RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FROM

JUNE 30, 1910, TO JULY 1, 1911

MANSFIELD, OHIO:
PRESS OF OHIO STATE REFORMATORY
1911
Proceedings of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS OHIO, JULY 18TH, 1910, 2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the University. Present, Walter J. Sears, Vice Chairman, F. E. Pomerene, Julius F. Stone and John T. Mack.

In the absence of the Chairman the Vice Chairman took the chair.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. Professor Joseph A. Leighton was elected Professor of Philosophy at a salary of $2,600, and $100 was appropriated to meet this recommendation.

2. Mr. C. J. West was elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a salary of $1,200, and $1,200 was appropriated to meet this recommendation.

3. Mr. Ray L. Edwards was appointed Fellow in the department of Physics at a salary of $300, as provided in the budget.

4. Mr. G. O. Weimer was appointed Assistant in Physics at a salary of $750, as provided in the budget.

5. The following re-adjustment in the Summer Civil Engineering Camp salaries was made:

   C. E. Sherman .................................. $ 90 00
   J. R. Chamberlin ................................ 150 00
   A. H. Hinkle .................................... 120 00
   R. K. Schlaflly ................................... 160 00

   and the balance of the appropriation $60.00, was cancelled.

6. The title of Mr. H. W. Vaughan was changed to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, and his salary was increased to $1,500; $200 being appropriated to meet this increase.

7. The salary of Mr. H. C. Ramsower was increased to $1,500, and $100 was appropriated to meet this increase.

8. The salary of Mr. C. C. Huntington was increased $100, and $100 was appropriated to meet this increase.
9. The salary of Mr. Robert Meiklejohn was made $1,500, and the salary of Mr. Cree Sheets was increased to $1,100, and $300 was appropriated to meet said increases.

10. To correct a clerical error in the budget in the department of Physical Education the appointment of Mr. Bauer was made for ten (10) months at a salary of $800, and $200 was appropriated to meet this increase.

11. Dr. G. G. Richardson was elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology at a salary of $2,400 to succeed Dr. J. McL. Phillips, and $600 was added to the appropriation to meet this appointment.

12. The title of Associate Professor Brumley was changed to Professor of Veterinary Medicine.

13. Dr. R. A. Scothorn was appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine at a salary of $750 as provided in the budget, to succeed Dr. G. M. Potter who declined the appointment.

14. The term of service of Mr. James C. Leist, Janitor, was put on the twelve (12) months basis; said appointment to begin September 1st, 1910.

15. Mr. Alexander Vallance was appointed Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering at a salary of $1,000 to succeed Prof. H. N. Packard, resigned.

The $200 saving in this department was divided between Professors Hitchcock and Judd, giving $100 to each.

16. Mr. R. B. Stuckey declined appointment in the department of Industrial Arts at $600 and authority was given the President to employ Mr. R. N. Galloway for the first semester at $30 per month to be paid from the amount appropriated for Mr. Stuckey.

17. The President reported that Mr. K. B. Ward had declined to accept the appointment in the department of Civil Engineering.

18. $100 was added to the salary of Prof. J. R. Taylor and $100 was appropriated to meet this recommendation.

19. $100 was added to the salary of Prof. G. D. Hubbard, and $100 was appropriated to meet this recommendation.

20. The salary of Mr. John Chisholm was increased $5.00 per month, and $60 was appropriated to meet this increase.

21. Miss Ruth J. Neal was appointed Stenographer for the College of Engineering at a salary of $50 per month.

22. The following appointments in the department of Agricultural Extension, on a twelve months basis, were made:

   Miss Nellie Woods, Assistant in Domestic Science...$ 750 00
   Mr. George F. Story, Assistant in Animal Husbandry. 1000 00
   Miss Eva Brown, Stenographer ............... 540 00

Said salaries being provided in the Agricultural Extension Budget.

23. The following rule concerning Agricultural Extension Schools was adopted:

   “Satisfactory rooms for instruction and demonstration shall be provided and properly cared for and the expenses for rent, heat, light, janitor service for them, and all other local expenses including the lodging and boarding of all instructors or other persons assisting them shall be borne by the community in which the school is held.”

24. The President presented a communication from Professors James E. Boyd and Clyde T. Morris concerning the gift to the University from Mr. J. F. Stone of a photographic micrometer.
Whereupon the President was directed to express to Mr. Stone the appreciation of the Trustees for his gift.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendation concerning the Produce Fund of the College of Agriculture, and on motion of Mr. Stone the recommendation was agreed to; the same to become operative at a time convenient to the President and Secretary:

"We recommend that the scheme of organization of the College of Agriculture, and the method of handling the funds, as adopted by the Board of Trustees April 12, 1905, be modified as follows:

1. The heads of the departments of Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Horticulture and Rural Economics shall report to the Dean of the College of Agriculture semi-annually (January and July) in advance, a policy for purchases and sales, involving the live stock and commercial productions of their respective departments.

The Dean shall submit said reports with his recommendations to the President of the University.

The President shall transmit the same with his recommendations thereon to the Board of Trustees for its consideration and approval.

2. The Department of Animal Husbandry shall have charge of all live stock and stables on the University farm except the following:

The Department of Rural Economics shall have charge of the feeding, care, and use of all work-horses, and of the stables in which they are kept.

The Department of Dairying shall have charge of the milking of the dairy herd, and the department of Animal Husbandry shall arrange for feeding and care of stables to conform to this change. All matters of dispute to be referred to the Dean.

3. The apportionment of the farm lands for the purposes of crop productions, pastures, orchards, gardens, experimental plots, etc., shall be made by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the President.

4. All feed produced on the University farm shall be stored and fed to the University live stock, any surplus remaining, may be sold by the Farm Superintendent upon the recommendation of the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

5. We recommend that the method of handling the produce funds as adopted April 12, 1905, be abolished, and that the following method be established:

All monies received from the sales of live stock, farm, dairy, and garden products, or from any source whatsoever, shall be immediately turned over by the department making the sale, to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, who shall give a proper receipt therefor. The Secretary shall certify said monies into the General Treasury, and shall credit the same to the sales account of the College of Agriculture.

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees shall submit monthly to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, a statement showing in detail all sales made by the departments of said college.
6. All transfer charges and credits between departments of the University, in so far as they relate to feed and the use of live stock, shall be abolished.

7. The heads of departments shall keep a record of the cost of operating their respective departments, upon forms approved by the President, which shall show:
   (a) The cost of raising crops and the value of said crops;
   (b) The amount of labor used and the amount and value of feed fed to live stock, and the returns from the same;
   (c) The cost and value of dairy products handled;
   (d) The cost of operating gardens, orchards, and green-houses, and the returns for the same.

A report based upon these records shall be submitted annually by the head of the department to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, for transmission to the President. Said reports to be for the fiscal year ending June 30th.

8. Requests for departmental appropriations, other than those for salaries of instructors, and the current expenses and equipment necessary for instruction, shall be submitted to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who shall transmit the same to the President with his recommendation thereon.

Said appropriations shall be classified under the following heads:
(1) Labor
(2) Feed
(3) Current Expense
(4) Equipment
(5) Live Stock

The Executive Committee was authorized and instructed to secure bids for the coal supply for the coming year, and to make contract therefor.

The Building Committee reported that at 12 o’clock noon the following bids for the Heating and Ventilating System for University Hall, according to plans and specifications prepared by Mr. J. A. Almirall, of New York City, had been received. The Engineer’s estimate for said work being $17,500.

The Huffman-Conklin Co. .............................................. $16,115 00
The S. A. Esswein Heating & Plumbing Co. .......... 16,985 00
The Evans, Almirall Co. ........................................... 15,494 00
The Wm. H. Conklin Co. ......................................... 14,697 00
Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner. .......................... 13,713 00

On motion of Mr. Mack the contract was awarded to Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner at their bid of Thirteen thousand seven hundred thirteen ($13,713.00) Dollars, and the Secretary was directed to prepare a contract for said work.
The Building Committee also reported that the following bids had been received for the Coal and Ashes Handling Plant at the Power House, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Mr. David Gaehr, Engineer of Cleveland, Ohio. The total estimated cost of said work being $20,080.

Sheet Metal Work—

F. O. Schoedinger .........................................................$ 299 00

Concrete Work—
Kuhn Artificial Stone Co. ........................................... 2,333 00
H. J. Howell .............................................................. 3,540 00

Excavation—
H. J. Howell .............................................................. 1,317 00

Locomotive Crane—4 wheel type—
Browning Engineering Co .............................................. 5,490 00
Orton & Steinbrenner ................................................... 5,050 00
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co .............................................. 6,700 00
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co ......................................... 6,280 00
The McMyler Interstate Co ............................................ 6,285 00

Monorail Equipment—
Barry Supply Co .......................................................... 856 00
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co ........................................... 1,700 00

ADDITIONAL PROPOSITIONS

Additional Concrete Work—
Kuhn Artificial Stone Co .............................................. $ 87 20

Monorail Equipment—
Barry Supply Co .......................................................... 706 00
The McMyler Interstate Co ............................................ 1,260 00

Locomotive Crane—8 wheel type—
Browning Engineering Co .............................................. 7,850 00
Orton & Steinbrenner ................................................... 5,860 00
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co ......................................... 8,000 00
The McMyler Interstate Co ............................................ 8,032 00

On the recommendation of the Committee, the bid of F. O. Schoedinger for sheet metal work in the amount of $299.00 was accepted, and the bid of the Kuhn Artificial Stone Company for the Concrete Work in the amount of $2,420.20 was accepted. The other bids being above the estimate, the Building Committee was directed to lay the matter before the Auditor of State, and, if possible, secure permission to solicit new bids on the work without advertising, and if such permission was secured then the Building Committee was authorized to make such contracts as in their judgment may seem best for the completion of the work.
On motion of Mr. Stone the Athletic Board was authorized to erect a grandstand on the west side of the athletic field, and also to remove such trees as may be necessary to make such improvements, it being understood that the Athletic Board shall replace any trees removed upon the advice of Olmsted Brothers.

The Athletic Board was also directed in any future improvements to first present plans and specifications for the same to the Board of Trustees for approval.

* * * * * * * *

On motion the Secretary was directed to pay to Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company $1,500 as part payment on the contract, and also to request the said Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company to appear before the Board of Trustees at its next meeting to show cause why the penalty clause of the contract should not be enforced.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented from the Superintendent of Construction, Mr. Edwards's letters stating that the following contracts had been completed and recommended that final estimates be paid to the several contractors—

The Huffman-Conklin Co., Heating and Ventilating-Students' Building Final Estimate ......................................................... $ 655 71
The Huffman-Conklin Co., Plumbing-Students' Building Final Estimate ................................................................. 239 00
Mr. D. W. McGrath, Electric Wiring-Students' Building Final Estimate .............................................................................. 101 26
The McKeever Electric Co., Electric Work-Veterinary Clinic Building Final Estimate .................................................. 277 50

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 9, 1910.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman, at the University. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, Guy W. Mallon, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * *
Mr. J. R. Chamberlin, engineer in charge of the railroad construction, appeared before the Board and presented the final estimate of D. E. Sullivan & Son for the track laying. Mr. Chamberlin stated that a correction should have been made by Mr. Sullivan in the curve and that about ten ties less than the contract called for had been placed in the work. The Engineer stated further that the Contractors, D. E. Sullivan & Son had presented a bill for damages in the amount of $250 because of the failure of other contractors to complete their work on time.

Mr. Sullivan being present also stated that he would allow a deduction of $20.00 from his contract price for the correction of the curve and shortage of ties.

On motion of Mr. Mallon it was agreed to deduct from the contract price $20 for the correction of the curve and shortage of ties, and to allow Mr. Sullivan $70.00 for damages due to the failure of other contractors; and the Secretary was directed to pay to D. E. Sullivan & Son their final estimate as amended.

Mr. Chamberlin also presented the final estimate of Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company for the grading of the railroad, and stated that the Contractors had over-run the time limit of their contract 194 days, and, in his opinion, should be held to the penalty as detailed in the contract.

Messrs. J. M. Butler and J. J. Stoddard, Attorneys for the Contractors, appeared before the Board and asked that the penalty be not enforced.

After listening to their arguments and the statement of the Engineer, the Board decided to waive the penalty on 55 days which the Acme Paying & Construction Company, contractors for the substructure of the bridge, had delayed the grading contractors, and decided further to enforce the penalty on the remaining 139 days at $15.00 per day; and the Secretary was directed to pay to Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company their final estimate thus amended.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

President Thompson presented the following minute:

"I report the death of Professor Lewis Addison Rhoades which occurred August 30, 1910. Professor Rhoades was born at Skaneateles, New York, December 19, 1860. He graduated from the University of Michigan in 1884, and in 1886 received his master degree from the same University. He re-
ceived the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Goetening in 1892. He served as instructor in the University of Michigan from 1888 to 1890 and after returning from Germany served at Cornell University 1893 to 1896. Later he served at the University of Illinois from 1896 to 1903, since which time he has been head of the department of German at the Ohio State University. It will be recalled that Professor Rhoades through his own personal efforts secured a considerable amount of money and during leave of absence in Germany purchased a very valuable addition to the University Library. He has had continuous academic service since completing his education, and in addition to his class room work was a frequent contributor in matters pertaining to his department. He enjoyed the esteem, affection and regard of his associates.

I further report that in anticipation of a leave of absence for Professor Rhoades a temporary adjustment was made by which certain courses would be withdrawn and the teaching force of the department would carry the remainder. I recommend that this plan be approved until such time as the Board is ready to select a successor to Professor Rhoades.

On motion, the recommendation of the President as to the temporary adjustment in the German Department was agreed to, and the President was directed to express to Mrs. Rhoades the sympathy of the Board of Trustees.

President Thompson presented the following recommendations and the same were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   Edwin B. Stevens, University Editor, effective August 31, 1910.
   James R. Eckman, Fellow in Chemistry.
   Walter L. Upson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, effective August 31, 1910.
   George D. Hubbard, Assistant Professor of Geology, effective August 31, 1910.
   Frank J. Ryder, Instructor in Forestry.

2. The following appointments were made:
   C. H. Goetz, Instructor in Forestry, vice Frank J. Ryder resigned, at the same salary as provided for Mr. Ryder.
   A. H. Heitman, Assistant in Electrical Engineering at a salary of $700, to take the place of J. E. Shepardson who declines the appointment.
   Fonsa Allen Lambert, D. V. M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, at a salary of $1400 to succeed Dr. F. B. Hadley resigned; the $300 appropriated in the budget to revert to the Unappropriated Fund.
   L. W. McOmber, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $1300 as provided in the budget.
   The title of E. F. McCampbell was made Professor of Bacteriology in charge of Pathological Histology.
   Ernest Scott, M. D., Assistant Professor of Pathology at a salary of $750 (part time), and $750 was appropriated to meet this appointment.
   Miss Frances Freeman, Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry at a salary of $300, to be paid from the appropriation in the budget for an Assistant.

10
H. J. Bower, Assistant in Agronomy at a salary of $600, as provided in the budget.

Wilmor G. Stover, Substitute Instructor in Botany for one year, at a salary of $1,200, as provided in the budget.

Charles L. Armsby, Instructor in Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1,000, as provided in the budget.

A. L. Hopkins, Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, vice R. D. Owen resigned, effective September 1, 1910, at a salary of $300.

J. J. Davis was re-appointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering, effective September 1, 1910.

Samuel A. Williams, Janitor, effective September 1, 1910, at $50 per month
E. J. Nutt, " " " " 50 " " "
J. A. Bond, " " " " 50 " " "
John T. Miller, " " " " 50 " " "
William Daehler, " " " " 50 " " "
Leon F. Jordan, " " " " 45 " " "

A. B. Clements, Janitor of the Veterinary Laboratory, vice Fred Fosberg resigned, appointment effective September 1, 1910.

T. G. Watson, Student Janitor at the Botanical Building, at a salary of $125, as provided in the budget.

Glenn G. Cole and Albert W. Davison, Fellows in Chemistry, as provided in the budget.

Carl Harrop, Instructor in Ceramic Engineering (half time) at a salary of $500, as provided in the budget.

Amos P. Potts, Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, at a salary of $600, as provided in the budget under the salary for an instructor.

Harry Brewer, Assistant in Store Room vice H. West resigned, appointment effective September 1, 1910.

The resignation of R. L. Shields, Instructor in Animal Husbandry in the Agricultural Extension Department was accepted.

The following appointments in the department of Agricultural Extension, on a twelve months basis, were made:

C. D. Steiner, Assistant, effective August 15, 1910............... $1,200 00
H. E. Eswine, Assistant, effective September 1, 1910.......... 1,100 00
George Livingston, Assistant in Farm Crops, effective September 1, 1910................................. 1,200 00
F. H. Rheinhart, Assistant in Extension Work................... 1,000 00

The balance of the appropriation, 'Equipment Engineering Laboratory' was disposed of as follows:

The old balance remaining on July 1st, 1910, of $167.90 was appropriated to the department of Mechanical Engineering, and $900 additional; and $1,600 was appropriated to the department of Electrical Engineering; and $500 was appropriated for the purpose of equipping the amphitheatre.

The following appropriations were ordered charged to the special appropriation of $8,000 for Scientific Apparatus and Laboratory Equipment passed by the Legislature:
President Thompson reported that under date of August 17th, the De La Vergne Machine Co. of New York City donated to the University through the department of Mechanical Engineering, a ten horse-power Hornsby-Akroyd Oil Engine. This engine was loaned for instruction of our students last winter. It means an increased equipment of at least $600.

Whereupon the President was directed to express to the De La Vergne Machine Co. the appreciation of the Trustees for this gift.

The Secretary reported that the Chairman, Mr. Bradfute, had appointed the following standing committees for the current year:

Executive—F. E. Pomerene, Walter J. Sears, Julius F. Stone.


Faculty—John T. Mack, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene.

Building—Dr. Thompson, W. C. McCracken, Walter J. Sears.

Roads and Grounds—Dr. Thompson, Julius F. Stone, C. E. Sherman, H. C. Price.

Farm—O. T. Corson, Walter J. Sears, O. E. Bradfute.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STREEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,

Secretary. Chairman.

NEIL HOUSE
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 21, 1910.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the Neil House. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, Guy W. Mallon, Walter J. Sears, and John T. Mack.
Messrs. Allen & Collins, Architects, presented the final plans and specifications for the new Library Building for the approval of the Board.

Mr. Mallon stated, for the Library Committee, the Librarian was anxious to have certain minor changes made in the plans before they were approved by the Board.

The President also called to the attention of the Board that Olmsted Brothers had not yet approved the exterior design of the building.

Whereupon it was ordered that the plans be returned to the architects for such revision as might be agreed upon in the morning at a meeting to be held with the Librarian and Library Committee.

The architects were further instructed to secure the approval of Olmsted Brothers and to present such revised and approved plans to the Board of Trustees at a meeting to be held Friday, October 28th, 1910.

On motion of Mr. Mack it was ordered that the plans and specifications for the heating, ventilating and lighting of the Library Building be referred to Mr. McCracken for his approval.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion of Mr. Mallon the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 968-578 of Ernest C. Herman for 150 acres of land in Survey No. 15211-15267 in Pike County.

Application No. 969-579 of Mary E. Kitchen for 55 acres of land in Survey No. 15211-15267 in Pike County.

Application No. 970-580 of Foster Throckmorton for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15705 in Scioto County.

Application No. 971-581 of Henry C. Burditt et al. for 390 acres of land in Survey No. 12069-12072 in Ross County.

Application No. 972-582 of John Montgomery for 157 acres of land in Survey No. 15847 in Scioto County.

Application No. 973-583 of Ripley H. Ingalls for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 16040 in Pike County.

The Secretary presented his bond in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) made by the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, said bond covering the year ending August 5th, 1911.
On motion, this bond was approved and the Secretary was directed to file the same with the Treasurer of the University.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the bond of Lowry F. Sater, Treasurer, and on examination the same was returned with the request that the Auditor of Franklin County certify to said bond, as provided for in the form.

* * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings held June 30th, July 18th and September 9th were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Sears, the Secretary was directed to have the proceedings of the Board for the year ending June 30th, 1910, printed in regular order.

* * * * * * * *

President Thompson presented the following recommendations, which we agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   - Charles F. McCombs, Accession Assistant in the Library, effective August 1st, 1910.
   - Don F. Russell, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, effective October 1st, 1910.
   - Miss Esther Eaton, Fellow in Economics and Sociology, effective September 1st, 1910.
   - P. S. Burgess, Fellow in Chemistry, effective September 1st, 1910.
   - D. A. Scatterday, Technician, effective September 1st, 1910.

2. The following appointments were made:
   - Thomas McDougal Hills, Ph. B., as Assistant Professor of Geology, at a salary of $1300, already provided in the Budget.
   - Miss Beatrice Sheets, as Instructor in Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,000 per year. The $300 appropriated for a fellowship was transferred to Miss Sheets's salary and an additional sum of $700 was appropriated to cover this appointment.
   - Jonathan Forman, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, at a salary of $250 per year, vice D. F. Russell resigned.
   - Harry H. Bungardner, Assistant in Germanic Languages and Literatures, at a salary of $250 per year, to be charged to the amount already appropriated for salaries in this department.
   - Miss Dora Sauer, Assistant in Physical Education for the first semester, at $40 a month, as provided in the Budget.
   - Miss Alice Wing, Cataloguer in the Library, at a salary of $75 per month for twelve months, to fill the place made vacant by the marriage of Miss Lilian Huffman.
George W. Hood, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, at $300 per year, vice A. F. Shira resigned.

William B. Leightninger, Fellow in Chemistry, at $300 per year, vice P. S. Burgess resigned.

In place of the Assistant provided in the Budget in the department of Zoology and Entomology, the following student assistants were appointed.

Miss Marie McLellan ........................................ $200.00
C. L. Metcalf .................................................. 200.00
B. B. Fulton ................................................... 150.00

C. H. Shinn and H. B. Northrup, Student Assistants in Mine Engineering at $30 per month, as provided in the Budget.

Homer F. Bolt, Student Assistant in Industrial Arts, at 20 cents an hour; $64 was appropriated to cover this appointment.

O. W. Buck, Student Assistant in Metallurgy and Mineralogy, at a salary of $250, which sum was appropriated to meet this salary.

Francis H. Landrum, Technician in Pathology, vice S. A. Scatterday resigned.

Cora Elliot, Maid in the department of Domestic Science, at a salary of $35 per month, said salary to be paid from the current expense account for the department.

Wilbur E. Mann, former accountant, as University Editor, at a salary of $1600, vice E. B. Stevens resigned. In view of this change the following readjustment was made in the Secretary's Office:

Bess C. Watters, Cashier .................................. $960.00
Jane S. Haskett, Assistant to Secretary ................ 780.00
Karl D. McMahon, Accountant ............................. 840.00
Harriet Messenger, Clerk .................................... 540.00

3. To correct a clerical error in the Budget, $200 was appropriated for the salary of Charles L. Armsby, instructor in Civil Engineering.

4. The President presented the application of Mr. Floyd Coyner for the Free Scholarship from Ross County, there being a vacancy, as no appointment was made from that county last year, and in view of the fact that there were no other applicants, it was agreed that the rule concerning scholarships be waived in this case, and the scholarship from Ross County be granted to Floyd Coyner.

5. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty the following degrees were granted as of the class of 1910:

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

MASTER OF ARTS

David Burns Clark (B. Sc), Charles H. Lake (B. A.), Cora Martin (B. A.), James Edmund Shrader (B. A.), Louis Augustus Weinland (B. Sc. Otterbein), Margaret Isabel Wilson (B. A., Indiana University).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

George S. Pierce

President Thompson and Dean Price were appointed delegates to attend the meeting of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations to be held at Washington, D. C., November 16th to 18th. President Thompson was also appointed to attend the meeting of the National Association of State Universities to be held at Washington, D. C., November 14th and 15th.

Owing to the illness of Professor Caldwell, the following readjustment in the salaries of the Department of Electrical Engineering for the current year was ordered:

F. C. Caldwell ....................................... $1,300 00
J. H. Hunt ......................................... 1,700 00
L. W. McOmber ..................................... 1,300 00
J. E. Shepardson ................................... 800 00
A. H. Heitman ..................................... 700 00
W. R. Alexander, Machinist ....................... 900 00

The following Free Scholarships were approved and accepted:

R. H. Sidener ...................................... Allen County
Paul T. Burnside ................................... Champaign County
C. Clement Croy .................................... Coshocton County
Clark S. Wheeler ................................... Paulding County
John Hoover ....................................... Pickaway County
E. W. Burkey ...................................... Portage County
Floyd Coyner ..................................... Ross County
Claud C. Wadsworth ................................ Seneca County
Leo E. Lyons ....................................... Stark County
Wallace Love ...................................... Trumbull County
Warner C. Robinson ................................ Tuscarawas County
Faye Louise Turner ................................ Union County
Emily Wiechard .................................... West Cuyahoga County

In the case of Miss Helen Keller, of Montgomery County, the free Scholarship was declined, as one scholarship had already been presented and accepted from Montgomery County.

The President reported a gift from Professor S. C. Derby, on September 29th, of $200 to be added to the Derby Scholarship Fund.
The President presented a letter from Mr. G. W. Rightmire asking to be reimbursed in the amount of $15.50 which amount he had expended in the purchase of Martindale's Law Directory, a copy of which had been borrowed from a local firm of attorneys and lost on the campus.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to draw his warrant in favor of Mr. Rightmire for the above amount.

The Secretary was directed to acknowledge the receipt of a notice from Joseph P. Coates, of Portsmouth, Ohio, that a county road had been petitioned for in Morgan Township, Scioto county, which road would pass O. S. U. Lot No. 103, and to give the sanction of the Board to this proposed improvement.

The President presented for record and approval the following budget, covering the work in Agricultural Extension for 1910 and 1911, and on motion the same was adopted and ordered placed in the minutes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Category</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Graham, Superintendent Agr. Extension</td>
<td>$2000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Titlow, Assistant in Agr. Extension</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Steiner, Assistant in Agr. Extension</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Eswine, Assistant in Agr. Extension</td>
<td>1100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Bricker, Assistant in Agr. Education</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOIL FERTILITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Bear, Asst. Professor in Agr. Chemistry</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter Elliott, (by the week) Asst. in Agr. Chemistry</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Johnson, (by the week) Asst. in Agr. Chemistry</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Woiton, (by the week) Asst. in Agr. Chemistry</td>
<td>37.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FARM CROPS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Waid, Asst. Professor in Agronomy</td>
<td>1700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Darst, Asst. in Agronomy</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Livingston, Asst. in Agronomy</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Galehouse, Asst. in Agronomy (by the week)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George F. E. Story, Asst. in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Evans, Asst. in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAIRYING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Rinehart, Asst. in Dairying</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Neale, Asst. in Dairying (by the week)</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HORTICULTURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. H. Davis, Asst. Professor of Horticulture (part time)</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Gourley, Asst. Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>1700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Mary Edmonds, Asst. in Domestic Science.................. 1000 00
Elizabeth Jefferson, Asst. in Domestic Science................ 1000 00
Inez Van Sickle, Asst. in Domestic Science.................. 750 00
Mabel Miskimen, Asst. in Domestic Science.................. 750 00
Nellie Woods, Asst. in Domestic Science.................. 750 00
Clare West, Asst. in Domestic Science.................. 750 00

CLERKS

Ruth James, .................................................. 660 00
Eva Brown, .................................................. 540 00
Alice McMillan, ............................................. 480 00
Lenore Peck, (Half time) .................................. 300 00

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet in the morning at 11 o'clock at the University.

* * * * * * * * *

THE OHO STATE UNIVERSITY,

October 22, 1910. 11 A. M.

The Board came together, as per adjournment, same members present as at last evening's meeting.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to place in Oxley Hall:

1. A Bell Telephone.

2. Glazed sash in the rear porch.

3. A house telephone system such as may be desired by the House Superintendent.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon, of the Library Committee, reported that at a conference of the Committee with the Librarian and the Architects held this morning the changes referred to in last evening's session had been agreed to, and the architects would embody the same in the completed plans which would be presented at the meeting to be held Friday, October 28th.

Owing to the unusual problem in the heating and ventilating in this building, the Architects secured the services of an expert heating engineer to design the lay-out; whereupon the Trustees agreed to allow the Architects, in addition to their regular commission of 5 per cent, the additional amount of one-half the fee
of the heating engineer, such additional fee, however, not to exceed in amount Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00).

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Friday, October 28th, 1910, at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE, Secretary. Chairman.

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 31, 1910.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman to consider the plans and specifications for the proposed Library Building. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, John T. Mack, Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from Messrs. Olmsted Brothers, supervising architects, approving the plans and specifications as prepared by Messrs. Allen & Collens for the Library Building.

Mr. Sears of the Library Committee reported that said Committee, together with the Librarian and Architects, had carefully gone over the plans and specifications and that they were now in satisfactory shape and the Committee recommends their acceptance.

After carefully considering and examining said plans, specifications and estimates the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

"WHEREAS, Allen & Collens, Architects of the proposed Library Building, have presented plans, specifications, and estimates for said building, the aggregate of said estimate being $249,700.00, and the same having been carefully examined by the Board of Trustees; therefor be it

"Resolved, That the plans, specifications and estimates for the proposed Library Building prepared by Architects Allen & Collens be and the same are hereby approved, and that the President and Secretary be directed to present the same to the Governor, Auditor of State and Secretary of State for their approval and if approved by them, then the Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building."

* * * * * * * *
The President reported that the following amounts had been given to the departments from the Special State Appropriation of $8,000.00 for apparatus and equipment:

- **Botany** ............................................ $ 850 00
- **Zoology and Entomology** .......................................................... 575 00
- **Mine Engineering** ................................................................. 260 00
- **Chemistry** .................................................................................. 500 00
- **American History** ................................................................. 65 00
- **Art** .......................................................................................... 150 00
- **Lamps—Hayes Hall** ............................................................... 245 00

On motion, said distribution was approved and the appropriations made.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:— **CARL E. STEEB,**

* * * * * * * * *

**O. E. BRADFUTE,**

* * * * * * * * *

**Secretary.**

**Chairman.**

**OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**

**COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 7, 1910, 2 P. M.**

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the University. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Walter J. Sears, John T. Mack, Julius F. Stone and Guy W. Mallon.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and, on motion of Mr. Mallon, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

- Application No. 974-584 of J. H. Thompson for 125 acres of land in Survey No. 16102 in Scioto County.
- Application 975-585 of Nelson P. Wheeler, Trustee, for 228 acres of land in Survey No. 15628 in Scioto County.
- Application No. 976-586 of Luther Cooper for 129 acres of land in Survey No. 16108 in Pike County.
- Application No. 978-588 of Mary Alice and Paul Emmitt for 79 acres of land in Survey No. 12069-12072 in Pike County.
- Application No. 979-589 of Edgar Gravitt for 38 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 16104 in Scioto County.
- Application No. 980-590 of Gabriel Beekman for 81 acres of land in Survey No. 16093 in Pike County.
Application No. 981-591 of Wilhelmina Bauermeister and Frederick Bauermeister for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 12628-9 in Pike County.

Application No. 982-592 of Allen and Annie Roe for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 16108 in Ross and Pike County.

Application No. 983-593 of George E. Lute for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 16104 in Scioto County.

Application No. 984-594 of Walter M. Cowell for 92 acres of land in Survey No. 16093 in Pike County.


Application No. 986-596 of Harry J. S. Hoople for 123.76 acres of land in Survey No. 16070-16080 in Scioto County.

Application No. 987-597 of Belleson Bros. & Company for 125 acres of land in Survey No. 16210 in Pike County.

Application No. 988-598 of Charles F. Weeter for 66½ acres of land in Survey No. 3739 in Pike County.


* * * * * * * *

The minutes for the meetings of October 21st and October 31st were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

President Thompson presented the following recommendations, which were agreed to:

The salary of O. W. Buck, student assistant in the department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy, was made $350, as provided in the Budget, and the $250 appropriated at the meeting of October 21st was ordered placed to the credit of the department to be used for student assistance.

The resignation of James W. Dezern, third fireman, effective October 24, 1910, was accepted, and Otto Law was appointed third fireman at $65 per month, services beginning November 1, 1910.

Clinton J. Grant was appointed Assistant in Agronomy at $1200 per annum, as provided in the Budget, services beginning January 1, 1911.

William Artlhorson was appointed clerk in the Commandant's office at $35 per month, service to extend from November 15, 1910, to April 1, 1911; salary already provided in the Budget.

Miss Aline B. Carder was appointed Library Assistant at $50 per month, beginning December 1, 1910, as provided in the Budget.

Donald Leidigh was appointed Accession Assistant in the Library at $50 per month, services beginning November 15, 1910, as provided in the Budget.

Cyrus A. Melick was appointed to the Robinson Fellowship for the second year (1910-1911).

Elizabeth H. Smythe, Assistant in Library, was given leave of absence for the remainder of the year, beginning December 1, 1910, without salary.

The free scholarships of Leo Melchers, of Lucas County, and A. R. Cramer, of Wyandotte County, were approved and authorized.
The balance of the appropriation for salaries on account of Library, unused owing to resignations of assistants, was ordered transferred to the Library account for use as a student assistance fund.

The unexpended balance, $118.56, of the Summer Camp Fund was ordered transferred to the current expense account of the department of Civil Engineering.

The following additional appropriations were made to the departments named, the same to be charged against the Apparatus and Equipment Fund of $8,000.00:

- Art ............................................... $ 50.00
- Agricultural Chemistry ........................................... 1,000.00
- Chemistry .................................................. 615.00
- Domestic Science ........................................... 125.00
- Horticulture ................................................. 210.00
- Latin ......................................................... 40.00
- Bacteriology .................................................. 90.00
- Zoology and Entomology ........................................ 100.00

The following distribution to the departments from the Produce Fund as a partial appropriation for the year was made:

- Department of Animal Husbandry .................. $ 1,750.00
- Department of Dairying .................. .................. 7,500.00
- Department of Horticulture .................. .................. 1,000.00
- Department of Rural Economics .................. .................. 3,500.00

The President submitted for consideration recommendations from the Library Council concerning department libraries, and on his recommendation this report was laid on the table until the next meeting of the Board.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

"Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, that in recognition of the generous donation of Mrs. Catherine Tallant of Richmond, Indiana, of an extensive and valuable collection of insects to the Department of Zoology and Entomology, the Board of Trustees desires to place on record its appreciation of the generosity of the gift, and, therefore, it is resolved that we gratefully accept the gift of Mrs. Tallant and assure her that the collection under the designation of the "Tallant Collection" shall be preserved and used in the most permanent and effective manner possible in order that it may be of the greatest possible value to entomological students."

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Domestic Science, as of the class of 1910, was granted to Miss Lilian Makepeace, and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, as of the class of 1910, was granted to Miss Ida Gatrel.
Mr. Mack presented the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved, by the Board of Trustees that they join with the University Faculty and the Chamber of Commerce in a cordial invitation to the American Association for the Advancement of Science to meet in the City of Columbus at the first available date, and further that the Trustees assure the Association that they will heartily co-operate in making suitable provision for its needs."

Mr. Stone presented the following resolution, which was ordered placed in the minutes:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University place on record their appreciation of the high scholarship and efficiency of Professor Robert White McFarland, LL.D., whose death occurred Sunday, October 23rd, 1910, in the eighty-sixth year of his age. He was born in Champaign County, Ohio, on June 16th, 1825, and graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in the year 1847.

Professor McFarland was one of the original members of the Faculty having served the Institution as Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy and Civil Engineering from 1873 to 1885. Subsequently he was for three years President of Miami University, when he retired from his professional work. He was elected Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering at the Ohio State University in the year 1903.

Professor McFarland was not only a teacher of high order, but a man who showed a large generous public spirit in all his service and endeared himself both to the students, who came under his instruction, and to a wide circle of citizens in his native commonwealth. His services were an important contribution in establishing the high reputation of the Institution throughout the State. In his long and honorable life he exemplified a combination of scholar, teacher, public spirited citizen, friend and cultivated Christian gentleman."

Mr. Sears presented the following resolution, which was ordered placed in the minutes:

"Stillman Williams Robinson, Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering, died at his home in Columbus, Monday, October 31st, 1910. He was born near South Reading, Vermont, March 6, 1838. He graduated from the University of Michigan in 1870, and established at the University of Illinois the first department of Mechanical Engineering in a state university in the United States. He served in this Institution from 1870 until 1878, when he was elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Physics in the Ohio State University. In 1881 he was relieved from the work in Physics but continued as Professor of Mechanical Engineering until 1895 when he retired from professional duty, and was elected Emeritus Professor in 1899.

Professor Robinson was a man of inventive genius, original power as an investigator and teacher, and recognized by the learned scientific societies throughout the country. In addition to his mechanical inventions he was the author of many important contributions to scientific education and won for himself a national reputation in the field of mechanical engineering. His generous gifts to the University were evidence of his continued interest in and enthusiasm for the cause of education. Most prominent among these was the endowment of the Robinson Fellowship in Engineering. Modest and
unpretentious, he endeared himself alike to students and faculty. His scholarship and teaching power rendered him one of the most valuable and distinguished men in the history of the University. The Trustees call attention to his career with appreciation and gratitude."

* * * * * * *

Mr. John T. Mack, Chairman of the Auditing Committee, presented the following report, which was accepted:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, November, 11, 1910.

To the Board of Trustees, Ohio State University.

The Auditing Committee, in obedience to your instructions, has examined the accounts and vouchers of L. F. Sater, treasurer of the University, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1910, and has carefully compared them with the accounts and vouchers in the hands of the secretary, and hereby certify same to be correct.

(Signed) JOHN T. MACK
(Signed) GUY W. MALLON
Auditing Committee

* * * * * * *

The President reported that the Building Committee, in compliance with the advertisement, had opened the bids received for the construction of the Library Building, at twelve o'clock, and the said bids had been referred to the architects to examine and tabulate and to make a report to the Board at the evening session as to which is the lowest and best bid received.

* * * * * * *

Mr. Florizel L. Smith, attorney representing Wm. H. Luchtenburg & Company, grading contractors for the University switch, appeared before the Board and requested that the action of the Board taken at the last meeting, whereby the penalty was enforced for non-fulfillment of contract, be rescinded. No action was taken on this request.

* * * * * * *

The President presented a plan of organization for the University, as prepared by Mr. Ralph D. Mershon, president of the Ohio State Alumni Association, and on motion of Mr. Sears, this
plan was referred to a committee consisting of the President and the Deans for examination and report.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the Neil House at eight P. M.

NEIL HOUSE
COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 7, 1910, 8 P. M.

The Board came together with all members present except Mr. Corson.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the bond of Mr. L. F. Sater, Treasurer, and the same was approved and ordered filed.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Collens, of the firm of Allen & Collens, architects for the Library Building, presented the following report:

"To the Honorable Board of Trustees, Ohio State University:

Dear Sirs: In compliance with your instructions, I have examined the various bids received at noon to-day for the erection of the Library Building at the Ohio State University, and have to report as follows:

The following bids were received on the general contract as covered by items one to ten inclusive of the form of proposal:

J. Stewart & Co. ....................................... $207,667 00
D. W. McGrath ..................................... 195,526 00
George A. Abernethy .................................. 199,536 00
Oscawana Building Co .................................. 220,700 00
Francis Brothers .................................... 199,664 00
Robert H. Evans & Co. .............................. 198,425 00
George Feick & Son ................................ 211,253 24
Conners Bros. Co. .................................... 216,000 00
J. E. & A. L. Pennock ................................ 215,947 00
Norcross Bros. Co. ................................... 260,848 00
The Roche-Bruner Building Co. ..................... 215,916 00

The following bids were received on the Heating and Ventilating, as covered by item A of the form of proposal:

Wm. H. Conklin Co. .................................... $ 20,818 00
Samuel A. Esswein Heating & Plumbing Co ....... 19,934 00
Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner ................................ 18,988 00
The Huffman-Conklin Co. ............................ 21,351 00
New York Blower Co. ................................ 18,052 00
The following bids were received on the Plumbing, as covered by item B of the form of proposal:

- Wm. H. Conklin Co. .................................. $ 8,148.00
- Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co. .... $ 8,617.00
- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner ................................ $ 6,985.00
- The Huffman-Conklin Co. .............................. $ 7,963.00

The following bids were received on the Electric Wiring and Conduits, as covered by Item C of the form of proposal:

- McKeever Electric Co. ................................ $ 4,090.00
- Electric Supply Co. ..................................... $ 5,903.00
- McMaster Electric Construction Co. .................. $ 6,481.00

The following bid was received on the Heating and Ventilating, as covered by Item D of the form of proposal:

- New York Blower Co. ................................. $ 17,527.00

After carefully examining each of the said bids, the lowest bids I find to be as follows:

- D. W. McGrath, Columbus, Ohio, general contract, including the following branches of work: Excavating and Sewers, Footings, Concrete Work, Cut Stone, Brick Work and Terra Cotta, Plastering, Painting and Glazing, Roofing, Iron and Steel Work, Wood Work, Hardware, etc., One Hundred and ninety-five Thousand, Five Hundred and twenty-six Dollars ($195,526.00);
- New York Blower Company, Chicago, Illinois, heating and ventilating, according to specifications, for the sum of Eighteen Thousand and fifty-two Dollars ($18,052.00);
- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner, Columbus, Ohio, plumbing and gas fitting, Six Thousand. Nine Hundred and eighty-five Dollars ($6,985.00);
- McKeever Electric Company, Columbus, Ohio, electric wiring and conduits, without telephone system, Four Thousand and ninety Dollars ($4,090.00); making a total of Two Hundred and twenty-four Thousand, Six Hundred and fifty-three Dollars ($224,653.00).

This total being Twelve Thousand Dollars ($12,000.00) below the estimate, I would recommend that the ornamental panels over the second story windows be made of stone for the sum of Twelve Hundred and fifty Dollars ($1,250.00) as included in alternate proposition No. 13 of Mr. McGrath's bid. I would also recommend that the six round columns as shown in the stair hall be changed to square columns, similar to pilasters, using white Italian marble $2' \times 2' \times 10' \times 6''$ high for the additional sum of Seven Hundred and five Dollars ($705.00), as per letter of Mr. McGrath of this date. I would further recommend that the wires for intercommunicating telephone system be included in the present contract of the McKeever Electric Company, at an additional cost of Eleven Hundred Dollars ($1,100.00), as per their proposal of this date, making the grand total of contracts recommended Two Hundred and twenty-seven Thousand, Seven Hundred and eight Dollars ($227,708.00).

Very respectfully submitted,

ALLEN & COLLENS, Architects.
CHARLES COLLENS.

On motion of Mr. Sears the report of the architect was received and filed, and the general contract was awarded to Mr. D. W. McGrath, of Columbus, Ohio, at his said bid for the first ten
items of One Hundred and ninety-five Thousand, Five Hundred and twenty-six Dollars ($195,526.00); for the ornamental stone panels, Twelve Hundred and fifty Dollars ($1,250.00); for marble piers, Seven Hundred and five Dollars ($705.00).

On motion of Mr. Mack the contract was awarded to the McKeever Electric Company, of Columbus, for the electric wiring at their bid of Four Thousand and ninety Dollars ($4,090.00), and for the intercommunicating telephone system at their bid of Eleven Hundred Dollars ($1,100.00).

* * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears the contract for the plumbing and gas fitting was awarded to Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner, of Columbus, at their said bid of Six Thousand, Nine Hundred and eighty-five Dollars ($6,985.00).

* * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Mack the contract for the heating and ventilating was awarded, subject to the approval of the architects, to the New York Blower Company, of Chicago, for the sum of Eighteen Thousand and fifty-two Dollars ($18,052.00).

* * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Mack, the architects were directed to secure from the contractor, Mr. McGrath, a definite proposal for increasing the depth of the basement to seven or eight feet, and submit the same to the Building Committee for approval and acceptance, and if approved by the Building Committee then the Secretary was directed to have said extra excavating, etc. included in the general contract.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a request from Mrs. William R. Smith asking that a portion of the law fee paid December 1st by William Smith, Jr. be refunded, owing to the lateness of his registration. This request was, on motion, declined.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb, O. E. Bradfute,
Secretary. Chairman.

27
NEIL HOUSE
COLUMBUS, Ohio, January 26, 1911


The President presented the following recommendations, which were agreed to:

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty the degree of Engineer of Mines was granted to Howard Allen Levering and the degree of Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering to Stanley Franks Powell, both of the class of 1910. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Horticulture and Forestry was granted to Frank Nelson Fagan, and the degree of Civil Engineer to Harley Love Vandamant, both of the class of 1910.

The Budget for the Summer Session, 1911, as given below, was approved and adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Faculty Name</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>John F. Lyman</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>G. A. Bricker</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>Homer C. Hockett</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George W. Knight (½ time)</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Margaret S. Finney</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology</td>
<td>Wm. M. Barrows</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Wm. McPherson (½ time)</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chas. W. Foulk</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. R. Kellogg</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Wilkinson</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Science</td>
<td>Clara O. Smith (8 wks.)</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>Wm. F. Gephart</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. A. McKenzie</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>Thos. E. French</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robt. Meiklejohn</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chas. E. Williams</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Joseph R. Taylor</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. K. Smyser (Wesleyan)</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William L. Graves</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel C. Ducan</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>Wilbur H. Siebert</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Provided</th>
<th>Additional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geology—</td>
<td>320 00</td>
<td>320 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German—</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek—</td>
<td>212 50</td>
<td>212 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. and Phil. of Education—</td>
<td>425 00</td>
<td>425 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin—</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td>760 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training—</td>
<td>240 00</td>
<td>480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics—</td>
<td>425 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin—</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music—</td>
<td>360 00</td>
<td>360 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics—</td>
<td>120 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science—</td>
<td>212 50</td>
<td>212 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy—</td>
<td>425 00</td>
<td>425 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages—</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration—</td>
<td>425 00</td>
<td>425 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopwork—</td>
<td>220 00</td>
<td>70 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight.</td>
<td>140 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Crowe.</td>
<td>130 00</td>
<td>130 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem.</td>
<td>110 00</td>
<td>110 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra janitor.</td>
<td>30 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>630 00</td>
<td>435 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accompansist</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean and Secretary,</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional</td>
<td>13,995 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecturers</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment, Incidental and Contingent</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. W. H. Palmer was appointed assistant in laboratory in Animal Husbandry for the short Winter Course, salary $300.00, as provided in the budget.

The resignation of Archibald M. Burnham, Assistant Professor of English, effective February 1, 1911, was accepted, and Mr. E. L. Beck, of Westminster College, Pennsylvania, was appointed Assistant Professor of English, vice A. M. Burnham, at $550.00 for the remainder of the year.

The resignation of Mr. Charles L. Armsby, Instructor in Civil Engineering, effective February 1, 1911, was accepted, and Mr. H. W. Stertzbach was appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering, vice C. L. Armsby, with a salary on the basis of $1,200.00 a year, services to begin February 1, 1911.

Mr. Clyde R. Miller was appointed student assistant in the department of Geology for the second semester, compensation $5.00 per week, and $90.00 was appropriated to the department of Geology to meet this appointment.

Leave of absence for the academic year 1911-1912 was granted to Professor W. R. Lazenby, Professor H. C. Price, Professor C. E. Sherman, and Professor F. P. Graves, with a salary allowance of $2,000.00.

Leave of absence was granted to Dr. D. S. White for May and June of the current year with full salary.

Leave of absence was granted to Professors M. B. Hammond, E. F. McCampbell and H. W. Kuhn, salary being $1,800.00, for the academic year 1911-1912.

Leave of absence was granted to Assistant Professor Charles Sheard, Department of Physics, for the year ending June 30, 1912, with a salary allowance of $1200.00. $135.00 was appropriated for the Department of Ceramic Engineering.

The President presented the following Constitution for Ohio Union, which was approved:

CONSTITUTION OF THE OHIO UNION

ART. I—NAME

Sec. 1. The name of this organization shall be the Ohio Union of the Ohio State University.

ART. II—OBJECT

Sec. 1. Its object shall be to promote good fellowship among the men of the Ohio State University.

ART. III—MANAGEMENT

Sec. 1. The management of the Ohio Union shall be in the hands of a Board of Overseers, subject to the advice and direction of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University.
ART. IV—BOARD OF OVERSEERS

Sec. 1. The Board of Overseers shall be elected annually and shall be constituted as follows: Four representatives elected at large from the student body, one representative chosen by the Faculty, one representative chosen by the Alumni Association at its annual meeting, and one representative chosen by the Board of Trustees of the University. But no student shall be eligible to membership on the Board of Overseers who shall not have been duly registered in the University for at least three semesters.

ART. V—OFFICERS OF BOARD OF OVERSEERS

Sec. 1. The officers of the Board of Overseers shall be President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. The President and Vice-President shall be chosen from the student representatives on the Board of Overseers. The Board of Trustees of the University shall elect the Treasurer. The House Manager shall be the Secretary.

ART. VI—DUTIES

Sec. 1. The Board of Overseers shall hold regular meetings at least once a month, and special meetings at the call of the President.

Sec. 2. (a) The Board of Overseers shall, at its first regular meeting of the Fall, elect its officers, with the exception of the Treasurer and Secretary, from the student representatives.

(b) The Board of Overseers shall have power to direct the policy and appropriate the funds of the Union, subject to the regulation of the Board of Trustees of the University.

(c) With the advice and consent of the Board of Trustees of the University, the Board of Overseers shall have power to appoint a House Manager. He shall have such powers and duties as to the general management of the building as the Board of Overseers may provide.

(d) The Board of Overseers shall not lease any portion of the premises without the consent of the Board of Trustees of the University.

(e) The Board of Overseers shall fill any vacancies occurring in the Board until the next annual election.

(f) The Board of Overseers shall make all rules for the use of the building, and shall provide for the general welfare of the Union.

(g) Subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees of the University, the Board of Overseers shall exercise all powers not herein especially assigned.

Sec. 3. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Overseers and perform such other duties as are incumbent upon the office; he shall be ex-officio chairman of all meetings of the Ohio Union.

Sec. 4. The Vice-President shall fulfill all the duties of the President during his absence or disability.

Sec. 5. The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings, and shall notify candidates of their election to office. He shall also keep the minutes of all the meetings of the Ohio Union.

Sec. 6. The Treasurer shall be the financial officer of the Union, and shall have such powers and duties as the Board of Overseers shall prescribe. Once a year he shall submit to the Board of Overseers a complete financial report, and shall make further reports at the request of the Board of Overseers. He shall give bond in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) for the faithful performance of his duties; the premium of said bond to be paid by the Ohio Union.
Sec. 7. The House Manager shall, at the close of each fiscal year, make a complete detailed report showing the operations of the Union, together with a financial statement, and submit the same to the President of the University for transmission to the Board of Trustees. The House Manager shall submit such other reports as may be called for from time to time by the President of the University or the Board of Overseers.

ART. VII—MEMBERSHIP

Sec. 1. The membership shall be limited to men. There shall be four classes of members—student, faculty, alumni, and honorary.

Sec. 2. Student members: Any male student who is registered in the University is eligible to membership.

Sec. 3. Faculty members: Any member of the Board of Trustees, teaching staff, or clerical force of the University is eligible to membership.

Sec. 4. Alumni members: Any graduate or ex-student of the University shall be eligible to membership. Alumni members shall be of two classes—resident and non-resident.

Sec. 5. Honorary members: The Board of Overseers shall have power to elect honorary members at its discretion.

Sec. 6. Admission to membership shall be as follows: Students shall receive their membership cards upon presentation of their receipted University fee card at the office of the Ohio Union. Faculty, resident and non-resident Alumni shall receive membership cards upon presentation of Treasurer's receipt of dues at the office of the Ohio Union. Honorary members shall have the privilege of the building upon introduction as such at the office of the Ohio Union.

ART. VIII—NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS OF BOARD OF OVERSEERS

Sec. 1. (a) The annual election of student representatives on the Board of Overseers shall be held on the first Friday in May.

(b) The Faculty representative shall be elected at the Faculty meeting preceding the first Friday in May.

(c) The Alumni representative shall be elected at the annual Alumni meeting during Commencement Week.

(d) The representative of the Board of Trustees shall be elected at the last regular meeting preceding the first Friday in May.

Sec. 2. Nominations for student representatives shall be by petition in writing over signatures of seventy-five undergraduates. Petitions must be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Overseers of the Ohio Union not later than 12 P. M. on the Friday of the week preceding the annual election. The name of every candidate shall be posted on the bulletin of the Ohio Union on Saturday preceding election. The person receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected. In case of a tie for fourth place, another election for that office shall be held within five days. The election shall be by the Australian ballot, the polls being open from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. on election day. The Board of Overseers shall have charge of the elections.

Sec. 3. The term of office of student members of the Board of Overseers shall be for one year. The term of office of Faculty, Alumni, and Trustee members of the Board of Overseers shall be for three years, provided that the Faculty member elected in 1911 shall serve one year; that the Alumni member elected in 1911 shall serve two years, and that the Trustee member elected in 1911 shall serve three years.
Sec. 4. The first Board of Overseers, to serve until the regularly elected members shall take office, (as provided in Section 1 of this Article) shall be organized not later then January 20, 1911, as follows:

The present Ohio Union Committee shall elect the four student members.
The President of the University shall appoint the Faculty member.
The President of the Alumni Association shall appoint the Alumnus member.
The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall appoint the Trustee member.

Sec. 5. The fiscal year shall end June 30 of each year, and the newly elected representatives shall take their office at the last regular meeting of the Board of Overseers in June, with the exception of the Alumni representative who shall take office at the first regular meeting in the Fall.

ART. IX—DUES

The annual dues of all members, except honorary members, shall be such as the Board of Trustees of the University may designate, which shall be uniform as to students, faculty members and resident alumni. For students, this amount will be placed on the regular University fee card and paid at the Bursar's office upon registration by all male students, and shall be known as the Ohio Union Fee.

Members of Faculty and resident alumni who desire to become members shall pay dues to the Treasurer of the Union at the Bursar's office.

ART. X—DISCIPLINE

The Board of Overseers shall have the right to assess fines or deny the privileges of the Union to any member, guest or person violating the House Rules of the Union, but this provision shall not supersede or interfere with the authority of the President of the University in all matters of discipline.

ART. XI—AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by the majority of the Board of Overseers or by petition in writing of at least one hundred student members of the Union. In either case the proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week in advance of taking any action. Action shall be taken either at the annual election or at a special meeting of at least two hundred members called by the President. A three-fourths vote of those present shall be required for adoption, provided, however, that the Board of Trustees shall concur in such alteration or amendment.

ART. XII

This constitution shall go into effect on and after January 20, 1911.

On motion of Mr. Sears, the Ohio Union fee was fixed at two Dollars per year, payable One Dollar each semester. This fee shall be paid by all male students at the same time and in the same manner as other University fees. The first payment shall be made at the semester beginning February 6, 1911.

* * * * * * * * *

The request of Professor F. A. McKenzie concerning the use of the Gymnasium for an indoor athletic meet under the auspices
of the School Extension Society, was granted, provided that said meet does not conflict with any other University enterprise, and the same is to be held under the direction of the President and the Director of the Gymnasium.

The recommendation of Dean Price that only one fee be charged in the case of R. D. Whitmarsh was approved.

The President presented the following letter from the Class of 1886, concerning a fund to be known as "The '86 Sword Fund," and also a check for Fifty-two Dollars ($52.00) to constitute the principal of such fund:

"COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 16, 1910.

The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Gentlemen:

The Class of 1886 desires to place under your control a fund, the income arising from which shall be used in the purchase of prize swords. To that end I am herewith forwarding to Mr. Carl H. Steeb the sum of Fifty-two Dollars to be placed with the income bearing funds of the Ohio State University in the State Treasury. This sum is to constitute "The '86 Sword Fund," and the income arising therefrom is to be allowed to accumulate for periods of twenty years, at the close of which periods all of said accumulated income, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be used for purchasing a sword to be carried by the captain of the best drilled company of the University Regiment as determined at the annual prize drill and subject to the regulations filed with the Military Department of the University May 24, 1910. Should any residue remain after the purchase of said sword it shall be added to the principal.

If for any reason the Prize Drill should be permanently abandoned, the use of said accumulated income at the end of the aforesaid twenty-year periods shall be determined by the persons who at the time may be president of the University, the Dean of the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, and the Dean of the
College of Engineering; unless the said Class of 1886 shall otherwise direct.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval and acceptance, I am,

Very respectfully yours,

EDWARD J. CONVERSE,
Representing the Class of 1886.

On motion of Mr. Mack said fund was accepted, and the President was directed to send to Mr. Edward J. Converse a letter of appreciation of the Board of Trustees.

The President presented a letter from Mr. William H. King, in which he proposed to continue the lease on the land between King Avenue and the University property for a period of four years from November 1, 1910, at an annual rental of Four Hundred Dollars ($400.00). Said proposition was accepted and approved.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to transfer the amount of $30.21 from the Incidental Account to the credit of Oxley Hall, it being the cost of a dinner furnished to members of the Legislature January 25, 1911, and the Secretary was further directed to express to Miss McKinley the gratitude and appreciation of the Board of Trustees for the service she rendered.

The Chairman selected Mr. Walter J. Sears to represent the Board of Trustees on the first Board of Overseers of the Ohio Union.

The President announced the appointment of W. W. Boyd as the Faculty member on the first Board of Overseers of the Ohio Union.

Carl E. Steeb was elected Treasurer of Ohio Union, under bond in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00.) for the faithful performance of duties as said Treasurer, said bond to be filed with the President of the University, and the premium to be paid by the Ohio Union.
The President presented the following form of a bill for retiring allowances for members of the Faculty of Ohio State University, and on motion of Mr. Stone said form of bill was approved and ordered presented to the State Legislature:

"BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Sec. 1. That the Trustees of the Ohio State University or their legal successors are hereby authorized to provide retiring allowances for Professors and Instructors in the University upon the terms and conditions as set forth herein.

Sec. 2. Professors or Instructors may be eligible for retiring allowances after thirty years of continuous service of collegiate grade; provided that fifteen years of such service shall have been rendered in the Ohio State University immediately preceding the date of retirement and that such Professor or Instructor shall have reached the age of sixty-five years. In case a Professor or Instructor who is eligible upon the terms and conditions hereinbefore stated does not elect to retire, the Trustees may make such retirement mandatory when the Professor or Instructor shall have reached the age of seventy years.

Sec. 3. The retiring allowance shall be fixed and determined in each case by the Trustees but shall not exceed in any year sixty per cent of the average salary paid for the five years prior to the date of retirement. In case of physical disability, where the terms and conditions as set forth in this act have not been fully met, the Trustees are hereby given authority to make such retiring allowance within the terms of this act as in their discretion may be equitable.

Sec. 4. In case a Professor or Instructor shall have served twenty-five years, fifteen years of said service having been rendered in the Ohio State University, he may be eligible for retirement upon a service basis; provided, however, that in all such cases the retiring allowance shall in any year not exceed fifty per cent of the average salary paid for the five years prior to the date of retirement.

Sec. 5. The Trustees shall in all cases where retiring allowances are granted provide for such limited amount of professional service from the retiring Professor or Instructor as in their judgment the interests of the University require.

Sec. 6. Nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the Trustees from taking such initiative in the removal of a Professor at any time as in their judgment will be for the best interests of the University."

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion of the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 990-600 of Martha Stroup for 75.44 acres of land in Survey No. 12595-12596 in Madison County.


Application No. 992-602 of G. F. Lauman for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15608-15734 in Scioto County.

Application No. 993-603 of John Montgomery for 224.40 acres of land in Survey No. 15947 in Scioto County.
Application No. 994-604 of F. S. Lambert for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 1693 in Pike County.

Application No. 995-605 of Henry W. Faulkner for 43.35 acres of land in Survey No. 15735-15947 in Pike County.

Application No. 996-606 of John W. Snyder for 248.15 acres of land in Survey No. 15834 in Scioto County.

Application No. 997-607 of Mary Brand for 155 acres of land in Survey No. 15451 in Scioto County.

Application No. 998-608 of James W. Dalton for 58.10 acres of land in Survey No. 15596 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1000-610 of George H. Annis for 230 acres of land in Survey No. 12668-12699 in Ross County.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that on June 24, 1910, a certificate of deposit for $907.07 issued on that date by the Ohio National Bank, to the order of Carl E. Steeb, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, account of Chimes Fund, had been lost in the Governor's office, and that in order to have said certificate renewed it was necessary to execute a bond to protect the Bank.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the Secretary was directed to sign such a bond as Carl E. Steeb, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

* * * * * * *

Mr. Sears presented a resolution concerning the duties of a superintendent of the campus, and upon his request said resolution was laid over until the next meeting.

* * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Stone, the Secretary was directed to accompany Capt. Alexis Cope to Washington, D. C., to examine the records of the Virginia Military Lands in the office of the commissioner of the General Land Office.

* * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,            O. E. BRADFUTE,
              Secretary.            Chairman.

37
The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, John T. Mack, F. E. Pomerene, O. T. Corson, Walter J. Sears, Guy W. Mallon, and Julius F. Stone.

The minutes of the meetings of December 7, 1910 and January 26, 1911 were read and approved.

President Thompson presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

The resignation of Miss Julia Titsworth, Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 30, 1911, was accepted.

The resignation of Vittorio Falorsi, Instructor in Romance Languages, effective June 30, 1911, was accepted.

The resignation of M. E. Corotis, Florist, effective February 28, 1911 was accepted, and Mr. Forest B. H. Brown was appointed to succeed Mr. Corotis, services beginning March 1, 1911, at the same salary, namely $50 per month.

The resignation of Mr. John Ricketts, campus policeman, effective January 30, 1911, was accepted and Mr. William North was appointed campus policeman, services beginning February 10, 1911, at a salary of $55 per month.

The President reported that John Hendry, groom of the Veterinary Clinic had resigned December 31, 1910, and that Hugh Crooks had been appointed successor, services beginning January 1, 1911, at a salary of $55 per month.

The appointment of Miss Dora Sauer as Assistant in the department of Physical Education for the first semester was continued for the remainder of the year, at the same salary.

Mr. T. L. Wheeler, of Huntington, Indiana, was appointed Agricultural Extension Editor at a salary of $1800.00 per year, service to begin April 1, 1911.

The appointment of Mr. Harry H. Bumgardner, student assistant in the Department of German, was continued for the second semester, with the amount of work doubled and his remuneration also to be doubled, making it $50 per month.

Perry Van Ewing was appointed student assistant in laboratory work in the department of Animal Husbandry for four months, beginning February 1, 1911, at $25.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the department current expense fund.

The appointment of R. M. Galloway, student assistant in Industrial Arts for the first semester, was continued for the second semester, at $30.00 per month.
Miss Ruth McManamy was appointed clerk in the department of Animal Husbandry, effective February 1, 1911, salary as provided in the Budget, namely $50.00 per month.

Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty the degree of Civil Engineer, as of the Class of 1910, was granted to Glenn S. Pierce.

A duplicate diploma was authorized to be issued to Mr. Howard R. Howard, Engineer of Mines, of the Class of 1906, and to Mr. Arthur Howard McCray, Bachelor of Science in Horticulture and Forestry, of the Class of 1909.

A communication from Miss Marie Gugle, President of the Ohio State Alumnae Association of Toledo, concerning the appointment of a dean for women, was referred to the President for consideration at the time of the annual budget.

The $300.00 which was appropriated in the Budget for a laboratory assistant in Metallurgy and Mineralogy was ordered transferred to the current expense fund of that department, to be used in paying student assistance by the hour.

The communication of May 13, 1908, from the University Faculty concerning a Graduate School was ordered returned to the Faculty, at its request.

A petition for the use of Ohio Field on Thanksgiving Day for a game of football between Carnegie Technical Schools, of Pittsburgh, and Kenyon College was declined.

Mr. Herbert Edwards, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Construction, was relieved of further duties in the Chief Engineer's office, his whole time from this date to be devoted to the superintendence of the construction of the new Library Building. It was also ordered that hereafter his headquarters shall be on the Library site.

$5.56 was appropriated to the department of Electrical Engineering to cover the expense of repairing an instrument, the money having been paid in by students.

The request of Mr. J. Upton Gribben to be commissioned as the architect for the new Horticulture and Forestry Building when provided, was ordered laid on the table until the matter is before the Board for consideration.

$100.00 was appropriated for the department of Bacteriology for current expenses.

The following list of officers for the Ohio Union was approved:

BOARD OF OVERSEERS

Frank A. Hunter, 
Donald Kirkpatrick, 
Merle G. Summer, 
Harvey Shuler, 
W. W. Boyd............................................. Student Members

George W. Rightmire.................................. Alumnus Member

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Frank A. Hunter...................................... President
Merle G. Summer....................................... Vice President
Donald Kirkpatrick.................................. Acting Secretary
Carl E. Steeb.......................................... Treasurer
W. W. Boyd........................................... Acting Manager of the Union
$70.00 was appropriated to the department of Horticulture to meet the salary of Mr. George W. Hood for the months of November, December and January.

The following distribution from the Special State Appropriation for Apparatus and equipment was made:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$124.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$377.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$214.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total distribution was $1,245.00, and $25.00 of the money hitherto appropriated for Hayes Hall out of this fund was cancelled.

The resignation of Mr. C. H. Lucas, first assistant in the Chemical Supply Store, effective February 11, 1911, was accepted, and Mr. Harry Brewer was promoted to the position which Mr. Lucas held, his salary to be $60.00 per month, effective February 15, 1911.

It was ordered that hereafter teachers, candidates for the master's degree, be required to pay only one year's fee, namely $20.00, and that when such payment is complete further registration until the degree is received shall be free of charge.

It was also ordered that the total fee for the College of Law be $180.00 for resident students and $225.00 for non-resident students. Where students desire to extend the work over a greater time they are to pay the fees in regular order until the full amount has been paid, after which time further registration shall be free of charge.

The committee consisting of the President and the Deans to which was referred for an opinion a communication from Mr. Ralph Mershon regarding a revision of the plan of organization of the University submitted the following report and recommended its adoption:

"We have had before us a revised plan of organization coming from Mr. Mershon after a personal conference with this committee. This revised plan also shows a graphic map of university organization, of which we desire to express our approval. In view of the communications submitted to us, we desire to make the following recommendation:

"We recommend that the following be added to Rule 41 of the Rules of the Board of Trustees as 41-a: 'A Dean shall at the proper time make up a budget for his college for presentation to the President after the manner hereinafter prescribed under budget. In making up the college budget the Dean shall endeavor to arrive at a budget which shall represent the consensus of opinion of the heads of the various departments and himself.'"

"We recommend as a new rule of the Board, to follow the paragraph on Deans, the following: 'The Administrative Council shall be made up of the President of the University and the Deans of the various colleges of the University and of the Graduate School. It shall be advisory to the President, who shall be chairman of the Administrative Council.'"

"We recommend as a new rule under the caption "Budget" (to come in at the end of the rule book) the following: 'For purposes of administration,
The Administrative Council shall assign each department of the University to some one of the seven colleges.'

"The departments composing a college (in the administrative sense) shall be under the immediate supervision of a dean. All questions of personnel of the teaching force and of appropriations for the equipment and maintenance of the departments constituting a college shall be submitted by the heads of the departments to the dean of said college, and it shall be the duty of the dean to submit them with his recommendations to the President. It shall be the duty of the deans, each year, at the proper time, to prepare and submit to the President, budgets for their respective colleges, based upon the estimated revenues of their colleges as determined and apportioned to each by the President from the general revenue of the University.

"It shall be the duty of the superintendent of property to prepare and submit to the President annually at the proper time a budget for the maintenance and extension of the physical plant of the University, including the campus, buildings, power house, heating and ventilating systems, water supply, sewage disposal, etc., but not including the farm lands which are under the College of Agriculture, or the equipment of the several departments, or the library. Said budget shall be based upon the sum apportioned to his use by the President.

"It shall be the duty of the President to ascertain the probable revenues of the University, to apportion it among the respective colleges, the executive staff, the physical plant of the University, and all other interests of the University, and to correlate, co-ordinate and adjust the various budgets and to determine finally upon all these matters, subject only to the paramount authority of the Board of Trustees.'

"We recommend the amendment of Rule 72 of the Rules of the Board of Trustees, by cutting out all words after the word "assistants"; by substituting the word "standard" instead of the word "minimum", and by prefixing to the rule the following sentence: 'The Deans shall do such teaching as the duties of their office shall permit.'

"We recommend that the office of Superintendent of Property be created, and that the following rule be adopted: 'The Superintendent of Property shall report directly to the President. He shall be responsible for the buildings, the grounds and the power and heating plants.'

"In conclusion we desire to say that in our opinion the other points touched upon in the communication submitted to us for consideration, are already adequately covered by existing rules and regulations of the Board of Trustees or of the Faculty."

On motion of Mr. Mack the above report was adopted.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears, the Board of Overseers of the Ohio Union was authorized to modify or alter the specifications for the equipment of the building as prepared by Mr. George S. Mills, the architect. The Board of Overseers was also given authority to call for new bids if it so desires.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion it was ordered that the University pay for the bronze tablet to be placed in Orton Hall in memory of Dr. Edward
Orton, with the understanding that the inscription to be placed on the tablet shall first be approved by the President.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 

Mr. Florizel L. Smith, attorney for William H. Luchtenberg & Company, appeared before the Trustees and presented a brief of the argument which he had presented at the meeting of the Board on December 7, 1910, and on motion this entire matter of the Luchtenberg contract was referred to a selected committee, consisting of Messrs. Pomerene, Mallon and Stone, to examine and report its findings back to the Board.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

ATTEST:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,  
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 12, 1911.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at the call of the Chairman. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, John T. Mack, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon, Walter J. Sears, O. T. Corson, and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 

The President announced to the Board the death of Professor Nathaniel Wright Lord which occurred May 23, 1911, whereupon the following minute was adopted, and on motion of Mr. Stone a copy was ordered sent to the family:

The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University places on record its high appreciation of the character and professional services of the late Professor Lord in his long career in the University. He graduated at Columbia in 1876 and entered the service of the University in 1878 and served continuously until his death. At the time of his death he was Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy and Director of the School of Mines. His career was one of increasing usefulness. From time to time he rendered valuable public service in the Geological Survey and in various capacities as an expert chemist and metallurgist.

He was one of the organizers of the School of Mines and for seven years served as Dean of the College of Engineering. It fell to his lot to direct the
early organization of the College of Engineering, in which he showed a clear grasp of the educational problems involved.

He was a rare teacher who taught for the love of teaching. This devotion and love for teaching determined his action when repeatedly lucrative commercial opportunities were offered and declined.

He was beloved and esteemed by all his associates, and enthusiastically admired by his students.

His death at the early age of 57 was a great shock to his friends and an irreparable loss to the University.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and, upon motion of Mr. Mallon, the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1001-611 of John C. White for 101 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 16167 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1002-612 of George Eickenlaub for 30 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 15095 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1003-613 of J. W. Coleman for 130.80 acres of land in Survey No. 15420 and 184 acres of land in Survey No. 16197 in Adams County.


Application No. 1005-615 of John George for 156 acres of land in Survey No. 14594-16147 in Ross County.

Application No. 1006-616 of Lizzie and Jacob Burr for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 1630 in Adams County.


Application No. 1008-618 of John Luther for 103 acres of land in Survey No. 16120-1-2-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1009-619 of John Ridgeway for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1010-620 of T. F. Markham for 72 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1011-621 of Jesse E. Beaty for 68 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1012-622 of R. J. and Wm. J. Smith for 184 acres of land in Survey No. 16118-16150-16170 in Pike County.


Application No. 1014-624 of J. D. Hendrickson for 140.8o and 25.80 acres of land in Survey No. 15834 and 115 acres of land in Survey No. 15596 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1015-625 of Rebecca Murphy for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15937-15938 in Adams County.

Application No. 1016-626 of Irene Moats for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1017-627 of Florence Wilson for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 15716-16120 in Pike County.

Application No. 1019-629 of J. E. Chamlin for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 16197 in Adams County.

Application No. 1020-630 of Phoebe Crabtree for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15761 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1022-632 of Ella Noel for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 16198 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1024-634 of John Patton, Sr. for 51 acres of land in Survey No. 15596 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1025-635 of John W. Ingles for 63½ acres of land in Survey No. 15066-15382-15729 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1026-636 of Isaac Thompson for 156 acres of land in Survey No. 15066-15382-15729 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1027-637 of William H. Ogden for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15451 in Adams County.

Application No. 1028-638 of John R. Jewett for 59½ acres of land in Survey No. 15066-15382-15729 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1029-639 of Alice J. Mitchell for 120.30 acres of land in Survey No. 15847 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1030-640 of J. C. Copeland for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 16093 and 42 acres of land in Survey No. 16066 in Pike County.

Application No. 1031-641 of Melissa DeBolt for 60 acres of land in Survey No. 15066-15382-15729 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1032-642 of John W. O'Brien for 232.98 acres of land in Survey No. 15066-15382-15729 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1033-643 of John W. O'Brien for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 15731-15732 in Scioto County.

The minutes of the meeting of March 16, 1911, and of the Executive Committee meetings held March 17 and May 29, 1911, were read and approved.

The following resignations as presented by the President were accepted:

1. Assistant Professor Walter T. Peirce from the department of Romance Languages to take effect June 30, 1911.

2. Assistant Professor Adolph Busse from the department of Germanic Languages and Literatures.

3. Assistant Professor Walter J. Shepard from the department of Political Science, effective June 30, 1911.

4. Mr. George F. E. Story, Assistant in Animal Husbandry in Agricultural Extension department, effective April 30, 1911.
5. Mr. J. T. Kibler, First Assistant in the department of Physical Education, effective March, 1911.

6. Mr. Marion Peck from the department of Heat, Power and Light, effective April 8, 1911.

The following adjustments as reported by the President were approved:

1. Leave of absence to Mr. C. J. Grant from April 1, to September 1, 1911, without pay, for work at the Ohio Experiment Station.

2. The transfer of Mr. George Livingston from department to college duties, effective April 1, 1911, salary for April, May and June to be $120 per month.

3. The advancement of Mr. E. A. Bauer to the position of Mr. Kibler and salary increased $20 per month, effective April 1, 1911; said salary to be paid from the appropriation for Mr. Kibler's salary and the remainder to be used for additional employees.

The following leaves of absence as recommended by the President were approved:

1. Professor F. A. McKenzie for a portion of the year upon request of the Federal Government for service in the Bureau of Census, being charged with the duty of interpreting the census results among the American Indians, salary $1100.00, the remainder being paid by the Federal Government for the service during his absence.

2. Professor F. B. Marshall for the last month of the current year for the purpose of making investigation under the direction of the Wool Tariff Commission.


4. Professor B. F. Thomas with salary as reported in the Budget, subject to amendment on recommendation of the President in September.

The President reported that Professor Frank A. Ray will return to full service in the University after July 1, 1911.

The following appointments as recommended by the President were agreed to:

1. Mr. Marshall B. Evans, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures and head of the department, salary $2750.00, effective July 1, 1911.

2. Mr. Ludwig Lewisohn, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, salary $1400.00, effective July 1, 1911.

3. Mr. Francis W. Coker, Assistant Professor of Political Science, salary $1400.00, effective July 1, 1911.

4. Miss Alice Robinson, Instructor in Art, salary $1200.00, effective July 1, 1911.

5. Mr. Garland A. Bricker, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education, salary $1750.00, effective July 1, 1911.

6. Mr. Firman E. Bear to be transferred from the Agricultural Extension department to the College of Agriculture as Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, salary $1500.00, effective July 1, 1911.
7. Miss Anna F. Blohm, Instructor in Domestic Art, salary $900.00, effective July 1, 1911, and leave of absence for study for the first semester.

8. Mr. Otto Pflueger, Assistant in Forestry for one year, salary $800.00, effective July 1, 1911.

9. Mr. C. L. Metcalf, Assistant in the department of Zoology and Entomology, salary $700.00, effective July 1, 1911.

10. Mr. J. G. Wittenmeyer, Assistant in the department of Zoology and Entomology, salary $500.00, effective July 1, 1911.

11. Miss Marie McLellan, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, salary $300.00.

12. Mr. Otto F. Bond, Assistant in the department of Romance Languages, salary $600.00, effective July 1, 1911.

13. Miss Bertha Schneider, Assistant in Library, salary $650.00, ten months basis, effective July 1, 1911.

Temporary appointments—fellows, assistants, substitute instructors, etc. are designated and reported in the Budget for 1911-1912.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a letter from Captain Converse addressed to the Adjutant General of the United States Army applying for an assistant to be detailed by the Federal Government for service in connection with the Military Department.

The application was approved and the President was authorized to forward the same in the name of the University.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The following resolution was adopted:

"In recognition of the life and service of Stillman Williams Robinson, as a man, a citizen, an engineer and an educator, and in further recognition of the obligation which the Ohio State University owes to his ability, his professional eminence, his profound loyalty, his long service, his not inconsiderable gifts to its material equipment, and his successful efforts in the stimulation of research in the fields of applied sciences, the Board of Trustees hereby directs that the building used by the departments of mechanical and electrical engineering shall be known as the Robinson Laboratory."

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that the legislature had passed an act authorizing the erection of a high school building on the University Campus subject to agreement by the Board of Education and the Trustees of the University, and recommended that a committee be appointed to conduct the preliminary negotiations and report back to the Board for approval.

Messrs. Corson, Sears and Stone were appointed such a committee.

* * * * * * * * * * * *
The President presented certain papers and reports concerning Dr. Wingert in the matter of athletics with the recommendation that no action be taken.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a report from Dr. David S. White showing the entire herd of cattle belonging to the Ohio State University to be free from tuberculosis. The report was ordered filed.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following report concerning the organization of a Graduate School as adopted by the University Faculty March 22, 1911, and upon his recommendation said report was approved and adopted:

"To the University Faculty:

The Committee appointed to consider the desirability of the organization of a Graduate School of the University, and to report a plan for such organization, should the Committee favor it, respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee has had before it the original and amended reports of a similar committee of 1908. In view of the adoption of the latter by you on May 13, 1908, it does not seem necessary to re-argue, or to re-present the grounds for the establishment of a Graduate School. Since then the enrollment in graduate courses of instruction has increased more than forty per cent. Four colleges of the University now offer graduate work, and the College of Engineering is taking steps to provide more fully for such work.

Your Committee submits the following recommendations:
1. That there be organized at this University, the Graduate School of the Ohio State University.
2. That all legislation regarding the affairs of the Graduate School be subject to the approval of the University Faculty. This shall not be so interpreted as to prevent direct legislation regarding the Graduate School by the University Faculty.
3. That the administration of the Graduate School be vested in a council, (to be known as the Graduate Council) consisting of a Dean and twelve other members, so selected as to properly represent the various lines of graduate work.
4. That the Dean of the Graduate School shall have all the powers, duties and privileges that pertain to the office of Dean in the several colleges.
5. That the Dean be elected by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the President of the University; and that the twelve other members of the Graduate Council be appointed by the President of the University for a term of three years, except that, of the original appointees, four shall be appointed for a term of one year, and four for a term of two years.
6. That the existing regulations concerning graduate work in the several colleges of the University remain in force until such time as changes may be proposed by the Graduate Council, and be approved by the University Faculty.
That while the Committee does not regard it as a part of its duty to outline the policy to be pursued by the Graduate Council when formed, it is the opinion of the Committee that all graduate courses offered should be introduced as at present in the Faculty of the appropriate college and, if passed, be referred to the Graduate Council for recommendation to the University Faculty and that all such courses when adopted should be printed as at present in the catalogue of the appropriate college as well as in the bulletin of the Graduate School.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)  B. F. Thomas,
A. G. McCall,
J. E. Boyd,
Wm. McPherson,  Committee
M. B. Hammond,
E. F. McCampbell,
F. P. Graves,

Adopted March 22, 1911.

(Signed) W. E. MANN,
Secretary University Faculty."

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that the departments of Mine Engineering and Metallurgy and Mineralogy had received from Mr. H. H. Watt, of the Watt Mining Car Wheel Company of Barnesville, Ohio, a series of valuable specimens. Mr. Watt is a graduate in Chemical Engineering, Class of 1909.

The Secretary was directed to acknowledge this gift on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that the late John F. Grossklaus, of Stark County, had made certain donations of books by will to the Ohio State University, and the President was directed to go to Massillon for the purpose of accepting such bequest.

* * * * * * * * *

The original diploma of Mr. W. H. Stueve having been destroyed by fire, it was ordered that a duplicate be engrossed.

* * * * * * * * *

The bill of Olmsted Brothers for the year ending June 30, 1911, in the amount of $537.26 covering services as landscape architects, was approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

The election by the Faculty of Mr. W. W. Boyd as a member of the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union for the term of one year beginning July 1, 1911, was approved.

* * * * * * * * *
The election by the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union of H. S. Warwick, as manager, effective May 1, 1911, was approved.

The Secretary was directed to make suitable acknowledgement to Mr. George N. Cole, of the Class of 1891, for the gift of nine volumes of the "Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers," for the years 1909-1910-1911, and also the proceedings of the American Society for the same period.

The action of the Board of Trustees, declining to grant the use of Ohio Field to Kenyon College on Thanksgiving Day, 1911, was reconsidered, and, upon the recommendation of the President, said request was granted.

The request from the Junior Class organization, known as the "Bucket and Dipper," asking permission to place a bronze tablet on the large stone in front of University Hall, was agreed to, subject to the approval of the President.

The President was authorized, in the name of the University, to extend an invitation to the American Indian Association to hold its first annual conference on the University campus October 12 to 15, 1911, and to extend such facilities for the accommodation of the Association as are practicable.

The President reported that the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations will hold its next annual meeting in Columbus November 15, 16, and 17, 1911, and that the American Association of Farmers Institute Workers will hold its annual meeting in Columbus November 13 and 14, 1911, whereupon the President was authorized to provide such facilities for the accommodation of these associations as may be practicable.

The President requested that a committee be appointed with power to act in the adjustment of a plan of co-operation with the Ohio State University Association in the employment of an alumni secretary.
The President, Mr. Bradfute and Mr. Pomerene were appointed as such a committee.

* * * * * * * * *

On the recommendation of the Faculty, the following degrees were conferred:

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE**
Juntoku Yagi

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE**
Frances Rowland Freeman

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE**
William Bembower, Harry C. Hyatt.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY**
Clare S. Martin, Guy H. Mundhenk, Otto Wilhelm Pflueger.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE**
Gertrude Adell, Lulu Florence Billman, Rosalia Ella Blake, Hazel Elizabeth Breese, Celia Thaxter Campbell, Alice Berry Carroll, Alice Crane, Grace Agnes Ferree, Alma Lucile Garvin, Florence Eva Huston, Orie Marie Johnston, Etta May Katz, Treva Erdine Kauffman, Agnes Kenny, Alta McKinney, Augusta India Menefee, Marie Louise Miller, Bertha Louise Petry, Ruby Louise Pitkin, Mary Elva Richard, Clara Smith, Elma Frances Smith, Mabelle Fay Stoltz, Nelle Thompson, Nellie Woods, Helen Rose Zeller.

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**
Lou Helen Morgan, B. Ph., M. A., (Marietta College)

**MASTER OF ARTS**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**
John Charles Adams, Helen Hanna Adudell, Bertha Artz, Callie Elizabeth Atcheson, Jessie Errett Barr, Harrison Edward Barringer, Harvey Raymond Basinger, Richard Bennett Bean, Austin Benjamin Beaver, Stephen

**MASTER OF ARTS (Education)**

Fannie Marie Atcheson, B. A., Alfred Watkins Castle, B. Sc., (Education), Charles Hayward Fullerton, B. Ph.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**


**DOCTOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Cyrus Alan Melick, C. E.

**MASTER OF SCIENCE**

Arthur Guillaudeu, B. Sc. in Chemical Engineering

**CIVIL ENGINEER IN ARCHITECTURE**

Donald Steward Colwell, Wooster Bard Field, Donald Crossley Martin, Ray Sims.
CERAMIC ENGINEER


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Russell Dana Scott.

CIVIL ENGINEER


MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


MECHANICAL ENGINEER


ENGINEER OF MINES

JURIS DOCTOR

Ehrhardt Gustav Andree, B. A., (German Wallace College), Henry Greer Beam, B. Ph., (Kenyon College), Thomas Hoyt Jones, B. A., (Ohio State University).

BACHELOR OF LAWS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE


On recommendation of the Faculty, the following certificates were granted:

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES

CERTIFICATE IN LAW


CERTIFICATE OF VETERINARY SURGEON

William Gunther Brock, Clarence Hartley Covault, Leo Ernest Davis, William Reuben Ecker, Burl Olmstead Fisher, Steven Gray Fortune, Charles

**SHORT COURSE CERTIFICATES**

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**

**AGRICULTURE**


**HORTICULTURE**

Claude Monroe Hiser

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

**SHORT INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

Henry Francis Pfening, Jr.

**SHORT CLAY WORKING**

Gail Roydon Truman

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST**


* * * * * * * * *

The bill of the Hocking Valley Railway Company for $30.00 on account of car service charges was approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of Mr. Walter J. Sears as a member of the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union for a term of three years, beginning July 1, 1911.

* * * * * * * * *

The Library Building Committee reported that Allen & Collins, architects for the Library Building, had recommended an extension of thirty days in time to the contract of D. W. McGrath to complete his contract, and presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Resolved, that the request of D. W. McGrath, contractor for the construction of the Library Building at this University, for an extension of thirty days in time to complete the contract, be granted, provided the approval of
the surety on the bond given by said contractor be given in writing to said extension, and further that all the terms and conditions of said contract apply to said extended term.''

The matter of selecting an architect for the equipment of the new Library Building was referred with power to the Library Committee.

The Executive Committee was authorized to secure bids and award the contract for the coal supply for the year beginning July 1, 1911.

Mr. Sears presented the following resolution which was adopted, and the correspondence submitted therewith was ordered filed:

"Resolved, that the Secretary's record of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee, held February 10, 1911, be changed to show that the only action taken was the adoption of a motion directing the removal, temporarily, from Orton Hall of the Economic Museum only, all members of said committee being fully agreed that such action and no other was taken; and further that certain letters, setting forth such understanding, be filed as a part of this record.''

Mr. Sears presented the following resolution concerning the Ohio Union fee, which was adopted:

"WHEREAS, this Board by resolution dated the 26th day of January 1911, ordered that each of the male students of this University pay in addition to the fees now in force an additional fee of one dollar ($1.00) each semester for the uses and purposes of the Ohio Union, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Overseers of said Ohio Union has declared it to be necessary to borrow money for the furnishing and equipping of said Ohio Union; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Bursar of this University be and he is hereby authorized and directed to set aside annually from the additional fee thus collected the amount of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) to apply on the principal of any loans made by said Board of Overseers of said Ohio Union, and an additional amount to meet the interest accruing on said loans, and said amounts thus set aside to cover principal and interest shall be paid by the Bursar to the party making said loans, and said amounts thus set aside shall not be used for any other purpose whatsoever.''

The special committee, consisting of Messrs. Mallon, Pomerene and Stone, having had the matter of the Luchtenberg contract under consideration, reported as follows:
"To the Board of Trustees of Ohio State University:

Gentlemen:

Your committee selected at the Board meeting March 16, 1911, to examine and report its findings back to the Board, in the matter of the claim of Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company, submits the following findings of fact and its opinion of the law applicable thereto:

On the 28th day of July, 1909, a contract was entered into between Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company and the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, whereby said Luchtenberg & Company agreed to perform certain work, namely, the grading of a road bed for a railroad siding, such work to be completed by November 25th, 1909. This contract was approved by the Attorney General on July 31, 1909.

The month of August went by without any work being done. The work was started on Monday, September 27th—two months after the signing of the contract, and thus one half and a trifle more of the entire time allotted to the work had been allowed to pass unutilized, although the contractor had been notified by a letter of the Engineer in charge dated September 16th to start forthwith and warned by the same official in writing upon the same day that the work demanded ‘that considerable force be put to work at once while the river is low, as the University will take no chance on the work lying all winter.’

The work proceeded slowly with an entirely inadequate force for one month, and upon October 26th the Engineer in charge called the attention of the contractor to the fact that only 5,000 cubic yards had been excavated and that during the next thirty days four times that amount would have to be removed, and demanded that more men and teams be set to work.

During the next month the contractor proceeded with more diligence but it was manifestly impossible to complete in thirty days what would reasonably require four months.

Because of the delay of two months in commencing the work, and the meagre force of eight teams (average) employed during the next month, at the close of the specified period there was completed but 60% of the work.

Upon November 23rd the contractor made written request to the Board for an extension of thirty days, which matter was taken up at a meeting of the Board held December 28th but no action was taken.

The work proceeded during the months of December, January and February very slowly, largely because of bad working conditions; and during the months of March, April and May but little better progress was made, and the work was finished June 8th, 1910.

The grading was sublet by the contractor without the consent of the Engineer in charge and contrary to the directions contained in his letter to the contractor dated September 16th, 1909.

The sub-contractors were incompetent, inexperienced and without proper equipment.

We find

First: That the requirement of the contract that the work should be completed by November 25th was not unreasonable.

Second: That a sufficient force properly handled could have completed the work in 120 days.

Third: That the weather conditions were favorable during the 120 days specified.
Fourth: That the failure to complete 90% of the work within the time specified and the entire work within 55 days thereafter was due to the negligence of the contractor.

The claims made on behalf of the contractor are:

A: That other contractor, to-wit, those erecting the concrete abutments to the bridge impeded their work, and were fifty-five days behind with the masonry contract.

B: That because of this delay due to no fault of the contractor, the work was thrown over into the winter months when the working conditions were exceptionally bad.

C: That no damage resulted as the other portions of the work were defective and had to be remedied, and were not so remedied as to render the track available to the use of the University until after the completion of his work.

We answer to

A: That, whereas the masonry contract was delayed 55 days, the interference was but partial, and that 90% of the work of grading could have been done had it been started in time, and had a sufficient force been employed while the other work was under way, whereas only 60% was completed during the partial occupancy of the site by the masonry contractors; that concrete work was finished on November 24th, 1909, and all material removed within a week, that subsequent to December 1st, 1909, there was no obstruction whatever; that assuming that the contractor in agreeing to perform the work in four months counted upon 120 days of perfect weather, he must have contemplated doing almost 1% a day as he could not have contemplated working upon Sundays; that subsequent to December 1st, 1909 and prior to January 25th, 1910, a period of 55 days, the claimer, there were more than 10 good working days. In fact the record shows that during the month of December alone there were 15 days upon which the contractor was working as many teams as he had averaged during the prior months;

B: That, conceding the bad weather of the winter months, and the partial delay caused by others, the fact that there was 40% of the work unfinished on November 25th, 1909, instead of only 10% was due to the negligence of the contractor, and that had reasonable diligence been used thereafter, 10% and even 20% of the work could have been completed within the 55 days subsequent thereto.

C: That the defects in the masonry work upon the abutments of the bridge were not the cause of the delay in rendering the track available to the use of the University.

On January 7th, 1910, Prof. J. R. Chamberlin, engineer in charge, and Prof. C. T. Morris, Engineer of Bridge Structure, joined in a letter to the Board, stating that the reason for delay in placing the bridge was that "there stills remains to be excavated immediately under the proposed bridge about 7 ft. for a distance of some 50 ft. and in case of high water this obstruction in the channel might cause the water to rise considerably higher than it otherwise would and thus endanger the bridge, were it in place."

The defects in the abutments were not noticed until March 17th, and during the time from the completion of the track upon the west side about January 1st, until March 17th, the bridge was waiting upon the completion of the grading and upon nothing else.

The masonry defects were found to be mere surface crumbling endangering the safety of the structure in no respect and there never existed any reason for withholding the placing of the bridge, other than the delay of the grading.
Had the bridge been in place it would have aided rather than hindered the repairs to the masonry.

Professor Morris states professionally and we entirely agree with him that 'at no time in 1910 did the work on the bridge or abutments interfere with the work of grading and filling.'

Coming now to consider the law, we do not consider it necessary to reply to the arguments of counsel concerning the non-enforcement of stipulated damages of $15 per day provided for in the contract, for we may accept his contention that the proper measure of damages is just compensation for the injury sustained.

It is true that the records of the proceedings of the Board show the following action September 9, 1910:

"Mr. J. R. Chamberlin, engineer in charge of the railroad construction, appeared before the board and presented the final estimate of D. E. Sullivan & Son for the track laying* * * * * * * Mr. Chamberlin also presented the final estimate of Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company for the grading of the railroad, and stated that the contractors had over-run the time limit of their contract 194 days and in his opinion should be held to the penalty as detailed in the contract.

Messrs. J. M. Butler and J. J. Stoddart, attorneys for the contractors, appeared before the Board and asked that the penalty be not enforced.

After listening to their arguments and the statement of the Engineer, the Board decided to waive the penalty on 55 days which the Acme Paving & Construction Company, contractors for the substructure of the bridge, had delayed the grading contractors, and decided further to enforce the penalty on the remaining 139 days at $15 per day, and the Secretary was directed to pay to Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company their final estimate thus amended.'"

The amount of damages so established was $2,085.00. If this was an erroneous action, and the case did not justify the enforcement of the clause in the contract providing for stipulated damages, such action can now be rescinded.

If this is done, the entire action of the Board and its findings on that day must be set aside.

The question then arises: what were the actual damages sustained by the University by reason of the breach of contract by Luchtenberg & Company?

The breach of the contract, interpreting its provision as contended for by the contractors’ counsel, was the failure to complete the contract not prior to November 25th, 1909, a period of 120 days, but a failure to complete it in a reasonable time after November 25th, as they strongly contend that 120 days from July 25th to November 25th may be far different from the same number of days at another season.

We do not find that the Acme Paving & Construction Company delayed the grading contractors 55 days, but that such Company did delay the contractor to the extent of obstructing him upon a portion of his work amounting to not more than 10% of the entire work—or 12 days—and we further find that the 55 days succeeding November 25th contained the equivalent of 12 full good working days. Hence we arrive by a more exact course of reasoning to the same conclusion arrived at on September 9th, 1910.

Namely, we hold the contractor liable only for damages arising from loss suffered by the University after the expiration of the contract period extended by 55 days.
In estimating those damages we multiplied the number of days from such date to the time of the completion of the work by the stipulated damages per day, i. e. $15.00, and referred to such amount as a penalty. In this we may have been in error. If so, the real measure of damages would be the actual injury resulting to the University by failure of the contractors to complete the grading, prior to January 25th, 1910.

The actual injury suffered was much more than $2,085.00. The loss incurred in the hauling of coal alone was in excess of $15.00 per day, taking no account of the direct damage in being compelled to close the University for some three days by reason of having no fuel, which in pecuniary loss alone was over $1000 a day.

We therefore recommend the following action:

A reconsideration and a rescinding of the action of the Board of September 9, 1910, and the passing of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company violated the conditions of the contract entered into July 28th, 1909, by such firm as party of the first part and by the Ohio State University as party of the second part, and whereas by reason of such breach of contract upon the part of the party of the first part, the party of the second part was substantially injured; and whereas a fair and just compensation for such injury is an amount in excess of $2,085.00, and whereas said party of the first part has been either paid or tendered the full contract price less $2,085.00 and now makes claim for $2,085.00; be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University that said claim be rejected.

(Signed) GUY W. MALLON
JULIUS F. STONE

Said report was ordered received and adopted, and the action of the Board taken at its meeting September 9, 1910, as regards the penalty imposed upon Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Company as set forth in the above report, was rescinded.

On motion of Mr. Stone the resolution of the committee as set forth in the above report was adopted.

* * * * * * * * * *

Whereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the University on Tuesday at 1:30 P. M.

June 13, 1911, 1:30 P. M.

The Board came together with all members present except Mr. Corson.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the Budget for the year ending June 30, 1912, covering salaries and current expense of departments for said period as follows, and on motion of Mr. Mack said Budget as recommended by the President, was adopted:
# Financial Budget

## 1911-1912

### Departments

#### Agricultural Chemistry

- Alfred Vivian, Prof. of Agri. Chemistry: $3,000.00
- H. A. Weber, "": $2,250.00
- John F. Lyman, Assoc. Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry: $1,600.00
- Firman E. Bear, Asst. Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry: $1,500.00

Current Expense: $8,350.00

#### Agronomy

- A. G. McCall, Professor of Agronomy: $2,200.00
- H. C. Ramsower, Asst. Prof. of Agronomy: $1,600.00
- H. J. Bower, Assistant in Agronomy: $600.00
- George Livingston, Asst. Professor of Agronomy: $1,500.00

Current Expense: $5,900.00

#### Animal Husbandry

- C. S. Plumb, Professor of Animal Husbandry: $2,750.00
- F. R. Marshall, Professor of Animal Husbandry: $2,100.00
- H. W. Vaughan, Asst. Professor of Animal Husbandry: $1,500.00
- W. H. Palmer, Assistant in Animal Husbandry: $300.00
- D. M. Fyffe, Superintendent of Live Stock (12 mos.): $1,200.00
- Instructor in Poultry: $1,000.00

Current Expense: $8,850.00

#### Botany

- J. H. Schaffner, Assoc. Prof. of Botany: $2,000.00
- R. F. Griggs, Asst. Prof. of Botany: $1,500.00
- Alfred Dachnowski, Assistant Professor of Botany: $1,700.00
- Freda Detsmers, Instructor in Botany: $1,200.00
- F. B. H. Brown, Florist (12 mos.): $600.00

Current Expense: $7,000.00

---

**Total:** $24,000.00
### DAIRYING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf, Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham, Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger, Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $700

Total: $5,400

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A. Wardall, Professor of Domestic Science</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White, Assoc. Professor of Domestic Science</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna K. Flint, Assoc. Professor of Domestic Art (1st Sem.)</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna F. Blohm, Assistant in Domestic Art (absent 1st Sem.)</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Crane, Asst. in Domestic Science</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace A. Ferree, Assistant in Domestic Science</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott, Maid (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $850

Total: $7,100

### FORESTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby, Professor of Forestry (absent on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Goetz, Instructor in Forestry</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger, Asst. in Forestry</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $200

Total: $4,000

### HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock, Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. H. Davis, Asst. Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery, Asst. Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $750

Total: $5,500

### METEOROLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith, Prof. of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $500

61
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

H. S. Wingert, Prof. of Phys. Educa. $ 2,750.00
Alice Littlejohn, Assoc. Prof. of Phys. Ed. 1,200.00
A. E. Bauer, Asst. in Phys. Educa. 1,000.00
Dora Sauer, Asst. in Phys. Education 400.00
First Asst. in Phys. Educa. 1,200.00
Imo Chambers, Maid (12 mos.) .... 360.00

Current Expense ................................ $ 6,910.00

RURAL ECONOMICS

H. C. Price, Prof. and Dean of the College of Agriculture and Manager University Farm (absent on leave) $ 2,000.00
J. Chisholm, Sup. University Farm 1,320.00
Thos. D. Phillips, Instructor in Rural Economics ..................... 1,200.00

Current Expense ................................ $ 4,520.00

ZOOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

Herbert Osborn, Professor of Zoology and Entomology ....... $ 2,750.00
F. L. Landacre, Professor of Zoology and Entomology .......... 1,800.00
J. S. Hine, Assoc. Prof. of Zoology and Entomology .......... 1,600.00
Wm. M. Barrows, Asst. Prof. Zoology and Entomology ....... 1,500.00
Marie McLellan, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology ........... 300.00
C. L. Metcalf, Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ......... 700.00
J. G. Wittenmyer, Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ....... 300.00

Assistant .................... $ 9,100.00

Current Expense ................................ $ 400.00

LAKE LABORATORY

F. L. Landacre ..................... $ 150.00
O. E. Jennings .................... 150.00
Charles Brookover ................ 150.00
Herbert Osborn .................... 250.00
E. L. Fullmer ..................... 150.00
C. G. Shatzer ..................... 150.00
George E. Coghill ................ 150.00
C. L. Metcalf ..................... 50.00

Lectures ....................... $ 1,200.00

$ 1,400.00

62
## Winter Course Lectures

### Summary Budget—College of Agriculture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$8,350</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$8,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>5,900</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>6,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>8,850</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>7,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Science</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>7,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>6,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>6,910</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>7,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>4,520</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>9,100</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course Lectures</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$74,330</td>
<td>$7,810</td>
<td>$82,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### American History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>Prof. of American History</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Hockett</td>
<td>Assoc. Prof. of American History</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Current Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anatomy and Physiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Bleile</td>
<td>Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Seymour</td>
<td>Assoc. Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Feiel</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Boucher</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Wright</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Warren</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Current Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

63
ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

J. E. Hagerty, Professor of Economics and Sociology......................... $ 2,750 00
M. B. Hammond, Prof. of Economics and Sociology (absent on leave)........ 1,800 00
F. A. McKenzie, Asso. Prof. of Economics and Sociology (absent on leave half year).......................... 1,100 00
O. C. Lockhart Asst. Prof. of Economics and Sociology.................... 1,800 00
W. F. Gephart Asst. Prof. of Economics and Sociology..................... 1,800 00
C. C. Huntington, Asst. Prof. of Economics and Sociology................ 1,600 00
Beatrice Sheets, Instructor in Economics and Sociology................. 1,200 00
Substitute Instructor in Economics and Sociology......................... 1,200 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 13,250 00

ENGLISH

J. V. Denney, Professor of English and Dean of Arts College........... $ 3,250 00
J. R. Taylor, Professor of English........ 2,200 00
G. H. McKnight, " " " " " ".................. 2,100 00
W. L. Graves, Assoc. Prof. of English........................................ 1,800 00
C. S. Duncan, Asst. " " " " " "........................ 1,800 00
C. E. Blanchard, " " " " " "........................ 900 00
L. A. Cooper, " " " " " "........................ 1,300 00
E. L. Beck, " " " " " "........................ 1,300 00
H. F. Harrington, " " " " " "........................ 1,300 00
Carey O. Altman, Fellow in English................................. 300 00
Jackson B. McKinney, Fellow in English........................................ 300 00
Richard Bean, Fellow in English............................................ 300 00
Amos R. Morris, Fellow in English............................................ 300 00
Leon B. McCarty, Fellow in English........................................... 300 00
John F. Hardin, Fellow in English............................................ 300 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 17,750 00

EUROPEAN HISTORY

W. H. Siebert, Professor of European History................................ $ 2,500 00
E. H. McNeal, Assoc. Professor of European History....................... 1,800 00
Clarence Perkins, Asst. Professor of European History.................. 1,700 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 6,000 00

---

$ 13,290 00

---

$ 17,785 00

---

$ 6,025 00

---

64
GEOLOGY

C. S. Prosser, Professor of Geology... $ 2,750 00
J. A. Bownocker, Prof. of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum. 2,200 00
Thos. McD. Hills, Asst. Professor of Geology 1,300 00
W. C. Morse, Instructor in Geology Fellow 300 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 7,850 00

GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

M. B. Evans, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures. ...... $ 2,750 00
B. A. Eisenlohr, Assoc. Prof. of Germanic Languages and Literatures 1,700 00
May Thomas, Asst. Prof. of Germanic Languages and Literatures...... 1,300 00
Sarah Barrows, Asst. Prof. of Germanic Languages and Literatures...... 1,300 00
R. O. Busey, Instructor in Germanic Languages and Literatures...... 1,200 00
Ludwig Lewisohn, Asst. Prof. of Germanic Languages and Literatures 1,400 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 9,650 00

GREEK AND LATIN

J. R. Smith, Professor of Greek...... $ 2,750 00
S. C. Derby, Professor of Latin..... 2,750 00
A. W. Hodgman Prof. of Classi’l Lang. 2,000 00
W. S. Elden Fellow 300 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 9,800 00

PHILOSOPHY

J. A. Leighton, Prof. of Philosophy... $ 2,750 00
A. E. Davies, Fellow $ 4,550 00

Current Expense........................................ $ 4,575 00
## Political Science

H. R. Spencer, Professor of Political Science $2,350.00
Francis W. Coker, Assistant Professor of Political Science $1,400.00
Current Expense $3,750.00

## Romance Languages

B. L. Bowen, Prof. of Romance Lang. $2,750.00
C. A. Bruce, " " " $2,000.00
E. S. Ingraham, Assoc. Prof of Romance Languages $1,800.00
T. E. Hamilton, Asst. Prof. of Romance Languages $1,400.00
George S. Chapin, Instructor in Romance Languages $1,300.00
Assistant in Romance Languages $600.00
Current Expense $10,850.00

## Summary Budget—College of Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$4,800.00</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$4,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>7,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$13,250.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>13,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>$17,750.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>17,785.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>6,025.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$7,850.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>8,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$9,650.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>9,685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek and Latin</td>
<td>$9,800.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>9,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>$4,450.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>4,475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>$3,750.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>3,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$10,850.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>10,875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$95,250.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$660.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$95,910.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Art

Mary R. Laver (Mrs.), Professor of Art $2,000.00
Margaret S. Finney, Instructor in Art $1,200.00
Alice Robinson, " " " $1,200.00
Current Expense $4,400.00

Total $4,600.00
### History and Philosophy of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. P. Graves</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense:** $15  
**Total:** $2,015

### Manual Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. K. Lewis, Asst. Prof. of Manual Training</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $1,500

### Principles and Practice of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Lowden, Assoc. Prof. of Prin. and Practice of Education</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense:** $35  
**Total:** $1,835

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Major, Prof. of Psychology</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. H. Haines</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $4,386

**Current Expense:** $36  
**Total:** $4,336

### School Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Boyd, Professor and Dean of the College of Education</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Bricker, Asst. Prof. Agricultural Education</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense:** $15  
**Total:** $4,515

### Summary Budget—College of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$4,400 00</td>
<td>$4,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
<td>$2,015 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
<td>$1,835 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>$4,300 00</td>
<td>$4,336 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>$4,500 00</td>
<td>$4,515 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,500 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,801 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford, Prof. of Archt.</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J. Chubb, Assoc. Prof. of Archt.</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett, Instructor in Archt.</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense:** $100  
**Total:** $5,300

67
### ASTRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lord, Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Manson, Jr., Assoc. Prof. Astr'y.</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $4,250

### CERAMIC ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orton, Jr., Prof. of Cer. Eng... and Dean of College of Eng...</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Purdy, Professor of Cer. Eng...</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer F. Staley, Asst. Prof. of Cer Engineering</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Potts, Assistant in Cer. Eng...</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $8,050

N. B. M. A. Scholarship (cur. exp.): $750

### CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Norton, Emer. Prof. of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. McPherson, Prof. of Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Henderson, Prof. of Inorganic and Phys. Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Foulk, Prof. of Analyt. Chem.</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans, Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Withrow, Assoc. Prof. of Chem.</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Kellogg, Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Wilkinson, Inst. in Chem...</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Boord, Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Stratton, Asst. in Chem...</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Witzemann, Asst. in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Leighninger, Fellow in Chem...</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Hockett, Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Fogelson, Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Van Sickle, Asst. in Chem...</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Davison, Assistant in Chem...</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Maclean, Asst. in Chem...</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5mos.)..................................</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Weiser, Fellow in Chemistry...</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin S. Wallace, Fellow in Chem...</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arden E. Hardgrove, Fellow in Chem...</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hummell, Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $20,400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Salary</th>
<th>Total Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$22,100</td>
<td>$22,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIVIL ENGINEERING

C. E. Sherman, Professor of Civil Engineering (absent on leave) $2,000
F. H. Eno, Professor of Municipal Engineering 2,000
C. T. Morris, Professor of Structural Engineering 2,000
R. K. Schlafly, Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering 1,700
J. R. Chamberlin, Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering 1,400
A. H. Hinkle, Instructor in Civil Engineering 1,200
H. W. Stertzbach, Instructor in Civil Engineering 1,200
Assistant in Civil Engineering 600
H. D. Bruning, Substitute Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering 1,750
Julian Griggs, Lecturer on contracts and specifications 100

Current Expense $13,950

$ 14,300

CIVIL ENGINEERING—SUMMER CAMP

J. R. Chamberlin $150
R. K. Schlafly 170
F. H. Eno 200

$ 520

$ 770

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

F. C. Caldwell, Professor of Electrical Engineering $1,500
J. H. Hunt, Professor of Electrical Engineering 2,000
L. W. McOmber, Asst. Prof. of Electrical Engineering 1,300
J. E. Shepardson, Assistant in Electrical Engineering 800
W. R. Alexander, Machinist 900
A. H. Heitman, Assistant in Electrical Engineering 700

$ 7,200

$ 7,770

$ 570

69
ENGINEERING DRAWING

T. E. French, Professor of Engineering Drawing................. $ 2,400 00
Robert Meiklejohn, Asst. Prof. of Engineering Drawing........ 1,500 00
A. C. Harper, Instructor in Engineering Drawing................ 1,200 00
O. E. Williams, Instructor in Engineering Drawing............. 1,200 00
Cree Sheets, Instructor in Engineering Drawing................ 1,200 00
Frederick W. Ives, Instructor in Engineering Drawing........... 1,000 00
Wm. D. Turnbull, Instructor in Engineering Drawing............. 1,000 00
W. J. Norris, Instructor in Engineering Drawing................ 800 00
H. J. A. Gerard, Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing...... 300 00

Current Expense................................................. $ 10,600 00

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

F. E. Sanborn, Prof. of Industrial Arts $ 2,200 00
W. A. Knight, Assoc. Prof. Machine Shop Practice.............. 1,500 00
C. P. Crowe, Instructor in Forging............................ 1,300 00
C. M. Beem, Instructor in Pattern Making and Founding........ 1,200 00
A. A. Case, Instructor in Vise Work (11 mos.) ................ 990 00
U. W. Denman, Assistant in Pattern Making and Founding (11 mos.) 880 00
R. M. Galloway, Asst. in Indust. Arts........................ 300 00
A. A. Emrich, " " Founding................................. 700 00

Current Expense................................................. $ 9,070 00

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—SUMMER TERM

F. E. Sanborn....................................................... $ 220 00
W. A. Knight...................................................... 140 00
C. P. Crowe....................................................... 130 00
C. M. Beem......................................................... 110 00

Current Expense (Janitor service)............................... $ 600 00

70
MATHEMATICS

R. D. Bohannan, Prof. of Mathematics $2,750.00
G. W. McCoard, “ “ “ 1,800.00
K. D. Swartzel, “ “ “ 2,000.00
H. W. Kuhn, “ “ “ (on leave) 1,800.00
C. L. Arnold, Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics 1,500.00
S. E. Rasor, Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics 1,500.00
C. C. Morris, Asst. Prof. of Mathematics 1,400.00
J. B. Preston, “ “ “ 1,500.00
Grace Bareis, “ “ “ 1,200.00
Hortense Rickard, Asst. in Mathematics 600.00
J. H. Weaver, Substitute Instructor in Mathematics 1,200.00
C. J. West, Asst. Prof. of Mathematics 1,200.00
Clarence M. Hebbert, Fellow in Mathematics 300.00

Current Expense $18,750.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

W. T. Magruder, Professor of Mechanical Engineering (on leave) $2,000.00
E. A. Hitchcock, Professor of Experimental Engineering 2,100.00
Horace Judd, Assoc. Professor of Experimental Engineering 1,700.00
A. Vallance, Asst. Professor of Experimental Engineering 1,200.00
J. J. Davis, Machinist (11 mos.) 935.00
Roy Pratt, Helper and Fireman (12 mos.) 660.00
Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 900.00
C. C. McClelland, Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 750.00
Student Assistant 300.00

Current Expense $10,545.00

MECHANICS

James E. Boyd, Prof. of Mechanics $2,250.00
E. F. Coddington, Assoc. Prof. of Mechanics 1,900.00
Student Assistant 350.00

Current Expense $4,530.00
### METALLURGY AND MINERALOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Somermeier</td>
<td>Prof. of Metallurgy</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Demorest</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$6,400  

### MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George L. Converse</td>
<td>Prof. of Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav Bruder</td>
<td>Band Master</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense—Officers of the Regiment**

$750

### MINE ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Ray</td>
<td>Prof. of Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Minor</td>
<td>Asst. Prof.</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Shinn</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$4,350

### PHYSICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Prof. of Physics</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Assoc. Prof. of Physics</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Asst.</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>(on leave)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Smith</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. of Physics</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Hejl</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. O. Weimer</td>
<td>Asst.</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Pote</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray L. Edwards</td>
<td>Fellow in Physics</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Hausstein</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fellow</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$17,150

**Current Expense**

$600

**Total**

$17,750
### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,250</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>8,050</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>8,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>20,400</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>22,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>13,950</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>14,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>7,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>10,600</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>10,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>9,070</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>10,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>18,750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>10,545</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>11,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>6,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>2,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>17,150</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>17,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $142,285

### LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams, Professor and Dean of the College of Law</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page, Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Rightmire, Prof. of Law</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle, Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley, Asst. Prof. of Law</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Shauk, Professor of Law</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Dillon,</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Kinkead,</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $18,300

### PHARMACY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Kauffman, Professor and Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye, Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease, Inst. in Pharmacy</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. P. Shinn, Student Assistant</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $5,800

### BACTERIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Morrey, Prof. of Bacteriology</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. McCampbell, Professor of Bacteriology (on leave)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Starin, Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $6,050

### Current Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                              | $142,285 | $9,989 | $152,274 |

This summary budget reflects the salaries and current expenses for various departments within the College of Engineering, including Architecture, Astronomy, Ceramic Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Drawing, Industrial Arts, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy and Mineralogy, Military Science and Tactics, Mine Engineering, and Physics. It also includes a detailed breakdown for the Law, Pharmacy, and Bacteriology departments. The total budget for the College of Engineering is $152,274.
VETERINARY MEDICINE

D. S. White, Prof. and Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine .................................. $3,000 00
S. Sisson, Prof. of Comparative Anatomy ................................................................. 3,000 00
John H. McNeil, Prof. of Veterinary Surgery and Obstetrics ................................... 2,750 00
O. V. Brumley, Prof. of Veterinary Medicine ........................................................... 2,300 00
A. G. Richardson, Prof. of Pathology ............................................................................... 2,400 00
F. A. Lambert, Asst. Prof. of Comparative Anatomy .................................................... 1,400 00
J. H. Snook, Asst. in Veterinary Medicine .................................................................... 750 00
Ernest Scott, Asst. Prof. of Pathology ........................................................................... 750 00
Alva Clements, Technician ............................................................................................. 500 00

Current Expense .............................................................................................................

$17,600 00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$6,050 00</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
<td>$6,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$17,600 00</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
<td>$18,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$23,650 00</td>
<td>$1,050 00</td>
<td>$24,700 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIBRARY

Olive Jones, Librarian (10 mos.) .... $2,000 00
Harriet Townshend, Asst. (10 mos.) .................................................. 700 00
Gertrude Kellicott, Accession Librarian (10 mos.) ........................................ 1,100 00
Ida L. Wolf, Asst. Accession Librarian (12 mos.) ............................................. 720 00
Mirpah G. Blair, Head Cataloguer (12 mos.) .................................................... 1,200 00
Alice L. Wing, Cataloguer (12 mos.) ..................................................................... 900 00
Blanche L. Seipel, Catalogue Assistant (11 mos.) ............................................. 660 00
Maud Jeffrey, Reference Librarian (12 mos.) ..................................................... 1,320 00
Chas. W. Reeder, Asst. Reference Librarian (10 mos.) ........................................ 1,100 00
Harry O’Brien, Night Asst. (10 mos.) .................................................................... 350 00
Aline B. Carder, Assistant (12 mos.) .................................................................... 600 00
Donald Leidigh, Accession Assistant (12 mos.) ..................................................... 660 00
Bertha Schenider, Library Assistant (10 mos.) .................................................... 650 00
Lib’ry Asst. (10 mos.) ......................................................................................... 750 00

Current Expense ...........................................................................................................

$12,710 00

$15,330 00
### ARCHAEOLOGY

W. C. Mills, Curator of Museum........... $ 600.00
Gertrude Wright, Assistant................. 120.00

**Current Expense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $ 720.00

### HIGH SCHOOL VISITORS

F. B. Pearson,.......................... $ 2,200.00
G. R. Twiss,............................. 2,200.00

**Current Expense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $ 4,400.00

### EXECUTIVE OFFICES

**President's Office**

W. O. Thompson, President.................. $ 7,000.00
K. H. Duncan, Executive Clerk............... 1,400.00
Alta L. Rausch, Stenographer.............. 720.00
Bernice Blue, Stenographer................ 600.00
Ethel Althoff, Stenographer.............. 600.00

**Secretary's Office**

Carl E. Steeb, Secretary.................. $ 2,500.00
R. M. Royer, Assistant Purchasing Agent... 1,600.00
K. D. McMahon, Accountant................ 960.00
Bess C. Watters, Cashier.................. 1,000.00
Jane S. Haskett, Assistant................ 840.00
Mary Kraus, Inventory Clerk............... 900.00
Maude Blue, Clerk........................ 600.00
Louise Kraus, Stenographer.............. 600.00
Clara Baker, Clerk........................ 540.00

**Total** $ 9,540.00

**Registrar's Office**

Edith D. Cockins, Registrar............. $ 1,500.00
Lucy M. Taylor, Assistant............... 840.00
Alice A. Thacker, Assistant............... 720.00
Helen H. Mackall, Assistant............... 720.00

**Total** $ 3,780.00

**Editor and Board of Publication**

W. E. Mann, Editor...................... $ 1,700.00
Lulu G. Smith, Stenographer.............. 600.00

**Current Expense—Board of Publication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 7,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $ 9,400.00

### Entrance Board

C. C. Morris, Secretary.................. $ 360.00
George H. McKnight, Chairman........... 360.00
Isabel McNeal, Stenographer............. 600.00

**Total** $ 1,320.00
**CHEMICAL SUPPLY STORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Jones, Store-keeper</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Brewer, Assistant</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12,500</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td>$15,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stenographic and Clerical—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Copeland, Sten'pher Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lang, Clerk Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Aimee Obaugh, Sten'pher Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth J. Fyffe, Clerk Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Madden, Clerk Military Department</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Felch, Clerk Physical Ed. (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Schneider, Stenographer Page Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lahmering, Sten'pher Mines Building</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth J. Neal, Stenographer Engr. College</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina Kennedy, Stenographer Hayes Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna Burnham, Sten'pher Engr. Laboratory</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie Shugert, Stenographer Brown Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Stickelmyer, Sten'pher Vet. Laboratory</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth McManamy, Sten'pher Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Arthurs, Clerk Military Department (4½ mos.)</td>
<td>$157 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous—</strong></td>
<td>$8,777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. C. A.</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees' Expenses</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Exercises (Receipts)</td>
<td>$16,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operation, Maintenance and Equipment of Plant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Richards, (Building unassigned)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Lewis, Janitor, University Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Williams, Janitor Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moore, Janitor Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Daehler, Janitor Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. N. Cook, Janitor Hayes Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Stahl, Janitor Armory and Gymnasium</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brandon, Janitor Armory and Gym</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bond, Janitor Armory and Gymnasium</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Brown, Janitor Page Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling Eaton, Janitor Page Hall (part time)</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paid from receipts—not included in total of Budget.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl Conway</td>
<td>Janitor Physics Building</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Whitmer</td>
<td>Janitor Orton Hall and Physics Building</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Chantler</td>
<td>Janitor Orton Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou Cornett</td>
<td>Janitor Hort. and Botany Bldg.</td>
<td>420 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Denny</td>
<td>Janitor Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Fleischer</td>
<td>Janitor Townshend Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Seaman</td>
<td>Janitor Townshend Hall</td>
<td>480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Smith</td>
<td>Janitor Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Thomas</td>
<td>Janitor Brown Hall</td>
<td>480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. DeWitte</td>
<td>Janitor Mines Building</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hall</td>
<td>Janitor Biological Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Nutt</td>
<td>Janitor Brown Hall and Eng. Lab</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Crooks</td>
<td>Groom Veterinary Clinic</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Watson</td>
<td>Janitor Botanical Hall</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Williams</td>
<td>Janitor Physics and Orton Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Miller</td>
<td>Janitor Townshend Hall and Farm Mechanics Lab</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. F. Jordan</td>
<td>Janitor University Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. M. Hicks</td>
<td>Inspector of Janitors and Buildings</td>
<td>720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitor Observatory</td>
<td></td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitor Veterinary Clinic Build</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Gantz</td>
<td>Janitor University Hall</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William North</td>
<td>Day Policeman</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Mahaffey</td>
<td>Watchman</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Daniels</td>
<td>Watchman</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Harvey</td>
<td>Elevator Man</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. C. McCracken</td>
<td>Chief Engineer and Supt. of Buildings</td>
<td>$ 2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Edwards</td>
<td>Asst. Supt. of Bldgs. and Supt. Construction</td>
<td>1,560 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Standley</td>
<td>Assistant Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1,080 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Case</td>
<td>First Engineer</td>
<td>960 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry Sesler</td>
<td>Second Engineer</td>
<td>840 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Brewer</td>
<td>Engineer and Helper (12 mos.)</td>
<td>840 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Law</td>
<td>Third Fireman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lowery</td>
<td>Second Fireman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Ashenhurst</td>
<td>First Fireman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. LeBay</td>
<td>Steam Fitter</td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. C. Reasoner</td>
<td>Blacksmith (12 mos.)</td>
<td>720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Covan</td>
<td>Electrician and Machinist</td>
<td>1,260 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Beck</td>
<td>Asst. Electrician</td>
<td>840 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Kaiser</td>
<td>Plumber</td>
<td>1,080 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Osborn</td>
<td>Janitor and Helper</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Dunbar</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Truxall</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helper</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plumber's Helper</td>
<td>540 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Total: $ 20,225 00

Engineers, Mechanicians, etc.:

- Wm. C. McCracken, Chief Engineer and Supt. of Buildings: $ 2,200 00
- Herbert Edwards, Asst. Supt. of Bldgs. and Supt. Construction: 1,560 00
- William Standley, Assistant Chief Engineer: 1,080 00
- William H. Case, First Engineer: 960 00
- Curry Sesler, Second Engineer: 840 00
- Fred Brewer, Engineer and Helper (12 mos.): 840 00
- Otto Law, Third Fireman (12 mos.): 780 00
- Samuel Lowery, Second Fireman (12 mos.): 780 00
- C. Ashenhurst, First Fireman (12 mos.): 780 00
- B. A. LeBay, Steam Fitter: 900 00
- I. C. Reasoner, Blacksmith (12 mos.): 720 00
- J. P. Covan, Electrician and Machinist: 1,260 00
- F. H. Beck, Asst. Electrician: 840 00
- Robert C. Kaiser, Plumber: 1,080 00
- Harry Osborn, Janitor and Helper: 660 00
- C. M. Dunbar, Clerk: 600 00
- H. E. Truxall, Painter: 900 00
- Helper: 600 00
- Plumber's Helper: 540 00

Total: $ 17,920 00
**Miscellaneous**—

- Coal and Gas ........................................... $ 22,000 00
- Heat, Power and Light Plant—
  - Current Expense ................................. $ 12,280 00
  - Equipment ......................................... 12,280 00
  - Total ................................................. $ 34,280 00

**Miscellaneous Expenses**—

- Virginia Military Lands ......................... $ 3,000 00
  - Total ................................................ $ 3,000 00

**GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM**

- Current Expense ...................................... $ 175 00
  - Total ................................................ $ 175 00

**SUMMARY BUDGET—THE PRESIDENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>$ 12,710</td>
<td>$ 2,620</td>
<td>$ 15,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Visitors</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Offices—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>9,540</td>
<td>9,540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>3,780</td>
<td>3,780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor and Board of Publication</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Board</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expense—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographic and Clerical</td>
<td>8,777</td>
<td>8,777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>16,400</td>
<td>16,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation, Maintenance and Equipment of Plant—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitors, Caretakers, etc.</td>
<td>20,225</td>
<td>20,225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt. of Bldgs., Engrs., Mechs. etc.</td>
<td>17,920</td>
<td>17,920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>34,280</td>
<td>34,280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Museum</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>92,012</strong></td>
<td><strong>64,125</strong></td>
<td><strong>156,137</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemical Supply Store</strong></td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>15,140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECAPITULATION**

| College of Agriculture                         | $ 74,330 | $ 7,810         | $ 82,140  |
| College of Arts                                 | 95,250   | 660            | 95,910    |
| College of Education                           | 18,500   | 301            | 18,801    |
| College of Engineering                         | 142,285  | 9,989          | 152,274   |
| College of Law                                  | 18,300   | 100            | 18,400    |
| College of Pharmacy                            | 5,800    | 304            | 6,104     |
| College of Veterinary Medicine                  | 23,650   | 1,050          | 24,700    |
| (1) Summer Session                             | 14,395   | 400            | 14,795    |
| The President                                  | 92,012   | 64,125         | 156,137   |
| **Total**                                       | **484,552** | **84,739** | **569,291** |

***Paid from receipts—not included in total of Budget.

(1) Details given under date of January 26, 1911.
Mr. Mack presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912 not otherwise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

* * * * * * *

The following officers for the year ending June 30, 1912, were elected:

O. E. Bradfute.................................Chairman.
Walter J. Sears...............................Vice-Chairman.
L. F. Sater.................................Treasurer.
C. E. Steeb.................................Secretary.

* * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following committees for the coming year:

Executive.—F. E. Pomerene, Walter J. Sears, Julius F. Stone.
Faculty.—John T. Mack, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene.
Building.—Dr. Thompson, W. C. McCracken, Walter J. Sears.
Roads and Grounds.—Dr. Thompson, Julius F. Stone, C. E. Sherman, H. C. Price.
Farm.—O. T. Corson, Walter J. Sears, O. E. Bradfute.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the following appropriations were made by the Legislature for the Ohio State University for the years 1911 and 1912:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>1911</th>
<th>1912</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Power House</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension work in agriculture and mechanic arts</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and betterments of buildings and grounds</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific apparatus laboratory equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses and purposes of library</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live stock and maintenance</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Clinic building equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire escapes and remodeling University Hall</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds due December 1, 1911</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on $55,000 bonds due December 1, 1911</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For construction of library to cost $250,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment mechanical engineering laboratory</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment electrical engineering laboratory</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment agronomy department</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway to grounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension hot water heating</td>
<td>5,000 00</td>
<td>19,831 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial equipment library building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for University farm</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment dairy department</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
<td>5,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion of coal handling plant</td>
<td>4,100 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension tunnel system to library building</td>
<td>6,300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional farm lands and improvements</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage building</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology building and equipment to cost $100,000 complete</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry building and equipment complete</td>
<td>7,500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks High St. and Eleventh Ave</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ \text{Total}\] \[ \$306,875\ 00 \] \[ \$324,681\ 00 \]

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Whereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE, 
Secretary. Chairman.

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 28, 1911.

The board met at the call of the Chairman at the Neil House, at 7:30 P. M. Present, O. E. Bradfute, Walter J. Sears, F. E. Pomerene and John T. Mack.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On the recommendation of the President, the title of J. H. Schaffner was changed from Associate Professor of Botany to Professor of Botany; the title of O. C. Cunningham from Instructor in dairying to Assistant Professor of Dairying; the title of Miss Anna F. Blohm from Assistant in Domestic Art to Instructor in Domestic Art.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The following recommendations of the President were agreed to:

1. Professor Alfred Vivian was made Acting Dean of the College of Agriculture for the year ending June 30, 1912, and Professor A. G. McCall was made Acting Manager of the University Farm for same period.

The above were made in view of the leave of absence of Dean Price.

2. Mr. William N. Fenninger was appointed Fellow in Physics at $300.00 as provided in the budget.

80
3. Mr. H. C. McCall was appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering at a salary of $600.00 as provided in the Budget.

4. It was ordered that the diploma fees received during the year be credited to the account of Commencement Expense.

5. It was ordered that when money is returned in payment of loans made under the Smith and Scott Funds, that such monies be added to the principal of the fund from which the loan was originally made.

6. It was ordered that the payment of expenses of delegates from the University to educational conferences shall be limited to those conventions of which the University is a contributing member.

7. It was ordered that $1800 of the balance to the credit of the Publication Board be cancelled.

8. It was also ordered that the balance to the credit of the salaries account be canceled; also Winter Course lecture fund, Summer Session 1910 balance and Virginia Military Lands balance.

9. In order to balance accounts June 30th, the following appropriations were made.

   PRODUCE
   
   Animal Husbandry ................................. $1456.59
   Dairying ........................................... 9441.11
   Horticulture ..................................... 479.74
   Rural Economics .................................. 2859.93
   
   **Total** ........................................ $14,237.37

   GENERAL
   
   Fuel and Light.................................. $8000.74
   Incidents ........................................ 4262.07
   Printing and Advertising ....................... 284.43
   Water Rates ..................................... 2179.95
   
   **Total** ........................................ $14,727.19

   DEPARTMENTS
   
   Domestic Science ................................ $569.37
   Industrial Arts .................................. 518.77
   
   **Total** ........................................ $1088.14

10. $459.50 was appropriated to the Student Building account to meet the payment due George S. Mills as architect.

11. Eugene Ruth was appointed Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry at a salary of $600.00, and Clara Smith was appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry at a salary of $300.00, and $900.00 was appropriated to meet these appointments.

12. $121.00 was appropriated for the Winter Course lectures in the Dairy School.

13. The request of the Archaeological and Historical Society for the location of the new building on High Street, south of Fifteenth Avenue, was approved, with the understanding that the exact location meet the approval of the supervising architect.

14. The consideration of the proposed plan for the establishment of a University architect was postponed until the next meeting of the Board.
15. The proposition of Professor W. J. Green, offering to sell to the University fourteen acres of land for the sum of $7,500.00, was referred to the President with power.

16. The entire expenditure of monies appropriated for the purchase of land was referred to the President with power.

17. The allowance for Professor George H. McKnight of the Entrance Board was increased to $400.00, and $40.00 was added to the appropriation.

18. One month's salary was assigned to each of the following persons: Professor James E. Boyd, $225 for services rendered as acting dean of the College of Engineering during the year's leave of absence of Dean Orton; Professor Charles W. Foulk, $200 for the year's service as secretary of the Appointment Committee, and Professor J. H. Hunt, $160 for the additional service rendered as acting head of the department of Electrical Engineering, and $585 was appropriated to meet this.

* * * * * * * * *

The President and Dean White were requested to present plans for the expenditure of the $10,000.00 appropriated for the equipment of the Veterinary Clinic Building, but with the understanding that the unoccupied north portion shall be equipped for service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Concerning the Special State Appropriations, the following recommendations of the President were agreed to:

1. That the expenditure of the appropriation for equipment of the Power House be referred to the Building Committee, and that the plans and specifications for the Boiler House herewith submitted be approved and the Committee authorized to proceed.

2. That the appropriation for scientific apparatus and equipment be referred to the Administrative Council with power to distribute and report back for record.

3. That the appropriation for the library be referred to the Library Council with power to distribute.

4. That the appropriation for fire escapes and remodeling of University Hall be referred to the Building Committee.

5. That the item for the completion of the Coal Handling Plant be referred to the Building Committee.

6. That the item for the tunnel to the Library be referred to the Building Committee.

7. That the expenditure of the appropriations for the several departments be authorized under the usual form of requisition.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that to date there had been expended from the appropriation for repairs of buildings $3,998.11 and for the care of grounds $3,535.19, making a total of $7,533.30 and leaving a balance of $17,966.70.

* * * * * * * * * *
The President also reported that Mirror Lake had been drained and that the engineers had estimated the cost of repairing the banks and the spring at $3500.00.

Upon motion of Mr. Pomerene, the cleaning up of the lake was ordered completed, and a committee consisting of the President, Mr. Bruning and Mr. Pomerene was appointed with power to act in the matter.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President the following appointments were made:

Professor William McPherson was appointed Dean of the Graduate School.

Mr. Robert E. Rockwood was appointed Instructor in Romance Languages at a salary of $1,000 as provided in the Budget.

The title of H. D. Bruning as shown in the Budget was ordered changed to read "Substitute Acting Professor of Civil Engineering."

* * * * * * * * * *

The following amendments to the Budget of the Summer Session, as adopted at the meeting held January 26, 1911, were made, and $122.50 was appropriated to meet the increase made necessary by these amendments:

Miss Mary Scovel, Instructor in Art, salary $240.

Miss Anna F. Blohm, Assistant in Domestic Science, salary $135 (6 weeks).

Miss Mary E. Edmonds, Assistant in Domestic Science, salary $85 (6 weeks).

Prof. M. B. Hammond, in place of F. A. McKenzie, salary $400.

Mr. William P. Reeves, in place of W. L. Graves, salary $360.

Mr. Albert L. Lybyer, in place of Wilbur H. Siebert, salary $360.

Mr. George D. Hubbard, in place of Mr. Frank Carney, salary $320.

Miss Lauretta F. Riester, Assistant in Manual Training, salary $150.

Mr. Clarence M. Williams, Assistant in Manual Training, salary $100.

Mr. Harry O'Brien, Night Assistant in Library, salary $100.

Mr. J. Warren Smith, eight lectures, $40.

Work of Professor J. R. Smith curtailed to one course, $160 (6 weeks). Additional equipment $50.00.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following Budget for the four departments of the College of Agriculture, formerly coming under the Produce Fund, and upon his recommendation the same was adopted with the following amendments:
That the amount available for Live Stock in the department of Animal Husbandry shall be $1,000.00, and that the item of $500.00 for Live Stock in the department of Rural Economics be stricken out, and that the four departments interested be notified of the conditions of this Budget, with the understanding that in case the expenditure cannot be brought within the appropriation, the Trustees will order sales to meet the deficiency, and with the further understanding that in case the receipts exceed the expenditures, the Trustees will give consideration to recommendations for extension of the Budget.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>$5,670 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed</td>
<td>3,532 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>265 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Live Stock</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>12,267 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DAIRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>4,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>14,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>1,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RURAL ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>$6,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Live Stock</strong></td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$7,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following Budget for the Agricultural Extension Department for the year 1911-1912 was adopted:

A. B. Graham, Supt. of Agricultural Extens'n $ 2,300 00
C. R. Titlow, Asst. in Agricultural Extension 1,500 00
T. L. Wheeler, Agricultural Extension Editor 1,800 00
O. M. Johnson, Asst. Prof. in Agr. Chemistry 1,500 00
E. D. Waid, Asst. Prof. in Agronomy 1,700 00
J. H. Gourley, Asst. Professor in Horticulture 1,700 00
V. H. Davis, Assistant Prof. in Horticulture (part time) 300 00
M. A. Bachtell, Instr. in Agr. Chemistry 1,000 00
C. J. Grant, Instructor in Agronomy 1,200 00

*Amended to $1,000
**Stricken out in amendment.
W. H. Darst, Instructor in Agronomy........ 1,000 00
Mary Edmonds, Instructor in Domestic Science 1,100 00
Elizabeth Jefferson, Instr. in Domestic Science 1,100 00
Mabel Miskimen, Instr. in Domestic Science
(part time).................................. 750 00
Clare West, Instructor in Domestic Science
(part time).................................. 750 00
   Assistant in Dairying................... 720 00
Ruth James, Clerk, Agricultural Extension... 900 00
Alice McMillen, Stenographer................. 540 00

E. F. Rinehart, Instructor in Dairying (by the month)........ 83 33
H. E. Evans, Instructor in Animal Husbandry
(by the month)............................ 100 00
C. D. Steiner, Assistant in Agricultural Extension (by the month).................. 100 00
H. E. Eswine, Assistant in Agricultural Extension (by the month).................. 91 66

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,  
Secretary.

O. E. Bradfute,  
Chairman.
Page 86 is blank
RECORD OF MINUTES

OF THE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FROM

JUNE 30, 1910, TO JULY 1, 1911
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 9, 1910.

The Executive Committee met at the University. Present, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * *

The bills for the month of August were examined and approved, and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

Capt. Alexis Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 959-569 of H. C. Adams for 271 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 16138 and 31 acres of land in Survey No. 15610, in Pike County.

Application No. 960-570 of F. Roy Holmes for 99 1/4 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, in Ross County.

Application No. 961-571 of Martha Hancock for 80.20 acres of land in Survey No. 7076-7078, in Pickaway County.

Application No. 962-572 of Orrin North for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, in Auglaize County.

Application No. 963-573 of Edwin Adams, Sr. for 118.27 acres of land in Survey No. 14263, in Scioto County.

Application No. 964-574 of Sarah Grim for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 15596, in Scioto County.

Application No. 965-575 of F. A. Lambert for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 15211-15267, in Pike County.

Application No. 966-576 of Christena Adkins for 87.70 acres of land in Survey No. 8956, in Pickaway County.

Application No. 967-577 of Fred T. Herman for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15211-15267, in Pike County.

* * * * * * * * *

Capt. Cope also presented the following communication regarding lot No. 129 in Scioto County:
COLUMBUS, O., September 6, 1910.

To the Board of Trustees, Ohio State University.

GENTLEMEN:—I have had a small lot No. 129, Scioto County, containing 25½ acres re-appraised according to law, such re-appraisal being $37.50. Have sold said lot to one Edward Hiles for the sum of $6.40 more than such re-appraisal, the consideration being $43.90, under contract which provides that the purchaser shall pay $22.00 cash and $21.90 on November 1, 1910, with interest, the deed to be executed and delivered when purchase price is fully paid. I enclose contract, appraisal, check for cash payment, and note for $21.90 also receipts for appraisers fees and for swearing the appraisers, which I have paid and included in my expense account.

Very truly yours,

ALEXIS COPE.''

On motion, the sale as recommended by Capt. Cope was approved.

* * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 31, 1910.

The Executive Committee met at the Neil House. Present, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * * *

The bills for the months of September and October were examined and approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.
NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 7, 1910.

The Executive Committee met at the Neil House. Present, Walter J. Sears, F. E. Pomerene and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * *

The bills for the month of November were examined and approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, Secretary.

THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 9, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the Central National Bank. Present, Mr. Julius F. Stone and Mr. Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * * * *

The bills for the month of December were examined and approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, Secretary.

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, February 4, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the Neil House. Present, F. E. Pomerene, Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * * * *

The bills for the month of January were examined and approved and ordered paid.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Stone, it was agreed that hereafter the Secretary should present to the Executive Committee for approval at its monthly meetings, the requisitions upon which orders have been placed, instead of the invoices as has been the rule, and the
Secretary was directed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer in payment of bills whenever the same fall due.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

THE COLUMBUS CLUB
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 17, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the Columbus Club. Present, Mr. F. E. Pomerene, and Mr. Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
The requisitions for the month of February were examined and approved.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

NEIL HOUSE
COLUMBUS, OHIO, May 29, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the Neil House. Present, F. E. Pomerene, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
The requisitions for the months of March, April and May were examined and approved.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.
INDEX

Adams, John J.—
Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law........ 73

Administrative Council—
New rule regarding........................................... 40

Agricultural Chemistry—
Freeman, Frances—appointed Fellow.......................... 10
Appropriation, Apparatus and Equipment..................... 22
Bear, Firman E.—appointed Assistant Professor............. 45
Ruth, Eugene—appointed Assistant........................... 81
Smith, Clara Orton—appointed Fellow........................ 81

Agricultural Extension—
Appointments made............................................ 4
Rule adopted concerning schools................................ 4
Shields, R. L.—resigned......................................... 11
Appointments made............................................ 11
Budget 1910-11 presented and adopted....................... 17
Wheeler, T. L.—appointed Editor............................. 38
Story, George F. E.—resigned................................. 44
Budget for 1911-12 adopted.................................... 84-85

Agronomy—
Ramsower, H. C.—salary increased.......................... 3
Bower, H. J.—appointed Assistant........................... 10
Grant, Clinton J.—Appointed Assistant....................... 21
Appropriation—Apparatus and Equipment..................... 40

Alexander, W. R.—
Reappointed Machinist in Electrical Engineering........... 69

Allen & Collens—Architects
Compensation to............ (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
Directed to prepare preliminary plans for Library Building and submit to Library Building Committee (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
Presented preliminary sketches—authorized to make working drawings (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
Presented final plans and specifications for Library Building...... 13
Ordered to revise plans and secure approval of Olmsted Brothers... 13
Extra fee allowed—expert heating engineer..................... 18
Plans approved................................................. 19
Presented report on bids........................................ 25
Directed secure proposal for increasing depth of basement... 27

92
Althoff, Ethel—
Reappointed stenographer and salary increased................... 75

Altman, Carey O.—
Appointed Fellow in English........................................ 64

Alumni Secretary—
Employment of ......................................................... 49
Committee appointed.................................................. 50

American Association for the Advancement of Science—
Resolution passed to extend invitation to........................... 23

American Association of Farm Institute Workers—
President authorized to provide facilities for accomodation—...... 49

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations—
Delegates appointed to attend meeting of............................ 16

American History—
Appropriation—Apparatus and Equipment............................. 20

American Indian Association—
Invited to hold annual conference on University campus........... 49

Anatomy and Physiology—
Russell, Don F.—resigned.............................................. 14
Forman, Jonathan—appointed assistant................................ 14

Animal Husbandry—
Vaughan, H. W.—title changed and salary increased................ 3
Appropriation from Produce Fund....................................... 22
Palmer, W. H.—reappointed Assistant in Laboratory (Winter Course)30
Ewing, Perry Van—appointed student assistant......................... 38
McManamy, Ruth—appointed clerk.................................... 39
Marshall, F. B.—leave of absence..................................... 45
Appropriation for......................................................... 84

Application for deeds—
Presented by Capt. Cope—pages 13, 20, 21, 36, 37, 43, and 88

Appropriations—
For salary Professor of Philosophy ................................... 3
For salary Asst. Prof. of Mathematics................................ 3
For salary Asst. Prof. of Animal Husbandry.......................... 3
For increase salary—Agronomy—H. C. Ramsower................... 3
For increase salary—Economics and Sociology—C. C. Huntington 3
For increase in salaries—Engineering Drawing....................... 4
For salary—Physical Education........................................ 4
For salary—Veterinary Medicine....................................... 4
For salary—English Department........................................ 4
For salary—Geology...................................................... 4
For increase salary of Farm Superintendent.......................... 4
For salary—Veterinary Medicine....................................... 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special State—partial division</th>
<th>11-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment amphitheatre</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salary—Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salary—Industrial Arts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salary Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salary—Civil Engineering</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special State—partial division</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance salaries Library</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special State—additional division</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salary—Geology</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer—Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Bacteriology—current expense</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special State—additional division</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Hayes Hall—lamps—balance cancelled</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Endowment, etc</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Special State</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication Board—portion cancelled</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unused balances in salaries, Winter Course lecture fund, Summer Session 1910, Va. Mil. Lands—cancelled | 81

To cover overdrafts | 81
To meet bill of George S. Mills | 81
For salaries—Agricultural Chemistry | 81
For Winter Course Lectures—Dairy School | 81
For salaries for extra service | 82
Special State—equipment of Power House, referred to Bldg. Committee | 82
  —scientific apparatus and equipment referred to Administrative Council | 82
  —Library, referred to Library Council, with power | 82
  —Fire escapes etc. referred to Building Committee | 82
Repairs to Buildings—balance | 82
For increase Summer Session budget | 83
For Animal Husbandry | 84
For Dairy | 84
For Horticulture | 84
For Rural Economics | 84

Archaeological and Historical Society—Location of new building | 81

Architecture—
Appropriation | 12
Armsby, Charles L.—
  Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering.............................. 11
  Resignation accepted.................................................. 30

Arnold, C. L.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics ....................... 71

Art—
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment............................ 20
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment............................ 22
  Titsworth, Julia—resignation accepted................................ 38
  Robinson, Alice—appointed Instructor................................ 45

Arthurson, William—
  Appointed Clerk in Commandant's office ............................... 21
  Reappointed Clerk in Commandant's office ............................. 76

Ashenhurst, C.—
  Reappointed first fireman and put on twelve months basis........... 77

Athletic Board—
  Authorized to erect grandstand—submit plans to Trustees for approval for future improvements...................................................... 8

Auditing Committee—
  Appointed............................................................... 12
  Report of............................................................... 24

Bachtell, M. A.—
  Appointed Instructor in Agr'l. Chemistry in Agricultural Extension 84

Bacteriology—
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment............................ 12
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment............................ 22
  McCampbell, E. F.—granted leave of absence.......................... 39
  Appropriation for current expense...................................... 39

Baker, Clara—
  Appointed Clerk in Secretary's office................................ 75

Bareis, Grace—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics........................ 71

Barrows, Sarah—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures and salary increased......................................................... 65

Barrows, William M.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased.............................................................. 62
Bauer, E. A.—
  Appointed for ten months ........................................... 4
  Made 1st Assistant and salary increased .................. 45
  Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education .............. 62

Bean, Richard—
  Appointed Fellow in English ...................................... 64

Bear, Firman E.—
  Reappointed Asst. Prof. of Agr'l. Chemistry in Agricultural Extension .................................................. 17
  Transferred from Agrl. Extension to College of Agriculture .... 45
  Elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry .......... 74

Beck, E. L.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of English .......................... 30
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased .... 64

Beck, F. H.—
  Reappointed Assistant Electrician .................................. 77

Beem, C. M.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-work and Founding and appointed for Summer Term work .............................. 70

Belt, Homer F.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Industrial Arts .................. 15

Bill for retiring allowances—
  Form of—presented .................................................... 45-46

Blair, Mirpah G.—
  Reappointed Head Cataloguer and salary increased ............ 74

Blake, F. C.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor Physics and salary increased .... 72

Blanchard, C. E.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English ....................... 64

Bleile, A. M.—
  Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology ................ 63

Blohm, Anna F.—
  Title changed to Instructor in Domestic Art and granted leave of absence for first semester ...................... 46
  Re-appointed Instructor in Domestic Art .......................... 61

Blue, Bernice—
  Reappointed stenographer and salary increased .................. 75

Blue, Maude—
  Reappointed clerk and salary increased .......................... 75
Board of Overseers of Ohio Union—

Walter J. Sears, Trustee member .......................................................... 35-54
W. W. Boyd, Faculty member ................................................................. 35-48
Carl E. Steeb, Treasurer ........................................................................ 35
Officers ..................................................................................................... 39
Authorized to modify specifications for equipment of Ohio Union
and call for new bids .................................................................................. 41
Election of H. S. Warwick as manager, approved .................................. 49

Bohannan, R. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics ..................................................... 71

Boiler House—
Plans and specifications approved .......................................................... 82

Bond, J. A.—
Appointed janitor ................................................................................... 11
Reappointed janitor .................................................................................. 76

Bond, Otto F.—
Appointed Assistant in Romance Languages ........................................ 46

Boord, C. E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry ....................................................... 68

Botany—
Stover, W. G.—appointed Substitute Instructor ..................................... 11
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .............................................. 20
Corotis, M. E.—resignation accepted ....................................................... 38
Brown, Forrest B. H.—appointed florist ................................................... 38
Schaffner, J. H.—title changed ............................................................... 81

Boucher, H. E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ............................. 63

Bouic, Fred Vernon—
Degree conferred ................................................................................... 15

Bowen, B. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased .......... 66

Bower, H. J.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .......................................................... 10
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy ......................................................... 60

Bownocker, J. A.—
Re-elected Professor or Inorg. Geology and Curator of Museum ........... 65

Boyd, James E.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics ......................................................... 71
Remunerated for extra service as Acting Dean ....................................... 82
Boyd, W. W.—
   Appointed Faculty member first Board of Overseers Ohio Union... 35
   Acting Manager of Ohio Union............................................ 39
   Elected member Board of Overseers Ohio Union..................... 48
   Re-elected Professor of School Administration and Dean of the Col-
   lege of Education......................................................... 67

Bradford, J. N.—
   Re-elected Professor of Architecture.................................... 67

Bradfute, O. E.—
   Member of Farm Committee................................................ 12
   Member of Committee re Alumni Secretary............................. 50
   Re-elected Chairman of Board of Trustees.............................. 79
   Re-elected member of Farm Committee.................................. 79

Brandon, Richard—
   Reappointed janitor.......................................................... 76

Brewer, Fred—
   Reappointed Engineer and Helper and put on twelve month's basis 77

Brewer, H.—
   Appointed Assistant in Chemical Supply Store....................... 11
   Promoted and salary increased.......................................... 40
   Reappointed Assistant in Chem. Supply Store and salary increased 67

Bricker, G. A.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension...................... 17
   Elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education............ 45-67

Brookover, Charles—
   Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory............................ 62

Brown, Eva—
   Appointed stenographer in Agrl. Extension Department............... 4

Brown, Forrest B. H.—
   Appointed Florist.......................................................... 38
   Reappointed Florist........................................................ 60

Brown, John W.—
   Reappointed janitor.......................................................... 76

Bruce, Charles A.—
   Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages............................ 66

Bruder, Gustav—
   Reappointed Band Master.................................................. 72

Brumley, O. V.—
   Title changed................................................................. 4
   Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and salary increased.. 74
Bruning, H. D.—
   Elected Substitute Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering .......... 69
   Member of Committee—Mirror Lake improvement .................. 83
   Title changed .................................................. 83

Buck, O. W.—
   Reappointed Student Assistant in Metallurgy and Mineralogy .......... 15
   Salary increased ................................................ 21

"Bucket & Dipper" Organization—
   Permission granted to place bronze tablet .......................... 48

Budget—
   Agricultural Extension for 1910-1911 approved ......................... 17
   Summer Session approved and adopted .............................. 28-29
   For 1911 and 1912 presented and adopted ............................ 59-78
   Summer Session—amended ........................................... 83
   For four departments College of Agriculture—adopted ................. 83
   Agricultural Extension for 1911-1912—adopted ....................... 84

Building Committee—
   Reported receipt of bids for heating and ventilating University Hall 6
   Reported on bids for Coal Handling Plant .......................... 7
   Directed lay matter of bids for Coal Handling Plant before Auditor 7
      of State .................................................................. 7
   Appointed for 1910-1911 ............................................ 12
   Opened bids for new Library Building ................................ 24
   Referred to—equipment of Power House ............................. 82
   Authorized to proceed with Boiler House ............................ 82
   Referred to—fire escapes, and remodeling University Hall, complet- 82
      ing Coal Handling Plant and tunnel to Library

Bumgardner, H. H.—
   Appointed Assistant in Germanic Languages and Literatures .......... 14
   Reappointed for second semester .................................... 38

Burgess, P. S.—
   Resignation accepted .................................................. 14

Burkey, E. W.—
   Scholarship accepted .................................................. 16

Burnham, A. M.—
   Resignation accepted .................................................. 30

Burnham, Edna—
   Reappointed stenographer ............................................ 76

Burnside, Paul T.—
   Scholarship accepted .................................................. 16

Bursar—
   Authorized to set aside monies from Ohio Union fee .................. 55
Busey, R. O.—
Re-elected Instructor in Germanic Languages and Literatures and salary increased .............................................. 65

Busse, Adolph—
Resignation accepted .................................................. 44

Butler, J. M.—
And J. J. Stoddard—attorneys for Wm. H. Luchtenberg, appeared before the Board .............................................. 51

Caldwell, F. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering ........................... 69

Candidates for Master's degree—
Matter of fee ................................................................. 40

Carder, Aline B.—
Appointed Assistant in Library ............................................. 21
Reappointed Assistant in Library ........................................... 74

Case, A. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Vise-work ........................................... 70

Case, William H.—
Reappointed First Engineer .................................................. 77

Ceramic Engineering—
Harrop, Carl B.—appointed Assistant ........................................ 11
Potts, Amos P.—appointed Assistant ........................................ 11
Appropriation ................................................................. 30
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .................................. 40

Certificates—
Granted at Commencement .................................................. 53-54

Chamberlin, J. R.—
Appeared before Board reference to railroad track ..................... 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering ..................... 69
Appointed for service C. E. Camp ......................................... 69

Chambers, Imo—
Appointed Maid in department of Physical Education .................. 62

Chantler, Harry—
Reappointed janitor .......................................................... 77

Chapin, George S.—
Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages and salary increased .. 66

Chemical Supply Store—
Brewer, Harry—appointed Assistant ........................................ 11
West, H.—resigned .......................................................... 10
Lucas, C. H.—resigned ..................................................... 41
Brewer, Harry—appointed First Assistant and salary increased .... 40
Chemistry—
Eckman, James R.—resigned ........................................ 10
Cole, Glenn G.—appointed Fellow .................................. 11
Davidson, A. W.—appointed Fellow ................................ 11
Burgess, P. S.—resigned .............................................. 14
Leighninger, Wm. B.—appointed Fellow ............................ 15
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ....................... 20
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ....................... 22

Chimes Fund—
Bond authorized ....................................................... 37

Chisholm, John—
Salary increased ....................................................... 4
Reappointed Superintendent of University Farm and salary in-
creased ................................................................. 62

Chubb, C. St. J.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Architecture and salary increased 67

Civil Engineering—
Ward, K. B.—declined appointment ................................ 4
Armsby, C. L.—appointed Instructor .............................. 11
Appropriation for salary ............................................. 15
Balance Summer Camp Fund transferred to current expense .... 22
Armsby, C. L.—resignation accepted ............................... 30
Stertzbach, H. W.—appointed Instructor .......................... 30
Sherman, C. E.—granted leave of absence ......................... 30
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ....................... 40
McCall, H. C.—appointed Fellow ................................... 81
Bruning, H. D.—title changed ........................................ 83

Clark, David Burns—
Degree conferred ....................................................... 16

Clements, A. B.—
Appointed janitor Veterinary Laboratory ........................ 11
Appointed Technician .................................................. 74

Clements, E. L.—
Reappointed janitor .................................................... 77

Clevenger, W. L.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying and salary increased ........ 61

Coal—
Executive Committee authorized to secure bids and make contract
for 1910-1911 .......................................................... 6
Executive Committee authorized to secure bids and award contract
for 1911-1912 .......................................................... 55
Coal and Ashes Handling Plant—
Bids received for—contracts awarded for sheet metal and concrete work

Coates, Joseph P.—
Sanction given for new road

Cockins, Edith D.—
Re-elected Registrar and salary increased

Cockley, W. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law and salary increased

Coddington, E. F.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mechanics and salary increased

Coghill, George E.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory

Coker, Francis W.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Political Science
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Political Science

Cole, A. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics

Cole, George N.—
Gift from

Cole, Glenn G.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry

College of Agriculture—
Organization and method of handling Funds modified
Appropriations for four departments

College of Engineering—
Neal, Ruth J.—appointed stenographer

College of Law—
Fees—manner of payment

Converse, Edward J.—
Letter of—representing Class of '86—Sword Fund

Converse, George L.—
Letter of—requesting assistant in Military Department from Federal Government—approved
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Conway, Earl—
Reappointed janitor

Cook, M. N.—
Reappointed janitor and salary increased
Cooper, L. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English .......................... 64

Cope, Captain Alexis—
Presented communication regarding sale of lot to Edward Hiles—
approved ................................................................. 89

Copeland, Nellie—
Reappointed stenographer ............................................. 76

Cornett, Lou (Mrs)—
Reappointed janitress ................................................ 77

Corotis, M. E.—
Resignation accepted .................................................. 38

Corson, O. T.—
Member Auditing Committee ........................................... 12
Member Farm Committee ............................................... 12
Member Committee re High School .................................. 46
Member Auditing Committee ......................................... 79
Member Farm Committee .............................................. 79

Covan, J. P.—
Reappointed Electrician and Machinist ............................. 77

Coyner, Floyd—
Free scholarship granted to ........................................... 15
Free scholarship accepted ............................................. 16

Cramer, A. R.—
Free scholarship accepted ............................................. 21

Crane, Alice—
Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science .......................... 61

Crooks, Hugh—
Appointed groom Veterinary Clinic .................................. 38
Reappointed groom Veterinary Clinic ............................... 77

Crowe, C. P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Forging and appointed for service Summer
Term work ................................................................. 70

Croy, O. Clement—
Scholarship accepted .................................................. 16

Cunningham, O. C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying and salary increased .......... 61
Title changed ............................................................. 80

Dachnowski, Alfred—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany .......................... 60
Dachler, William—
   Appointed janitor .................................................. 11
   Reappointed janitor ................................................. 76

Dairying—
   Appropriation from Produce Fund .................................. 22
   Cunningham, O. C.—title changed ................................... 81
   Appropriation for ....................................................... 84

Daniels, John T.—
   Reappointed watchman ................................................ 77

Darst, W. H.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agronomy in Agricultural Extension ...... 17
   Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy in Agricultural Extension .... 85

Davidson, Albert W.—
   Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ...................................... 11
   Title changed to Assistant in Chemistry and salary increased .... 68

Davies, A. E.—
   Re-elected Professor of Philosophy and salary increased .......... 65

Davis, J. J.—
   Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering .................. 11
   Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering .................. 71

Davis, V. H.—
   Reappointed Asst. Prof. of Horticulture in Agrl. Extension (part time) .......................................................... 17
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture and salary increased 61
   Reappointed Asst. Prof. of Horticulture in Agrl. Extension ....... 84

Dean for Women—
   Communication concerning—referred to President .................. 39

Deans—
   Rule regarding budget ................................................ 40
   Duty of ........................................................................... 41

Degrees—
   Conferred on Fred V. Bouic ........................................... 15
   Conferred on Lillian Makepeace and Ida Gatrell ..................... 22
   Conferred on H. A. Levering; S. F. Powell; F. N. Fagan; H. L. Vandament ................................................................. 28
   Conferred on Glenn S. Pierce .......................................... 39
   Conferred at Commencement 1911 ...................................... 50-53

De La Vergne Machine Co.—
   Gift from ......................................................................... 12

Delegates—
   Expenses of ..................................................................... 81

104
Demorest, D. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

Denman, U. W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Pattern-making and Founding

Denney, J. V.—
Re-elected Professor of English and Dean of the College of Arts

Denny, G. C.—
Reappointed janitor

Derby, S. C.—
Gift from
Re-elected Professor of Latin

Derby Scholarship Fund—
Addition to

Detmers, Freda—
Re-elected Instructor in Botany

DeWitte, J. W.—
Reappointed janitor

Dezern, J. W.—
Resigned

Dillon, E. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Law

Diploma Fees—
Disposition of

Domestic Science—
Appropriation
Elliott, Cora—appointed maid
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment
Blohm, Anna F.—Title changed to Instructor and leave of absence granted for first semester

Dunbar, C. M.—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased

Duncan, C. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased

Duncan, Katharine H.—
Re-elected Executive Clerk

Dupre, William Kent—
Degree conferred

Durrant, E. P.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and salary increased
Dye, C. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and salary increased............. 73

Earhart, R. F.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Physics and salary increased.... 72

Eaton, Esther—
Resignation accepted........................................... 14

Eaton, Starling—
Reappointed janitor............................................. 76

Eckman, J. R.—
Resignation accepted........................................... 10

Economics and Sociology—
Huntington, C. C.—salary increased................................ 3
Eaton, Esther—resigned........................................... 14
Sheets, Beatrice—appointed Instructor.............................. 14
Hammond, M. B.—granted leave of absence.......................... 30
McKenzie, F. A.—granted leave of absence.......................... 45

Economic Museum—
Resolution concerning........................................... 55

Edwards, Herbert—
Superintendent for architects of Library Building (See Library Bldg.
Committee minutes)
Relieved of duties in Engineer's office................................ 39
Reappointed Asst. Supt. of Buildings and Supt. of Construction... 77

Edwards, Ray L.—
Appointed Fellow in Physics...................................... 3
Reappointed Fellow in Physics..................................... 72

Edmonds, Mary—
Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agrl. Extension.... 18
Reappointed as instructor in Domestic Science in Agrl. Extension
and salary increased.................................................. 85

Eisenlohr, B. A.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures and salary increased ......................... 65

Elden, W. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Classical Languages....................... 65

Electrical Engineering—
Upson, Walter L.—resigned......................................... 10
Heitman, A. H.—appointed Assistant................................ 10
McOmber, L. W.—appointed Assistant Professor..................... 10
Readjustment of salaries............................................. 16
Appropriation—repairing instrument................................ 39
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment......................... 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Department/Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emrich, A. A.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Founding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Cora</td>
<td>Appointed maid in Domestic Science</td>
<td>Reappointed maid</td>
<td>Domestic Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Porter</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Agrl. Chemistry in Agricultural Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Building</td>
<td>Named “Robinson Laboratory”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meiklejohn, Robert</td>
<td>Salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets, Cree</td>
<td>Salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Taylor, J. R.—salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnham, A. M.—resignation accepted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beck, E. L.—appointed Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eno, F. H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment of Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>Balance of Appropriation disposed of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erf, Oscar</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Dairying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eswine, H. E.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Agrl. Extension</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Marshall B.</td>
<td>Elected Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures and head of Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, W. L.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, Frank</td>
<td>Degree conferred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Perry Van</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Executive Committee—
 Authorized secure bids for coal and make contract for 1910-11........ 6
 Appointed ...................................................... 12
 Authorized to secure bids for coal and award contract for coal for 1911-
 12....................................................... 55
 Action concerning payment of bills...................................... 90

Faculty Committee—
 Appointed for 1910-11.................................................... 12
 Appointed 1911-12...................................................... 79

Faculty—
 Communication from concerning Graduate School—ordered returned 39

Fagan, Frank Nelson—
 Degree conferred.................................................... 28

Falorsi, Vittorio—
 Resignation accepted.................................................. 38

Farm Committee—
 Appointed...................................................... 8

Fees—
 Law—manner of payment................................................ 40
 Teachers—Master's degree.............................................. 40

Feiel, Adolph—
 Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology................. 63

Felch, W. F.—
 Reappointed Clerk................................................... 76

Penninger, Wm. N.—
 Appointed Fellow in Physics........................................ 80

Ferree, Grace A.—
 Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science......................... 61

Finney, Margaret—
 Reappointed Instructor in Art........................................ 66

Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner—
 Awarded contract for heating and ventilating University Hall..... 6
 Awarded contract for plumbing and gas fitting Library Building... 27

Fleischer, Fred—
 Reappointed janitor................................................... 77

Flint, Anna K.—
 Re-elected Associate Professor of Domestic Art................... 51

Fogelsong, J. E.—
 Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry.................................... 68
Forestry—
Ryder, Frank J.—resigned ............................................. 10
Goetz, C. H.—Appointed Instructor .................................... 10
Lazenby, W. R.—granted leave absence ............................... 30
Pflueger, Otto—Appointed Assistant ................................. 46

Forman, Jonathan—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology .................. 14
Degree conferred ............................................................. 15

Fosberg, Fred—
Resigned ................................................................. 11

Foulk, Charles W.—
Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry ..................... 68
Remunerated for services as secretary of Appointment Committee 82

Free Scholarships—
Granted to Floyd H. Coyner ............................................. 15
List approved ....................................................................... 16
Granted to L. W. Melchers and A. R. Cramer ......................... 21

Freeman, Frances—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry .......................... 10

French, T. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing ....................... 70

Fullmer, E. L.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ............................ 62

Fulton, B. B.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .......... 15

Fyffe, D. M.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock ........................... 60

Fyffe, Elizabeth J.—
Reappointed Clerk ............................................................ 76

Gatehouse, D. W.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy in Agricultural Extension ...... 17

Galloway, R. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Industrial Arts ................................. 4
Reappointed for second semester ......................................... 38
Reappointed Assistant in Industrial Arts ................................ 70

Gantz, Jack—
Appointed janitor ............................................................. 77

Gatrell, Ida—
Degree conferred ............................................................ 22
Geology—
Hubbard, George D.—salary increased ......................... 4
Hubbard, George D.—resignation accepted ....................... 10
Hills, Thomas McD.—Appointed Assistant Professor ............. 14
Miller, Clyde R.—appointed Student Assistant ................. 30
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ..................... 40
Resolution regarding Economic Museum ......................... 55

Gephart, W. F.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased ......................... 64

Gerard, H. J. A.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing ............. 70

Germanic Languages and Literatures—
Temporary adjustment approved ................................ 10
Bumgardner, Harry H.—appointed Assistant ...................... 14-38
Busse, Adolph—resigned .............................................. 44
Evans, Marshall B.—Elected Professor and head of department ... 45
Lewisohn, Ludwig—Elected Assistant Professor ..................... 45

Gifts—
From Julius F. Stone .................................................. 4
" De La Vergne Machine Co. ......................................... 12
" Professor S. C. Derby .............................................. 16
" Mrs Catherine Tallant ............................................... 22
Class of 1886 ............................................................ 34
" H. H. Watt .............................................................. 48
" John F. Grossklaus ................................................... 48
" George N. Cole ....................................................... 49

Goetz, C. H.—
Appointed Instructor in Forestry .................................. 10
Reappointed Instructor in Forestry and salary increased ............. 61

Gourley, J. H.—
Appointed Asst. Professor of Horticulture in Agrl. Extension .... 17
Reappointed Asst. Professor of Horticulture in Agrl. Extension ... 84

Graduate School—
Communication concerning—returned ................................ 39
Organization of ............................................................. 47
Dean appointed ......................................................... 83

Graham, A. B.—
Re-elected Superintendent of Agricultural Extension .............. 17
Re-elected Superintendent of Agricultural Extension and salary increased ......................... 84
Grant, Clinton J.—
  Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .................................................. 21
  Leave of absence granted ................................................................. 47
  Appointed Instructor in Agronomy in Agri. Extension ..................... 84

Graves, F. P.—
  Granted leave of absence ................................................................. 30
  Re-elected Professor of History and Philosophy of Education .......... 67

Graves, W. L.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of English ...................................... 64

Green, W. J.—
  Proposition to sell land ........................................................................ 82

Gribben, J. Upton—
  Request concerning Horticulture and Forestry Building .................. 39

Griggs, Julian—
  Appointed Lecturer on contracts in Civil Engineering ..................... 69

Griggs, R. F.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany and salary increased .......... 60

Grossklaus, John F.—
  Gift from ............................................................................................... 48

Gugle, Marie—
  Communication reference to Dean for women ................................... 39

Gymnasium—
  Request for use of—granted ................................................................. 44

Hadley, F. B.—
  Resignation accepted ............................................................................ 10

Hagerty, J. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology ............................. 64

Haines, Thomas H.—
  Re-elected Professor of Psychology .................................................... 67

Hall, Robert—
  Reappointed janitor ............................................................................. 77

Hamilton, T. E.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased ......................................................... 66

Hammond, M. B.—
  Granted leave of absence ................................................................. 30
  Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology ............................ 64

Hardgrove, Arden E.—
  Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ......................................................... 68
Hardin, John F.—
  Appointed Fellow in English........................................ 64

Harper, A. C.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing...................... 70

Harrington, H. F.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased.... 64

Harrop, Carl B.—
  Appointed Assistant Ceramic Engineering............................ 11
  Reappointed Assistant in Ceramic Engineering......................... 68

Harvey, M. S.—
  Reappointed elevator man............................................. 77

Haskett, F. H.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Architecture.................................. 67

Haskett, Jane S.—
  Appointed Assistant to Secretary..................................... 15
  Reappointed Assistant to Secretary and salary increased.............. 75

Hausstein, William—
  Reappointed Mechanician in Physics.................................. 72

Hayes Hall—
  Appropriation for lamps............................................... 20
  Balance approp. for lamps cancelled................................ 40

Hebbert, Clarence M.—
  Appointed Fellow in Mathematics...................................... 71

Heil, H. G.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Physics...................................... 72

Heitman, A. H.—
  Appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering....................... 10
  Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering..................... 69

Henderson, W. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.......... 68

Hendry, John—
  Resignation accepted.................................................. 38

Hicks, Charles M.—
  Reappointed Inspector of janitors and buildings........................ 77

High School Building—
  Erection on campus authorized by legislature—committee appointed 46

Hiles, Edward—
  Sale of lot to................................................................... 98
Hills, Thomas McD.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Geology                       14
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology                   65

Hine, J. S.—
   Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology     62

Hinkle, A. H.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering                   69

History and Philosophy of Education—
   Graves, F. P.—granted leave of absence                        30

Hitchcock, E. A.—
   Salary increased                                               4
   Re-elected Professor of Experimental Engineering              71

Hockett, Elmer—
   Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry                               68

Hockett, H. C.—
   Re-elected Associate Professor of American History and salary increased                                       63

Hocking Valley Railway Co.
   Bill of—ordered paid                                          54

Hodgman, A. W.—
   Re-elected Professor of Classical Languages                  65

Hood, George W.—
   Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology                   15

Hoover, John—
   Scholarship accepted                                          16

Hopkins, A. L.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering        11

Horticulture—
   Appropriation for apparatus and equipment                     22
   Appropriation from Produce Fund                               22
   Appropriation for salary                                     40
   Appropriation for                                             84

Howard, Howard R.—
   Duplicate diploma issued to                                   39

Hubbard, George D.—
   Salary increased                                               4
   Resignation accepted                                           10

Huffman, Conklin Co.—
   Final estimates for heat. and vent. Students’ Building       8
Hummel, R. C.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ........................................ 68

Hunt, J. H.—
Title changed and salary increased ..................................... 69
Remunerated for extra service ............................................. 82

Huntington, C. C.—
Salary increased ................................................................... 3
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology .... 64

Industrial Arts—
Stuckey, R. B.—declined appointment .................................. 4
Galloway, R. M.—appointed .................................................. 4
Belt, Homer F.—appointed Student Assistant ....................... 15
Galloway, R. M.—appointed for second semester .................. 38

Ingraham, E. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased ........................................ 66

Ives, Frederick W.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing ....................... 70

James, Ruth—
Appointed Clerk in Agricultural Extension ......................... 18
Reappointed Clerk in Agrl. Extension and salary increased ...... 85

Janitors—
Leist, James C.—put on twelve months basis ....................... 4
Williams, S. A.—appointed ................................................... 11
Nutt, E. J.—appointed ......................................................... 11
Bond, J. A.—appointed ......................................................... 11
Miller, John T.—appointed ................................................... 11
Daehler, William—appointed ................................................ 11
Jordan, Leon F.—appointed .................................................. 11
Clements, A. B.—appointed .................................................. 11
Fosberg, Fred—resigned ...................................................... 11

Jefferson, Elizabeth—
Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 18
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased .................... 85

Jeffrey, Maud—
Reappointed Reference Librarian and salary increased .......... 74

Jennings, O. E.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ............................ 62

Jones, F. E.—
Reappointed Storekeeper and salary increased ...................... 76
Jones, Olive—
Re-elected Librarian .................................................. 74

Johnson, O. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Agrl. Chemistry in Agricultural Extension 17
Re-appointed Assistant and salary increased ....................... 84

Jordan, Leon F.—
Appointed janitor ....................................................... 11
Re-appointed janitor .................................................... 77

Judd, Horace—
Salary increased ....................................................... 4
Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering .... 71

Kaiser, Robert C.—
Re-appointed plumber ................................................. 77

Kauffman, George B.—
Re-elected Professor and Dean of the College of Pharmacy ...... 73

Kellogg, D. R.—
Re-elected Instructor in Chemistry .................................. 68

Keller, Helen—
Scholarship not granted ............................................. 16

Kellicott, Gertrude—
Re-appointed Accession Librarian .................................. 68

Kennedy, Mina—
Re-appointed stenographer and salary increased .................. 76

Kenyon College—
Request of—declined ................................................... 39
Request reconsidered and granted ................................... 49

Kibler, J. T.—
Resignation accepted ................................................. 45

King, William N.—
Proposition to continue lease of land accepted ................... 35

Kinkead, E. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Law ......................................... 73

Knight, George W.—
Re-elected Professor of American History ........................ 63

Knight, W. A.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice and salary increased .................. 70
Appointed for Summer Term work .................................. 70
Kraus, Louise—
Reappointed stenographer and salary increased...................... 75

Kraus, Mary—
Reappointed Inventory Clerk and salary increased................... 75

Kuhn, Artificial Stone Co.—
Awarded contract for concrete work for coal handling plant........ 7

Kuhn, H. W.—
Granted leave of absence........................................... 30
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics.................................. 71

Lahmering, Mary—
Reappointed stenographer............................................. 76

Lake, Charles H.—
Degree conferred.......................................................... 15

Lambert, Fonsa Allen—
Appointed Assistant Professor of Veterinary Anatomy............... 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Anatomy................ 74

Land—
Lease of............................................................................. 35
Purchase of—referred to President........................................ 82

Landacre, F. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology...................... 62
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory............................... 62

Landrum, Francis H.—
Appointed Technician in Pathology.................................... 15

Lang, H. G.—
Reappointed Clerk........................................................... 76

Latin,—
Appropriation for equipment.............................................. 22

Laver, Mary R.—
Re-elected Professor of Art and salary increased..................... 66

Law College—
Fees—manner of payment.................................................. 90

Law, Otto—
Appointed third fireman.................................................... 21
Reappointed third fireman and put on twelve month’s basis........ 77

Lazenby, W. R.—
Granted leave of absence.................................................. 30
Re-elected Professor Forestry.............................................. 61

LeBay, B. A.—
Reappointed steam fitter................................................... 77
Leidigh, Donald—
  Appointed Assistant in Library .................................. 21
  Reappointed Assistant in Library .................................. 74

Leighninger, W. B.—
  Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ................................... 15
  Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry ................................... 68

Leighton, Joseph A.—
  Elected Professor of Philosophy .................................... 3
  Re-elected Professor of Philosophy .................................. 65

Leist, James C.—
  Put on twelve months basis .......................................... 4

Le Roy, Verne Emory—
  Degree conferred ....................................................... 15

Levering, Howard Allen—
  Degree conferred ....................................................... 28

Lewis, B. N.—
  Reappointed janitor and salary increased .......................... 76

Lewis, T. K.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training .............. 67

Lewisohn, Ludwig—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures 45
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures 65

Library—
  McCombs, Chas. F.—resignation accepted ............................ 14
  Wing, Alice—appointed Cataloguer .................................... 14
  Carder, Aline B.—appointed Assistant ................................ 21
  Leidigh, Donald—appointed Accession Assistant .................... 21
  Smythe, Elizabeth A.—granted leave of absence .................... 21
  Balance salaries appropriation transferred ........................ 22
  Schneider, Bertha—appointed Assistant .............................. 46

Library Building—
  Location determined (See Library Building Committee Minutes) 13
  Final plans and specifications presented—revision ordered .... 13
  Plans and specifications for heating and ventilating referred to Mr. McCracken .................................................. 13
  Changes in plans agreed to ........................................... 18
  Plans and specifications approved .................................... 19
  Bids for—opened and referred to Architects ........................ 24
  General contract awarded ............................................. 26
  Contract for electric wiring awarded ................................ 27
Contract for plumbing and gas fitting awarded
Contract for heating and ventilating awarded
Head room in pipe cellar increased (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
Mill and shop inspection of steel authorized (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
Changes authorized (See Library Bldg. Com. Minutes)
Extension of time granted to general contractor
Matter of selecting architect for equipment—referred to Library Building Committee with power

Library Council—
Submitted recommendation concerning department libraries
Referred to—appropriation for Library

Littlejohn, Alice—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education and salary increased

Livingston, George—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension
Transferred
Elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Lockhart, O. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased

Lord, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy

Lord, Professor N. W.—
Death of—May 23, 1911

Love, Wallace—
Scholarship accepted

Lowden, T. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Education

Lowery, Samuel—
Reappointed second fireman and put on twelve months basis

Lucas C. H.—
Resignation accepted

Luchtenberg, Wm. H. & Co.—
Part payment on contract authorized—directed to appear before board
Attorneys for—appeared
Attorneys for—appeared
Attorney for—presented brief—matter referred to committee for report .......................... 42
Report from special committee presented and adopted .................. 55-59

Lyons, Leo E.— Scholarship accepted ........................................... 16

Mack, John T.—
  Member Auditing Committee ........................................... 12
  Member Faculty Committee ........................................... 12
  Member Auditing Committee ........................................... 79
  Member Faculty Committee ........................................... 79

Mackall, Helen H.—
  Reappointed Assistant to Registrar and salary increased .......... 75

Maclean, Margaret—
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry .................................. 68

Madden, John F.—
  Reappointed Clerk ..................................................... 76

Magruder, W. T.—
  Granted leave of absence .............................................. 45
  Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering ..................... 71

Mahaffey, W. F.—
  Reappointed watchman .................................................. 77

Major, D. R.—
  Re-elected Professor of Psychology ................................... 67

Makepeace, Lillian—
  Degree conferred ..................................................... 22

Mallon, Guy W.—
  Chairman of Library Building Committee (See Library Building Committee Minutes)
  Member Auditing Committee and Faculty Committee ................ 12
  Member of Committee on Luchtenberg matter ......................... 42
  Member Auditing Committee and Faculty Committee ................ 79

Mann, W. E.—
  Elected University Editor ............................................. 15
  Re-elected University Editor and salary increased ................. 75

Manson, E. S., Jr.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy and salary increased .. 68

Marshall, F. R.—
  Granted leave of absence .............................................. 45
  Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry ............................ 60
Mechanical Engineering—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vallance, Alexander</td>
<td>appointed Assistant Professor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcock, E. A.</td>
<td>salary increased</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, Horace</td>
<td>salary increased</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, A. L.</td>
<td>appointed Student Assistant</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, R. D.</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, J. J.</td>
<td>reappointed machinist</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magruder, W. T.</td>
<td>granted leave of absence</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meetings of Board of Trustees—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 18, 1910</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 9, 1910</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 21-22, 1910</td>
<td>12-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 31, 1910</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 7, 1910</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 26, 1911</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 16, 1911</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 12-13, 1911</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 28, 1911</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meetings of Executive Committee—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 9, 1910</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 31, 1910</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 7, 1910</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 1911</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 4, 1911</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17, 1911</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29, 1911</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meiklejohn, Robert—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary increased</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Melchers, Leo—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship accepted</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Melick, Cyrus A.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appointed to Robinson Fellowship for 1910-11</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorials—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death of Professor L. A. Rhoades</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of Professor R. W. McFarland</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of Emeritus Professor Stillman W. Robinson</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of Professor N. W. Lord</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorial Tablet—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Edward Orton</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mershon, Ralph D.—
  Plan of organization for University submitted—referred to a com-
  mittee .................................................. 24
  Revised plan adopted .................................. 40

Messenger, Harriet—
  Appointed Clerk ........................................ 15

Metallurgy and Mineralogy—
  Buck, O. W.—appointed Student Assistant—salary ............ 15
  Appropriation transferred .................................. 39

Metcalf, C. L.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ....... 15
  Made Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ..................... 46
  Reappointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ............. 62
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ...................... 62

Military Science—
  Arthurson, Wm.—appointed Clerk ................................ 21
  Assistant requested—Federal Government—application approved ... 46

Miller, Clyde R.—
  Appointed Student Assistant .................................... 30

Miller, Edgar Allen—
  Degree conferred ............................................ 15

Miller, John T.—
  Appointed janitor ........................................... 11
  Reappointed janitor ........................................... 77

Mills, W. C.—
  Re-elected Curator of Museum .................................. 75

Mine Engineering—
  Shinn, C. M.—Appointed Student Assistant ................. 15
  Northrup, H. B.—appointed Student Assistant ............... 15
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .................. 20
  Ray, F. A.—returns to full service .......................... 45

Minor, W. H.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering and salary in-
  creased ................................................... 72

Mirror Lake—
  Banks and spring ordered repaired .......................... 83

Miskimen, Mabel—
  Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 18
  Title changed to Instructor .................................. 85

121
Montgomery, L. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture...................... 61

Moore, R. M.—
Reappointed janitor and salary increased.......................... 76

Morrey, C. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology and salary increased........ 73

Morris, Amos R.—
Appointed Fellow in English........................................ 64

Morris, C. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 71
Member of Entrance Board............................................. 75

Morris, C. T.—
Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering.................... 69

Morse, W. C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Geology.................................... 65

Morton, Cora—
Degree conferred.................................................... 16

McCall, A. G.—
Re-elected Professor of Agronomy.................................... 60
Made Acting Manager of University Farm for 1911-1912........... 80

McCall, H. C.—
Appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering.......................... 81

McCampbell, E. F.—
Title changed......................................................... 10
Granted leave of absence............................................... 30
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology................................. 73

McCarty, Leon B.—
Appointed Fellow in English......................................... 64

McClelland, C. C.—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.................... 71

McCord, G. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics................................ 74

McCombs, Charles F.—
Resignation accepted................................................ 14

McCracken, W. C.—
Referred to—plan for heat. and vent. new Library Bldg........... 13
Member Building Committee........................................... 12
Re-elected Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Buildings...... 77
Member Building Committee........................................... 79

122
McCray, Arthur Howard—
Duplicate diploma issued....................................................... 39

McFarland, Professor Robert White—
Resolution passed on death of.................................................................. 23

McGrath, D. W.—
Final estimate on electric wiring contract Students' Building.............. 8
Awarded contract for Library Building..................................................... 26
Granted thirty days extension on contract.................................................. 54

McKeever Electric Co.—
Final estimate electric work Veterinary Clinic Building.......................... 8
Awarded contract for electric wiring Library Building............................... 27

McKenzie, F. A.—
Request for use of Gymnasium granted................................................... 33
Granted leave of absence.............................................................................. 45
Re-elected Associate Professor of Economics and Sociology...................... 64

McKinney, Jackson B—
Appointed Fellow in English..................................................................... 64

McKnight, George H.—
Re-elected Professor of English and salary increased.................................. 64
Member of Entrance Board........................................................................... 75
Allowance increased...................................................................................... 82

McLellan, Marie—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology.......................... 15
Appointed Fellow......................................................................................... 46
Reappointed Fellow....................................................................................... 62

McMahon, Karl D.—
Appointed Accountant................................................................................ 15
Reappointed Accountant and salary increased.............................................. 75

McManamy, Ruth—
Appointed Clerk......................................................................................... 39
Reappointed Clerk......................................................................................... 76

McMillan, Alice—
Appointed Clerk......................................................................................... 18
Reappointed Clerk......................................................................................... 85

McNeal, E. H.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of European History and salary increased.... 64

McNeal, Isabel—
Reappointed stenographer......................................................................... 75

McNeil, John H.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery and Obstetrics........................ 74
McOmber, L. W.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.............. 10
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.......... 69

McPherson, William—
   Re-elected Professor of Chemistry.................................. 68
   Elected Dean of the Graduate School.................................. 83

National Association of State Universities—
   Delegate appointed to meeting of...................................... 16

Neal, Ruth J—
   Appointed stenographer College of Engineering..................... 4
   Reappointed stenographer and salary increased........................ 76

Neale, A. S.—
   Appointed Assistant in Dairying in Agricultural Extension.......... 17

New York Blower Company—
   Awarded contract for heating Library Building........................ 27

Norris, W. J.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing.......................... 70

North, William—
   Appointed Campus Policeman.......................................... 38
   Reappointed Campus Policeman........................................... 77

Northrup, H. B.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering.................... 15

Norton, S. A.—
   Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry............................ 68

Nutt, E. J.—
   Appointed janitor......................................................... 11
   Reappointed janitor....................................................... 77

Obaugh, W. Aimee—
   Reappointed stenographer................................................ 76

O'Brien, Harry—
   Reappointed Night Assistant in Library and salary increased........ 74

Ohio Field—
   Request for use of—declined........................................... 39
   Request reconsidered and granted........................................ 49

Ohio State University Association—
   Matter of Alumni Secretary referred to committee.................... 49

Ohio Union—
   Constitution presented and approved.................................. 30
   Fee fixed................................................................. 33
Treasurer elected ........................................... 35
First Board of Overseers ..................................... 35
List of officers approved ..................................... 39
W. W. Boyd elected Faculty Member of Board of Overseers ...... 48
H. S. Warwick elected Manager of ................................ 49
Walter J. Sears elected Trustee Member of Board of Overseers ... 54
Resolution to set aside certain monies .......................... 55

Olmsted Brothers—
Referred to—plans for Library Building ............................ 13
Plans for Library Building approved ................................. 19
Bill of—ordered paid ........................................... 48

Orton, Edward Jr.,—
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering.................. 68

Orton Hall—
Bronze tablet placed in ........................................ 42

Osborn, Harry—
Reappointed janitor and helper ................................... 77

Osborn, Herbert—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology .................. 62
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ........................ 26

Owen, R. D.—
Resignation accepted ............................................ 11

Oxley Hall—
Bell telephone and house telephone system, and glazed sash porch, authorized ......................... 18
Reimbursed for dinner ........................................... 35

Paddock, Wendell—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture ............................... 61

Page, W. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law ....................................... 73

Palmer, W. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry for Winter Course ...... 30
Reappointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry for Winter Course .... 60

Pearson, F. B.—
Reappointed High School Visitor ................................... 75

Peck, Lenore—
Appointed Clerk in Agricultural Extension (part time) ........... 18

Peck, Marion—
Resignation accepted ............................................ 45

125
Peirce, Walter T.—
Resignation accepted ............................................. 44

Perkins, Clarence—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History and salary increased ............................................. 64

Pflueger, Otto—
Appointed Assistant in Forestry ................................ 46

Phillips, Thomas D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Rural Economics and salary increased .................................................. 62

Philosophy—
Leighton, Joseph A.—elected Professor .......................... 3

Physical Education—
Bauer, E. A.—appointed for ten months ......................... 4
Sauer, Dora—appointed Assistant ................................. 14-38
Kibler, J. T.—resigned ............................................. 45
Bauer, E. A.—promoted and salary increased .................... 45

Physics—
Edwards, Ray L.—appointed Fellow ............................... 3
Appropriation .................................................................. 12
Sheard, Charles—granted leave of absence ....................... 30
Weimer, G. O.—appointed Assistant ............................... 3
Thomas, B. F.—granted leave of absence ......................... 45
Fenninger, Wm. N.—appointed Fellow ............................. 80

Pierce, George S.—
Degree conferred ....................................................... 16

Pierce, Glenn S.—
Degree conferred ....................................................... 39

Plumb, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry ...................... 60

Political Science—
Shepard, Walter J.—resignation accepted ....................... 44
Coker, Francis W.—appointed Assistant Professor ................ 45

Pomerene, F. E.—
Member of Executive Committee .................................. 12
Member of Faculty Committee ..................................... 12
Member of Committee on Luchtenberg matter .................... 42
Member Committee re Alumni Secretary .......................... 50
Member of Executive Committee .................................. 79
Member of Faculty Committee ..................................... 79
Member of Committee on Mirror Lake Improvement ............ 83

Pote, F. W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Physics .................................. 72
Potts, Amos P.—
  Appointed Assistant in Ceramic Engineering .......................... 11
  Reappointed Assistant in Ceramic Engineering ...................... 68

Powell, Stanley Franks—
  Degree conferred .................................................. 28

Pratt, Roy—
  Reappointed helper and fireman .................................. 71

Preston, J. B.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics .................. 71

Price, H. C.—
  Member of Roads and Grounds Committee ........................... 12
  Appointed delegate ................................................ 16
  Granted leave of absence ......................................... 30
  Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of
  Agriculture .......................................................... 62
  Member of Roads and Grounds Committee ........................... 79

Produce Fund—
  New method of handling ............................................ 5-6
  Partial distribution made .......................................... 22

Prosser, C. S.—
  Re-elected Professor of Geology ................................. 65

Purdy, R. C.—
  Title made Professor of Ceramic Engineering and salary increased 68

Railroad—
  Final estimate for track ordered paid ............................ 9
  Final estimate for grading presented—penalty .................... 9
  Report concerning grading contract .............................. 55-59

Ramsower, H. C.—
  Salary increased ..................................................... 3
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy and salary increased 60

Rasor, S. E.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics .................. 71

Rausch, Alta L.—
  Reappointed stenographer ......................................... 75

Ray, F. A.—
  Returns to full service ........................................... 45
  Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering ...................... 72

Reasoner, I. C.—
  Reappointed blacksmith and put on twelve months basis .......... 77

Reeder, C. W.—
  Reappointed Assistant reference Librarian and salary increased . 74
Reports—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Committee</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Allen &amp; Collens—bids on Library Building</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Committee on revised plan of organization of University</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Dr. White—University herd</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concerning organization of Graduate School</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From special committee on Luchtenberg matter</td>
<td>55-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rhoades, Professor L. A.—

- Death of                                                        | 9    |

Richards, Thomas—

- Reappointed janitor                                               | 76   |

Richardson, A. G. G.—

- Elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology                         | 4    |
- Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology                      | 74   |

Rickard, Hortense—

- Re-appointed Assistant in Mathematics                              | 71   |

Ricketts, John—

- Resignation accepted                                              | 38   |

Rightmire, George W.—

- Reimbursed                                                       | 17   |
- Alumnus member Board of Overseers of Ohio Union                   | 39   |
- Re-elected Professor of Law                                       | 73   |

Rinehart, E. F.—

- Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension                    | 11   |
- Reappointed Assistant in Dairying in Agricultural Extension       | 17   |
- Reappointed and title changed to Instructor                       | 85   |

Roads and Grounds Committee—

- Appointed for 1910-1911                                            | 12   |
- Appointed for 1911-1912                                            | 79   |

Robinson, Alice—

- Appointed Instructor in Art                                       | 45   |
- Reappointed Instructor in Art                                      | 66   |

Robinson Fellowship—

- Melick, Cyrus A.—appointed                                        | 21   |

Robinson Laboratory—

- Name of Engineering Building                                      | 46   |

Robinson, Stillman W.—

- Death of-resolution passed                                        | 23   |
- Resolution passed                                                  | 46   |

Robinson, Warner C.—

- Scholarship accepted                                              | 16   |
Rockwood, Robert E.—
   Appointed Instructor in Romance Languages....................... 83

Romance Languages—
   Falorsi, Vittorio—resigned........................................ 38
   Peirce, Walter T.—resigned......................................... 44
   Bond, Otto F.—Appointed Assistant................................ 46
   Rockwood, Robert E.—Appointed Instructor....................... 83

Royer, R. M.—
   Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent............................. 75

Rules of Board of Trustees—
   Addition to Rule 41.................................................. 40
   New rules added...................................................... 40
   Rule 72 amended..................................................... 41

Rural Economics—
   Appropriation from Produce Fund.................................. 22
   Price, H. C.—granted leave of absence............................ 30
   Appropriation......................................................... 84

Russell, Don F.—
   Resignation accepted................................................ 14

Ruth, Eugene—
   Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry................... 82

Ryder, Frank J.—
   Resignation accepted................................................ 10

Sanborn, F. E.—
   Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts............................ 70
   Appointed for service Summer Term work......................... 70

Sater, Lowery F.—
   Bond presented and returned...................................... 14
   Bond approved........................................................ 25
   Re-elected Treasurer................................................ 79

Sauer, Dora—
   Appointed Assistant in Physical Education...................... 14-38
   Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education................... 62

Scatterday, S. A.—
   Resignation accepted............................................... 14

Schaffner, J. H.—
   Re-elected Associate Professor of Botany........................ 60
   Title changed to Professor......................................... 80

Schlafly, R. K.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering............ 69
   Appointed for service Summer Civil Engineering Camp........... 69
Schneider, Bertha—
  Appointed Assistant in Library........................................ 46
  Reappointed Assistant in Library................................. 74

Schneider, Harriet—
  Reappointed stenographer............................................ 76

Schoedinger, F. O.—
  Awarded contract for sheet metal work for Coal Handling Plant... 7

Scothorn, E. A.—
  Appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine.................... 4

Scott, Ernest—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Pathology........................ 10
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pathology...................... 74

Scott Fund—
  Payment of loans..................................................... 80

Sears, Walter J.—
  Member of Executive Committee, Building Committee and Farm
  Committee.............................................................. 12
  Member of Board of Overseers of Ohio Union..................... 35, 39, 54
  Resolution presented—laid over.................................... 47
  Member of High School Committee................................... 46
  Resolution presented and adopted—Economic Museum............ 55
  Resolution—Ohio Union fee........................................... 55
  Re-elected Vice-Chairman of Board of Trustees.................. 79
  Member of Executive Committee, Building Committee and Farm
  Committee.............................................................. 79

Secretary's Office—
  Readjustment made.................................................. 15

Seipel, Blanche L.—
  Reappointed Catalogue Assistant and salary increased......... 74

Sesler, Curry—
  Reappointed Second Engineer.................................... 77

Seymour, R. J.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and sal-
  ary increased.......................................................... 63

Shade, Ernest Franklin—
  Degree conferred..................................................... 15

Shatzer, C. G.—
  Appointed for service Lake Laboratory.............................. 62

Shauck, J. A.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law........................................ 73
Sheard, Charles—
  Granted leave of absence ........................................ 30
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics ........................ 72

Sheets, Beatrice—
  Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology .................. 14
  Reappointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology ................ 64

Sheets, Cree—
  Salary increased ............................................... 4
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 70

Shepard, Walter J.—
  Resignation accepted ............................................. 44

Shepardson, J. E.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering .................. 69

Sherman, C. E.—
  Member of Roads and Grounds Committee ............................ 12
  Granted leave of absence ........................................... 30
  Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering ........................... 69
  Member of Roads and Grounds Committee ............................... 79

Shields, R. L.—
  Resignation accepted ............................................. 11

Shinn, C. M.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering ................... 15
  Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering ................. 72

Shinn, L. P.—
  Reappointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy ........................ 73

Shira, A. F.—
  Resignation accepted ............................................. 14

Shrader, James Edmund—
  Degree conferred .................................................. 16

Shugert, Nettie—
  Reappointed stenographer ........................................... 76

Sidener, R. H.—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................ 16

Siebert, W. H.—
  Re-elected Professor of European History ............................ 64

Sisson, S.—
  Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy ........................ 74

Smith, A. W.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics and salary increased ..... 72
Smith, Clara Orton—
  Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry............................ 82

Smith, Florizel—
  Attorney for Luchtenberg & Co. appeared before Board.................. 24
  Appeared and presented brief............................................ 42

Smith Fund—
  Payment of loans.................................................................. 81

Smith, J. R.—
  Re-elected Professor of Greek............................................. 65

Smith, J. Warren—
  Re-elected Professor of Meteorology..................................... 61

Smith, Lulu G.—
  Reappointed stenographer and salary increased.......................... 75

Smith, Oliver—
  Reappointed janitor................................................................ 77

Smith, Mrs. Wm. R.—
  Request for return of fees declined....................................... 27

Smythe, Elizabeth H.—
  Leave of absence granted.................................................... 21

Snook, J. H.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine............................ 74

Somermeier, E. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and salary increased............. 72

Spease, Edward—
  Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy and salary increased.............. 73

Special State Appropriations—
  List of.................................................................................... 79

Spencer, H. R.—
  Re-elected Professor of Political Science................................. 66

Stahl, W. M.—
  Reappointed janitor.................................................................. 76

Staley, Homer F.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering............... 68

Standley, Wm.—
  Re-elected Assistant Chief Engineer....................................... 77

Starin, Wm. A.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Bacteriology and salary increased.......... 73
Steeb, Carl E.—
Bond presented and approved........................................ 13
Elected Treasurer of Ohio Union-bond and premium............35-39
Chimes Fund-bond.......................................................37
Trip to Washington authorized.....................................37
Re-elected Secretary and salary increased.........................75-79

Steiner, C. D.—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension.....................11-17
Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension.....................85

Stertzbach, H. W.—
Elected Instructor in Civil Engineering.............................30
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering..........................69

Stevens, E. B.—
Resignation accepted..............................................10

Stewart, Olus Jesse—
Degree conferred....................................................15

Stickelmyer, Louise—
Reappointed stenographer...........................................76

Stoddard, J. J.—
And J. M. Butler—attorneys for Wm. H. Luchtenberg & Co
Appeared before the Board.............................................9

Stone, Julius F.—
Gift from...............................................................4
Member of Executive Committee and Roads and Grounds Committee12
Member of Committee on Luchtenberg matter........................42
Member of High School Committee................................46
Member of Executive Committee and Roads and Grounds Committee79

Story, George F. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry in Agrl. Extension....4
Resigned.................................................................44

Stover, Vilmer G.—
Appointed Substitute Instructor in Botany..........................11

Stratton, George W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry................................68

Stuckey, R. B.—
Declined appointment..............................................4

Students' Building—
Final estimates for—presented......................................8

Stueve, W. H.—
Duplicate diploma issued...........................................48
Sullivan, D. E. & Sons—
Presented bill for damages—deduction and allowance made—final estimate amended and ordered paid........................................ 9

Summer Civil Engineering Camp—
Readjustment of salaries—balance of appropriation cancelled... 3
Unexpended balance S. C. Fund transferred to current expense account Civil Engineering.............................. 22

Summer Session—
Budget approved and adopted........................................ 28
Budget amended.................................................................. 83

Superintendent of Campus—
Resolution concerning.................................................... 37

Superintendent of Property—
Duty of—office created................................................... 41

Swartzel, K. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics..................................... 71

Tallant, Mrs. Catherine—
Gift from—resolution passed............................................ 22

Taylor, J. R.—
Salary increased................................................................. 4
Re-elected Professor of English............................................ 64

Taylor, Lucy M.—
Reappointed Assistant to Registrar...................................... 75

Teachers—
Masters degree—one fee.................................................. 40

Thacker, Alice A.—
Reappointed Assistant to Registrar...................................... 75

The '86 Sword Fund—
Conditions governing....................................................... 34
Accepted.............................................................................. 35

Thomas, B. F.—
Granted leave of absence.................................................... 45
Re-elected Professor of Physics............................................. 62

Thomas, May—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures and salary increased................................. 65

Thomas, W. R.—
Reappointed janitor............................................................. 77

134
Thompson, William Oxley—
Member Building Committee ........................................... 12
Member Roads and Grounds Committee ................................. 12
Appointed delegate ......................................................... 16
Presented plan for organization of University .......................... 24
Presented bill for retiring allowances ..................................... 35
Authorized to extend invitation to American Indian Association . . . 49
Authorized to provide facilities for meetings of Association of Am.
Agri. Colleges and American Association of Farmers Institute
Workers ................................................................. 49
Member Committee—Alumni Secretary ................................... 50
Re-elected President ......................................................... 75
Member Building Committee ............................................... 79
Member Roads and Grounds Committee ................................. 79
And Dean White requested present plans for equipt. Veterinary
Clinic Bldg. ............................................................ 82
Authorized to purchase land ................................................. 82
Member Committee—Mirror Lake Improvement .......................... 83

Thurston, Nellie—
Reappointed stenographer .................................................. 76

Titlow, C. R.—
Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension ......................... 17
Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension and salary increased ... 84

Titsworth, Julia—
Resignation accepted ........................................................ 38

Townshend, Harriet—
Reappointed Assistant in Library and salary increased .................. 74

Truxall, H. E.—
Reappointed Painter ......................................................... 77

Turnbull, W. D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing ............................ 70

Turner, Faye Louise—
Scholarship accepted ....................................................... 16

Tuttle, A. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law ................................................. 73

Twiss, G. R.—
Reappointed High School Visitor .......................................... 75

Upson, Walter L.—
Resignation accepted ....................................................... 10
University—
   Plan of organization presented—referred to President and Deans... 24
   Report of President and Deans on organization plan—presented and
   adopted.................................................................................. 41

University Architect—
   Proposed plan for—consideration of postponed......................... 81

University Hall—
   Heating and Ventilating system—bids received and contracts awarded 6

Vallance, Alexander—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering............. 4
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering and
   salary increased....................................................................... 71

Vandament, Harley Love—
   Degree conferred....................................................................... 28

Van Sickle, G. E.—
   Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry and salary increased............. 68

Van Sickle, Inez—
   Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 18

Vaughan, H. W.—
   Title changed and salary increased........................................ 3
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.................. 60

Veterinary Clinic—
   Hendry, John—resigned....................................................... 38
   Crooks, Hugh—appointed groom............................................. 38

Veterinary Clinic Building—
   Final estimate for electric work presented................................ 8
   Equipment of........................................................................... 82

Veterinary Medicine—
   Richardson, A. G. G.—elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology... 4
   Brumley, O. V.—title changed................................................. 4
   Scothorn, R. A.—appointed Assistant....................................... 4
   Lambert, Fonsa Allen—appointed Assistant Professor of Veterinary
   Anatomy.................................................................................... 10
   Scott, Ernest—appointed Assistant Professor of Pathology........... 10
   Clements, A. B.—appointed janiter at Veterinary Laboratory......... 11
   Scatterday, S. A.—resigned..................................................... 14
   Landrum, F. H.—appointed Technician...................................... 15
   White, Dr. D. S.—granted leave of absence............................... 30
   Appropriation for apparatus and equipment.............................. 40

Vivian, Alfred—
   Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.......................... 60
   Made Acting Dean of College of Agriculture for 1911-12............. 80
Wadsworth, Claude C.—
    Scholarship accepted ................................................. 61

Waid, E. D.—
    Appointed Assistant Professor of Agronomy in Agricultural Extension ............................................. 17
    Reappointed Assistant Professor of Agronomy in Agricultural Extension ............................................... 84

Wallace, Edwin S.—
    Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ........................................ 68

Ward, K. B.—
    Declined appointment in Civil Engineering .......................... 4

Wardall, Ruth A.—
    Re-elected Professor of Domestic Science ............................. 61

Warren, J. H.—
    Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ................. 63

Warwick, H. S.—
    Elected Manager of Ohio Union ....................................... 48

Watson, T. G.—
    Appointed Student janitor ........................................... 11
    Reappointed Student janitor .......................................... 77

Watt, H. H.—
    Gift from ........................................................................ 48

Watters, Bess C.—
    Appointed Cashier ...................................................... 15
    Reappointed Cashier and salary increased .......................... 75

Weaver, J. H.—
    Re-elected Substitute Instructor in Mathematics .................. 71

Weber, H. A.—
    Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry .................. 60

Weimer, G. O.—
    Appointed Assistant in Physics ........................................ 3
    Reappointed Assistant in Physics ...................................... 72

Weinland, Louis Agustus
    Degree conferred ....................................................... 16

Weiser, H. B.—
    Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ........................................ 68

Weist, Oliver Clyde—
    Degree conferred ....................................................... 15
Welton, F. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry in Agricultural Extension .................................................. 17

West, Clare—
Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 18
Reappointed as Instructor in Domestic Science in Agrl. Extension. 85

West, C. J.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics ......................... 3
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics .......................... 71

West, H.—
Resignation accepted .................................................. 11

Wheeler, Clark S.—
Scholarship accepted .................................................. 16

Wheeler, T. L.—
Appointed Agricultural Extension Editor .............................. 38
Reappointed Agricultural Extension Editor ............................ 84

White, Dr. D. S.—
Granted leave of absence .............................................. 39
Report concerning University herd ..................................... 47
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine .......................... 74
And President present plans for equipment Veterinary Clinic Bldg. 82

White, Edna N.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Domestic Science and salary increased .................................................. 61

Whitmarsh, R. D.—
One fee charged .................................................. 34

Whitmer, W. W.—
Reappointed janitor and salary increased............................ 77

Wiechard, Emily—
Scholarship accepted .................................................. 16

Wilkinson, John A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Chemistry and salary increased .............. 68

Williams, D. A.—
Reappointed janitor and salary increased ............................ 76

Williams, O. E.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing .......................... 70

Williams, S. A.—
Appointed janitor .................................................. 11
Reappointed janitor and salary increased ............................ 77
Wilson, Margaret Isabel—
  Degree conferred. .............................................. 16

Wing, Alice—
  Appointed Cataloguer in Library................................. 14
  Reappointed Cataloguer in Library................................. 74

Wingert, H. S.—
  Report concerning athletics ........................................ 47
  Re-elected Professor of Physical Education...................... 62

Winter Course Lectures—
  Dairy Appropriation ............................................. 82

Withrow, J. R.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Chemistry and salary increased... 68

Wittenmyer, J. G.—
  Appointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .................... 46
  Reappointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .................. 62

Witzemann, E. J.—
  Reappointed Instructor in Chemistry ................................ 68

Wolf, Ida L.—
  Reappointed Assistant Accession Librarian.......................... 74

Woods, Nellie—
  Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 4
  Reappointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 18

Wright, Gertrude—
  Reappointed Assistant in Archaeological Museum .................... 75

Wright, H.—
  Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology .................... 63

Zoology and Entomology—
  Shira, A. F.—resigned ............................................ 14
  Hood, George W.—appointed Fellow ................................ 15
  Student Assistants appointed ...................................... 15
  Appropriation—apparatus and equipment ............................ 20
  Appropriation for equipment ....................................... 22
  Metcalf, C. L.—appointed Assistant ............................... 46
  Wittenmyer, J. G.—appointed Assistant .............................. 46
  McLellan, Marie—appointed Fellow ................................. 46
RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS

JUNE 30, 1911, TO JULY 1, 1912

MANSFIELD OHIO:
PRESS OHIO STATE REFORMATORY
1913
Page 2 is blank
Proceedings of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University

Office of the Board of Trustees
Ohio State University

Cedar Point, Ohio, August 2, 1911.

The Board met at the call of the Chairman with the following members present:

O. E. Bradfute, Chairman, Walter J. Sears, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and John T. Mack.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented his bond in the amount of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000.) issued by the United States Fidelity and Guarantee Company, under date of August 1, 1911, and the same was approved and ordered filed with the Treasurer of the University.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Stone the proposition of the Ludowici-Celadon Company of Chicago, to repair the roof of Townshend Hall, was referred to the Building Committee with power to act.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears, Olmsted Brothers were retained for one year as landscape architects for the University, compensation to be on the same basis as for previous years.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented preliminary plans for the proposed building to be erected by the Ohio State Archaæological and Historical Society, said plans having been prepared by Professor Bradford.
After careful examination, said preliminary plans were approved and the Secretary was directed to send the same to Mr. Olmsted, the landscape architect, for his approval.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion of Mr. Mack, the Chairman was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1036-646 of Merinda Smith for 325 acres of land in Survey No. 15902 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1040-650 of John A. Cunningham for 83 acres of land in Survey No. 15847 in Nile Township, Scioto County.

Application No. 1041-651 of Simon Lahold for 200 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15834-15878 in Nile Township, Scioto County.

Application No. 1042-652 of J. D. Bowersock for 280 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16213-16197-16185 in Pike County.

The President reported the death of Professor Benjamin Franklin Thomas at Boothbay Harbor, Maine, July 4, 1911, whereupon the Board adopted the following resolution:

Benjamin Franklin Thomas, born at Palmyra, Portage County, Ohio, October 14, 1850, graduated from Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin, in 1874, and from Stevens Institute, Hoboken, New Jersey, with the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1880, came to the Ohio State University as professor of Physics in 1885, having served five years in the same capacity immediately preceding at the University of Missouri. His death occurred in the Marine Hospital at Boothbay Harbor, Maine, July 4, 1911, from acute Brights Disease, having gone as usual with his family to their summer home at Squirrel Island, Maine.

Professor Thomas during his services at the Universities of Missouri and Ohio was a member of the Board of Examiners at the International Electrical Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1884, a member of the Jury of Awards, Department of Electricity, at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago in 1893, and served efficiently as State Sealer of Weights and Measures in Ohio. He was frequently called upon for expert advice by municipalities and as an expert witness in cases involving technical problems in physics and electricity. He was a man of high order of ability, devoted to his work in the University, and an effective member on faculty
organization. He served with great efficiency in the organization of athletics as member of the Athletic Board. His untimely death marks another break in the ranks of the men who connect the present with the early history of the University. The Trustees bear testimony to his ability, scholarship and efficiency.

* * * * * * *

The following recommendations of the President were agreed to:

1. Paul N. Rice, graduate of Wesleyan University, Connecticut, was appointed Library Assistant at $65.00 per month, effective September 1, 1911, as provided in the Budget, and the remaining $100.00 appropriated for this purpose was cancelled and credited to the unappropriated balances.

2. Leslie Merton Parker, Cornell 1911, was appointed Fellow in Geology at $300.00 for the year 1911-12, as provided in the Budget.

3. Henry B. Froning and Jesse E. Day were appointed Fellows in Chemistry at $300.00 each, as provided in the Budget.

4. Miss Laura Parsons Thomas was appointed Assistant in Greek and Latin for the year 1911-12 at $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

5. Henry F. Walradt, Ph. D. Yale, was appointed Substitute Instructor in Economics and Sociology for 1911-12 at $1200.00, as provided in the Budget.

6. John G. Hopper, University of Pennsylvania 1911, was appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine at $750.00, as provided in the Budget, vice R. A. Scothorn resigned.

7. $25.00 was appropriated for student assistance in the Department of Chemistry for the Summer Session, said amount to be paid from the appropriation made for lectures by Professor J. Warren Smith.

8. Professor E. E. Somermeier was made acting head of the Department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy for the year 1911-1912.

9. $1,000.00 was transferred from the appropriation for labor in the Dairy Department to the account of salaries in the Dairy Department, and the name of J. M. Cadwallader was ordered listed as Instructor in Dairying at the salary of $1,000.00.

10. The salary of R. O. Busey was increased $200.00 and this amount was appropriated to meet said increase.

11. $220.00 was appropriated for the two month's service of C. W. Reeder in the Library during the Summer Session.

12. $35.00 was appropriated for one month's salary in the Summer Session of Cora Elliott as maid.

13. The rules of the Board of Trustees for a system of accounting among student organizations, as adopted May 20, 1909, were amended as follows:

In items 1 and 12 the words "University Editor" were substituted for the words "Purchasing Agent" and in item 13 the words "University Editor" were substituted for the words "Secretary of the Board of Trustees."

* * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President provision for a new porch on the south-east side of Oxley Hall was authorized,
also a new electric elevator, the money for the same to be provided from the Oxley Hall fund.

* * * * * * * *

The President submitted the following proposed plan for the establishment of an architectural advisory board:

(1) The appointment of a permanent University architect, who with the aid of necessary assistants would design and erect all buildings for the University.

(2) The appointment of an architect's advisory board of seven members, composed of the Landscape Architect, the President, the Superintendent of the University Power, Heat and Light Plant, and four members of the Faculty, presumably engineers. This Board will pass upon all plans prepared by the University architect, before they are sent to the Board of Trustees. In conjunction with the University architect, and the landscape architect, if one is employed, it will pass upon all locations of buildings, subject to ratification by the Board of Trustees.

(3) The Board of Trustees will reserve the right as a part of the above plan, to solicit competitive plans for any structure from outside architects, paying the actual cost of each plan submitted, and paying the usual 2 1/2% for the winning plans. The University architect, with the advisory board, or the Board of Trustees itself, to be the jury to select the winning plans. After a plan is thus selected it will be turned over to the University architect for execution, he being given the power to make any changes to bring it into harmony with the general plan for the development of the University, such changes, if any, to be subject to ratification by the advisory board and the Board of Trustees.

The object of the provision of Section 3, is to bring in a wider scope of ideas, whenever the Board of Trustees thinks there is too much of the one-man idea in the University's architecture.

(4) The University architect to have under him.

(a) A competent assistant architect of good quality (a man who would cost from $1,800 to $2,400, a year) who would take the ideas of the University architect, detail them, prepare specifications and estimates, etc.

(b) A competent superintendent of construction whose principal employment would be outside on the works, but who in slack times could be employed at drafting or office work.

(c) A force of draftsmen, tracers, etc. which would fluctuate greatly according to the amount of work in progress.

(5) The University architect will have charge of the alterations, extension and constructive repair of all University buildings (not including all ordinary repairs, which would be in charge of the Maintenance Department).

(6) All buildings built upon the University's land, for other organizations than the University, shall be designed by the University architect, or if designed by outside architects, the plans shall be approved by the University architect and the advisory board, and the Board of Trustees, in order to secure continuity and harmony of design.

The following report of the Sub-Committee on salaries and appointments is recommended for adoption:

The Sub-Committee of the Architectural Advisory Board appointed to consider salaries, appointments and office room, respectfully reports and recommends the following:
On motion of Mr. Pomerene the position of University Architect was created. The duty of said Architect shall be to prepare the plans and specifications for University work and superintend the construction of all buildings to be erected on the campus by University authorities.

It was also agreed that an Architectural Advisory Board be created, said Board to consist of seven members, as follows:

1st President of the University.
2nd Landscape architect.
3rd Four members of the faculty to be named by the President, subject to the approval of Trustees.
4th Chief Engineer.

On motion of Mr. Sears it was ordered that the Architectural Advisory Board be instructed to prepare a comprehensive plan for the future development of the campus and its buildings, said plan to be submitted to Olmsted Brothers for their approval.

On motion the President was directed to submit to the Board of Trustees at the next meeting for its approval, the names of the University Architect and of the Advisory Board, together with the recommendation for such change in salaries as may be necessary.

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, AUGUST 30, 1911.
The Board of Trustees met at the call of the President.

The minutes of the meetings held June 12, June 28, and August 2, 1911, were read and approved.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1044-654 of Elizabeth Foster for 238 acres of land in Survey No. 15902 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1047-657 of Peter P. Howard for 56 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1048-658 of Wesley Brown for 26 acres of land in Survey No. 12630-3 in Pike County.

Application No. 1049-659 of James Miles for 68 acres of land in Survey No. 12622-9 in Pike County.

Application No. 1050-660 of Martin M. Smith for 293½ acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the proposition of R. A. Penn, of Latham, Ohio, as contained in the letter of Captain Alexis Cope, under date of August 26, 1911, in which the said R. A. Penn agrees to pay the Ohio State University $142.65 for 93¾ acres of land in lot No. 8, Pike County, was accepted and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute a deed therefor.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the contract of Captain Cope, as agent for the Virginia Military Lands, was continued for another year upon the same terms as at present.

The President reported the following resignations and the same were accepted:

A. H. Hinkle, Instructor in Civil Engineering; Leslie M. Parker, Fellow in Geology; William Leighninger, Fellow in Chemistry; John F. Hardin, Fellow in English; R. L. Edwards, Fellow in Physics; R. M. Galloway, Student Assistant in Industrial Arts.
Upon the recommendation of the President the following appointments were made:

Mr. William J. McCaughey, Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy, salary $1,600.00; said salary to be paid from the appropriation made for salaries in the department.

Mr. S. J. Barnett, of Tulane University, Assistant Professor of Physics, at $1,800.00.

Mr. Archie L. Hopkins, Class of 1911, Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, at $750.00.

Mr. Homer D. Holler, a graduate of Denison University, Fellow in Chemistry, vice William Leighninger, at $300.00.

Mr. Albert C. Eckert, A. B., Oberlin College, 1908, Fellow in Physics, vice R. L. Edwards, at $300.00.

Mr. K. B. Ward, Instructor in Civil Engineering, for the year, at $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Upon the recommendation of the President the following readjustment of the Department of Physics, effective September 1, 1911, was approved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>1,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Sheard</td>
<td>&quot; (on leave)</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Smith</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. O. Weimer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Pote</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. N. Penninger</td>
<td>Fellow</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Eckert</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hausenstein</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saved</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided by Budget already adopted $17,150 00

The following readjustment of the Department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy, as recommended by the President, was approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Somermeier</td>
<td>Professor and Acting Head</td>
<td>$2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Demorest</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. McCaughey</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saved</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided under present Budget $6,400 00
The following readjustment of the Department of Civil Engineering, as recommended by the President, was approved:

C. E. Sherman Professor (absent on leave) $2,000.00
F. H. Eno " Acting Head of Dept. 2,000.00
C. T. Morris " (part time) 500.00
R. K. Schlafly Assistant Professor 1,700.00
H. D. Bruning Sub. Acting Prof. for one year 1,750.00
J. R. Chamberlin Assistant Professor 1,400.00
H. C. McCall Assistant in Civil Engineering 600.00
Julian Griggs Lecturer on Specifications 100.00
H. W. Stertzbach Instructor in Bridge Work 1,300.00
K. B. Ward Instructor (place of Hinkle) 1,200.00

Total ........................ 13,750.00
Saved .......................... 200.00

Provided under Budget already adopted 13,950.00

In view of the above readjustments, the $200.00 saved in Civil Engineering, the $600.00 in Physics and the $100.00 in Metallurgy and Mineralogy were transferred to the appropriation for salaries in the Department of Ceramic Engineering, and the salary of Professor R. C. Purdy was increased to $3,000.00.

The following readjustment of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, as recommended by the President, was approved:

W. T. Magruder Professor (absent on leave) $2,000.00
E. A. Hitchcock " 2,100.00
Horace Judd Associate Professor 1,700.00
Alex. Vallance Assistant 1,200.00
C. C. McClelland Assistant 750.00
A. L. Hopkins " 750.00
Student Assistant 300.00
J. J. Davis Machinist (12 mos.) 1,020.00
Roy Pratt Helper and Fireman 720.00

Current Expense ........................ 1,005.00

$11,545.00

The President reported the following division of the Apparatus and Equipment Fund and the same was approved.

Agricultural Chemistry ...................... 685.00
For equipping sixty (60) additional desks.
See letter of F. E. Jones, June 8, 1911.
Agromony .................................. 220.50
For equipping fifty (50) lockers.
See letter of F. E. Jones January 26, 1911.
Architecture .............................. 463.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawing tables, stools, drawing boards, mounting cloth, etc.</td>
<td>$193.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing cases for architectural plates</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-six lockers for photography</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical and photographic equipment</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$463.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Art ........................................ 300.00
Chemistry ................................ 350.00
Equipment for new course.
Dairying ................................ 240.46
See letter of F. E. Jones June 23, 1911. Item does not include cost of material.
Domestic Science ....................... 70.00
Six (6) gas ovens ...................... $20.00
Kitchen utensils or illustrative material for Domestic Art ........ 50.00
**Total** ................................ $70.00

Engineering Drawing ................... 200.00
Equipment ................................ $50.00
Repairing of tables, lockers, filing cases, etc .................. 150.00
**Total** ................................ $200.00

Forestry ................................ 150.00
Geology .................................. 300.00
History and Philosophy of Education .. 100.00
Industrial Arts ......................... 465.00
New blacksmith's equipment .......... $340.00
New core oven ......................... 125.00
**Total** ................................ $465.00

Manual Training ....................... $250.00
Military Science ....................... 260.00
Replacing obsolete equipment
Mine Engineering ....................... 400.00
Pharmacy ................................ 30.00
Two sinks for assay laboratory
Principles and Practice of Education .. 50.00
Rural Economics ......................... 80.00
Graflex camera and accessories
School Administration .................. 385.00
Agriculture (G. A. Brick'r) ........ $300.00
W. W. Boyd ............................. 85.00
**Total** ................................ $385.00

**Total** ................................ $4,999.76

Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor Joseph N. Bradford was appointed University Architect, and the follow-
ing persons were named to constitute the Architectural Advisory Board:

Professor Edward Orton, Jr., Professor E. A. Hitchcock, Professor T. E. French, Professor C. E. Sherman, together with the President, Chief Engineer and Landscape Architect, as provided in the plan previously adopted.

* * * * * * * * * *

The following readjustment of salaries in the Department of Architecture was made:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J. Chubb</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Fields, student assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * * * *

Thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900.00) was appropriated for the office of University Architect, said amount to be distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Draftsman</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracers and office help</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical work</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$3,900.00

* * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that pursuant to instructions received from the Board of Trustees at its meeting held June 28, 1911, he had closed the deal for the purchase of fourteen (14) acres of land from William J. Green for the sum of seventy-five hundred dollars ($7,500.00), said land is described as follows: Situated in the County of Franklin in the State of Ohio, and in the Township of Clinton, and bounded and described as follows: being the south half of lot number twelve (12) of J. A. Lisle's subdivision of 109.38 acres of land in the third quarter, first Township Range 18, U. S. Military Lands as shown by Plot Book 5, page 431 and by Complete Records 196, page 441 and Complete Records 215, page 185 Franklin County Records.

The deed and the abstract having been approved by the Attorney General were duly filed August 23, 1911, with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * * * *
The President presented the following proposition from G. H. Woodrow concerning the lease of seventy-five (75) acres of land west of the Olentangy River:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 28, 1911.

DR. W. O. THOMPSON, President,
Ohio State University,
Columbus, Ohio.

DEAR SIR:

In regard to a lease of the Brown land to the State, I will say that I have secured from the Browns their consent to lease this land to the State for two years and three months, beginning January 1, 1912, and ending March 31, 1914, at a rental of $550.00 per year, payable in semi-annual payments on June 1st, and December 1st, of each year. The lease shall contain an option to the State to purchase said land at any time during said term, for $53,000.00. The State is to notify the Browns three months before the expiration of the lease whether or not they intend to purchase the land.

The State must agree not to remove any sand or gravel from said land during the lease, and to keep all fences in repair, and at the end of the term, if the land is not purchased, to surrender said land, and all the fences and improvements thereon in as good condition as they now are, reasonable wear and tear, and unavoidable accidents excepted.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) G. H. WOODROW.

On motion the proposition as outlined by Mr. Woodrow was accepted, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Board were directed to execute a lease in accordance with the terms as outlined in the above proposition.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Chairman and Secretary of the Board were directed to enter into contract with the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society for the use of the University Architect and his office in the preparation of plans for the new building to be erected on the Ohio State University campus by said Society.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the proposition of the Otis Elevator Company for a 2-phase electric elevator to be installed in Oxley Hall for the sum of twelve hundred and fifteen dollars ($1,215.00) was accepted, and a power circuit was ordered carried to the building to take care of this elevator.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that three bids had been received for the wrecking of the house now occupied by Professor G. B. Kauffman, as follows:

13
W. D. Hamilton & Sons.......................... $302 00
John E. McCrhen.................................. 145 00
D. L. Smith....................................... 100 00

On motion of Mr. Sears the house was ordered sold to W. D. Hamilton & Sons at their price above named.

* * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the detail plans, specifications, estimates and bill of materials for an Implement Barn to be erected on the University campus. After careful examination, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the President and Secretary were directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears it was ordered that the Implement Building be located immediately in the rear of the Horse Barn, as shown on the site plan as the "alternative proposition."

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, President Thompson was appointed delegate to the meeting of the National Association of State Universities to be held at Minneapolis October 19 and 20, 1911.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion, President Thompson, Ralph D. Mershon and H. E. Payne were appointed delegates to the inauguration of Elmer Ellsworth Brown, Ph. D., LL., D., as Chancellor of New York University, November 9, 1911.

* * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Sears presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Be it Resolved, That the Registrar shall report to the President semi-annually, at such time as he may direct, the number of hours occupied by the professors, assistants, instructors and fellows in teaching or supervision. Said report shall show the number of hours given to teaching and the number of students taught in each course; the number of hours given to laboratory supervision and the number of students in such laboratory courses; the number of hours given to special research or productive literary or scienti-
fic work, as well as the time devoted by each teacher to remunerative professional or commercial work outside of college duties."

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

Attest;—Carl E. Steeb, O. E. Bradfute.

Secretary. Chairman.

Office of the Board of Trustees
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, September 26, 1911.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the President, at the University.


* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following regulations concerning the use of telephone and telegraph service were adopted:

1. Personal messages must not, under any conditions, be charged to the University.
2. The local companies will be furnished with a list of those persons who may be authorized to charge telephone or telegraph service to the University.
3. Immediately after obtaining service, a blank properly filled out must be sent to the Secretary's office.

* * * * * * * * *

The action of the Board of Trustees taken March 16, 1911, relative to the payment of fees for the Master's Degree, was amended to cover all graduate fees.

* * * * * * * * *

The President and Secretary were directed to enter into arrangements with the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society for the heating and lighting facilities in connection with the new museum building.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon motion of Mr. Mack, it was agreed to widen the main driveway from High Street to approximately sixty feet in width, the curves to be adjusted in accordance with suggested plan presented by Mr. Bradford, and Mr. Bradford was directed to locate
the Archaeological Museum Building in accordance with the above change.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the plans for the Archaeological Museum Building as presented by Mr. Bradford were approved.

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations, effective September 1, 1911, were accepted:
   - L. W. McOmber, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
   - E. D. Waid, Assistant Professor of Agronomy in Agricultural Extension.
   - J. M. Cadwallader, Instructor in Dairying.
   - Ida M. Wolf, Assistant Accession Librarian.
   - H. Wright, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.

2. The following appointments were made:
   - Robert N. Waid, Instructor in Civil Engineering, salary $1200.00, as provided in the Budget. (Readjustment August 30, 1911).
   - Dwight A. Woodbury, Instructor in Physics, salary $900., as provided in the Budget. (Readjustment August 30, 1911).
   - Harry A. Alexander, Assistant in Physical Education, salary $1000., as provided in the Budget.
   - James Mainland, Assistant in Electrical Engineering, salary $700., as provided in the Budget.
   - Clara Gould Mark, Fellow in Geology, salary $300., vice L. M. Parker, resigned.
   - W. M. McKenzie, Student Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, salary $250., vice H. Wright, resigned.
   - Hiram S. Perry, Student Assistant in Mechanics, salary $350., as provided in the Budget.
   - George H. Tappan, Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, salary $300., as provided in the Budget.

3. The following changes and adjustments were made:
   - The title of Albert H. Heilman was changed to Instructor in Electrical Engineering and salary increased to $1100.
   - The appointment of C. O. Altman was made Fellow and Assistant in English, to carry the work of two Fellows, salary $600., as provided in the Budget for two Fellows in English.
   - The salary of E. A. Bauer, Assistant in Physical Education, was made $1100.
   - The title of W. A. Starin was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.
   - The balance of $200, remaining to the credit of salaries in the department of Electrical Engineering and $100, in Physical Education, were canceled and credited to unappropriated funds.
The following Free Scholarships were approved and accepted:

Harry D. Bellis
Wesley G. Meckstroth
Charles H. Horcher
Ralph Q. Smith
Clayton Windau
Oliver Jobe
George B. Sawyer
Elmore O. Williams
Joseph W. Tulloss
George P. Samman
Everett L. Uncapher
H. Ashford Lehman
Don McNeal
Kenneth Earl Gulick
Irua J. Gehres
Howard Rogers
James Royon
Elizabeth Nixon
Herbert Casebeer
Charles M. Fritz
Frederick J. Salter

Allen County
Auglaize County
Belmont County
Clark County
Erie County
Green County
Hamilton County
Hardin County
Knox County
Lorain County
Marion County
Miami County
Morrow County
Putnam County
Shelby County
Tuscarawas County
Tuscarawas County
Wayne County
Williams County

Mr. Bradford presented a record of the work of the University Architect which is completed or is on hand, and the same was ordered filed.

Mr. Bradford presented the bids which he had received for the sun parlor to be built at Oxley Hall, payable from the receipts of Oxley Hall, and said bids were ordered filed with the requisition, and the contract was awarded to Mr. F. M. Howard, of Columbus, for the sum of twenty-one hundred dollars ($2,100.00), in accordance with his proposition dated September 21, 1911.

Mr. Ralph D. Mershon, President of the Ohio State University Association, appeared before the Board and made request that the University co-operate with the Association in the matter of bearing part of the expense in conducting the office of the Secretary of the State Association. After some discussion, the following arrangement was entered into:

1. That the office of the Permanent Secretary of the Ohio State University Association will carry on the following work:

(a) It will proceed with the work of compiling and issuing a register of the Alumni and Ex-Students of the University, as complete as may be.
(b) It will compile and issue a Who's Who, and Mercantile and Professional Directory applying only to the members of the Ohio State University Association.

In this connection it is intended that the Secretary's office shall conduct an Employment Bureau for members of the Association; and also later, if it appears desirable, for Undergraduates of the University.

(c) It will edit and issue the Alumni Quarterly.

(d) It will actively proceed with the canvass for new members of the Ohio State University Association, and will carry on such additional activities as from time to time may appear advisable in organizing the Alumni of the State and elsewhere, and generally for the interests of the University, as may be influenced through the Alumni and Ex-Students.

2. That until some definite idea has been obtained as to the total expense involved, but for a period of not to exceed six months, the Association will pay the salaries of those carrying on the work of the offices, and that the University will pay all other expenses whatsoever of the office, except the traveling expenses of the Permanent Secretary in such of the organizations work as may require him to travel.

3. That at the end of six months period, or as much sooner as appears advisable, some definite basis will be arrived at between the representatives of the University and of the Association, respectively, as to a division of the expense of the office, due regard being given to the desirable activities of the office, their value to the University, and the limitations imposed upon the Association by the amount of its income.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

ATTEST:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE, Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 25, 1911.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the University.


* * * * * * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings held August 30th and September 26th, 1911, were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Chairman was directed to execute the same.

Application No. 1051-661 of W. T. Sherman Stall for 235 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15731-15732 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1052-662 of J. M. & M. A. Smith for 57 acres of land in Survey No. 16200 in Pike County.
Application No. 1053-663 of James Anderson for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 16200 in Pike County.
Application No. 1054-664 of Samuel C. Baker for 110 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16161-16164 in Pike County.
Application on No. 1055-665 of Jacob E. Faul for 305.63 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1057-667 of George W. Lambert for 50 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16161-16164 in Pike County.
Application No. 1058-668 of S. W. Nichols for 228.93 acres of land in Survey No. 15769 in Adams County.
Application No. 1062-672 of Samuel Nichols for 84.41 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1063-673 of Mary E. Daulton for 89.37 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1064-674 of John Wallace for 79 acres of land in Survey No. 16200 and 28 acres of land in Survey No. 16017 in Pike County.
Application No. 1065-675 of C. W. Bishop and Emily P. Bishop for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 13614 in Brown County.
Application No. 1066-676 of Sabina Harker for 47 acres of land in Survey No. 13614 in Brown County.
Application No. 1067-677 of Alice Watson for 47¾ acres of land in Survey No. 13614 in Brown County.
Application No. 1068-678 of David Hesslar for 41 acres of land in Survey No. 13614 in Brown County.
Application No. 1069-679 of Enoch Harker for 136 acres of land in Survey No. 13614 in Brown County.
Application No. 1070-680 of Mary Galvin for 192 acres of land in Survey No. 14799 in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the Building Committee had, at twelve o’clock, in accordance with the published advertisement, opened the bids for the new Implement Barn, and that the same had been referred to the University Architect to examine and report to the Board at its session this evening.

Professor Bradford, University Architect, presented the following bids as having been received for the new Implement Barn,
and recommended that, as all the bids are over the estimate, the same be rejected, and that the plans and specifications be referred back to the University Architect for revision:

J. W. Heckart ........................................ $11,983 00
D. W. McGrath ........................................ 11,645 00
Bert F. Smith ........................................ 12,765 00
John H. Hina .......................................... 13,533 00
M. P. Street ........................................ 11,340 00
W. M. Trout ........................................ 12,703 20
Adam Pitts ........................................... 14,961 00
L. S. Steward ......................................... 12,546 00
C. A. Sibley ........................................ 12,461 00
Arthur W. Schneider ................................ 14,567 00

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to, and the revised plans and specifications were referred to the Executive Committee to approve, and when so approved, then the Secretary is directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a report from the Architectural Advisory Board, and, after some discussion, this report was ordered laid on the table.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degrees indicated, and on motion said degrees were granted:

**MASTER OF ARTS**
**AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911**

Ray Lee Edwards, (B. A., Oberlin; B. Sc., O. W. U.); Sadie Pearl Groves, (B. A., O. S. U.); Evan Lawrence Mahaffey, (B. A., O. S. U.)

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**
**AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911**

Mildred Cromley; Marie Denton; Ralph Marshall Major; Evelyn Osborn Rose Stone; Elsa Tway.

**MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION**
**AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION
AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911
Margaret Campbell, (A. B., O. S. U.); Grace Veronica Colgan, Mary Catherine Corbett, (A. B., O.S.U.); Berta May Jackson; Clyde S Nesbitt.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER
AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911
Harvey Albert Shuler.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911
Richard Reeves Rigby.

The following Free Scholarships were, upon the recommendation of the President, granted:
Don C. Mote ....................... Darke County
J. E. Fisher ........................ Starke County
R. W. Jordan ....................... Monroe County

The petition of F. M. Henry, a former student in the College of Law, for the return of one-half of his fees, was granted, and the petition of Elmer F. Deer, formerly a student in the College of Law, for the return of one-half of his fees, was also granted.

The President reported a gift of a set of raw materials and finished products from the Norton Company, of Worcester, Massachusetts. This gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement therefor.

The resignation of Mrs. Alta L. Rausch, stenographer in the President's office, effective October 9, 1911, was accepted.
Jra C. Callender was appointed student assistant in the department of Mine Engineering, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget, said appointment to become effective September 1, 1911.
G. G. Barr was appointed student assistant in the department of Mine Engineering, for one semester only, at a salary of $150.00, as provided in the Budget, said appointment to become effective September 1, 1911.
Albert K. Chapman was appointed student assistant in the department of Physics, at a salary of $200.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1911.
The appointments of W. E. Gatewood, Technician in the Department of Bacteriology, at $30.00 per month for ten months, and of H. H. Rothe, Technician in the Department of Bacteriology, at $30.00 per month for five months, said salaries to be charged against the appropriation of $450.00 for Technician, as named in the Budget, were approved, said appointments to become effective September 1, 1911.
The appointment of J. J. Weate as Janitor in University Hall, at a salary of $600.00, as provided in the Budget, was approved.

The transfer of E. F. Rinehart from the Agricultural Extension Department to the Dairy Department as Instructor in Dairying at a salary of $1,000.00, vice J. M. Cadwallader, resigned, was approved, effective November 1, 1911.

The salaries of F. W. Ives and W. D. Turnbull in the Department of Engineering Drawing were increased and placed upon the basis of $1,200.00 annually, effective November 1, 1911, and $320.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

The resignation of Karl D. McMahon, Accountant, effective November 1, 1911, was accepted, and Clara L. Baker was appointed to this position at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective October 1, 1911.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,
       Secretary.    Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JANUARY 18, 1912.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


The minutes of the meeting held October 25, 1911, were read and approved.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1072-682 of the Peebles Land Company for 3551 acres of land in Survey No. 15830 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1074-684 of Robert S. Cooper et al for 300 acres of land in Survey No. 15889 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1075-685 of Edward Cunningham for 110 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354 and 15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1076-686 of George D. Selby for 342.65 acres of land in Survey No. 15830 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1077-687 of E. F. Abbott for 68¾ acres of land in Survey No. 15769 in Adams County.
Application No. 1078-688 of James P. Hurley for 343.33 acres of land in Survey No. 15206 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1079-689 of Wilburn Kneisley for 111 1/4 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15746 and 16120 in Pike County.

The President presented the preliminary plans for a sidewalk on High Street and Eleventh Avenue, and on motion of Mr. Stone, said plans were approved.

The President presented a bill from Mr. L. J. Underhill, of Piqua, Ohio, in the amount of $205.00, covering service in instruction in butter-making during the Short Course, from January 2, to February 28, 1911.

On motion said bill was ordered paid and charged to the account of "Current Expense" for the department of Dairying.

The President presented a bill from the State Veterinarian in the amount of $73.80, for hog serum secured by the University for its swine.

On motion said bill was referred to the Executive Committee with power.

The President presented the following communication from the University Faculty concerning a revision of rules and the addition of new courses, and on motion of Mr. Stone the action of the University Faculty was approved:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January, 16, 1912.

DR. W. O. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT,
Ohio State University.

DEAR PRESIDENT THOMPSON:

In accordance with Rule 53 of the Rules of the Board of Trustees, I am reporting herewith two new rules of a general nature passed by the University Faculty, which should be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval:

127 b. Students who wish to withdraw from the University must make application to the Dean of the appropriate college for permission to withdraw in good standing. In order to retain their right to voluntary return, the reasons given for withdrawal must be satisfactory to the Dean, and must
be so endorsed at the time the application is filed. If the permission to withdraw is withheld, and students absent themselves from the University notwithstanding, they will sacrifice their right to voluntary return, and can only obtain readmission by petition to the Executive Committee of the appropriate college, as in the case of those who have lost their standing by reason of conditions and failures.

Rule 129 was amended to read as follows:

129. No undergraduate will be admitted to candidacy for a degree at any Commencement who has not done the last year of work required for the degree in residence at that college of this University in which the degree is sought, two summer terms being considered the equivalent of one semester, and four summer terms the equivalent of the year, and no student will be registered in such candidacy later than the first day of October.

Two new courses of study have been adopted by the University Faculty which, under Rule 50, should be reported to the Board of Trustees for approval:

1. An Apprentice's Course in Animal Husbandry. This course covers two years of work at the University and two alternating years of professional work on approved stock farms. A certificate is granted upon completion of the course.

2. A Four Year Course in Agricultural Education, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. The purpose of this course is to equip students for the teaching of agriculture in secondary schools.

Very truly yours,

W. E. MANN,
Secretary University Faculty.

* * * * *

The President reported that he had appeared before the Emergency Board and had secured Nine-hundred and thirty-six dollars ($936.00) for the roofing of Townshend Hall, and at a later meeting of the Emergency Board, the following grants were made to the University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry, for temporary assistance</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany, for temporary assistance</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing, for one instructor</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-arrangement and equipment of rooms in Brown Hall</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts, for one instructor</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, temporary assistance and equipment</td>
<td>$ 850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology, 10 microscopes</td>
<td>$ 221.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology, assistance</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs (22 dozen at $21.00)</td>
<td>$ 462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural Laboratory</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $5,733.00

24
On motion, the above grants were ordered expended in accordance with the general rules of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President the following resignations were accepted:

C. R. Titlow, Assistant in Agricultural Extension, effective January 1, 1912.

Miss Aline B. Carder, Assistant in the Library, effective January 1, 1912.

W. E. Gatewood, Technician, in the department of Bacteriology, effective November 1, 1911.

H. H. Rothe, Technician in the department of Bacteriology, effective January 1, 1912.

William Hausstein, Mechanician in the department of Physics, effective December 10, 1911.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President the following changes in salaries in the department of Agricultural Extension were made:

T. L. Wheeler, Agricultural Extension Editor, increased from $1,800.00 to $2,000; Ruth M. James, Clerk, increased from $900.00 to $1,000.00, Alice McMillan, Stenographer, increased from $540.00 to $600.00, said increases to take effect January 1, 1912.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President the following appointments were made:

Freeman S. Jacoby, Instructor in Poultry, at a salary of $100.00 per month, as provided in the Budget, effective November 1, 1911.

Edward J. Gilbert, Acting Instructor in Engineering Drawing, at a salary of $100.00 per month, effective November 1, 1911, salary to be paid from the $800.00 granted by the Emergency Board for this purpose.

Nelson McCombs, Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 1, 1911, salary provided in the Budget.

Jacob A. Foust, Assistant in Forging at a salary of $85.00 per month, effective December 1, 1911, salary to be paid from the amount granted by the Emergency Board for an instructor in Industrial Arts.

B. B. Fulton, Student Assistant in Zoology Entomology, at a salary of $150.00 for the year. Salary to be paid from amount appropriated in the Budget for "student assistants."

Blanche McAvoy and Wencil J. Kostir, student assistants in the department of Botany, at a salary of $15.00 per month each, beginning September 1911, salaries to be paid from the $300.00 granted by the Emergency Board for "temporary assistance."

Wallace Stangle, Clerk in the Department of Military Science and Tactics, at a salary of $40.00 per month, effective November 1, 1911, salary provided in the Budget.
Herman Theobald Ludwig, Janitor-technician in the department of Bacteriology, vice W. E. Gatewood, effective November 1, 1911, salary provided in the Budget.

Charlie Thompson, Janitor in place of Thomas Mackin, resigned.

Duplicate diplomas were ordered issued to Charles Walter McClure, Bachelor of Arts, of the Class of 1906, and Harvey Keating, Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, of the Class of 1902.

The President reported that the Andrews Asphalt Paving Company had removed its equipment from the University grounds, and he recommended that the matter of removing the railroad switch which had been constructed for the above company, be held for further consideration.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures was changed to the Department of German.

The President reported a second shipment of mineral specimens from the National Museum at Washington to the department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy, and said gift was accepted and the President was instructed to make suitable acknowledgement on behalf of the University.

A scholarship from Cuyahoga County was awarded to Ernest Hoftyzer.

The President was authorized to approve bills not to exceed $150.00 in amount, for certain experiments under Dr. Brumley in the College of Veterinary Medicine, and $150.00 was appropriated to the department of Veterinary Medicine for this purpose.

Upon recommendation of the University Faculty, the following degrees were granted:

Don C. Mote, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture; Gertude Koehne Blose, Bachelor of Science in Education; Albert Caine Morrow, Doctor of Veter-
inary Medicine and Hiram Lyle Tate, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, as of the Class of 1911.

* * * * * * * *

The following resolution, approved by the University Faculty on March 8, 1911, was adopted:

"Resolved. That the undergraduate degrees in the College of Engineering shall be Bachelor of Architecture; Bachelor of Ceramic Engineering; Bachelor of Chemical Engineering; Bachelor of Civil Engineering; Bachelor of Electrical Engineering; Bachelor of Industrial Arts; Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering and Bachelor of Engineering in Mining. Notice of these changes in degrees shall be published at once and shall take effect in 1915. Students who wish to avail themselves of these degrees earlier may do so upon the approval of the Engineering Faculty."

* * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, it was agreed to take membership in the Association of State Mining Schools, and an expense bill from Professor F. A. Ray, in the amount of $53.74, incurred while attending a meeting of said Association, was ordered paid.

* * * * * * * *

The President was authorized to incur expense in the preparation of the campus map in the amount of $75.00, said amount to be charged against the appropriation for Roads and Grounds.

* * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, $175.00 of the amount appropriated for salaries was cancelled and added to the appropriation for incidentals, for the purchase of compotype for the multigraph now in the department of Agricultural Extension.

* * * * * * * *

The President presented the plans for the development of the campus, as prepared by the Architectural Advisory Board, and, after examination, Mr. Pomerene moved that the site of the proposed Botany Building be located on the south side of the ravine and west of Neil Avenue, subject to the approval of Olmsted Brothers, on which motion the yeas and nays were demanded with the following results:

Mr. Bradfute ........................................... No
Mr. Mack ............................................ No
Mr. Corson ..................................... . . . . . . . No
Mr. Stone.............................. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . No

27
So the Chairman declared the motion lost.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the Library Building Committee, Mr. Collens presented plans, specifications and estimates for the partial equipment of the new Library Building, as follows:

- Book stacks, approximately, 768 sections, estimated cost: $26,000
- Book cases, approximately 500 feet: $4,000
- Two electrically controlled elevators: $6,000

On motion of Mr. Corson, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the President and Secretary were directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the equipment of said building.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that, in compliance with the recent state law, it will be necessary for the University to have its boilers regularly inspected by the State Inspector or by some approved boiler inspection company. It was agreed to carry boiler insurance, and the entire matter was referred to the President and Secretary with power to act.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. John L. Green, of Blackwood, Green & Company, appeared before the Board in behalf of an old account against the Ohio State University which has been running for some years.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was directed to examine the original records of Blackwood, Green and Company and satisfy himself that said account was correct and to report his findings to the Executive Committee, which Committee was given power to authorize the payment of said account if same was found to be correct.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at 7 P.M.
January 18, 1912, 7 P. M.

The Board came in session with all members present.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from the Visitors Committee of the Ohio State University Association concerning the erection of dormitories for men upon the University campus, and on motion of Mr. Mack, the President and Mr. Pomerene were appointed a committee to confer with the Visitors Committee concerning plans for a dormitory system.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. J. A. Almira of New York City, was appointed engineer to prepare the plans and specifications for extending the hot water heating system to Orton Hall and the Ohio Union, on the basis of a commission of three per cent of the total cost of the proposed extension, plus actual traveling and hotel expenses for such trips as may be necessary.

* * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mack reported that, acting upon the request of the President, he had examined the Indianola Printing Plant with a view to estimating its value, in case the University should care to purchase it, and on motion, Mr. Mack and Mr. Sears were instructed to further investigate the matter of establishing a printing plant at the University and to report to the Trustees at a subsequent meeting.

* * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet in the morning at 8:30.

January 19, 1912, 8:30 A. M.

The Board came together with all members present.

* * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears the plans and specifications for a Poultry Building, as prepared by the University Architect, Joseph N. Bradford, were approved, the estimated cost of said building being $2,900,00.
On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Poultry Building was located west of the Veterinary Clinic Building, at a point indicated on the map of the campus as prepared by the Architectural Advisory Board.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon offered the following motion: That the proposed Botany and Zoölogy Building shall be located south of the ravine and west of Neil Avenue, subject to approval by Olmsted Brothers.

This motion was unanimously carried.

* * * * * * * * *

The annual report of the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees was presented and ordered filed with the Governor, in accordance with law.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion, a committee of three was appointed on University extension to investigate and report to the Board as to what lines of extension work should be taken up by the University.

The President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Corson were appointed on said committee.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following letter from Captain Alexis Cope, and on motion, said proposition was accepted and the Chairman was directed to execute said deed to Harry B. Baker.

_COLUMBUS, Ohio_, December 19, 1911.

MR. C. E. STEEB,
Secretary Board of Trustees.

DEAR SIR:

Early in 1910 the Board sold to P. H. Seamonds 693½ acres of land, part of Lot No. 116, Scioto County, for the sum of $67.66. The deed was executed, and by direction of the purchaser was sent to a bank in Huntington, W. Va., to be delivered to him when he should pay the purchase money. He never paid the same or any part thereof, and the deed was returned to me. Now, one Harry B. Baker, of Scioto County, offers $73.50 for the same land, and I recommend that the Board of Trustees cancel on the record the deed to Seamonds and execute deed to Baker. I enclose the Seamonds deed, and also a deed to Baker, which I hope the Board will execute.

Very truly yours,

ALEXIS COPE.

* * * * * * * * *
On motion of Mr. Sears, a report was requested from the department of Animal Husbandry on the proposed expenditure of the $7,500.00, appropriated by the legislature for a Poultry Plant.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE, Secretary, Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, O., February 21, 1912, 2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


The minutes of the meeting held January 18th were read and approved.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1080-690 of Betsy A. Grooms for 95 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16118-16150 and 16170 in Pike County.
Application No. 1081-691 of Lucille Fields for 78 acres of land in Survey No. 15763 and 40 acres in Survey 16166 in Pike County.
Application No. 1082-692 of Albert H. Moore for 23 acres of land in Survey No. 15393 in Pike County.
Application No. 1083-693 of Otto and Clara Hibler for 27 acres of land in Survey Nos. 12069 and 12072 in Pike County.
Application No. 1084-694 of Mary May Buffenburg Morse and Eugene J. Crawford for 439 acres of land in Survey No. 5593 in Madison County.
Application No. 1085-695 of George B. Nye for 409.45 acres of land in Survey No. 14560 in Pike County.

Professor Plumb appeared before the Board and asked that the location for the breeding pens of the Poultry Plant, as fixed at the last meeting of the Board, be changed, and on motion of Mr. Stone the action taken at the last meeting whereby the building was located immediately back of the Veterinary Clinic Build-
ing was reconsidered, and it was ordered that the breeding and laying pens be located on the high ground west of the river and east of Farm House No. 2.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Dr. David S. White, representing the Veterinary Department, appeared before the Board and made request that no permanent buildings be located on the high ground west of the Veterinary Clinic Building or the Veterinary Laboratory, as the Veterinary College needs this space for future growth.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the revised plans, specifications and estimates for the storage building, the estimated cost of said building being $10,000.00. Whereupon the President and Secretary were directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the preliminary plans of the Botany and Zoölogy Building, and the same were approved, and the Secretary was directed to have said preliminary plans approved by Olmsted Brothers before the same would be completed by the University Architect.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that at twelve o'clock noon, in accordance with the advertisement, bids had been received and opened for the Book Stacks, Book Cases and Elevators for the new Library Building, and said bids were as follows:

BOOK STACKS

First—The Canton Art Metal Company ............... $63,700.00
Second—The Snead & Co. Iron Works, Inc........... 34,140.00
Third—The Steel Fixture Mfg. Co.................... 35,315.00
Fourth—The General Fireproofing Company....... 40,390.00
Fifth—Art Metal Construction Company........... 42,497.00
Sixth—The Van Dorn Iron Works Co................ 52,317.00
ELEVATORS

First—The Haughton Elevator & Machine Co.
One elevator to third floor $2,850.00
" " fourth " 2,950.00
For both elevators $5,800.00

Second—Otis Elevator Company.
One elevator to third floor 2,662.00
" " fourth " 2,744.00
For both elevators $5,406.00

Third—The Warner Elevator Mfg Co.
One elevator to third floor 2,360.00
" " fourth " 2,400.00
For both elevators $4,760.00

BOOK CASES

First—The Wollaeger Mfg. Co. $4,170.00
Second—The Wm. M. Taylor Mantel Co. 4,500.00
Third—D. W. McGrath. 4,868.00
Fourth—The Marysville Cabinet Co. 4,470.00

The above bids were referred to the Architects for examination and report.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   James H. Weaver, Substitute Instructor in the department of Mathematics, effective February 23, 1912. The President and the head of the department were authorized to make a satisfactory adjustment of the work in the above department.
   John Chisholm, Superintendent of the University Farm, effective March 1, 1912.
   Wallace Stengle, Clerk in the Military Department, effective January 30, 1912.

2. Richard Bean, Fellow in English, was relieved of one half of his departmental service for the remainder of the year 1911-1912, and Miss Eva M. Campbell, was appointed Fellow in English, half time, at a salary of $75.00 effective February 1, 1912, to be paid from the $150.00 appropriated for the salary of Mr. Bean.

3. Miss Margaret MacLean was continued as Assistant in Chemistry for the second semester at the same salary as the first semester, the same to be paid from the Emergency Appropriation for temporary assistance in the department of Chemistry.

4. C. E. Findlay was appointed Clerk in the Military department, vice Wallace Stengle resigned, effective February 1, 1912, and $42.50 was appropriated for Mr. Findlay’s salary to cover additional length of service.
5. The title of W. F. Gephart was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Economics and Sociology.

6. The President reported that, through a clerical error in making up the Budget, the name of C. S. Lehner, second assistant in the Chemical Supply Store, was omitted. Mr Lehner has been serving since July 1, 1911, at the salary provided in the Budget.

7. Dr. A. M. Jansen was appointed Technician in the department of Bacteriology, half time for five months, beginning February 1, 1912, at a salary of $200.00, and said amount was appropriated for this purpose.

8. The President presented the following report of the special committee appointed to consider the reorganization of athletics. Said report was approved by the University Faculty February 14, 1912.

(1) The control of intercollegiate athletics shall be vested in an athletic board of control constituted as follows:

The said board shall consist of nine members; five of these shall be members of the University Faculty and shall be appointed by the President, annually. They shall constitute the Faculty Committee on Athletics and Eligibility.

Two members shall be alumni of the University elected or appointed annually by the Alumni Association. Two members shall be students to be elected annually by the members of the Athletic Association. This board shall appoint the athletic director, engage all coaches and trainers, approve all schedules and expenditures, appoint all student managers and other assistants.

(2) The immediate direction of intercollegiate athletics shall be in the hands of a director of athletics, appointed by and responsible to the board of control. It shall be the duty of such director to arrange the schedules of all intercollegiate and intramural contests subject to the approval of the board. He shall supervise all trips and all arrangements for the carrying on of intercollegiate and intramural contests. He shall look after the interests of the intercollegiate teams and further he shall endeavor to promote a general participation in outdoor athletics among students of the University. He shall report to the board of control on all matters relating to his department.

(3) It is recommended that as soon as practicable and as far as possible all coaches of teams shall be employed for the regular academic year and when satisfactory, continued in their office from year to year. It is the view of the Committee that it is highly desirable that all coaches should be permanently identified with the life of the University.

On motion, said report was agreed to, and all adjustment of rules necessary to conform to the plan was authorized.

* * * * * * * * * *

9. The President presented the following Budget for the Summer Session for the year 1912, and the same was approved:

BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION, 1912.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. Professor J. F. Lyman . . .</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agricultural Education—
Asst. Professor G. A. Bricker (413) 80 00 80 00

American History—
Professor C. E. Carter (Miami) 360 00 360 00

Art—
Miss Mary Seovel 300 00
Mrs. M. B. Price 150 00 450 00

Chemistry—
Professor W. L. Evans 400 00
Assoc. Professor J. R. Withrow 300 00
E. J. Witzemann 240 00 940 00

Economics and Sociology—
Professor W. F. Gephart 300 00
Miss Beatrice Sheets 240 00 540 00

Engineering Drawing—
Professor T. E. French 425 00
Asst. Professor Robert Meiklejohn 300 00
O. E. Williams 240 00 965 00

English—
Professor J. R. Taylor 400 00
Professor W. P. Reeves (Kenyon) 360 00
Asst. Professor C. S. Duncan 300 00

European History—
Assoc. Professor E. H. McNeal 300 00 300 00

German—
Professor M. B. Evans 425 00
Asst. Professor Ludwig Lewisohn 280 00

History and Philosophy of Education—
Professor E. A. Miller (Oberlin) 425 00 425 00

Latin Language and Literature—
Professor W. S. Elden 400 00 400 00

Manual Training—
Asst. Professor T. K. Lewis 300 00
Fred B. Hagaman 250 00

Mathematics—
Professor R. D. Bohannan 425 00
Professor K. D. Swartzel 400 00
Assoc. Professor S. E. Rasor 300 00

Philosophy—
Professor A. E. Davies 360 00 360 00

$ 1,060 00

$ 705 00

$ 550 00

$ 1,125 00
Physics—
   Assoc. Professor R. F. Earhart (75%)  120 00
   Asst. Professor F. C. Blake (75)     120 00
   Asst. Professor C. S. Sheard (75)    112 00

352 00

Psychology—
   Professor D. R. Major ..................  425 00

425 00

Faculties, etc.—
   Romance Languages and Literatures—
      Professor B. L. Bowen .................  425 00
      Professor C. A. Bruce ................  400 00

825 00

School Administration—
   Professor W. W. Boyd ...................  425 00

425 00

Shopwork—
   (Covered by General Budget) .........
   Dean and Secretary .....................  200 00
   Convocation ................................ 150 00

Total ...................................... $10,937 00

The above Budget to be charged against the forthcoming
Budget and the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

10. The president presented certain papers from the Women's Council
and the Cleveland Alumae Association concerning a Dean for women, and
upon his recommendation the Trustees authorized an Advisor for women,
the same to be referred to the next Budget for enactment.

11. The item of $600.00 in the Budget for the salary of helper in the
department of Heat, Power and Light was transferred to Current Expense
for the payment of service by the day.

12. The following appropriations were made: Heat, Power and Light,
$1,200.00 for current expense; Manual Training, $30.00 for current expense;
German Department, $20.00 for desk and chair; European History, $44.00
for desk and files.

13. The free scholarship from Montgomery County was transferred
from Clarence Siebenthaler to H. C. Wellbaum.

14. The cottonwood tree south of the Chemistry Building was ordered
removed, as its roots are interfering with the city water mains.

15. An appropriation of $380.00 was made to cover an apprenticeship
in the department of Industrial Arts and $60.00 for high speed steel in the
same department.

16. Leaves of absence were granted to the following members of the
instructional force for the academic year 1912-1913, in accordance with the
usual rule: Professor R. D. Bohannan, department of Mathematics; Profes-
sor A. D. Cole, department of Physics; Professor E. A. Hitchcock,
department of Mechanical Engineering; Professor Alfred Vivian, depart-

36
ment of Agricultural Chemistry; Professor C. A. Bruce, department of Romance Languages; Professor H. R. Spencer, department of Political Science; Assistant Professor C. S. Duncan, department of English; and Assistant Professor May Thomas, department of German, for one semester.

17. It was ordered that $249.53 for the purchase of 240 lockers for the department of Agronomy, and $260.00 for the purchase of a Brunsviga Midget Machine, be charged against the Special State Appropriation for 1913 for apparatus and equipment to the credit to the Chemical Supply Store.

18. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty the following degrees were granted:

Helen Markeson, Bachelor of Arts; Robert Stemple Harsh, Civil Engineer in Architecture; Clarence Eugene Harris, Bachelor of Science in Education as of the class of 1911.

Mr. Charles Collens, of the firm of Allen & Collens, Architects, stated that he had carefully canvassed the bids presented for the various lines of equipment for the new Library Building and had found that all bids for the book stacks and book cases exceeded the estimates filed with the Auditor of State; the bids for the Elevators were below the estimate, and that of The Warner Elevator Mfg Co., of Cincinnati, for $4,760.00, being the lowest and best bid, he recommended that the Board of Trustees award the contract to the said The Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.

On motion, the bids for book stacks and book cases were rejected, and the contract for the two elevators was awarded to The Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., of Cincinnati, at their bid of $4,760.00.

Mr. Collens presented revised plans and specifications for book stacks, the estimate for the revised plans being $32,000.00.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, seconded by Mr. Sears, said revised plans and specifications were approved, and the President and Secretary were directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said book stacks.

The Secretary was directed to re-advertise for bids on the book cases without change of plans, specifications or estimate.
Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEER, O. E. BRADFUTE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 1, 1912.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the Neil House


Mr. Mack moved to reconsider the motion of Mr. Mallon, made at the meeting of February 21, whereby the revised plans, specifications and estimate on book stacks as presented by Mr. Collens were accepted, which motion was carried.

The Chairman stated that the motion of Mr. Mallon was before the Board for action, and on roll call the Chairman declared that the motion was unanimously disagreed to.

Mr. Mallon moved that the specifications for book stacks, heretofore approved by the Board of Trustees and the State Building Commission and now on file with the Auditor of State, be amended by adding, without change of estimate, the following paragraph:

1. The Board of Trustees will receive plans, specifications and proposals on stacks designed by the contractors; said plans to follow, in so far as capacity and arrangement are concerned, the plans and specifications as prepared by Allen & Collens, architects.

2. Contractors submitting proposals, on their own design of stacks, will be required to furnish with their proposals, models of the finished stack which they propose using.

3. Contractors will be required to furnish a guarantee as to time of delivery, and that their work will be first-class in material, construction and workmanship.

This motion was unanimously agreed to.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was directed to present the above additional paragraph to the specifications to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by said Commission, then the Secretary is directed to give notice,
as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said book stacks.

The free scholarship of Harry Stout, of Sandusky County was accepted and approved.

Mr. Pomerene reported for the special committee appointed to confer with the Visitors Committee of the Ohio State University Association regarding a dormitory system.

Whereupon Mr. Mack offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved. That this Board acknowledge its appreciation of the efforts of the Board of Visitors of the Alumni Association to establish a system of dormitories for the University; that we will gladly co-operate with the Alumni Association in carrying out the plans suggested in the report of the Committee of this Board appointed to confer with said Board of Visitors. And in order that the said plans may be given definite and practical form, the Committee heretofore appointed by this Board is hereby continued, with instructions to confer with the Attorney General as to the powers of this board to enter into an agreement with the Alumni Association and to prepare a proposed form of agreement with said Association, and report the same for consideration at the next meeting of this Board.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEED, O. E. BRADFUTE,

Secretary, Chairman,

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 27, 1912, 2 P. M.

The Board met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


The Secretary reported that at twelve o'clock, in accordance with advertisement, bids had been received and opened, and read in public, for book stacks and book cases for the Library Building, and for an Implement Barn. Said bids were as follows:
BOOK STACKS

Art Metal Construction Company—alternate proposition $29,267.00
Library Bureau—alternate proposition $35,210.00
The Snead & Co. Iron Works—architects' plans—alternate proposition $34,140.00

BOOK CASES

Library Bureau $3,960.00
Lindow, Leibnus & Gerchow Co. 3,997.00
D. W. McGrath 4,824.00
Marysville Cabinet Company 4,060.00
Wollaeger Mfg. Co. 3,940.00

The above bids were referred to the architects, Allen & Collens, to tabulate, examine and report to the Board of Trustees, with recommendations, at the afternoon meeting.

IMPLEMENT BARN

D. W. McGrath $10,778.00
John H. Hina 9,956.00

The above bids were referred to the architect, Joseph N. Bradford, who was instructed to examine and report to the Board, with his recommendation, at its afternoon meeting.

Mr. Bradford presented the following report concerning the bids received for the Implement Barn:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 27, 1912.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees Ohio State University:

GENTLEMAN:

From an examination of the bids for the Implement Barn, I find that the bid of Mr. J. Hina is within the $10,000.00 appropriated and so estimated. Due to the possession of a number of heating radiators and piping removed from the old Veterinary Hospital, which can be used in this building and installed later by the University, I recommend that the alternate on this item of $140.00 be accepted, which will make his total bid $9,816.00.

The bond attached to the bid complies with the law.

Respectfully submitted by

Jos. N. Bradford,
University Architect.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the recommendation of the Architect was agreed to, and the contract was awarded to John H. Hina at his bid of $9,956.00, less deduction for heating of $140.00, leaving the net contract $9,816.00.
Mr. Collens, representing Allen & Collens, architects for the Library Building, reported that he had carefully examined the bids received for book cases and had found that the bid of the Wollaeger Mfg. Co., of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, of $3,940.00 was within the estimate and was the lowest and best bid received.

On motion of Mr. Mack, the contract for book cases, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Allen & Collens, was awarded to the Wollaeger Mfg. Co., at their above bid of $3,940.00.

Mr. Collens also reported that he had carefully examined the bids received for the book stacks and had found that the bid of The Snead & Co. Iron Works, of Jersey City, N. J., in the amount of $25,595.00 for the alternate proposition, provided for in the specifications, was within the estimate and was the lowest and best bid received.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the contract for book stacks was awarded to The Snead & Co. Iron Works at their above bid of $25,595.00.

Mr. Collens was directed to secure from The Snead & Co. Iron Works a proposition:

1st.—For substituting a three quarter inch rough plate glass floor, similar to that of the Andover Theological Seminary, in place of the slate floor specified, for all except first floor level;

2nd.—For double winding the stairs, in accordance with the original plans;

3rd.—For installing twelve inch shelves against the inner wall, in accordance with the original plans;

4th.—For substituting perforated stack ends in place of the solid stack ends specified;

5th.—For omitting one shelf in every section;

6th.—For omitting movable shelves in two stack tiers and three rows of movable shelves in newspaper stacks;

and report his findings back to the Board at its present meeting.

Mr. Collens, acting under instructions from the Library Building Committee, presented seven bids for the electric fixtures, as covered by the specifications of Allen & Collens, and recommended that the Board accept the proposition of The McKeever Electric Company for fixtures, in the amount of $1,805.70, and leave the purchase of lamps until a later date.
On motion of Mr. Sears, the contract for furnishing the fixtures, in accordance with plans and specifications, was awarded to The McKeever Electric Company at their bid of $1,805.70, payable from the Library Equipment Fund.

The above bids are attached to and filed with the requisition to The McKeever Electric Company for furnishing the fixtures as above.

Mr. Collens presented four proposals for the pneumatic clock system for the Library Building, and recommended the acceptance of the proposal of The Seth Thomas Clock Company of New York, for the installation of one master clock and nine secondary clocks, at their bid of $484.00.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the proposition of The Seth Thomas Clock Company for furnishing and installing one master clock and nine secondary clocks at their bid of $484.00 was accepted, the same to be paid from the Library Equipment Fund.

Upon the recommendation of Allen & Collens, the proposal of the New York Blower Company to extend the ventilating system to the Reference Hall for the sum of $217.00 and to extend the heating system to the Stack Room for the sum of $297.00, payable from the Library Equipment Fund, was approved, as was also their proposal to extend the ventilating system to the Librarian's Room for the sum of $52.00, payable from the Library Building Fund.

Upon the recommendation of Allen & Collens, the Board agreed to accept a deduction on the contract of D. W. McGrath, in the amount of $60.00, for the omission of school base in rooms, 104, 117 and 122 and substitution of regular base.

Mr. Collens reported that he had received from The McKeever Electric Company, contractors for the electrical work for the Library Building, a proposal, under date of February 23, 1912, to extend the lighting system into the Stack and Newspaper Rooms for the sum of $1,475.00. This price, Mr. Collens stated,
was on the basis of unit prices submitted with the original proposal and recommended its acceptance. Whereupon the order for extending the lighting system into the Stack and Newspaper Rooms was awarded to the McKeever Electric Company at $1,475.00

Mr. Collens presented the following proposal from The Snead & Co. Iron Works, and on motion of Mr. Sears, said proposal was accepted, and the Secretary was directed to incorporate said additions and deductions in the contract with The Snead & Co. Iron Works.

To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University:

In connection with our proposal of March 26, 1912, we hereby agree:

1st—To substitute a three quarter inch rough plate glass floor, similar to that of the Andover Theological Seminary, in place of the slate floor specified, except first floor level.

2nd—To furnish double winding stairs, in accordance with the original plans of Allen & Collens.

3rd—To install twelve inch shelves against the inner wall, in accordance with the original plans of Allen & Collens.

4th—To substitute perforated stack ends in place of the solid stack ends specified.

5th—To omit one shelf in every section.

6th—To omit movable shelves in two stack tiers and three rows of movable shelves in newspaper stacks; All for the additional sum of Four hundred and four dollars ($404.00).

Very truly yours,

THE SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS,

BY J. F. ARNOLD,

General Manager.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1087-697 of Stephen D. McLaughlin for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 16126, in Pike County.

Application No. 1088-698 of A. B. Poole for 211 acres of land in Survey No. 15406, in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *
On motion of Mr Mack, the contract with Olmsted Brothers as landscape architects was continued to April 30, 1913, upon the same terms as heretofore.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   - Dr. John H. McNeil, Professor of Veterinary Surgery and Obstetrics, effective March 1, 1912.
   - E. F. Rinehart, Instructor in Dairying, effective March 21, 1912.
   - Ambrose A. Emrich, Assistant in Founding, effective April 1, 1912, and the President was authorized to make temporary provision for this vacancy for the remainder of the year.
   - Henry B. Froning, Fellow in Chemistry, effective March 9, 1912.

2. The following appointments were made:
   - G. B. Woodrow, Farm Foreman, at a salary of $75.00 per month for the remainder of the year, said appointment effective April 1, 1912; salary to be paid from the amount appropriated for Mr. Chisholm, resigned.

3. The Summer Session Budget was amended in order to correct the item of the salary of C. E. Carter which should be $400.00 instead of $360.00 as given in the original Budget, making an increase of $40.00 in the total Budget.

4. The balance to the credit of the National Brick Manufacturers Association Scholarship was placed subject to the order of the Dean of the Engineering College for the payment of research experiments now in progress.

5. Professor Thomas Harvey Haines, of the department of Psychology, was granted leave of absence for the academic year 1912-1913, under the usual rule.

6. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Arts was granted to John F. Paxton, as of the Class of 1912.

7. The degree of Mrs. Ada Nichols Foote, Class of 1902, was changed from Bachelor of Philosophy to Bachelor of Arts.

8. The sum of $900.00 to the credit of salaries in the department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy was transferred to the account of current expense, to be used for assistance by the hour.

* * * * * * * * *

Whereupon the Board recessed to meet at the Ohio Union at 7 P. M.

Ohio Union
March 27, 1912. 7 P. M.

The Board came together with the same members present as at the afternoon session.

* * * * * * * * *
The President announced the appointment of Professor Paddock as a member of the Architectural Advisory Board, to take the place assigned for the landscape architect.

This appointment was approved.

The Secretary was directed to set aside a sufficient amount from the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 for Live Stock and Maintenance, available February 16, 1912, to cover the probable cost of feed and maintenance for live stock for the remainder of the current year.

The President reported that the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 for Railway to Grounds was now available, and upon his recommendation the bill of D. W. McGrath, in the amount of $639.93 for four hundred feet of spur track already built, was ordered paid.

The President reported that the Special State Appropriation of $4,100.00 for the completion of the Coal Handling Plant, was now available, and upon his recommendation fifty per cent (being $1,237.50) on the contract ($2,475.00) with the Jeffrey Manufacturing Company was ordered paid.

The University Architect was directed to prepare plans, specifications and estimate for the remodeling of the Thomas house, with a view to using the remodeled building for athletic purposes.

The University Architect was directed to prepare plans and specifications for additional exits at the Armory and Gymnasium Building.

Professor Bradford presented the plans, specifications and estimates for the Botany and Zoology Building, together with a report from the Architectural Advisory Board, stating that such plans and specifications had been examined and approved by them. After examining said plans, specifications and estimates, Mr. Mack offered the following resolution which was adopted:
"Whereas, Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, has presented final plans, specifications and estimates for the Botany and Zoology Building, the aggregate of said estimates being $125,000.00 and the same having been carefully examined by the Board, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the plans, specifications and estimates for the Botany and Zoology Building be, and the same are hereby approved, and that the President and Secretary be directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building."

* * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest  CARL E. STEEB,  O. E. BRADFUTE,

Secretary,  Chairman.

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, May 27, 1912. 7 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the Neil House.


* * * * * * *

President Thompson presented a preliminary report on the annual budget for the year ending June 30, 1913, showing that it will be necessary to secure from the Emergency Board approximately $25,000.00 to carry out the recommendations of the Deans and himself.

On motion, the President was directed to take the matter before the Emergency Board and make request for the amount needed.

* * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following changes were approved:

Owing to the illness of Assistant Professor H. W. Vaughan of the department of Animal Husbandry, W. H. Palmer was appointed to carry some of the work for the remainder of the year, at a salary of $100.00 per month, effective February 1, 1912, payable from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Vaughan.
The resignation of A. E. Hardgrove, Fellow in Chemistry, was accepted, effective April 9, 1912, and the balance remaining in the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Hardgrove was placed to the credit of the fund for student assistance in the above department.

The resignation of Miss Alice A. Thacker, Assistant to the Registrar, was accepted, effective April 1, 1912, and Miss Mabel Boardman was appointed to succeed Miss Thacker, at the same salary, effective April 1, 1912.

The resignation J. G. Wittenmyer, Assistant in the department of Zoology and Entomology, was accepted, effective April 1, 1912, and Miss Elizabeth Sweatman and Don C. Mote were appointed student assistants to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the year, the balance remaining of the salary appropriated for Mr. Wittenmyer to be divided equally between them.

The resignation of Miss Alice Wing, cataloguer in the Library, was accepted, effective June 15, 1912.

The resignation of Curry Sesler, second engineer, was accepted effective April 22, 1912; Fred Brewer was advanced from third engineer to the position of second engineer and W. D. Hicks was appointed third engineer, at a salary of $70.00 per month until July 1, 1912.

2. President Thompson, Professor G. W. Knight and Professor J. V. Denney were appointed official representatives to attend the celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the University of Michigan, June 23-27, 1912.

3 Charles Lewis Miner, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, Class of 1906, was granted a duplicate diploma, the original having been destroyed by fire.

4. In accordance with the recommendation of the University Faculty at a meeting held May 8, 1912, George Doane Freeman was granted the degree of Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering, as of the Class of 1898.

5. President Thompson presented a communication from Associate Professor W. A. Knight, of the department of Industrial Arts, concerning his work, and the same was ordered filed.

6. The President submitted the following report from the Administrative Board of the Summer Session, and the same was approved:

First. That the regular Summer Session of eight weeks be continued.

Second. That the Summer Session be conducted in all respects like the regular sessions of the University.

Third. That the registration fee for the Summer Session be increased from $6.00 to $8.00.

Fourth. That graduate work be encouraged.

Fifth. That while no departure be made from the ideals of the Summer Session of the past, yet that the work of the Session be restricted by the elimination of courses which are chiefly of a preparatory character and such other courses as are not necessary to carry out the fundamental purposes of the Session in order that the Session for 1912 may be kept within the limits of the funds available.

7. One hundred dollars ($100.00) was appropriated to the Current Expense account of the department of Electrical Engineering.

8. The President reported that Professor R. D. Bohannan finds it impossible to accept the leave of absence granted him and desires to express his thanks and appreciation to the Board for this kindness.
9. An appropriation of $49.65 was made to the department of Mine Engineering, for the payment of the following bills covering expenses incurred on trips with students to Athens, Gloucester and Cambridge, Ohio, during December and January: W. H. Minor, $9.40; Charles M. Shinn, $7.50; W. H. Minor, $7.80; W. H. Minor, $6.95; I. C. Callender, $9.20; Charles H. Shinn, $8.50.

10. The following report of the Graduate Council, covering work done at the Ohio Experiment Station, adopted by the University Faculty April 10, 1912, was approved:

"Inasmuch as the Ohio Experiment Station is equipped for doing a high grade of scientific research work in lines related to Agriculture and has in its employ graduates of this and other institutions of high rank who desire to pursue scientific courses leading to graduate degrees, and since some provision for such connection between the two institutions seems eminently desirable and in agreement with conditions in all other colleges of Agriculture in the United States, it is recommended that scientific work at the Ohio Experiment Station be recognized on the following terms.

1. That persons engaged in investigation at the Ohio Experiment Station may, if meeting other requirements of preparation, be recognized as meeting the residence requirements of the University, the time required to be determined in each individual case by the Graduate Council. Provided, that in case of a candidate for a Doctorate, at least one-third of the required work to be done in residence at the Ohio State University.

2. That each case, where Experiment Station residence is proposed, shall be considered individually and subject to detailed examination on the part of the Graduate Council.

3. That work done at the Ohio Experiment Station and accepted for credit toward degrees shall be open to supervision on the part of the University by the usual committee provided for graduate courses as well as direct supervision of the proper officer of the Experiment Station, and such periodical reports or conferences may be required as the University department concerned may prescribe.

4. That the candidate for an advanced degree who offers residence and work at the Experiment Station shall take the prescribed oral examinations at the University and when practicable such examinations shall be attended by the members of the Experiment Station staff with whom he has worked as well as by the usual examining committee of the University.

5. That members of the Experiment Station staff may by agreement of the department concerned, and with the approval of proper authorities at the University and the Station be placed upon the Department staff of the appropriate University Department as non-resident members, and in such cases they may be added to the committees in charge of the student courses."

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University most heartily approves the plan of co-operative graduate work, as prepared by the Graduate Council, and approved by the University Faculty, and refers the same to the Board of Control of the Ohio Experiment Station for consideration and action."
11. The resignation of Leon P. Shinn, student assistant in the department of Pharmacy, was accepted, effective May 15, 1912, and the balance of the appropriation for his salary was ordered placed to the credit of the department to be used for student assistance.

12. The salary of Professor William McPherson was made $3,250.00 for the current year, to include services as Dean of the Graduate School, and $750.00 was appropriated for this purpose.

* * * * * * * * * 

The President was directed to secure a report on the organization of "The Lantern" and present the same to the Board at its next meeting.

* * * * * * * * * 

The President recommended that the following appropriations be made from the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 for apparatus and equipment, and said recommendation was agreed to:

Agricultural Chemistry .......................... $1,000.00
   (To be used by the Chemical Supply Store)
Bacteriology ..................................... 775.00
Botany ............................................ 450.00
Chemistry ....................................... 1,020.00
   (To be used by the Chemical Supply Store)
Civil Engineering ............................ 180.00
Economics and Sociology .................... 125.00
Greek and Latin ............................... 44.00
Industrial Arts ............................... 228.00
Mine Engineering ............................. 78.00
Physics ........................................ 100.00

$4,000.00

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet in the morning at 9 A.M. at the University.

Office of the Board of Trustees
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, May 28, 1912. 9 A.M.

The Board came together with the following members present:


* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Vice-Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1090-700 of Bertha Winterberg for 97-3-10 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1091-701 of Julius Johnly for 141 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1092-702 of Fannie Casady for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 16200, in Pike County.

Application No. 1093-703 of James Wesley Arnold for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15406, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1094-704 of Emma Lavery for 278½ acres of land in Survey No. 15830 and 87½ acres of land in Survey Nos. 15830 and 15836, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1095-705 of Chas. E. Lombard for 56½ acres of land in Survey 15830, in Scioto County.


* * * * * * * * *

The plans and specifications for a brick sidewalk to be constructed along High Street and Eleventh Avenue to Hunter Avenue, and the relaying of the brick walk along High Street from Seventeenth Avenue to Woodruff Avenue, as prepared by Mr. H. D. Bruning, at an estimated cost of $4,991.87, were approved.

The plans and specifications for a new brick stack at the Power House, as prepared by Professor F. A. Ray, at an estimated cost of $7,000.00, were approved.

The plans and specifications for the extension of the hot water heating system to Orton Hall, and Ohio Union, as prepared by Mr. J. A. Almirall, engineer, at an estimated cost of $19,760.00, were approved.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to present the plans, specifications and estimates for the sidewalks, the stack and the extension of the hot water heating system to the Governor, Secretary of State and Auditor of State for their approval, and if approved by them, then the Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said sidewalks, stack and extension of the hot water heating system.

* * * * * * * * *
A committee from the alumnae and Women's Council appeared before the Board and requested authority to start a movement to secure a Woman's Building on the University campus.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the general principle for better facilities for the women was approved, and the alumnae and Women's Council were directed to present their needs to the President, in order that the University Architect might be advised as to just what is desired in the proposed building.

On motion, the University Architect was directed to prepare preliminary sketches and estimated cost of the proposed Woman's Building, the same to be presented to the President and Board of Trustees for approval.

---

The plans and specifications for new steps in front of University Hall, as prepared by the University Architect, at an estimated cost of $1,900.00 were approved.

The plans and specifications for a new entrance to the front of University Hall, as prepared by the University Architect, at an estimated cost of $600.00 were approved.

The plans and specifications for plazas to be constructed in front of University Hall, Townshend Hall, Brown Hall, Mines Building, Veterinary Laboratory, Robinson Laboratory, Northeast corner of University Hall, and North-west corner of University Hall, all at an estimated cost of $1,200.00, were approved.

The plans and specifications for an exit at the north side of the Gymnasium and for iron stairways from the balcony to the main floor, as prepared by the University Architect, at an estimated cost of $1,300.00, were approved.

The plans and specifications for new gutters for Hayes Hall, as prepared by the University Architect, at an estimated cost of $800.00 were approved.

The plans and specifications for new gutters for the Biological Building at an estimated cost of $200.00, were approved.

The Secretary was directed to secure bids on the above plans and specifications and award the contracts to the lowest and best bidders in each instance.
The President reported that the estimate for the plans for the Biological Building, which were approved at the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, was for $125,000.00, while the appropriation as made by the legislature was only $100,000.00. He stated further that an adequate building could not be built with this amount of money, and, on motion, the order to the Secretary to present said plans, specifications and estimate to the State Building Commission was withdrawn, and the President was directed to call the attention of the next legislature to this situation.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The University Architect was directed to prepare preliminary sketches for a building for the departments of Horticulture and Forestry and for a woman's dormitory, said sketches to be presented to the President and to the Board of Trustees for consideration.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene, of the committee appointed to confer with a committee from the Alumni Association concerning the erection of a dormitory system at the University, reported that at a conference held with the Attorney General this morning, the Attorney General had approved of the general scheme of co-operation of the Trustees of the University with the Ohio State University Association for the building of a dormitory system.

On motion, the committee was continued with the power to prepare proper contracts for such co-operation.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Secretary was directed to have the roadway from the Biological Building to University Hall abandoned.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following report concerning a biological survey of the State of Ohio, with the recommendation that the plan as outlined be approved, and that the President be authorized to take the necessary steps to put the same into effect, and on motion, the recommendation of the President was agreed to:

To The President and Board of Trustees,
Ohio State University,
Columbus, Ohio.

At a meeting of the Ohio Academy of Science held in Columbus, November 30 and December 1 and 2, 1911, a committee consisting of L. B. Wal-
ton (Chairman) Gambier, Ohio, E. L. Rice of Delaware, and Frank Carney of Granville, was appointed to formulate a plan for a Biological Survey of Ohio in co-operation with the educational institutions of the state and with the assistance of such aid as might be obtained from the state.

The committee submitted a tentative arrangement—a copy of which is enclosed—of such a survey to various institutions. This contemplated the nomination and appointment of a Director, while a Co-operative Board, one member to be from each institution subscribing to the general plan on the basis of $25.00 annually, would act with the Director to arrange a definite working basis for the Survey.

The following institutions have accepted this arrangement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Denison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Wallace</td>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan</td>
<td>Wittenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Reserve</td>
<td>Oberlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchtel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At Kenyon College, the faculty has recommended the plan to the Trustees who will undoubtedly agree to it at the coming meeting. Ohio University has signified the intention of co-operating, as has also Otterbein and Heidelberg, both of which however wish to await the arrival of the new men who will assume charge of the work in Biology the coming year.

It therefore seems probable that at least twelve institutions are ready to unite with the Ohio State University in such a Survey.

The success of a Biological Survey will depend largely upon the assistance which may be obtained directly or indirectly from the State. Surveys of this nature have already been organized in various states with appropriations of from $1,500.00 to $10,000.00. (See Conn. Public Document No. 47, p. 21) the latter instance being a Geological Survey. The State of Connecticut which has an extremely efficient Geological and Natural History Survey, uses approximately $2,000.00 for the Biological Work.

The Committee therefore presents the matter to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, with the request that they render such assistance as may seem most advantageous to the educational interests of the State of Ohio.

Respectfully Submitted,

L. B. Walton
Edward L. Rice
Frank Carney

May 17, 1912.
(Copy)

PLAN FOR A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO

OUTLINE OF A PROPOSED ORGANIZATION FOR SECURING
A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO

The members of the Ohio Academy of Science, representing a large number of universities and colleges in the state, have been endeavoring for a number of years to secure legislative support toward a biological survey along the lines adopted by many other states. At the last meeting of the Academy a conference of a large number of the teachers and workers in biology was held and after a careful consideration of the ways and means for inaugurating the work with the least possible delay, the accompanying resolutions were adopted and signed, and a committee appointed to perfect such organization.
RESOLUTIONS

In view of the general desirability, alike from the economic and educational view points, of the establishment of a Biological Survey of the State of Ohio, the undersigned members of the Ohio Academy of Science agree upon the following resolutions:

1. That it is desirable that a Biological Survey be organized in connection with the Ohio State University and in co-operation with other educational and scientific institutions of the State.

2. That a committee be appointed to secure an expression of opinion from the colleges of the "Ohio College Association" and from Scientific Workers and Organizations, and to obtain assurance of scientific and financial co-operation on the part of such institutions and individuals.

3. That in case of favorable response, this committee be instructed to present the request of the authorities of the Ohio State University that the University organize such a survey in connection with the general biological work of the University, and to make such provision for maintenance as the Trustees may deem expedient.

(Signed:)

L. B. Walton, Kenyon College.
Frank Carney, Denison University.
Bruce Fink, Miami University.
S. R. Williams, Miami University.
J. H. Schaffner, Ohio State University.
Edward L. Rice, Ohio Wesleyan University.
J. S. Hine, Ohio State University.
F. O. Grover, Oberlin College.
M. M. Metcalf, Oberlin College.
C. G. Shatzer, Wittenberg College.
E. S. Fullmer, Baldwin University.
Chas. Brookover, Buchtel College.
Herbert Osborn, Ohio State University.

A committee was then appointed consisting of Professors Walton of Kenyon, Rice of Wesleyan, and Carney of Denison, to carry out the proposed arrangement and secure responses from other colleges. This committee submits herewith a provisional plan of organization and will welcome an early response with any suggestions that may be offered.

PROVISIONAL OUTLINE

The following preliminary outline for a Biological Survey is based upon suggested co-operation between the various educational and other institutions in the state interested in securing a definite knowledge concerning the fauna and flora of Ohio.

The object of the Survey will be to secure accurate and detailed information as to the occurrence, distribution, and ecology of the animals and plants in Ohio for the benefit of the people in general and particularly for those engaged in school instruction, and to collect, identify and distribute material that may be of service in educational work.

The co-operation proposes either financial or scientific support, or both, from institutions, organizations, or individuals, interested in the purpose of the survey.

The central office and general management will be arranged in connection with the State University and under the official control of its trustees. The co-operative board is planned to consist of a representative from each institution and organization agreeing to the plan of co-operation and con-
tributing a membership fee of $25.00, such representative to be appointed by
the executive officer of the institution or organization. The functions of
the co-operative board will be to outline the policy of the Survey, recom-
mand the distribution of the work by localities and among specialists, to
 nominate the director, and determine on such other recommendations as
may seem to them desirable for the success of the Survey.

The Director of the Survey shall be appointed by the board of trustees
after nomination by the co-operative board, and his duties shall be to have
general executive management of the Survey, the details of co-operation
with individuals, the direction of special assistants, and arrangement of
papers for the board of publication. He shall also act as Secretary of the
co-operative board, and approve all bills paid from the Survey fund.

The publication shall consist of a series of bulletins, each to be issued
as promptly as possible after the completion of any piece of work.

A series of memoirs or monographs to include the more extended results
of special investigations will be undertaken if the material together with the
support necessary for such publication becomes available.

The contributions from the co-operating institutions and from individu-
als and any specific appropriations from the state shall constitute a fund
for biological survey purposes, to be drawn upon by orders of the director.

From duplicate material secured in progress of the work, special col-
clections may be arranged and forwarded to such schools as may wish them
under regulations to be determined by the co-operative board. Meetings of
the co-operative board shall be on the call of the Director. There shall be
at least one meeting each year, ordinarily in connection with the meeting
of the Ohio Academy of Science, for the purpose of hearing reports and
outlining the work for the ensuing year.

Committee:  L. B. Walton, Gambier, O.
              E. L. Rice, Delaware, O.
              Frank Carney, Granville, O.

Feb. 1, 1912.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, $400.00 was ap-
propriated for instruction in the department of American History,
due to the partial leave of absence of Professor Knight during the
Constitutional Convention.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following outline for the expend-
diture of the appropriation for the Repairs and Improvements of
Buildings and Grounds, with the recommendation that this be approved:

PROPOSED EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1912-1913

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation 1912-1913</th>
<th>$25,000.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance unused Repair Appropriation 1911-1912</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and Grounds expended 4-1-12, 6-30-12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$27,000.00
Roads and Grounds, O. E. Kiger, campus foreman—estimated $720 00
Roads and Grounds, Frank Funk, campus man, estimated 660 00
Roads and Grounds, D. W. Swisher, teamster estimated 660 00
Roads and Grounds, Ed. Brown, campus man, estimated $660 00
Roads and Grounds, L. H. Myers, mower, estimated 660 00
Roads and Grounds, extra labor, estimated 1,000 00
Roads and Grounds, tools and repairs, estimated 250 00
Roads and Grounds, supplies (stone, oil, gasoline, etc.) 500 00
Fifteenth Avenue entrance, estimated 6,000 00
New plazas about buildings, estimated 1,200 00

Total for Roads and Grounds $13,310 00

BUILDINGS—REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

C. H. Woodruff, estimated $1,200 00
Extra carpenter, " 1,000 00
Two painters, " 1,650 00
Tinner, " 900 00
Supplies and material, estimated 4,500 00
Extra labor, estimated 500 00
Hayes Hall gutters, estimated 800 00
Biological Building gutters, estimated 200 00
Gymnasium exits—north, estimated 1,300 00
Temporary stack, estimated 300 00
New breeching, estimated 600 00
Repair and remodel heat regulation in Townshend, Brown, Mines, Page, Physics, Chemistry, and Veterinary Laboratory, estimated 740 00

Total for Buildings $13,690 00

On motion, the recommendation of the President was agreed to.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

The President presented a communication from Professor Osborn requesting certain changes and repairs to Lake Laboratory, and, on motion, the same was referred to Mr. Mack with power to act.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

56
The President was authorized to provide for the expenditure of the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 for Railway to Grounds.

The President presented the following list of Special State Appropriations, as made by the legislature, available for the current year, and on motion the Secretary was directed to enter said appropriations on the ledger, and said amounts were appropriated for the several purposes indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment power house</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension work in agriculture and mechanic arts</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and improvements of buildings and grounds</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific apparatus, laboratory equipment</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway to grounds</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses and purposes of library</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live stock and maintenance</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary clinic building equipment</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire escapes and remodeling university hall</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds due December 1, 1912</td>
<td>30,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on $30,000.00 bonds due December 1, 1912</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For construction of library to cost $250,000.00 complete</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment mechanical engineering laboratory</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment electrical engineering laboratory</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension hot water heating system</td>
<td>19,831.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment agronomy department</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for university farm</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment dairy department</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment new library building</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional farm lands for grazing purposes and improvements</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology building and equipment to cost $100,000.00 complete</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks High Street and Eleventh Avenue</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Those departments receiving appropriations for equipment were directed to submit to the President for approval a plan for the expenditure of these appropriations.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: **Carl E. Steer**, Secretary. **O. E. Bradfute**, Chairman.
The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * *

The Board recessed to appear before the Emergency Board where President Thompson made a presentation of the needs of the University, asking for $25,679.00, the amount necessary to complete the Budget for the year ending June 30, 1913.

After this presentation the Board returned to the Neil House and resumed its session.

* * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following degrees be conferred by the President of the University on Commencement Day, June 12, 1912.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY


MASTER OF ARTS

MASTER OF SCIENCE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE


AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911

James Clay Hedge.

AS OF THE CLASS OF 1906

True Houser.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY

Adelbert McMillen Agler, Donald Reed Conrad, Robert B. Faxon, Edward H. Pritchard, Malcolm Smythe, Aaron Ernest Taylor.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE

Reed O. Brigham, Claude Billingsley Durham, Walter Curtis Dutton, Leo Edward Melchers.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Katharine Dean Allen, Marie Annette Barnitz, Ada Lucile Boner, Elizabeth Brown, Hazel Crabill Cameron, Edith Wilson Comstock, Catherine Corinne Creamer, Marguerite Davidson, Leola Bernice Flory, Minnie Pauline Garst, A. B., (Otterbein), Lara Belle Gaston, Henrietta Grandma, Eula May Gaion, Helen Ruth Hobson, Lillian Marguerite Kern, May Eva Lied,
Mary Henderson Likins, Josephine Matthews, Anne Morris, Gladys Anna Olson, Esther Arthur Roberts, Mina Rowe, Sara Loretta Salt, Helen Rossetts Scott, Florence Lydia Sharpe, Ethel May Smiley, Alice Lolita Steele, Marie Northurga Thoms, Florence Alma Thum, Melinda Carroll Ward, Bernice Floye Wikoff, Ama Ruth Wildermuth, Edith Klayer Wiley.

BACHELOR OF ARTS


As of the Class of 1911, Howard Paige Connable.

60
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION


BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE


CIVIL ENGINEER IN ARCHITECTURE

Gabriel Ramon Gramatges y Sanso.

CERAMIC ENGINEER


AS OF THE CLASS OF 1911,

Carroll Thurman Dun, Harry Elwood Neal.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Walter Orr Augustine, Fred James Montgomery.

CIVIL ENGINEER


MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

her Shannon, Fred Marshall Stoddard, George Herdman Tappan, Carl Mayo Welsh, Francis Dale Wyatt.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER


ENGINEER OF MINES


AS OF THE CLASS OF 1908

Harry Virgil Croswell.

JURIS DOCTOR


BACHELOR OF LAWS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE


* * * * * * * * *
Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following certificates be granted by the President of the University on Commencement Day, June 12, 1912.

CERTIFICATE IN LAW


PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST


VETERINARY SURGEON

Stephen Kamis, Lorin Lewis, Fred C. Waters, Joy Carrollton Wickham, Charles Sears Williams.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following Budget for the Department of Agricultural Extension for the year beginning July 1, 1912, was adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Graham, Superintendent</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Eswine, Assistant in Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M. James, Assistant in Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. Wheeler, Editor</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Grant, Farm Crops</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Bactell, Soil Fertility</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Gourley, Horticulture</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel Miskimen, Domestic Science</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine Matthews, Domestic Science</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine D. Allen, Domestic Science (6 months)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine C. Creamer, Domestic Science (6 months)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice McMillan, Stenographer</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $16,110.00**

* * * * * * * *
Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Professor F. R. Marshall of the department of Animal Husbandry was accepted.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Stone, the School of Mines Building was named "Lord Hall" in honor of the late Professor Nathaniel Wright Lord.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Sears, Mr. Mallon was appointed to receive the tablet presented by the alumni of the School of Mines, in memory of the late Professor Nathaniel Wright Lord.

* * * * * * * * *

The Board then proceeded to elect officers for the coming year and the following were elected:

WALTER J. SEARS, Chairman
JULIUS F. STONE, Vice-Chairman
CARL E. STEEB, Secretary
L. F. SATER, Treasurer

* * * * * * * * *

The Executive Committee was authorized to award the contract for the coal supply for the coming year.

* * * * * * * * *

Carl E. Steeb was re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mack presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913, not otherwise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

* * * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following committees for the coming year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive</th>
<th>Auditing</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter J. Sears</td>
<td>O. T. Corson</td>
<td>O. T. Corson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64
The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the University.


The Secretary presented the plans, specifications and estimate for the improvement of the Fifteenth Avenue entrance, including sidewalks, as prepared by Mr. J. R. Chamberlin, at an estimated cost of $5,189.00.

On motion, said plans, specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the material and performing the labor necessary for said improvement and sidewalks.

The following resolution presented by Mr. Pomerene was unanimously adopted:
Resolved: That this Board record its appreciation of the services rendered the University and its friends by our President, William Oxley Thompson, who preached the baccalaureate sermon and delivered the commencement address, declining to accept the honorarium of one hundred dollars each usually paid therefor, and further that the thanks of this Board be extended to President Thompson for this further evidence of his interest in his work and the welfare of the University.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, O. E. BRADFUTE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS OHIO, JUNE 28, 1912, 2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. W. H. Palmer was appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry in the Agricultural Extension Department, for the year beginning July 1, 1912, at a salary of $1,500.00.
2. The fees of Dr. Charles E. Chandler were ordered remitted.
3. The fees of Miss Laura P. Thomas were ordered remitted.
4. The Summer Session Budget was amended by substituting the name of Professor A. W. Smith for Charles Sheard.
5. President Thompson reported that by vote of the co-operating colleges, Professor Herbert Osborn had been appointed Director of the Biological Survey of Ohio.
6. The President reported a communication from Director Thorne, to the effect that the proposed plan of co-operation concerning graduate work had been fully approved by the Board of Control of the Ohio State Experiment Station.
7. The President reported a communication from the Senior Class, through its President, I. N. Jenkins, presenting the limestone mantel to be erected in the Standard Literature Room of the Library, as a memorial to the Class of 1912.
8. The President presented a request from W. D. Hamilton, asking for the remission of a portion of the amount bid upon the Kauffman house. This request was declined.
9. The President reported the following allowance as made by the State Emergency Board, under date of June 10, 1912, $25,679.00 for Deficiency in Budget 1912-1913.

10. The amount of $300.00 was transferred from the account of salaries in Industrial Arts as appropriated for R. M. Galloway to the account of student labor in same department.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Executive Committee was authorized to open the bids for the Stack and the Hot Water Heating Extension, which are advertised to be presented on July 1, and said Committee was further empowered to enter into contract if any bids are presented under the estimate.

* * * * * * * * *

The Executive Committee was also directed to open the bids for the sidewalk along High Street and for the improvement of the Fifteenth Avenue Entrance, which bids are advertised to be received on July 22, 1912, and if any bids received are below the estimate, then the Executive Committee is further empowered to enter into contract.

* * * * * * * * *

In order to balance accounts June 30, 1912, the following appropriations and transfers were made:

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library—current expense</td>
<td>$362.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Rates</td>
<td>919.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal and Gas</td>
<td>2,443.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Heat and Power</td>
<td>1,532.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Incidentals:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's office—current expense</td>
<td>$718.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>1,592.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>1,552.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor's &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>151.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Board &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>49.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Gephart—salary</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current expense</td>
<td>901.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Appropriations:** $5,215.62

**TRANSFERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Veterinary Medicine to Veterinary Clinic</td>
<td>$1,054.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Military Science A. and E. to Forestry A. and E.</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Transfers:** $10,473.05
It was ordered that the balance to the credit of the salaries account—President’s office, $89.00, and Secretary’s Office $17.00,—be cancelled

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the Annual Budget for the year ending June 30, 1913, and on motion of Mr. Bradfute, the same was adopted as recommended:

**FINANCIAL BUDGET**

**1912-1913**

**DEPARTMENTS**

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Vivian, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry (absent on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Weber, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Lyman, Associate Professor of Agricultural Chemistry (Acting Head 1912-13)</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firman E. Bear, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips, Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton B. Clevenger, Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,650.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGRANOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. McCall, Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ramsower, Assistant Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Livingston, Assistant Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** | **$8,275.00**
### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Plumb, Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby, Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. George, Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Kays, Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Fyffe, Superintendent of Live Stock</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $10,800

### BOTANY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner, Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Griggs, Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Dachnowski, Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers, Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche McAvoy, Fellow in Botany</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown, Florist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $9,350

### DAIRYING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf, Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham, Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger, Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Kays, Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $6,700

**Current Expense** $700

**Total** $7,400
### Domestic Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruth A. Wardall</td>
<td>Professor of Domestic Science</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Domestic Science</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna F. Blohm</td>
<td>Instructor in Domestic Art</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Instructor in Domestic Art</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Crane</td>
<td>Assistant in Domestic Science</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Goetz</td>
<td>Instructor in Forestry</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Assistant in Forestry</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Horticulture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendall Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Meteorology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rural Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Price</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics, Dean of College of Agriculture and Manager of University Farm</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Rural Economics</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Woodrow</td>
<td>Farm Foreman</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $7,850**

### Total:

- **Domestic Science:** $7,000
- **Forestry:** $4,500
- **Horticulture:** $6,950
- **Meteorology:** $500
- **Rural Economics:** $4,850

**Total:** $27,850
WINTER COURSE LECTURES

Dairy School.......................... $600.00
300.00
$ 900.00

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

Herbert Osborn, Professor of Zoology and Entomology.................. $2,750.00
F. L. Landacre, Professor of Zoology and Entomology................... 2,000.00
J. S. Hine, Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology........... 1,600.00
Wm. M. Barrows, Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology...... 1,600.00
W. J. Kostir, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.......................... 300.00
E. D. Faville, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.......................... 300.00
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology........................................ 300.00
Marguerite Ickes, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.................... 300.00
S. W. Bilsing, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology........................ 300.00
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology........................................ 300.00
Fellow in Zoology and Entomology........................................ 300.00
C. A. Nosker, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.......................... 300.00
A. R. Shadle, Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology........... 150.00
Student Assistants (2)................................................... 200.00
Current Expense.............................................. $10,700.00
400.00
$11,100.00

LAKE LABORATORY

Herbert Osborn.......................... $250.00
E. L. Fullmer......................... 150.00
C. A. Shatzer......................... 150.00
George E. Coghill................. 150.00
Wm. M. Barrows...................... 150.00
E. L. Rice......................... 150.00
L. H. Pammel....................... 150.00
Extra lectures.......................... 50.00
Current Expense........................ $1,200.00
200.00
$1,400.00

71
SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Chemistry</td>
<td>$7,650.00</td>
<td>$625.00</td>
<td>$8,275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$7,300.00</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>$8,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$10,800.00</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$11,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>$9,350.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$9,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>$6,700.00</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
<td>$7,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Science</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
<td>$850.00</td>
<td>$7,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>$4,500.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$4,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>$6,950.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>$7,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>$4,850.00</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
<td>$5,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course Lectures</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$10,700.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$11,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$78,400.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,795.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$85,195.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN HISTORY

George W. Knight, Professor of American History.................... $3,000.00
Homer C. Hockett, Associate Professor of American History......... $1,800.00
Current Expense........................................................................ $4,800.00

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

A. M. Bleile, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.................... $2,750.00
R. J. Seymour, Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology...... $1,700.00
E. P. Durrant, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology...... $1,400.00
Adolph Feiel, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology................... $400.00
H. E. Boucher, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.................. $250.00
J. H. Warren, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology................... $250.00
W. M. McKenzie, Student Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology....... $250.00
Edgar M. Allen, Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology................ $1,000.00
Current Expense......................................................................... $8,000.00
                                                                  $150.00
                                                                  $8,150.00
### Bacteriology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Morrey, Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. McCannell, &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Starin, Assistant Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistants (2)</td>
<td>1,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$6,250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics and Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Hagerty, Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Hammond, Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. McKenzie, Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Lockhart, Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Gephart, Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Huntington, Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice Sheets, Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Walraet, Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$15,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$15,390.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Denney, Professor of English and Dean of Arts College</td>
<td>$3,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Taylor, Professor of English</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| G. H. McKnight, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 

73
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hubert E. Bice</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise Ramsey</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Burgett</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$20,350.00

**EUROPEAN HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Associate Professor of European History</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of European History</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$20,400.00

**GEOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Morse</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Gould Mark</td>
<td>Fellow in Geology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$6,275.00

**GERMAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Eisenlohr</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Lewisohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Busey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fellow in German</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$11,635.00
GREEK AND LATIN

J. R. Smith, Professor of Greek........... $2,750 00
S. C. Derby, Professor of Latin........... 2,750 00
A. W. Hodgman, Professor of Latin........ 2,000 00
W. S. Elden, Professor of Latin........... 2,000 00
Laura P. Thomas, Assistant in Greek... 300 00
Ralph R. Murphy, Assistant and Fellow in Latin......................... 500 00

Current Expense........................ $10,300 00

$10,325 00

PHILOSOPHY

J. A. Leighton, Professor of Philosophy. $2,750 00
A. E. Davies, Professor of Philosophy. 2,000 00

Current Expense........................ $4,750 00

$4,775 00

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Henry R. Spencer, Professor of Political Science (on leave 1912-13)....... $2,000 00
Francis W. Coker, Assistant Professor of Political Science............... 1,400 00
A. M. Schlessinger, Instructor in Political Science....................... 900 00

Current Expense........................ $4,300 00

$4,325 00

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

B. L. Bowen, Professor of Romance Languages............................. $2,750 00
C. A. Bruce, Professor of Romance Languages (on leave 1912-13)........ 1,800 00
E. S. Ingraham, Associate Professor of Romance Languages................ 1,800 00
T. E. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages............... 1,400 00
G. S Chapin, Instructor in Romance Languages............................ 1,300 00
R. E. Rockwood, Instructor in Romance Languages.......................... 1,100 00
Otto F. Bond, Instructor in Romance Languages............................ 1,000 00
Bertha Arthur (Mrs.) Instructor in Romance Languages.................... 500 00

Current Expense........................ $11,650 00

$11,675 00

75
### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ARTS, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$4,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>8,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$15,350</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>$20,350</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$8,350</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>8,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$11,600</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek and Latin</td>
<td>$10,300</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Languages</td>
<td>$11,650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>11,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$111,700</strong></td>
<td><strong>$925</strong></td>
<td><strong>$112,625</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART

- Mary R. Laver (Mrs), Professor of Art: $2,000
- Margaret S. Finney, Instructor in Art: $1,350
- Alice Robinson, Instructor in Art: $1,200

**Current Expense**

$4,550

**Total**

$4,750

### HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

- F. P. Graves, Professor of History and Philosophy of Education: $3,000

**Current Expense**

$3,015

### MANUAL TRAINING

- T. K. Lewis, Assistant Professor of Manual Training: $1,500

**Current Expense**

$1,545

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTISE OF EDUCATION

- T. S. Lowden, Associate Professor of Principles and Practise of Education: $1,800

**Current Expense**

$1,835
**PSYCHOLOGY**

David R. Major, Professor of Psychology.................. $2,500 00
Thomas H. Haines, Professor of Psychology (on leave 1912-13)........ 1,800 00
Substitute ........................................ 2,000 00

Current Expense...................................... $ 6,300 00

**SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION**

W. W. Boyd, Professor of School Administration and Dean of College Education.................. $3,000 00
G. A. Bricker, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education............. 1,750 00

Current Expense...................................... $ 4,750 00

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$4,550 00</td>
<td>$200 00</td>
<td>$4,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
<td>15 00</td>
<td>3,015 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
<td>45 00</td>
<td>1,545 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
<td>35 00</td>
<td>1,835 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>6,300 00</td>
<td>50 00</td>
<td>6,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>4,750 00</td>
<td>30 00</td>
<td>4,780 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$21,900 00</td>
<td>$375 00</td>
<td>$22,275 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCHITECTURE**

J. N. Bradford, Professor of Architecture......... $1,900 00
C. St. J. Chubb, Associate Professor of Architecture............. 1,800 00
F. H. Haskett, Instructor in Architecture............. 1,500 00
Albert Field, Student Assistant in Architecture............... 300 00

Current Expense...................................... $ 5,000 00

**ASTRONOMY**

H. C. Lord, Professor of Astronomy........ $2,750 00
E. S. Manson, Jr., Associate Professor of Astronomy............. 1,600 00

Current Expense...................................... $ 4,350 00
CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Edward Orton, Jr, Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering .......... $3,250 00
Homer F. Staley, Professor of Ceramic Engineering .......... 2,000 00
Forrest K. Pence Professor of Ceramic Engineering .......... 2,000 00
Carl D. Harrop Assistant in Ceramic Engineering ............. 600 00
Technician (10 mos.) .. 600 00

Current Expense .................. $ 8,450 00
.................................. 850 00
.................................. $ 9,300 00

CHEMISTRY

S. A. Norton Emeritus Professor of Chemistry ............... $1,250 00
Wm. McPherson Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School .... 3,250 00
W. E. Henderson Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. .......... 2,250 00
C. W. Foulk Professor of Analytical Chemistry ............... 2,000 00
W. L. Evans Professor of Chemistry 2,000 00
J. R. Withrow " " " 2,000 00
D. R. Kellogg Instructor in " 1,200 00
J. R. Wilkinson Assistant Professor of Chemistry .............. 1,500 00
C. E. Boord Instructor in Chemistry 1,000 00
Jesse E. Day Assistant in Chemistry ... 700 00
E. Hockett Assistant in Chemistry ... 700 00
H. D. Holler Assistant in Chemistry ... 700 00
G. T. Caldwell Assistant in Chemistry ... 700 00
J. B. Dickson Fellow in Chemistry ......... 300 00
E. C. Hytree Fellow in Chemistry ......... 300 00
R. L. Stehle Fellow in Chemistry ......... 300 00
C. P. McNeil Fellow in Chemistry ..... 300 00
E. S. Wallace Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
R. C. Hummel Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
W. J. Stephens Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
H. O. Geauque Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
J. Underwood Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
E. Schmidt Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
Fellow in Chemistry ...... 300 00
Student Assistance .................. 700 00

Current Expense .................. $23,250 00
.................................. 1,150 00
.................................. $24,400 00
### CIVIL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Stertzbach</td>
<td>Instructor in Bridge Work</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Waid</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. McCall</td>
<td>Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture on specifications</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$13,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$14,150.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIVIL ENGINEERING — SUMMER CAMP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Waid</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$290.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$415.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Hunt</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Pelster</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moody</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Alexander</td>
<td>Machinist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$8,220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$8,820.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T. E. French, Professor of Engineering Drawing .................. $3,000 00
Robert Meiklejohn, Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing .... 1,600 00
A. C. Harper, Instructor in Engineering Drawing ................... 1,300 00
O. E. Williams, Instructor in Engineering Drawing .................. 1,300 00
Cree Sheets, Instructor in Engineering Drawing .................... 1,300 00
Frederick W. Ives, Instructor in Engineering Drawing ............... 1,200 00
Wm. D. Turnbull, Instructor in Engineering Drawing ................. 1,200 00
W. J. Norris, Instructor in Engineering Drawing .................... 800 00
E. J. Gilbert, Instructor in Engineering Drawing .................... 1,000 00
Theo. H. Pyle, Student Assistant .................................. 300 00

Current Expense .................................................... $13,000 00

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

F. E. Sanborn, Professor of Industrial Arts ......................... $2,200 00
W. A. Knight Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practise ......... 1,600 00
C. P. Crowe, Instructor in Forging ................................ 1,300 00
C. M. Beem, Instructor in Pattern-making and Founding .......... 1,300 00
A. A. Case, Instructor in Vise Work (11 mos) ....................... 1,155 00
U. W. Denman, Assistant in Pattern-making and Founding (11 mos) ... 990 00
Jacob A. Foust, Assistant in Forging (11 mos) ...................... 935 00
Harold Wright, Apprentice (by the hour) .......................... 450 00
Assistant in Founding (10 mos) .............. 700 00
" Woodwork (11 mos) ............... 880 00
" Industrial Arts ............ 300 00

Current Expense .................................................... $11,810 00

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—SUMMER TERM

F. E. Sanborn ......................... $  220 00
W. A Knight .........................  240 00
C. P. Crowe .........................  260 00
C. M. Beem .........................  260 00
Janitor service .....................  30 00

$ 1,010 00
### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Prof. of Mathematics</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCoard</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortense Rickard</td>
<td>Assoc. in Mathematics</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Prof. of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Hitchcock</td>
<td>Prof. of Experimental Engineering (on leave 1912-13)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Vallance</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. McClelland</td>
<td>Assoc. in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Brown</td>
<td>Assoc. in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Tappan</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Davis</td>
<td>Machinist (12 months)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Pratt</td>
<td>Helper and Fireman (12 months)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Boyd</td>
<td>Prof. of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Coddington</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Neilan</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mechanics</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense

Total Current Expense: $18,200 00
**METALLURGY AND MINERALOGY**

E. E. Somermeier, Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy and Acting Head of Department .......... $2,200.00
D. J. Demorest, Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy .......... 1,800.00
W. J. McCaughey, Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy ..... 1,600.00
Student Assistance (by the hour) .. 900.00

Current Expense .................. $ 6,500.00 500.00

**MINE ENGINEERING**

F. A. Ray, Professor of Mine Engineering .................. $2,000.00
W. H. Minor Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering .......... 1,800.00
Ira C. Callendar Student Assistant in Mine Engineering.......... 300.00
Student Assistant in Mine Engineering .......... 300.00
Student Assistant in Mine Engineering (first semester) .. 150.00

Current Expense .................. $ 4,550.00 400.00

**PHYSICS**

A. D. Cole, Professor of Physics (on leave 1912-13) ............... $2,000.00
R. F. Earhart, Professor of Physics and Acting Head of Dept. 1912-13 .... 2,000.00
P. C. Blake, Professor of Physics .......... 2,000.00
S. J. Barnett, " " " .... 2,000.00
Charles Sheard, Assistant Professor of Physics ................. 1,500.00
A. W. Smith, Asst. Professor of Physics 1,700.00
H. G. Heil, Instructor in Physics 1,100.00
D. A. Woodbury, " " " 1,000.00
G. O. Weimer, Assistant in Physics .... 850.00
Alva W. Smith, " " " 600.00
W. N. Fenninger, Fellow in Physics .. 300.00
Albert C. Eckert, " " " 300.00
A. K. Chapman, " " " 300.00
Mechanician .......... 1,200.00

Current Expense .................. $16,850.00 500.00

**Total** .................. $17,350.00
### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$5,500.00</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$5,635.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,350.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>4,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>8,450.00</td>
<td>850.00</td>
<td>9,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>23,250.00</td>
<td>1,150.00</td>
<td>24,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>13,650.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>14,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering—Summer Camp</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>8,220.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>8,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>13,000.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>13,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>11,810.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>13,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts—Summer Term</td>
<td>1,010.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>18,150.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>18,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>11,140.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>12,340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4,850.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>4,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,550.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>4,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>16,850.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>17,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$51,520.00</td>
<td>$8,610.00</td>
<td>$60,130.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF LAW

- **John J. Adams**, Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law... $5,000.00
- **W. H. Page**, Professor of Law... 3,000.00
- **G. W. Rightmire**, " " " ... 3,000.00
- **A. H. Tuttle**, " " " ... 3,000.00
- **W.B. Cockley**, Assistant Professor of Law... 1,800.00
- **J. A. Shauck**, Professor of Law... 1,000.00
- **E. B. Dillon**, " " " ... 800.00
- **E. B. Kinkead**, " " " ... 800.00

Current Expense... $18,400.00

**Total**: $18,500.00

### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

- **G. B. Kauffman**, Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of College of Pharmacy... $2,000.00
- **C. A. Dye**, Professor of Pharmacy... 2,000.00
- **Edward Spease**, Instructor in Pharmacy... 1,500.00
- **J. C. Bowman**, Student Assistant in Pharmacy... 300.00
- **W. W. Lake**, Student Assistant in Pharmacy... 400.00

Current Expense... $6,600.00

**Total**: $6,500.00
### COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

D. S. White, Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine $3,000 00  
S. Sisson, Professor of Comparative Anatomy $3,000 00  
O. V. Brumley, Professor of Veterinary Surgery $2,750 00  
A. G. G. Richardson, Professor of Veterinary Pathology $2,500 00  
F. A. Lambert, Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy $1,600 00  
Ernest Scott, Assistant Professor of Pathology $750 00  
J. H. Snook, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery $1,900 00  
Alva Clements, Technician $1,000 00  
J. W. Shoemaker, Assistant in Veterinary Medicine $750 00  
W. Guard, Assistant in Veterinary Medicine $750 00  
J. D. Groves, Clerk, Veterinary Hospital $100 00  

**Current Expense** $17,700 00  
$1,000 00  
**Total** $18,700 00  

### MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

George L. Converse, Professor of Military Science and Tactics $450 00  
Gustav Bruder, Bandmaster $350 00  
Lieutenant Colonel $60 00  
Majors—3 at $35.00 each $105 00  
Captains—15 at $30.00 each $450 00  
Lieutenants—30 at $25.00 each $750 00  
Band Lieutenant $30 00  

**Current Expense** $2,195 00  
$560 00  
**Total** $2,755 00  

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

H. S. Wingert, Professor of Physical Education $2,750 00  
Alice Littlejohn, Associate Professor of Physical Education $1,500 00  
Dora Sauer, Assistant in Physical Education $700 00  
Instructor in Physical Education $1,300 00  
Instructor in Physical Education $1,000 00  
Student Assistant—Men $300 00  
Student Assistant—Women $300 00  
Maid (12 mos.) $360 00  

**Current Expense** $8,210 00  
$1,000 00  
**Total** $9,210 00  

84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Librarian (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Olive Jones</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Harriet Townshend</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accession Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Gertrude Kellicott</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Mirpah G. Blair</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Blanche L. Seipel</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Maud Jeffrey</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Chas. W. Reeder</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Donald Leidigh</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Nelson McCombs</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Paul N. Rice</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

- $2,850
- $1,000

**Moving Expense**

- $18,130

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

- William C. Mills, Curator: $600
- H. Louise Woodford, Assistant: $120

**Current Expense**

- $720

**HIGH SCHOOL VISITORS**

- F. B. Pearson: $2,200
- G. R. Twiss: $2,200

**Current Expense**

- $4,400

**DEAN OF WOMEN**

- $2,000

**EXECUTIVE OFFICES**

- President's Office—W. O. Thompson, President: $7,000
- Katharine H. Duncan, Executive Clerk: $1,500
- Anna M. Long, Stenographer: $600

**Total**

- $9,100
Secretary's Office—

Carl E. Steeb, Secretary ........................................... $2,750.00
R. M. Royer, Assistant Purchasing Agent .................. 1,700.00
Bess. C. Watters, Cashier ........................................... 1,080.00
Jane S. Haskett, Chief Clerk ................................. 900.00
Mary Kraus, Auditor .................................................. 960.00
Maude Blue, Bill Clerk ........................................... 600.00
Louise Kraus, Assistant Book-keeper ....................... 660.00
Clara Baker, Book-keeper ........................................ 780.00
Loretta Gray, Stenographer ...................................... 600.00
Helen Zeller, Inventory Clerk .................................. 660.00
Florence L. Sharpe, Cost Clerk .............................. 600.00

$11,290.00

Registrar's Office—

Edith D. Cockins, Registrar ........................................... $1,600.00
Lucy M. Taylor, Assistant ......................................... 840.00
Helen H. Mackall, Assistant ...................................... 720.00
Mabel Boardman, Assistant ....................................... 720.00

$3,880.00

Editor and Board of Publication—

W. E. Mann, Editor .................................................. $1,800.00
Lulu G. Smith, Stenographer ....................................... 600.00
$2,400.00

Current Expense—Board of Publication

7,000.00

$9,400.00

Entrance Board—

G. H. McKnight, Chairman ......................................... $400.00
C. C. Morris, Secretary ........................................... 400.00
Isabel McNeal, Stenographer ..................................... 600.00

$1,400.00

Schedule Committee—

R. K. Schlafl, Chairman ........................................... $360.00

$360.00

Appointment Committee—

W. F. Geophart, Secretary ........................................ $400.00

$400.00

CHEMICAL SUPPLY STORE

F. E. Jones, Storekeeper ........................................... $1,300.00
H. W. Brewer, First Assistant ................................ 900.00
C. S. Lehner, Second Assistant ................................. 660.00
Porter ................................................................. 600.00
Delivery Man .......................................................... 660.00
Checking Clerk ....................................................... 660.00
Store Clerk ........................................................... 600.00

$5,380.00

86
GENERAL EXPENSE

Stenographic and Clerical—

Nellie Copeland, Stenographer, Townshend Hall $660.00
Aimee Obaugh, Stenographer, Townshend Hall 600.00
Elizabeth J. Fyffe, Clerk, Townshend Hall 420.00
John F. Madden, Clerk, Military Dept. 500.00
W. F. Felch, Clerk, Physical Education 500.00
Harriet Schneider, Stenographer, Page Hall 600.00
Mary Lahmings, Stenographer, Lord Hall 600.00
Mina Kennedy, Stenographer, Hayes Hall 600.00
Edna Burnham, Stenographer, Robinson Lab. 600.00
Nettie Shugert, Stenographer, Brown Hall 600.00
Louise Stickelmyer, Stenographer, Veterinary Lab. 600.00
Ruth McManamy, Stenographer, Judging Pavilion 600.00
Ethel Althoff, Stenographer, University Lab. 600.00
Bernice Blue, Stenographer, University Hall 600.00

Stenographer, Lord Hall (for College of Engineering) 600.00
Stenographer, Physics and Biological Buildings 600.00
Stenographer, Chemistry Bldg. 600.00
Stenographer, Economics and Sociology Department 300.00
Clerk, Military Department 500.00

$10,680.00

Miscellaneous—

Incidentals (Current Expense, Furniture and Fixtures) $10,000.00
Y. M. C. A. 100.00
Trustees Expenses 500.00
Advertising 800.00
Water 6,500.00

$17,900.00

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT OF PLANT

Heat, Power and Light—

W. C. McCracken, Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Buildings $2,200.00
C. M. Dunbar, Clerk 660.00
Wm. Standley, Asst. Chief Engineer 1,200.00
W. H. Case, 1st Engineer 1,020.00
Fred B. Brewer, 2nd Engineer (12 mos.) 900.00
W. D. Hicks, 3rd Engineer (12 mos.) 900.00
C. Ashenhurst, 1st Fireman (12 mos.) 840.00
Samuel Lowery, 2nd Fireman (12 mos.) 840.00
Otto Law, 3rd Fireman (12 mos.) 840.00

87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harry Osborn, Helper</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td>550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helper (10 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Crane Man-3600 hrs @ 25¢</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
<td>640 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Crane Helper 3200 hrs. @ 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>640 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Ash Wheeler 3600 hrs. @ 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td>720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Ash Wheeler 3000 hrs. @ 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Ash Wheeler 3000 hrs. @ 20¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

- **Buildings**
  - J. P. Covin, Asst. Superintendent.................................................. $1,320 00
  - B. A. Le Bay, Steam Fitter.............................................................. 960 00
  - F. H. Beck, Electrician........................................................................... 900 00
  - R. C. Kaiser, Plumber............................................................................ 1,140 00
  - Plumbers' Helper.................................................................................... 720 00
  - I. C. Reasoner, Blacksmith................................................................. 780 00
  - C. M. Hicks, Inspector of Buildings and Janitors.................................... 780 00
  - William North, Day Policeman.............................................................. 720 00
  - Wm. F. Mahaffey, Night Watchman......................................................... 720 00
  - John Y. Daniels, ______________________________________________________ 720 00
  - M. S. Harvey, Elevator Man................................................................. 720 00
  - H. E. Truxall, Painter............................................................................ 900 00
  - J. J. Weate, Janitor, University Hall.................................................. 600 00
  - Jackson Gantz, Janitor, University Hall................................................ 600 00
  - L. F. Jordan, Janitor, University Hall (night)...................................... 600 00
  - D. N. Williams, Janitor, Chemistry Hall............................................... 600 00
  - Wm. Daehler, Janitor, Chemistry Hall.................................................. 600 00
  - C. M. DeWitte, Janitor, Chemistry Hall................................................. 600 00
  - M. N. Cook, Janitor, Hayes Hall........................................................... 600 00
  - Janitress............................................................................................... 420 00
  - J. A. Bond, Janitor, Armory & Gymnasium............................................. 600 00
  - Richard Brandon, Janitor, Armory & Gymnasium...................................... 600 00
  - E. J. Nutt, Janitor, Armory & Gymnasium.............................................. 600 00
  - John W. Brown, Janitor, Page Hall....................................................... 600 00
  - Starling Eaton, " " " (part time)................................................................ 360 00
  - Earl Conway, Janitor, Physics Building............................................... 600 00
  - Janitor, Physics Building (part time)................................................... 300 00
  - Samuel Williams, Janitor, Orton Hall.................................................. 600 00
  - Lou. Cornett (Mrs.) Janitress, Orton Hall............................................ 420 00
  - George C. Denny, Janitor, Botanical and Horticultural Halls.................. 600 00
  - Student Janitor, Botanical and Horticultural Halls................................ 125 00
  - P. M. Crilier, Student Janitor, Observatory.......................................... 300 00
  - B. F. Tallmadge, Janitor, Veterinary Clinic Bldg.................................. 600 00
  - Janitor, Veterinary Clinic Bldg........................................................... 500 00
  - W. G. Weygandt, Groom, Veterinary Clinic........................................... 660 00
  - E. L. Clements, Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory...................................... 600 00

**Total Current Expense**

- $14,730 00
- 8,820 00
- **$23,550 00**
Oscar Metze, Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory (to mo) ........................................ $500.00
Fred Fleischer, Janitor, Townshend Hall ........ $600.00
E. B. Seaman, " " " " ......................... 480.00
John T. Miller, " " " " ......................... 600.00
Oliver Smith, Janitor, Robinson Laboratory .... 600.00
R. M. Moore, " " " " ......................... 600.00
W. M. Stahl, Janitor, Brown Hall ............. 600.00
W. R. Thomas, " " " " ......................... 480.00
J. W. DeWitte, Janitor, Lord Hall ............ 600.00
W. W. Whitmer, " " " " ......................... 600.00
Robert Hall, Janitor, Biological Hall ......... 600.00
Harry Chantler, Janitor, Library Building ..... 600.00
Janitress, " " " " ......................... 420.00
Student Janitor, Judging Pavilion .............. 200.00

Miscellaneous—
Coal and Gas ...................................... $25,000.00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Virginia Military Lands.......................... $3,000.00

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Current Expense .................................. $175.00

OFFICE OF UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

J. N. Bradford, University Architect $1,600.00
Chief Draftsman .................. $1,600.00
Herbert Edwards, Clerk of the works $1,560.00
Coletta Kelly, Stenographer ............... 600.00

Current Expense ................................ $5,360.00

SUMMARY BUDGET—THE PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$2,195.00</td>
<td>$560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>$8,210.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>$14,280.00</td>
<td>3,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Visitors</td>
<td>$4,400.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$30,555.00

$3,000.00

$175.00

$5,635.00
Executive Offices—

The President .......................... 9,100 00 9,100 00
The Secretary ......................... 11,290 00 11,290 00
The Registrar ......................... 3,880 00 3,880 00
The Editor and Publication Board .......... 2,400 00 7,000 00 9,400 00
The Entrance Board .................... 1,400 00 1,400 00
The Schedule and Appointment Committees .... 760 00 760 00
Chemical Supply Store ............. 5,380 00 5,380 00

General Expense:—

Stenographic and Clerical... 10,680 00 10,680 00
Miscellaneous ....................... 17,900 00 17,900 00

Operation, Maintenance and Equipment of Plant:—

Heat, Power and Light ........ 14,730 00 8,820 00 23,550 00
Buildings ........................... 30,555 00 30,555 00
Miscellaneous ....................... 25,000 00 25,000 00

Miscellaneous Expenses:—

Virginia Military Lands ...... 3,000 00 3,000 00
Geological Museum ............... 175 00 175 00
University Architect .......... 5,360 00 5,360 00

$127,340 00 $68,130 00 $195,470 00

RECAPITULATION

Salaries Current Total
College of Agriculture .......... $ 78,400 00 $ 6,795 00 $ 85,195 00
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science .......... 111,700 00 925 00 112,625 00
College of Education ............ 21,900 00 375 00 22,275 00
College of Engineering .......... 151,520 00 8,610 00 160,130 00
College of Law .................. 18,400 00 100 00 18,500 00
College of Pharmacy ........... 6,200 00 300 00 6,500 00
College of Veterinary Medicine .... 17,700 00 1,000 00 18,700 00
* Summer Session .............. 10,827 00 150 00 10,977 00
The President .................. 127,340 00 68,130 00 195,470 00

$543,987 00 $86,385 00 $630,372 00

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the preliminary plans for the remodeling of the Thomas house, as requested by the Athletic Board, and, on motion, this entire matter was referred to the President with power.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that he had received an opinion from the Attorney General in regard to the matter of William H.

*Details given under date of February 21, 1912, and amended March 27, 1912. Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 included in above total of Budget.
Luchtenburg & Company, contractors for the grading of the railroad spur, and in this opinion the Attorney General recommended that a compromise settlement would be advisable.

The Secretary reported further that the attorney for the receiver of William H. Luchtenburg & Company had offered to settle the final claim of the receiver of William H. Luchtenburg & Company on the railroad switch for $1,200.00, less the $538.94 paid Mr. Luchtenburg on Estimate No. 3, July 6, 1911, which would leave a balance of $661.06 still due as final estimate, plus $1.00, amount retained from Estimate No. 3.

The total amount of damages as agreed to at the meeting of June 12, 1911, was $2,085.00; with the further payment of $661.06, the net damages imposed upon Mr. Luchtenburg would be $1,423.94.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was authorized to issue his warrant in favor of the receiver of William H. Luchtenburg & Company in the amount of $662.06 as final estimate on the contract of William H. Luchtenburg & Company for the grading of the railroad spur.

The Secretary was directed to furnish Mr. L. F. Kiesewetter, former treasurer of the University, a letter stating that the accounts of the University for the period covered by his term of office, had been examined by the State Examiner and found to be correct.

The Secretary reported that Mr. John Siebert had again donated $100.00 to the University to be applied to the Siebert Fund for the purchase of works on German History, and that Professor W. H. Siebert had also made a donation of $100.00 to be applied to this fund. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to make proper acknowledgment of the gifts.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Library Building Committee held May 28, 1912, the architect recommended the acceptance of the proposition of Edwin C. Lewis, Inc., of Boston, Mass., to furnish the electric lighting fixtures, for the
sum of $1,852.00, as the McKeever Electric Company would not consent to a division of their proposition to furnish the lamps and fixtures, contract for the fixtures having been awarded them at the meeting held March 27, 1912. Said recommendation was agreed to.

At this time Mr. Mack and Mr. Bradfute were compelled to leave the meeting, and on motion, the Executive Committee was authorized to proceed with the transaction of other business to be brought before the Board.

Thereupon the Board adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEBB, O. E. BRADFUTE,
Secretary. Chairman.

92
Page 94 is blank
CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK

COLUMBUS, OHIO, AUGUST 14, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the Central National Bank.
Present: Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the bids received for furnishing coal for the coming year, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Price per ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake &amp; Ohio Coal and Coke Company ...</td>
<td>$1 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New River Nut, Pea and Slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack</td>
<td>1 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorain Coal and Dock Company . . . . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack</td>
<td>1 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg No. 8 Nut, Pea and Slack</td>
<td>1 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingham Coal Company of Cincinnati Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack</td>
<td>$1 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Stone, the Secretary was directed to enter into contract with the Burlingham Coal Company in accordance with the price submitted in their proposal.

* * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest: CARL E. STEEB,  

Secretary.

OFFICE of the BOARD of TRUSTEES

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, OCTOBER 19, 1911.

The Executive Committee met at the University.
Present: Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * *

The requisitions for the months of June, July, August and September were examined and approved.

* * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest: CARL E. STEEB,  

Secretary.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, January 30, 1912.

The Executive Committee met at the office of Mr. Sears, 116 West Spring Street.
Present: F. E. Pomerene and Walter J. Sears.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with instructions received from the Board of Trustees he had examined the original records at Blackwood, Green & Company, and had found their account as presented to be correct.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to draw his warrant in payment of said account.

The requisitions to date were examined and approved.

Adjourned.
Attest: CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, March 1, 1912.

The Executive Committee met at the Neil House.

The requisitions for the month of February were examined and approved.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.
The Executive Committee met at the University.

Present: Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

The Secretary presented the bids for furnishing the coal for the coming year as follows:

- The Maynard Coal Company
  Pomeroy Nut, Pea and Slack $1.29 per ton
- Burlington Coal Company
  West Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack $1.48 per ton
- A. Simons & Son
  West Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack $.49 per ton
  f. o. b. mines West Virginia
- The Lorain Coal and Dock Company
- The Central Hocking Coal Company
- The Interstate Coal Company
  Pocahontas Pea and Slack $2.05 per ton

On motion, Mr. McCracken was directed to secure samples of coal from the above bidders, to have the same analyzed and to report back the findings to the Executive Committee.

Adjourned.

Attest: Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

The Executive Committee came into session in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees at its meeting earlier in the day.

Present: Walter J. Sears and F. E. Pomerene.

The President presented the plans and specifications, as prepared by the University Architect, for the construction of a frame
building to be used for poultry instruction, at an estimated cost of $2,900.00, said building to be located west of the river near the other poultry buildings.

On motion, said plans and specifications were approved, and the Secretary was directed to secure bids and award the contract.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented sketches for the remodeling of the first floor of Brown Hall, in order to provide an office and fire-proof vault for the use of the University Architect, and a fire-proof vault for the use of the University Photographer. Said sketches were approved, the estimate for above work being $500.00.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a report from Dr. D. S. White as to the expenditure of the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00 for the equipment of the Veterinary Clinic Building. This report was approved, and the Secretary was directed to proceed with the expenditure of the above funds in the usual manner.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from W. C. McCracken, Chief Engineer, under date of April 19, 1912, regarding suggested improvements for the railroad spur, to be paid from the Special State Appropriation of $5,000.00. The recommendations were agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to award proper contracts for the work.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a report concerning the new lighting system for the Armory and Gymnasium building, as contained in the report of W. C. McCracken under date of May 3, 1912, at a total estimated cost of $775.58, to be paid from the Special State Appropriation for Betterment of Buildings. On motion, it was ordered to proceed with this work.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented two proposed routes from the railroad spur to the site of the proposed Archaeological and Historical Museum building, as laid out by the Hocking Valley Engineer. These routes were not approved. The Executive Committee, however, decided to permit the Dawson Construction
Company to use one of two routes, namely, from the railroad spur north of the power house and south of the Robinson Laboratory, thence along the roadway in front of the Mines Building to the intersection of the roadway in front of the Armory and Gymnasium building, thence to enter on the oval and curve to the site of the building. If this route is chosen, it shall be with the understanding that the track must be removed and the campus and roadway placed in as good condition as found before the track was laid, not later than May 1, 1913. The second route to leave the main spur at Neil Avenue and Woodruff Avenue and follow along Woodruff Avenue up to the woods, at which point the Dawson Construction Company can maintain unloading equipment until the building is finally completed. In case the Dawson Construction Company accepts either one of the above routes, the Secretary was directed to prepare a proper contract, with bond guaranteeing that the track, campus and roadway shall be kept in good condition during the use of the spur, and that when said spur is removed the roadway and campus will be carefully repaired.

* * * * *

Adjourned.

Attest: Carl E. Steeb,

Secretary.
INDEX

Adams, John J.—
    Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of College of Law............. 83
Adviser for Women—
    Authorized........................................ 36
Agricultural Chemistry—
    Appropriation from A. and E. Fund............................ 10
    Vivian, Alfred—granted leave of absence........... 36
    Appropriation from A. and E. Fund..................... 49
Agricultural Education—
    Four year course in.................................. 24
Agricultural Extension—
    Waid, E. D.—resigned................................ 16
    Rinehart, E. F.—transferred........................... 22
    Titlow, C. R.—resigned................................. 25
    Wheeler, T. L.—salary increased...................... 25
    James, Ruth M.—salary increased...................... 25
    McMillen, Alice—salary increased..................... 25
    Budget adopted....................................... 63
    Palmer, W. H.—appointed instructor.................... 66
Agronomy—
    Appropriation from A. and E. Fund........................ 10
    Lockers for........................................... 37
Alexander, Harry A.—
    Appointed Assistant in Physical Education..................... 16
Alexander, W. R.—
    Re-appointed Machinist and salary increased................... 79
Allen & Collens—Architects
    Presented plans for equipment Library Building—approved..... 28
    Revised plans for book stacks presented—approved........... 37
    Presented bids for electric fixtures........................ 41
Allen, Edgar M.—
    Elected Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology.................. 72
Allen, Katherine D.—
    Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension.................. 63
Almirall, J. A.—
    Engineer for Extension of Hot Water Heating System............ 29
Althoff, Ethel—
Re-appointed Stenographer ........................................... 87

Altman, C. O.—
Fellow and Assistant in English ..................................... 16

Alumnae and Women’s Council—
Appeared before Board in reference to Woman’s Building .......... 51
Directed to present needs to President Thompson .................. 51

American History—
Appropriation for instruction .......................................... 55

Anatomy and Physiology—
Wright, H.—resigned .................................................... 16
McKenzie, W. M.—appointed student assistant ...................... 16

Andrews Asphalt Paving Co.—
Equipment removed from University grounds .......................... 26

Animal Husbandry—
Apprentice Course ....................................................... 24
Appropriation for temporary assistance (emergency) ............... 24
Report requested regarding proposed expenditure of appropriation for Poultry Plant ............................................. 31
Palmer, W. H. — appointed for work for remainder of year ....... 46
Marshall, F. R. — resigned ............................................... 64

Annual Report—
Presented and ordered filed with Governor .......................... 30

Applications for deeds—
Presented by Captain Cope—pages 4-8-18-22-23-31-43-50

Appropriations—
For Library Assistant—balance cancelled .......................... 5
For student assistance in Chemistry—Summer Session ........... 5
For labor in Dairy— transferred to salaries in Dairy ............... 5
For salary C. W. Reeder ................................................. 5
For Summer Session ...................................................... 5
For salary R. O. Busey ................................................... 5
For salaries in Ceramic Engineering ..................................... 10
Division of Fund for Apparatus and Equipment .................... 10-11
For office of University Architect ..................................... 12
For salaries in Engineering Drawing .................................... 22
By Emergency Board ...................................................... 24
For Veterinary Medicine .................................................. 26
For Incidents .............................................................. 27
Unused salary appropriation—cancelled .............................. 27
For salary of Clerk in Military Department ........................ 33
For salary of Technician in Bacteriology ............................ 34
Salary of Helper in Heat, Power and Light—transferred .......... 36

101
For Heat, Power and Light Plant.................................................. 36
For Manual Training............................................................... 36
For German Department.......................................................... 36
For Department of European History........................................... 36
For Industrial Arts................................................................. 36
Balance salaries Metallurgy and Mineralogy transferred.................. 44
For Electrical Engineering—current expense................................. 47
For Mine Engineering—traveling expenses.................................... 48
For salary Dean of Graduate School............................................ 49
Special State—Division of fund for Apparatus and Equipment.............. 49
Proposed expenditure of appropriation for Repairs and Improvements,
Buildings and Grounds............................................................ 55-56
Special State—list of.................................................................... 57
Interest on Endowment, etc.......................................................... 64
By Emergency Board..................................................................... 67
To cover over-drafts..................................................................... 67
Balance in salaries account cancelled............................................. 67

Archaeological and Historical Society Building—(See Ohio State Archae-
ological and Historical Society Building)

Architectural Advisory Board—
  Plan for—submitted.................................................................... 6
  Created....................................................................................... 7
  Directed to prepare plan for development of campus....................... 7
  Members of................................................................................ 12
  Report from................................................................................. 20
  Plan for development of campus presented.................................... 27
  Professor Paddock appointed a member of.................................... 45

Architecture—
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund............................................. 10
  Re-adjustment of salaries in department of................................... 12
  Fields, Albert—appointed student assistant................................... 12

Armory and Gymnasium—
  Additional exits for...................................................................... 45
  New lighting system ordered for.................................................. 100

Arnold, C. L.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics............................. 81

Art—
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund............................................. 11

Arthur, Mrs. Bertha—
  Appointed Instructor in Romance Languages.................................. 75

Ashenhurst, C.—
  Re-appointed First Fireman and salary increased.......................... 87
Association of State Mining Schools—
  Membership authorized .................................................. 27

Athletics—
  Report concerning re-organization—approved .......................... 34

Auditing Committee—
  Appointed for 1912-1913 .................................................. 74

Bachtell, M. A.—
  Re-appointed in Agricultural Extension and salary increased .... 63

Bacteriology—
  Gatewood, W. E.—appointed Technician ............................. 21
  Rothe, H. H.—appointed Technician .................................. 21
  Gatewood, W. E.—resigned ............................................ 25
  Rothe, H. H.—resigned .................................................. 25
  Ludwig, Herman T.—appointed Janitor—Technician .................. 26
  Jansen, A. M.—appointed Technician ................................. 34
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund .................................... 49

Baker, Clara L.—
  Appointed Accountant .................................................. 22
  Re-appointed Bookkeeper and salary increased ........................ 86

Baker, Harry B.—
  Deed to ........................................................................ 30

Bareis, Grace—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics ........................ 81

Barnett, S. J.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Physics ................................ 9
  Title changed to Professor and salary increased ...................... 82

Barr, G. G.—
  Appointed student assistant in Mine Engineering ........................ 21

Barrows, Sarah—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of German ............................ 74

Barrows, William M.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased ........................................... 71
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ............................. 71

Bauer, E. A.—
  Salary increased ............................................................ 16

Bean, Richard—
  Relieved of half of duties .............................................. 33

Bear, Firman E.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry .......... 68

Beck, E. L.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased .... 73
Beck, F. H.—
Re-appointed electrician and salary increased 88

Beem, C. M.—
Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-making and Founding and salary increased 80
Appointed for service in Summer Term work 80

Bellis, Harry D.—
Scholarship accepted 17

Bice, Hubert E.—
Appointed Fellow in English 74

Bilsing, S. W.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 71

Biological Building (proposed)—See Botany and Zoology Building

Biological Hall—
Plans and specifications for new gutters approved 51
Roadway from—to University Hall, abandoned 52

Biological Survey of Ohio—
Report concerning 52-55
Plan as outlined, approved 52
President Thompson authorized to take necessary steps to put plans into effect 52
Professor Herbert Osborn appointed director of 66

Blackwood, Green & Company—
Old account of—ordered paid 98
John L. Green appeared before Board 28

Blair, Mirpah G.—
Re-appointed Head Cataloguer in Library 85

Blake, F. C.—
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 82

Blanchard, C. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 73

Bleile, A. M.—
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 72

Blohm, Anna F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Domestic Art and salary increased 70

Blose, Gertrude Koehne—
Degree conferred 26

Blue, Bernice—
Re-appointed Stenographer 87

Blue, Maude—
Re-appointed Bill Clerk 86
Boardman, Mabel—
Appointed Assistant in Registrar's Office
Re-appointed Assistant in Registrar's Office

Bohannan, R. D.—
Granted leave of absence
Leave of absence declined
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics

Boiler Inspection—
Matter of—referred to President and Secretary

Bond, J. A.—
Re-appointed Janitor

Bond, Otto F.—
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased

Boord, C. E.—
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased

Botany—
Appropiation for temporary assistance—Emergency
McAvoy, Blanche—appointed student assistant
Kostir, Wencel J.—appointed student assistant
Appropiation from A. and E. Fund

Botany and Zoology Building—
Proposed site of
Location
Preliminary plans approved
Plans, specifications and estimates approved
Order to present plans, etc. to Building Commission withdrawn

Boucher, H. E.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology

Bowen, B. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages

Bowman, J. C.—
Appointed student assistant in Pharmacy

Bowmocker, J. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum

Boyd, James E.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics and salary increased

Boyd, W. W.—
Re-elected Professor of School Administration and Dean of College Education

Bradford, J. N.—
Appointed University Architect
Presented detail plans and specifications for Implement Barn
Presented revised plans and specifications for Implement Barn... 32
Presented preliminary plans for Botany and Zoology Building... 32
Presented completed plans, specifications and estimate for Botany and Zoology Building... 45
Directed concerning location of Archaeological Museum... 15
Presented record of work of University Architect... 17
Presented bids for sun parlor for Oxley Hall... 17
Re-elected Professor of Architecture... 77
Re-elected University Architect... 89

Bradfute, O. F.—(Chairman Board of Trustees)
And Secretary directed enter into contract with Archaeological and Historical Society regarding plans for new building... 13
Member of Auditing Committee... 64
Member of Farm Committee... 65

Brandon, Richard—
Re-appointed Janitor... 88

Breeding and Laying Pens—Poultry Plant
Location of... 32

Brewer, Fred—
Advanced to position of Second Engineer... 47
Re-appointed Second Engineer... 87

Brewer, H. W.—
Re-appointed First Assistant in Store Room and salary increased... 86

Bricker, G. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education... 77

Brown, A. I.—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering... 81

Brown, F. B. H.—
Re-appointed Florist... 69

Brown Hall—
Sketches for remodeling first floor of—approved... 98

Brown, John W.—
Re-appointed Janitor... 88

Brown Land—
Leased... 13

Bruce, C. A.—
Granted leave of absence... 37
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages... 75

Bruder, Gustav—
Re-appointed Bandmaster and salary increased... 84

Brumley, O. V.—
Title changed to Professor of Veterinary Surgery and salary increased... 84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brunsviga Midget Machine— Purchase authorized</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Summer Session, approved</td>
<td>34-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session—amended</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary report on—for 1912-13</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Agricultural Extension, adopted</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session—amended</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Budget presented and adopted, for 1912-13</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Committee—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to—proposition to repair roof Townshend Hall</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opened bids for Implement Barn</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgett, Robert O.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Fellow in English</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlington Coal Co.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awarded contract for coal— 1911-1912</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Edna—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-appointed stenographer</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busey, R. O.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary increased</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title changed to Assistant Professor of German and salary increased</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadwallader, J. M.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Instructor in Dairying</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, F. C.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering and salary increased</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, G. T.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callendar, Ira C.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed student assistant in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-appointed student assistant in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Eva M.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Fellow in English</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-appointed Fellow in English</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Margaret—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus map—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carder, Aline B.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

107
Case, A. A.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Vise-work and salary increased

Case, William H —
  Re appointed First Engineer and salary increased

Casebeer, Herbert—
  Scholarship accepted

Ceramic Engineering—
  Purdy, R. C.—salary increased

Chairman of Board of Trustees—
  Sears, Walter J.—elected

Chairs—
  Appropriation for—Emergency

Chandler, Dr. Chas. E.—
  Fees ordered remitted

Chantler, Harry—
  Re-appointed Janitor

Chapin, G. S.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages

Chapman, Albert K.—
  Appointed student assistant in Physics
  Appointed Fellow in Physics

Chemical Supply Store—
  Appropriations for desks Agricultural Chemistry
  Appropriation for lockers Agronomy
  Appropriation for Dairy
  Lehner, C. S.—appointed second assistant
  Purchase of lockers for Agronomy and Brunsviga Machine
  Appropriation for Agricultural Chemistry

Chemistry—
  Froning, Henry B.—appointed Fellow
  Day, Jesse E.—appointed Fellow
  Leihninger, William—resigned
  Holler, Homer D.—appointed Fellow
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund
  Appropriation for temporary assistance—Emergency
  Richey, William A.—appointed Fellow
  Froning, Henry B.—resigned
  Hardgrove, A. E.—resignation accepted
  Balance in salary of A. E. Hardgrove—credited to student assistance
  McPherson, William—salary increased
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund
Chisholm, John—
Resignation accepted........................................ 33

Chubb, C. St. J.—
Salary increased.................................................. 12
Re-elected Associate Professor of Architecture.............. 77

Civil Engineering—
Hinkle, A. H.—resigned........................................ 8
Ward, K. B.—appointed Instructor.............................. 9
Re-adjustment made............................................... 10
Eno, F. H.—made Acting Head of Department for 1911-12.... 10
Stertzbach, H. W.—title changed and salary increased........ 10
Waid, Robert N.—appointed Instructor......................... 16
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund.............................. 49

Class of 1912—
Memorial........................................................... 66

Clements, Alva—
Re-appointed Technician and salary increased................ 84

Clements, E. L.—
Re-appointed Janitor............................................ 88

Cleveland Alumnae—
Papers presented from—concerning Dean for Women............ 36

Clevenger, Clinton B.—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry.................. 68

Clevenger, W. L.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying and salary increased....... 69

Coal—
Contract for, awarded for 1911-12.............................. 95
Executive Committee authorized to award contract for 1912-13 64
Bids for, received.................................................. 97

Coal Handling Plant—
Fifty per cent. of contract for, ordered paid.................. 45

Coal and Gas—
Appropriation to cover overdraft................................ 67

Cockins, Edith D.—
Re-elected Registrar and salary increased.................... 86

Cockley, W. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law and salary increased.... 83

Coddington, E. F.—
Title changed to Professor of Mechanics and salary increased.... 81

Coghill, George E.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory, 1912................ 71
Coker, Francis W.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Political Science................. 75

Cole, A. D.—
Granted leave of absence.................................... 36
Re-elected Professor of Physics.................................. 82

Comptotype—
Appropriation for purchase of.................................. 27

Converse, George L.—
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics............... 84

Conway, Earl—
Re-appointed Janitor........................................... 88

Cook, M. N.—
Re-appointed Janitor............................................. 88

Cooper, I. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased.... 73

Cope, Captain Alexis—
Contract renewed................................................. 8
Letter concerning deed to Harry B. Baker.......................... 30

Copeland, Nellie—
Re-appointed stenographer.................................... 87

Corbett, Mary Catherine—
Degree conferred on............................................ 21

Cornett, Mrs. Lou—
Re-appointed Janitress......................................... 88

Corson, O. T.—
Member of Committee on University Extension Work................. 30
Member of Auditing, Faculty, Roads and Grounds and Building
Committees......................................................... 64

Cottonwood tree—
Removal authorized............................................. 36

Courses—
Two new courses of study adopted................................ 24

Covan, J. P.—
Title changed and salary increased................................ 88

Crane, Alice—
Re-appointed Assistant in Domestic Science........................ 70

Creamer, Catherine C.—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension..................... 63

Crider, Paul M.—
Appointed Student Janitor...................................... 88
Cromley, Mildred—
Degree conferred .............................................. 20
Crowe, C. P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Forging ............................ 80
Appointed for Summer Term work ................................ 80
Cunningham, O. C.—
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased .... 69
Dachnowski, Alfred—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany ...................... 69
Daehler, William—
Re-appointed janitor ............................................ 88
Dairy—
Appropriation transferred ....................................... 5
Cadwallader, J. M.—Appointed Instructor ........................ 5
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ............................... 11
Cadwallader, J. M.—resigned ...................................... 16
Rinehart, E. F.—appointed Instructor ........................... 22
Rinehart, E. F.—resigned .......................................... 44
Daniels, John T.—
Re-appointed Night Watchman and salary increased .......... 88
Davies, A. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy and salary increased ...... 75
Davis, J. J.—
Put on twelve month's salary basis ............................ 10
Re-appointed Machinist .......................................... 81
Davis, Vernon H.—
Re-elected Asst. Professor of Horticulture .................... 70
Dawson Construction Company—
Permission granted to lay spur track to proposed Archaeological
Building ............................................................. 98
Day, Jesse E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry .................................. 5
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry .................................. 78
Dean for Women—
Papers from Women's Council—concerning .................... 36
Deer, Elmer F.—
Fees remitted .................................................... 21
Degrees—
Conferred on ..................................................... 20
Candidacy for ..................................................... 24
Conferred on ..................................................... 26
Changes in ......................................................... 27
Conferred on ................................................................. 37
Conferred on .................................................................. 44
Ida Nichols Foote, degree changed................................. 44
Conferred on .................................................................. 47
Conferred at Commencement 1912—June 12 ..................... 58-63

Demorest, D. J.—
Salary increased .............................................................. 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor Metallurgy and Mineralogy and
salary increased ............................................................ 82

Denman, U. W.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Pattern-making and Founding .... 80

Denney, J. V.—
Appointed representative to anniversary of University of Michigan 47
Re-elected Professor of English and Dean of College of Arts .... 73

Denny, G. C.—
Re-appointed janitor ....................................................... 88

Denton, Marie—
Degree conferred .......................................................... 20

Derby, S. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Latin ........................................... 75

Detmers, Freda—
Re-elected Instructor in Botany and salary increased .......... 69

Dewitte, C. M.—
Appointed Janitor ......................................................... 88

Dewitte, J. W.—
Re-appointed Janitor ..................................................... 89

Dickson, J. B.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ....................................... 78

Dillon, E. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Law ............................................ 83

Domestic Science—
Appropriation from A and E Fund ................................. 11

Dormitories for Men—
Committee appointed to confer concerning plan for ......... 29
Reported on by Mr. Pomerene .......................................... 39
Resolution concerning .................................................... 39
General scheme for-approved by Attorney General .......... 52
Committee on - continued ............................................... 52

Driveway—
From High Street to be widened ..................................... 15

Dunbar, C. M.—
Re-appointed Clerk and salary increased ....................... 87
Duncan, C. S.—
Granted leave of absence ........................................ 37
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English ....................... 73

Duncan, Katharine H.—
Re-elected Executive Clerk and salary increased ............. 85

Durrant, E. P.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology .. 72

Dye, C. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy .................................. 83

Earhart, R. F.—
Title changed to Professor of Physics and salary increased—Acting Head of Department for 1912-1913 ............... 82

Eaton, Starling—
Re-appointed Janitor .................................................. 88

Eckert, Albert C.—
Appointed Fellow in Physics .......................................... 9
Re-appointed Fellow in Physics ..................................... 82

Economics and Sociology—
Walradt, Henry F.—appointed substitute Instructor ........... 5
Appropriation for assistance—Emergency ......................... 24
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 49

Edwards, Herbert—
Title changed to Clerk of Works—office of University Architect .. 89

Edwards, Ray L.—
Resignation accepted .................................................. 8
Degree conferred on ................................................... 20

Eisenlohr, B. A.—
Title changed to Professor of German and salary increased .. 74

Elden, W. S.—
Title changed to Professor of Latin ................................ 75

Electrical Engineering—
McOmber, L. W.—resignation accepted ............................. 16
Mainland, James—appointed Assistant ............................. 16
Balance in Salaries account cancelled .............................. 16
Appropriation for current expense ................................ 47
Heitman, A. H.—title changed and salary increased ............ 16

Elliott, Cora—
Salary in Summer Session ............................................. 5
Re appointed Maid ..................................................... 70

Emergency Board—
Appropriations from .................................................... 24
Board of Trustees and President Thompson appeared before. 58
Appropriation for Deficiency in Budget 1912-1913. 67

Emrich, Ambrose—
Resignation accepted. 44

Engineering Drawing—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund. 11
Ives, F. W.—salary increased. 22
Turnbull, W. D.—salary increased. 22
Appropriation for salaries. 22
Appropriation for salary for Instructor and Equipment of rooms in
Brown Hall—Emergency. 24
Gilbert, E. J.—appointed Acting Instructor. 25

English—
Hardin, John F.—resigned. 8
Altman, C. O.—made Fellow and Assistant. 16
Duncan, C. S.—granted leave of absence. 37

Eno, F. H.—
Made Acting Head of Dept. of Civil Engineering for 1911-12. 10
Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering and salary increased. 79

Erf, Oscar—
Re-elected Professor of Dairying. 69

Eswine, H. E.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension and salary
increased. 63

European History—
Appropriation for desk and files. 36

Evans, M. B.—
Re-elected Professor of German. 74

Evans, W. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry. 78

Executive Committee—
Referred to—revised plans and specifications for Implement Barn. 20
Referred to—matter of old account of Blackwood, Green & Co. 28
Authorized to award contract for coal for coming year. 64
Members of for 1912-1913. 64
Authorized to open bids and award contracts for stack, extension
hot water heating system and sidewalks. 67
Bids for coal opened and contract awarded. 95
Bids for coal received—analysis of coal samples ordered. 97

Faculty Committee—
Members of. 64

Farm Committee—
Members of. 65
Faville, Esther D.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.................. 71

Fees—
Action concerning graduate students amended................... 15

Feiel, Adolph—
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology............... 72

Felch, W. F.—
Re-appointed Clerk in Department of Physical Education........ 87

Fenniger, W. N.—
Re-appointed Fellow in Physics.................................... 82

Fields, Albert—
Appointed Student Assistant in Architecture....................... 12
Re-appointed Student Assistant in Architecture.................... 77

Fifteenth Avenue Entrance—
Plans and specifications for improvement of—approved........... 65

Findlay, C. E.—
Appointed Clerk in Military Department............................ 33

Finney, Margaret—
Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased................ 76

Fisher, J. E.—
Scholarship granted................................................. 21

Fleischer, Fred—
Re-appointed Janitor............................................... 89

Foote, Ida Nichols—
Degree changed to B. A.............................................. 44

Forestry—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund................................. 11
Transfer....................................................... 67

Foulk, C. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry...................... 78

Foust, Jacob A.—
Appointed Assistant in Forging.................................... 25
Re-appointed Assistant in Forging.................................. 80

Free Scholarships—
List of—approved.................................................. 17
Granted to Don C. Mote, J. E. Fisher, R. W. Jordan............... 21
Granted to Ernest Hoftyzer........................................... 26
Transferred to H. C. Wellbaum....................................... 36
Granted to Harry Stout.............................................. 39

Freeman, George Doan—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 47

115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French, T. E.</td>
<td>Member Architectural Advisory Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, Charles M.</td>
<td>Scholarship accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froning, Henry B.</td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullmer, E. L.</td>
<td>Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, B. B.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyffe, D. M.</td>
<td>Re-appointed Superintendent of Live Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed Clerk at Townshend Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway, R. M.</td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gantz, Jackson</td>
<td>Re-appointed Janitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatewood, W. E.</td>
<td>Appointed Technician in Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geauque, H. O.</td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehres, Irma J.</td>
<td>Scholarship accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation from A. and E. Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark, Clara Gould—appointed Fellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, C. R.</td>
<td>Elected Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gephart, W. F.</td>
<td>Title changed to Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of Appointment Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Appropriation for desk and chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, May—granted leave of absence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Germanic Languages and Literatures—
    Name changed to Department of German.............................. 26

Gifts—
    From Norton Company.................................................. 21
    " National Museum...................................................... 26
    " John Siebert and Professor W. H. Siebert......................... 91

Gilbert, Edward J.—
    Appointed Acting Instructor in Engineering Drawing.............. 25
    Elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing......................... 80

Hagerty, James E.—
    Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology.................. 73

Haines, Thomas H.—
    Granted leave of absence............................................ 44
    Re-elected Professor of Psychology.................................. 77

Hall, Robert—
    Re-appointed Janitor.................................................. 89

Hamilton, T. E.—
    Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages............... 75

Hamilton, W. D. & Sons—
    Kauffman house sold to.............................................. 14
    Request of—declined.................................................. 66

Hammond, M. B.—
    Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology.................. 73

Hardgrove, A. E.—
    Resignation accepted.................................................. 47

Hardin, John F.—
    Resignation accepted.................................................. 8

Harper, A. C.—
    Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 80

Harrington, H. F.—
    Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased.... 73

Harris, Clarence Eugene—
    Degree conferred...................................................... 37

Harrop, Carl D.—
    Re-appointed Assistant in Ceramic Engineering and salary increased 78

Harsh, Robert Stemple—
    Degree conferred on.................................................... 37

Harvey, M. S.—
    Re-appointed Elevator Man............................................ 88

Haskett, F. H.—
    Re-elected Instructor in Architecture and salary increased........ 77
Haskett, Jane S.—
Title changed to Chief Clerk and salary increased

Hathaway, Maude C.—
Elected Instructor in Domestic Art

Hausstein, William—
Resignation accepted

Hayes Hall—
Plans and specifications for new gutters approved

Heil, H. G.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physics and salary increased

Heitman, Albert H.—
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased

Henderson, W. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry

Henry, F. M.—
Fees refunded

Hicks, Charles M.—
Re-appointed Inspector of Buildings and Janitors and salary increased

Hicks, W. D.—
Appointed Third Engineer
Re-appointed Third Engineer

High Street—Fifteenth Avenue
Entrance—widen to approximately 60 feet

Hills, Thomas McD.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology and salary increased

Hina, John H.—
Awarded contract for Implement Barn

Hine, J. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology

Hinkle, A. H.—
Resignation accepted

History and Philosophy of Education—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Hitchcock, E. A.—
Member Architectural Advisory Board
Granted leave of absence
Re-elected Professor of Experimental Engineering

Hockett, H. C.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of American History
Hockett, E.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Chemistry

Hodgman, A. W.—
Title changed to Professor of Latin

Hoffman, George Washington—
Degree conferred

Hoftyzer, Ernest—
Free scholarship accepted

Holler, Homer D.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry

Honorarium—
For Commencement

Hopkins, Archie L.—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering

Hopper, John G.—
Appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine

Horcher, Charles H.—
Scholarship accepted

Horticulture—
Appropriation for laboratory—Emergency
Horticulture and Forestry Building—(Proposed)
University Architect directed to prepare preliminary sketches for

Hot Water Heating System—
Almirall, J. A.—appointed Engineer for extension of
Plans and specifications approved

Howard, F. M.—
Awarded contract for sun parlor at Oxley Hall

Hummell, R. C.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry

Hunt, J. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering

Huntington, C. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased

Hytree, E. C.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry

Ickes, Marguerite—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology

Implement Barn—
Plans and Specifications presented and approved
Location determined
Bids opened and rejected .................................................. 19
Revision of plans and specifications ordered ......................... 20
Revised plans and specifications presented .......................... 32
Bids opened and referred to Architect .................................. 39
Contract awarded ............................................................. 40

Improvements Buildings and Grounds—
Proposed expenditures for—approved ................................. 55-56

Incidentals—
Appropriation to cover overdraft ....................................... 67

Industrial Arts—
Galloway, R. M.—resigned ............................................... 8
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 11
Appropriation for salary of Instructor—Emergency ................. 24
Foust, Jacob A.—appointed Assistant in Forging ................. 25
Appropriation for apprentice and high speed steel ................. 36
Emrich, Ambrose A.—resignation accepted .......................... 44
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 49
Transfer from salaries appropriation to current expense ........ 67

Ingraham, E. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Romance Languages .......... 75

Ives, F. W.—
Salary increased ............................................................ 22
Re-elected Instructor in Engineer Drawing ......................... 80

Jackson, Berta May—
Degree conferred on ....................................................... 21

Jacoby, Freeman S.—
Appointed Instructor in Poultry ........................................ 25
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry and salary increased ........................................... 69

James, Ruth M.—
Salary increased ............................................................ 25
Re-appointed Assistant and salary increased ....................... 73

Janitors—
Weate, J. J.—appointed ................................................ 22
Thompson, Charlie—appointed ........................................ 26
List of appointments for 1912-1913 .................................. 88

Jansen, A. M.—
Appointed Technician in Bacteriology ............................... 34

Jeffrey, Maud—
Re-appointed Reference Librarian .................................. 85

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.—
Fifty per cent. on contract for Coal Handling Plant ordered paid.. 45
Jobe, Oliver—
   Scholarship accepted ........................................ 17
Jones, F. E.—
   Re-appointed Store-Keeper and salary increased .......... 86
Jones, Olive—
   Re-elected Librarian ........................................ 85
Jordan, L. F.—
   Re-appointed Janitor .......................................... 88
Jordan, R. W.—
   Scholarship accepted ........................................ 21
Judd, Horace—
   Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering .... 81
Kaiser, R. C.—
   Re-appointed Plumber and salary increased .............. 88
Kauffman, G. B.—
   Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of College of Pharmacy 83
Kauffman house—
   Wrecking of .................................................. 13
Kays, D. L.—
   Elected Instructor in Animal Husbandry ...................... 69
Keating, Harvey—
   Duplicate diploma authorized ................................ 26
Kellicott, Gertrude—
   Re-appointed Accession Librarian .............................. 85
Kellogg, D. R.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Chemistry and salary increased .... 78
Kelly, Coletta—
   Appointed Stenographer ....................................... 89
Kennedy, Mina—
   Re-appointed Stenographer .................................... 87
Kiesewetter, L. F.—
   Secretary directed to furnish letter to .................... 91
Kinkead, E. B.—
   Re-elected Professor of Law ................................... 83
Knight, George W.—
   Appointed representative to Anniversary of University of Michigan 47
   Re-elected Professor of American History .................... 72
Knight, W. A.—
   Communication from—ordered filed ............................ 47
   Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice ... 80
   Appointed for Summer Term work .............................. 80

121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kostir, Wencel J.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraus, Louise</td>
<td>Title changed to Assistant Bookkeeper and salary increased</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraus, Mary</td>
<td>Title changed to Auditor and salary increased</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, H. W.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahmering, Mary</td>
<td>Re-appointed Stenographer</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>Repairs and changes referred to Mr. Mack with power</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, W. W.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, F. A.</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy and salary increased</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>Purchased—14 acres from W. J. Green</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leased—75 acres</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landacre, F. L.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lantern, The&quot;</td>
<td>President Thompson directed secure report on organization of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laver, Mary R. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Art</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Otto</td>
<td>Re-appointed Third Fireman and salary increased</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazenby, W. R.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBay, B. A.</td>
<td>Re-appointed Steam-fitter and salary increased</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehman, H. Ashford</td>
<td>Scholarship accepted</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehner, C. S.</td>
<td>Appointed Second Assistant in Store Room</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed Second Assistant in Store Room</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidigh, Donald</td>
<td>Re-appointed Accession Assistant in Library and salary increased</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leighninger, William—
   Resignation accepted ........................................ 8

Leighton, J. A.—
   Re-elected Professor of Philosophy ............................. 75

Lewis, Edwin C., Inc.—
   Contract awarded to—for fixtures Library Building ........... 91

Lewis, T. K.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training ............ 76

Lewisohn, Ludwig—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 74

Library—
   Rice, Paul N.—appointed Assistant ............................... 5
   Wolf, Ida N.—resignation accepted ............................... 16
   Carder, Aline B.—resignation accepted ........................... 25
   McCombs, Nelson—appointed Assistant ............................. 25
   Wing, Alice—resignation accepted ............................... 47
   Appropriation to cover overdraft ............................... 67

Library Building—
   Plans for partial equipment presented and approved ............ 28
   Bids for elevators, book stacks and book cases received and opened 32
   Contract for elevators awarded ................................ 37
   Bids for book stacks and book cases rejected .................... 37
   Revised plans for book stacks presented and approved .......... 37
   Re-advertisement ordered on book cases ........................ 37
   Action of Board approving revised plans for book stacks, reconsidered and disagreed to ......................... 38
   Original specifications for book stacks amended and approved 38
   Bids for book stacks and book cases open and referred to Architects ................................................. 39
   Contract awarded for book cases and book stacks ................ 41
   Mr. Collens presented bids for electric fixtures ............... 41
   Contract awarded for electric fixtures ........................ 42
   Mr. Collens presented proposals for pneumatic clock system .... 42
   Contract awarded for pneumatic clocks .......................... 42
   Extension of heating and ventilating system authorized ........ 42
   Omission of school base agreed to ............................... 42
   Extension of lighting system to stack rooms ordered .......... 43
   Proposition for additions and deductions on book stacks accepted 43
   Limestone mantel presented to—from Class of 1912 ............ 66
   Contract awarded for electric fixtures ........................ 91-92

Library Committee—
   Members of .................................................. 65

Light, Heat and Power—
   Appropriation to cover overdraft ............................... 67

123
Littlejohn, Alice—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education and salary increased 84

Live Stock and Maintenance—
Secretary directed to set aside certain sum from Special State, etc. 45

Livingston, George—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy 68

Lockhart, O. C.—
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 73

Long, Anna M.—
Appointed Stenographer, President's office 85

Lord, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy 77

Lord, N. W.—
Tablet in memory of 64

Lord Hall.—
Name of Mines Building 64

Lowden, T. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Education 76

Lowery, Samuel—
Re-appointed Second Fireman and salary increased 87

Luchtenhurg, Wm. H. & Co.—
Final estimate on contract for grading of railroad spur ordered paid 90-91

Ludowici-Celadon Co.—
Proposition to repair roof of Townshend Hall 3

Ludwig, Herman T.—
Appointed Janitor-Technician in Bacteriology 26

Lyman, John F.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased—Acting Head of Department for 1912-1913 68

Mack, John T.—
And Mr. Sears investigate matter of printing plant 29
Referred to, with power, matter of repairs Lake Laboratory 56
Resolution of 39
Resolution of 64
Member of Auditing Committee and Farm Committee 64-65

Mackall, Helen H.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Registrar's Office 86

Maclean, Margaret—
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry for second semester 33
Madden, John F.—
- Re-appointed Clerk......................................................... 87

Magruder, W. T.—
- Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering.................... 81

Mahaffey, Evan Lawrence—
- Degree conferred on...................................................... 20

Mahaffey W. F.—
- Re-appointed Night Watchman and salary increased............... 88

Mainland, James—
- Appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering....................... 16

Major, David R.—
- Re-elected Professor of Psychology...................................... 77

Major, Ralph Marshall—
- Degree conferred on...................................................... 20

Mallon, Guy W.—
- Appointed to receive tablet in memory of Professor N. W. Lord... 64
- Member of Faculty Farm and Library Committees..................... 65

Mann, W. E.—
- Re-elected University Editor and salary increased................. 86

Manson, E. S., Jr.—
- Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy and salary increased.. 77

Manual Training—
- Appropriation from A. and E. Fund.................................... 11
- Appropriation for current expense.................................... 36

Mark, Clara Gould—
- Appointed Fellow in Geology........................................... 16
- Re-appointed Fellow in Geology........................................ 74

Markeson, Helen—
- Degree conferred on...................................................... 37

Marshall, F. R.—
- Resignation accepted.................................................... 64

Mathematics—
- Weaver, J. H.—resignation accepted............................... 32
- Bohannan, R. D.—granted leave of absence.......................... 36
- Bohannan, R. D.—declined leave of absence.......................... 47

Matthews, Josephine—
- Appointed Assistant in Domestic Science in Agricultural Extension 63

Mechanical Engineering—
- Hopkins, Archie L.—appointed Assistant................................ 9
- Readjustment made......................................................... 10
- Davis, J. J.—put on twelve month basis.............................. 10
- Pratt, Roy—salary increased.............................................. 10
Tappan, George H.—appointed Student Assistant .................. 16
Hitchcock, E. A.—granted leave of absence ...................... 36

Mechanics—
   Perry, Hiram S.—appointed Student Assistant .................. 16

Meckstroth, Wesley G.—
   Scholarship accepted ............................................. 17

Meetings of Board—
   August 2, 1911 .................................................... 3
   August 30, 1911 ................................................... 7
   September 26, 1911 ................................................. 15
   October 25, 1911 .................................................. 18
   January 18, 1912 .................................................. 22
   February 21, 1912 ............................................... 31
   March 1, 1912 ..................................................... 38
   March 27, 1912 .................................................... 39
   May 27-28, 1912 ................................................... 46-49
   June 10, 1912 ..................................................... 58
   June 12, 1912 ..................................................... 65
   June 28, 1912 ..................................................... 66

Meetings of Executive Committee—
   August 14, 1911 ................................................... 95
   October 15, 1911 .................................................. 95
   January 30, 1912 .................................................. 96
   March 1, 1912 ..................................................... 96
   June 20, 1912 ..................................................... 97
   June 28, 1912 ..................................................... 97-99

Meiklejohn, Robert—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary
   increased ............................................................. 80

Memorials—
   Thomas, Professor B. F.—death of ............................... 4
   Class of 1912—Limestone mantel ................................. 66

Mershon, Ralph D.—
   Appointed delegate ................................................ 14
   Appeared before Board—request concerning O. S. U. Association 17

Metallurgy and Mineralogy—
   Somermeier, E. E.—made Acting Head of Department ............. 5
   McCaughey, W. J.—elected Assistant Professor ................... 9
   Readjustment made .................................................. 9
   Balance salaries—transferred ..................................... 44

Metze, Oscar—
   Appointed Janitor .................................................. 89
Military Science—

Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Stengle, Wallace—appointed Clerk

Stengle, Wallace—resigned

Findlay, C. E.—appointed Clerk

Appropriation for salary

Transfer from A. and E. Fund to Forestry A. and E.

Miller, John T.—

Re-appointed Janitor

Mills, W. C.—

Re-elected Curator

Mine Engineering—

Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Callender, Ira C.—appointed Student Assistant

Barr, G. G.—appointed Student Assistant

Appropriation for travelling expenses

Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Miner, Charles Lewis—

Duplicate diploma authorized

Mines Building—

Named Lord Hall

Minor, W. H.—

Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering and salary increased

Miskimen, Mabel—

Re-appointed Assistant in Agriculture Extension

Montgomery, L. M.—

Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture and salary increased

Moody, R. M.—

Appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering

Moore, R. M.—

Re-appointed Janitor

Morrey, C. B.—

Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology and salary increased

Morris, C. C.—

Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics and salary increased

Member of Entrance Board

Morris, C. T.—

Appointed for part time service in Civil Engineering

Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering full time and salary increased
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, Albert Caine</td>
<td>Degree conferred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, W. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Instructor in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote, Don C.</td>
<td>Scholarship granted to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Ralph R.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant and Fellow in Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAvoy, Blanche</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, A. G.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Agronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, H. C.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaughney, W. J.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCampbell, E. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCombs, Nelson</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClelland, C. C.</td>
<td>Re-appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering and salary increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoard, G. W.</td>
<td>Duplicate diploma authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCombs, Nelson</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, W. C.</td>
<td>Member of Architectural Advisory Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication from—regarding railroad spur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directed to secure samples of coal for analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath, D. W.</td>
<td>Deduction on contract for omission of school base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill for railway spur ordered paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeever Electric Company</td>
<td>Proposal for extension of lighting system—accepted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Awarded contract for electric fixtures for Library Building

Contract for electric fixtures for Library Building declined

McKenzie, F. A.—
Title changed to Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased

McKenzie, W. M.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology
Re-appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology

McKinney, J. B.—
Re-appointed Fellow in English

McKnight, G. H.—
Re-elected Professor of English and salary increased
Member of Entrance Board

McMahon, Karl D.—
Resignation accepted

McManamy, Ruth—
Re-appointed Stenographer

McMillen, Alice—
Salary increased
Re-appointed Stenographer and salary increased

McNeal, Don—
Scholarship accepted

McNeal, E. H.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of European History

McNeal, Isabel—
Re-appointed Stenographer

McNeil, C. P.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry

McNeil, J. H.—
Resignation accepted

McOmber, L. W.—
Resignation accepted

McPherson, William—
Salary increased
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School

National Association of State Universities—
President Thompson appointed a delegate to meeting of

National Brick Manufacturers’ Scholarship—
Balance in fund assigned to Dean of College of Engineering for research work

National Museum—
Gift from
Neilan, Robert H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics .......................... 81

Nesbitt, Clyde S.—
Degree conferred on .................................................. 21

New York Blower Company—
Proposals of—accepted—for extension of heating and ventilating
system in Library Building ............................................. 42

New Courses—
Apprentice Course in Animal Husbandry—Four Year Course in
Agricultural Education ................................................. 24

New York University—
Delegates appointed to inauguration of Chancellor ................. 14

Nixon, Elizabeth—
Scholarship accepted .................................................. 17

Norris, W. J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing ......................... 80

North, William—
Re-appointed Day Policeman and salary increased .................... 88

Norton Company—
Gift from ........................................................................ 21

Norton, S. A.—
Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry ............................ 78

Nosker, C. A.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology ......................... 71

Nutt, E. J.—
Re-appointed Janitor ...................................................... 88

Obaugh, W. Aimee—
Re-appointed Stenographer ............................................... 87

Ohio Experiment Station—
Resolution concerning coöperative graduate work .................... 48
Plan of coöperation approved ............................................. 66

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society—
Preliminary plans for proposed new building presented .............. 3
Preliminary plans approved .............................................. 4
Chairman and Secretary directed to enter into contract regarding
use of University Architect ............................................... 13
Heating and lighting facilities for new museum ......................... 15
Plans for—approved ........................................................ 16

Ohio State University Association—
Arrangements entered into—expense office of Secretary ............ 17
Visitors Committee of ...................................................... 29
Communication regarding dormitories for men ....................... 29
Ohio Union—
  Steeb, C. E.—re-elected Treasurer ............................................... 64

Orton, Edward, Jr.—
  Member of Architectural Advisory Board ........................................ 12
  Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering ........................................ 78

Osborn, Evelyn—
  Degree conferred on ................................................................. 20

Osborn, Harry—
  Re-appointed Helper and salary increased ...................................... 88

Osborn, Herbert—
  Communication from regarding changes and repairs at Lake Laboratory ........................................ 56
  Appointed Director of Biological Survey of Ohio ......................... 66
  Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology ............................ 71
  Re-appointed for service at Lake Laboratory .................................. 71

Otis Elevator Company—
  Proposition of—to install electric elevator in Oxley Hall—accepted ........................................ 13

Oxley Hall—
  Porch and electric elevator authorized ........................................ 5
  Bids for sun parlor presented—contract awarded to F. M. Howard .............................. 17

Paddock, Wendall—
  Appointed Member Architectural Advisory Board .......................... 45
  Re-elected Professor of Horticulture and salary increased ............... 70

Page, W. H.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law ....................................................... 83

Palmer, W. H.—
  Appointed for work in Animal Husbandry Department .................... 46
  Appointed Instructor in Agricultural Extension Department ............. 66

Pammel, L. H.—
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ...................................... 71

Parker, Leslie Merton—
  Appointed Fellow in Geology ...................................................... 5
  Resignation accepted ..................................................................... 8

Payne, H. E.—
  Appointed delegate ....................................................................... 14

Paxton, John F.—
  Degree conferred on ....................................................................... 44

Pearson, F. B.—
  Re-appointed High School Visitor ................................................ 85

Pelster, E. R.—
  Elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering .................................... 79
Pence, Forrest K.—
   Elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering .......................... 78

Penn, R. A.—
   Proposition to purchase land accepted ............................... 8

Perkins, Clarence—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History................. 74

Perry, Hiram S.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics ........................... 16

Pflueger, Otto F.—
   Re-appointed Assistant in Forestry .................................. 70

Pharmacy—
   Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 11
   Shinn, Leon P.—resigned ............................................ 49
   Balance in salary account credited for student assistance ....... 49

Phillips, Thomas D.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Rural Economics ........................... 70

Phillips, Thomas G.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry .................... 68

Physical Education—
   Alexander, Harry A.—appointed Assistant .......................... 16
   Balance in salaries account cancelled ............................... 16
   Bauer, A. E.—salary increased ....................................... 16

Physics—
   Edwards, Ray L.—resigned ............................................ 8
   Barnett, S. J.—elected Assistant Professor .......................... 9
   Eckert, Albert L.—appointed Fellow ................................. 9
   Readjustment made .................................................... 9
   Woodbury, Dwight A.—elected Instructor .............................. 16
   Chapman, Albert K.—appointed Student Assistant ................... 21
   Cole, A. D.—granted leave of absence ................................ 36
   Hausstein, William,—resigned ....................................... 25
   Appropriation from A. and E. Fund .................................. 49

Plazas—
   Plans and specifications for—approved .............................. 51

Plumb, C. S.—
   Appeared before Board reference to breeding pens of Poultry Plant 31
   Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry and salary increased .... 69

Political Science—
   Spencer, Henry R.—granted leave of absence ........................ 37

Pomerene, F. E.—
   And President Thompson committee on dormitory system .......... 29
   Member of committee on University extension work ................ 30
Reported on dormitory system ........................................ 39
Reported that Attorney General had approved general plan for
dormitory system ....................................................... 52
Member of Executive and Faculty Committees ...................... 64
Resolution of ............................................................ 66
Poultry Building—
Plans and specifications approved .................................. 29
Located ................................................................. 30
Location of breeding and laying pens ................................. 31-32
Poultry Instruction Building—
Plans and specifications for a frame building—approved .......... 97
Powell, Warren Thompson—
Degree conferred on .................................................. 20
Pratt, Roy—
Salary increased ...................................................... 10
Re-appointed Helper and Fireman .................................... 81
Preston, J. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics .................... 81
Principles and Practice of Education—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................ 11
Price, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of
Agriculture ................................................................ 70
Prosser, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Geology ..................................... 74
Psychology—
Haines, Thomas H.—granted leave of absence ..................... 44
Purdy, R. C.—
Salary increased ......................................................... 10
Pyle, Theo H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing ............ 80
Railway to Grounds—
Bill for spur ordered paid ............................................. 45
Special State Appropriation—President authorized to provide for
expenditure of ........................................................... 57
Improvements to railroad spur authorized ............................. 98
Railroad Switch—
Matter of removing ...................................................... 26
Ramsey, Eloise—
Appointed Fellow in English ......................................... 74
Ramsower, H. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy and salary increased 68
Rasor, S. E.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics and salary increased ........................................... 81

Rausch, Alta L.—
Resignation accepted ........................................ 21

Ray, F. A.—
Expense bill ordered paid ................................... 27
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering .................... 82

Reasoner, I. C.—
Re-appointed Blacksmith and salary increased ............... 88

Reeder, C. W.—
Remuneration for services during the Summer Session ...... 5
Re-appointed Assistant Reference Librarian and put on 12 months basis ................................. 85

Registrar—
Directed to make semi-annual report of time devoted to teaching or supervision by teaching staff .......... 14

Repairs and Improvements Buildings and Grounds—
Proposed expenditure of appropriation—approved........... 55-56

Reports—
From Special Committee on Athletics ........................ 34
From Professor Bradford ....................................... 40
From Administrative Board of Summer Session—approved .... 47
From Graduate Council—approved ............................... 48
Concerning Biological Survey of Ohio ......................... 52-55

Resolutions—
On death of Professor Thomas .................................. 4
Concerning work of instructors .................................. 14
Concerning degrees ................................................ 27
Regarding dormitory system ..................................... 39
Concerning appropriations, interest on endowment, etc. .... 64
Cooperative graduate work ....................................... 48
Services of President Thompson at Commencement .......... 66

Rice, E. L.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ..................... 71

Rice, Paul N.—
Appointed Assistant in Library ................................ 5
Re-appointed Assistant in Library and salary increased .... 85

Richardson, A. G. G.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology and salary increased 84

Richey, William A.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ................................. 44
Rickard, Hortense—
  Re-appointed Assistant in Mathematics. .......................... 81

Rigby, Richard Reeves—
  Degree conferred on ............................................. 21

Rightmire, George W.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law. ..................................... 83

Rinehart, F. F.—
  Transferred from Agricultural Extension to Dairy Department... 22
  Resignation accepted ............................................. 44

Roads and Grounds Committee—
  Members of ................................................................ 65

Robinson, Alice—
  Re-elected Instructor in Art ......................................... 7

Rockwood, R. E.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages and salary increased. 75

Rogers, Howard—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................. 17

Rothe, H. H.—
  Appointed Technician in Bacteriology ............................. 21
  Resigned .................................................................. 25

Royer, R. M.—
  Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent and salary increased .... 86

Royon, James—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................. 17

Rules of Board of Trustees—
  Amended ................................................................... 5

Rural Economics—
  Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 11

Salter, Frederick J.—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................. 17

Samman, George P.—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................. 17

Sanborn, F. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts ............................ 80
  Appointed for Summer Term work .................................. 80

Sater, L. F.—
  Re-elected Treasurer .................................................. 64

Sauer, Dora—
  Re-appointed Assistant in Physical Education and salary increased 84

Sawyer, George B.—
  Scholarship accepted ................................................. 17

135
Schaffner, J. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Botany and salary increased................. 69

Schlaflly, R. K.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering ................. 79
Appointed for service Summer Camp........................................ 79
Chairman of Schedule Committee........................................... 86

Schlesinger, A. M.—
Elected Instructor in Political Science................................. 75

Schmidt, E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry............................................ 78

Schneider, Bertha—
Re-appointed Library Assistant and put on 12 months basis......... 87

Schneider, Harriet—
Re-appointed Stenographer.................................................. 87

Scholarships — See Free Scholarships

School Administration—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund........................................ 11

Scott, Ernest—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pathology............................ 84

Seaman, E. B.—
Re-appointed Janitor........................................................... 89

Seamonds, P. H.—
Deed to—cancelled.................................................................. 30

Sears, Walter J.—
Resolution of............................................................................ 14
And Mr. Mack investigate matter of printing plant...................... 29
Elected Chairman of Board of Trustees....................................... 64
Member of Executive, Building, Roads and Grounds and Library
Committees.................................................................................. 65

Secretary Board of Trustees—
Steeb, Carl E.—re-elected......................................................... 64

Seipel, Blanche L.—
Re-appointed Catalogue Assistant in Library and put on 12 months
basis.......................................................................................... 85

Sesler, Curry—
Resignation accepted............................................................... 47

Seymour, R. J.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology......... 72

Shadle, A. R.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoölogy and Entomology............. 71

Sharpe, Florence L.—
Appointed Cost Clerk............................................................... 86
Shatzer, C. A.—  
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory ......................... 71

Shauck, J. A.—  
Re-elected Professor of Law ............................................. 83

Sheard, Charles—  
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics and salary increased .... 82

Sheets, Beatrice—  
Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary increased ........................................ 73

Sheets, Cree—  
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 80

Shepardson, J. E.—  
Title changed to Instructor in Electrical Engineering and salary increased ........................................ 79

Sherman, C. E.—  
Member Architectural Advisory Board ................................ 12
Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering and salary increased .... 79

Shinn, Leon P.—  
Resignation accepted ...................................................... 49

Shoemaker, J. W.—  
Appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine ......................... 84

Shugert, Nettie—  
Re-appointed Stenographer ............................................... 87

Shuler, Harvey Albert—  
Degree conferred on ....................................................... 21
Sidewalk—High St. and 11th Ave.—  
Preliminary plans presented and approved ........................ 23
Plans, specifications and estimate approved ........................ 50
High St.—17th Ave. to Woodruff Ave.—plans for relaying approved 50

Siebenthaler, Clarence—  
Free scholarship transferred ............................................ 36

Siebert, John—  
Gift from ........................................................................ 91

Siebert, W. H.—  
Re-elected Professor of European History and salary increased .... 74
Gift from ........................................................................ 91

Sisson, Septimus—  
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy ....................... 84

Smith, Alva W.—  
Appointed Assistant in Physics ........................................... 82

Smith, Alpheus W.—  
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics and salary increased .... 82

137
Smith, J. R.—  
Re-elected Professor of Greek ........................................ 75
Smith, J. Warren—  
Re-elected Professor of Meteorological Science .................... 70
Smith, Lulu G.—  
Re-appointed Stenographer Editor's Office ............................ 86
Smith, Oliver—  
Re-appointed Janitor .................................................... 89
Smith, Ralph Q.—  
Scholarship accepted ..................................................... 17
Snead & Co. Iron Works, Inc.—  
Awarded contract for book stacks for Library ....................... 41
Proposal of—additions and deductions—accepted ....................... 43
Snook, J. H.—  
Elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery ................... 84
Sommerer, E. E.—  
Made Acting Head of Metallurgy and Mineralogy Dept. ............. 5
Salary increased ............................................................. 9
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Mineralogy and Acting  
Head of Dept. ............................................................... 82
Spease, Edward—  
Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy ....................................... 83
Special State Appropriations—  
List of ............................................................................. 57
Spencer, H. R.—  
Granted leave of absence .................................................... 37
Re-elected Professor of Political Science ................................. 75
Stack, Power House—  
Plans and specifications for—approved ................................... 50
Stahl, W. M.—  
Re-appointed Janitor ......................................................... 89
Staley, Homer F.—  
Title changed to Professor of Ceramic Engineering and salary  
increased ............................................................................. 78
Standly, William—  
Re-appointed Assistant Chief Engineer and salary increased .... 87
Stangle, Wallace—  
Appointed Clerk Military Department ..................................... 25
Resignation accepted ............................................................ 33
Starin, W. A.—  
Title changed to Assistant Professor ....................................... 16
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and salary increased 73
State Veterinarian—
  Bill of—referred to Executive Committee with power.............. 23
Steeb, Carl E.—
  Bond of—presented and approved........................................ 3
  And O. E. Bradfute directed to enter into contract with Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society regarding University Architect 13
  And President Thompson directed to enter into arrangement with Archaeological Society for heating and lighting new museum building.................................................. 15
  Directed to examine records Blackwood, Green & Co. ............. 28
  Authorized to pay old bill of Blackwood, Green & Co............. 98
  Directed to present plans and specifications for sidewalks, stack and extension hot water heating system to State Building Commission.............................................................. 51
  Directed to present plans and specifications for Botany and Zoology Building to State Building Commission........................... 45
  Order to present plans and specifications of Botany and Zoology Building to State Building Commission withdrawn........ 52
  Directed to have roadway from Biological Building to University Hall abandoned................................................................. 52
  Directed to set aside certain sum from appropriation for live stock and maintenance................................................................. 64
  Directed to furnish letter to L. F. Kiesewetter.................... 91
  Re-elected Secretary of Board of Trustees and salary increased.... 86
Stehle, R. L.—
  Appointed Fellow in Chemistry........................................... 78
Stephens, W. J.—
  Appointed Fellow in Chemistry........................................... 78
Stertzbach, H. W.—
  Title changed and salary increased..................................... 10
  Re-elected Instructor in Bridge Work................................. 79
Sticklemeyer, Louise—
  Re-appointed Stenographer.............................................. 87
Stone, Julius F.—
  Elected Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees.................... 64
  Member of Executive, Building, Roads and Grounds and Library Committees............................................................. 65
Stone, Rose—
  Degree conferred on..................................................... 20
Storage Building — See Implement Barn
Stout, Harry—
  Scholarship granted to.................................................. 39
Summer Session—
Appropriation for salary C. W. Reeder .......... 5
Budget for 1912 .................................. 34
Budget amended ................................... 44
Report from Administrative Board presented and approved .... 47
Fee increased ...................................... 47
Budget amended ................................. 66

Swartzel, Karl D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased ...... 81

Sweatman, Elizabeth—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoölogy and Entomology .......... 47

Tablet—
In memory of Professor N. W. Lord .......................... 64

Tallmadge, B. F.—
Appointed Janitor .................................. 88

Tappan, George H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering .......... 16
Re-appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering ...... 81

Tate, Hiram Lyle—
Degree conferred on .................................. 27

Taylor, Joseph R.—
Re-elected Professor of English and salary increased .......... 73

Taylor, Lucy M.—
Re-appointed Assistant to Registrar .......................... 86

Telephone and Telegraph service—
Regulation adopted concerning ................................ 15

Thacker, Alice A.—
Resignation accepted .................................. 47

Thomas, B. F.—
Death of—July 4, 1911 .................................. 4
Resolution on ........................................ 4

Thomas house—
University Architect directed prepare plans, specifications and estimate for remodeling .......... 45
Preliminary plans for remodeling presented and referred to President .................................. 90

Thomas, Laura P.—
Appointed Assistant in Greek and Latin ......................... 5
Fees ordered remitted .................................. 66
Re-appointed Assistant in Greek ............................... 75
Thomas, May—
  Granted leave of absence ........................................... 37
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of German ............................ 74

Thomas, Seth Clock Co.—
  Awarded contract for pneumatic clocks for Library Building ...... 42

Thomas, W. R.—
  Re-appointed Janitor .................................................. 89

Thompson, Charlie—
  Appointed Janitor ..................................................... 26

Thompson, William Oxley—
  Presented plans for Ohio State Archeological and Historical
    Building .............................................................. 3
  Submitted plan for Architectural Advisory Board ..................... 6
  Directed submit names of University Architect and Advisory Board 7
  Member Architectural Advisory Board ................................ 12
  Presented proposition concerning lease of land ........................ 13
  Reported purchase of land from Wm. J. Green ........................ 13
  Appointed delegate ................................................... 14
  And C. E. Steeb directed to enter into arrangement with Arche-
    ological Society for heating and lighting new museum ............. 15
  And Mr. Pomerene committee on dormitory for men ..................... 29
  Member committee on University Extension work ........................ 30
  Presented preliminary report on annual budget ........................ 46
  Directed to appear before Emergency Board ........................... 46
  Appointed Representative to University of Michigan Anniversary .... 47
  Authority given concerning Biological Survey of Ohio ............... 55
  Authorized to provide for expenditure of appropriation for railway. 57
  Appeared before Emergency Board .................................... 58
  Member Building and Roads and Grounds Committees ..................... 65
  Resolution—services at commencement ................................ 66
  Referred to—matter of remodeling Thomas house ........................ 90
  Re-elected President .................................................. 85

Thorne, Director—
  Ohio Experiment Station—communication from ........................ 66

Tilow, C. R.—
  Resignation accepted ................................................. 25

Townshend Hall—
  Roof repaired ......................................................... 3
  Appropriation for roof ............................................... 24

Townshend, Harriet—
  Re-appointed Assistant in Library ................................... 85

Treasurer—
  Sater, L. F. re-elected .............................................. 64
Truxall, H. E.—
Re-appointed Painter ........................................ 88

Tuloss, Joseph W.—
Scholarship accepted ........................................ 17

Turnbull, W. D.—
Salary increased ................................................ 22
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing ............. 80

Tuttle, A. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law .................................. 83

Tway, Elsa—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 20

Twiss, George R.—
Re-appointed High School Visitor ........................... 85

Uncapher, Everett L.—
Scholarship accepted ........................................... 17

Underhill, L. J.—
Bill of—ordered paid ........................................... 23

Underwood, J.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ............................... 78

University Architect—
Position of—created ............................................ 7
Bradford, Joseph N.—appointed ................................. 11
Office of—appropriation ......................................... 12
Presented detail plans and specifications for Implement Barn ... 14
Record of work of .................................................. 17
Presented bids for sun parlor Oxley Hall ................. 17
Presented revised plans and specifications for Implement Barn ... 32
Presented preliminary plans for Botany and Zoölogy Building ... 32
Directed prepare plans, specifications and estimate for remodeling Thomas house ........................................... 45
Directed prepare plans, etc. for additional exits at Gymnasium ... 45
Presented plans, specifications and estimate for Botany and Zoölogy Building—approved ......................... 45
Directed prepare preliminary sketches for Women's Building .... 51
Directed prepare preliminary sketches for Horticulture and Forestry Building and for Women's Dormitory .... 52

University Faculty—
Communication from regarding revision of rules and addition of new courses—approved ......................... 23

University Hall—
Plans and specifications for steps in front of—approved ... 51
Plans and specifications for new entrance to—approved .... 51
Plans and specifications for plaza—approved .................. 51
University of Michigan—
   Anniversary—representatives appointed.................................. 47
Vallance, Alexander—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering........... 81
Veterinary Clinic Building Equipment—
   Report from Dr. D. S. White concerning expenditure of appropriation—approved and expenditure authorized................................. 98
Veterinary Medicine—
   Hopper, John G.—appointed Assistant...................................... 5
   Appropriation for experiments.................................................. 26
   McNeil, Dr. J. H.—resigned..................................................... 44
   Transfer of funds to Veterinary Clinic...................................... 67
Vice-Chairman of Board of Trustees—
   Stone, Julius F.—elected....................................................... 64
Vivian, Alfred—
   Granted leave of absence....................................................... 36
   Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry............................ 68
Waid, E. D.—
   Resignation accepted............................................................ 16
Waid, Robert N.—
   Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering.................................. 16
   Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering.................................. 79
   Appointed for service in Summer Camp...................................... 79
Wallace, E. S.—
   Re-appointed Fellow in Chemistry............................................ 78
Walradt, Henry F.—
   Appointed Substitute Instructor in Economics and Sociology........... 16
   Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased............... 73
Ward, K. B.—
   Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering.................................. 9
Wardall, Ruth A.—
   Re-elected Professor of Domestic Science................................... 70
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.—
   Awarded contract for elevator in Library Building......................... 37
Warren, J. H.—
   Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology......................... 72
Warren, M. C.—
   Appointed Fellow in English.................................................. 73
Water Rate—
   Appropriation to cover overdraft........................................... 67
Watters, Bess C.—
   Re-appointed Cashier and salary increased.................................. 86
Weate, J. J.—
  Appointed Janitor ......................................................... 22
  Re-appointed Janitor ...................................................... 88

Weaver, James H.—
  Resignation accepted ..................................................... 33

Weber, Henry A.—
  Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry .................. 68

Weimer, G. O.—
  Re-appointed Assistant in Physics and salary increased ....... 82

Wellbaum, H. C.—
  Free scholarship transferred to ......................................... 36

West, C. J.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 81

Weygaedt, W. G.—
  Appointed Groom ............................................................. 88

Wheeler, T. L.—
  Salary increased .............................................................. 25
  Re-appointed Editor Agricultural Extension and salary increased 63

White, D. S.—
  Appeared before Board regarding location of buildings .......... 32
  Reported concerning expenditure of appropriation for equipment of Veterinary Clinic Building .................................. 98
  Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine .............................. 84

White, Edna N.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Domestic Science ............. 70

Whitmer, W. W.—
  Re-appointed Janitor ....................................................... 89

Wilkinson, J. A.—
  Title changed to Assistant Professor of Chemistry, salary increased 78

Williams, D. N.—
  Re-appointed Janitor ....................................................... 88

Williams, O. E.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 80

Williams, Elmore O.—
  Scholarship accepted ....................................................... 17

Williams, Samuel—
  Re-appointed Janitor ....................................................... 88

Windau, Clayton—
  Scholarship accepted ....................................................... 17

Wing, Alice—
  Resignation accepted ..................................................... 47
Wingert, H. Shindle—
   Re-elected Professor of Physical Education ........................................ 84
Withdrawal of Students—
   Rule concerning ................................................................................. 23
Withrow, J. R.—
   Title changed to Professor of Chemistry and salary increased ............. 78
Wittenmeyer, J. G.—
   Resignation accepted ........................................................................... 47
Wolf, Ida N.—
   Resignation accepted ........................................................................... 16
Wollaeger, Mfg. Co.—
   Awarded contract for book cases for Library Building ........................ 41
Women's Council—
   And Alumnae—appeared before Board reference Women's Building .... 51
   Papers from—concerning Dean of Women ........................................... 36
   Directed to present needs to President Thompson ................................ 51
Women's Dormitory—
   University Architect directed prepare preliminary sketches for new building ......................................................................................... 52
Woodbury, Dwight A—
   Appointed Instructor in Physics .......................................................... 16
   Re-elected Instructor in Physics and salary increased ......................... 82
Woodford, H. Louise—
   Appointed Assistant in Archaeology ................................................... 85
Woodrow, G. B.—
   Appointed Farm Foreman ..................................................................... 44
   Re-appointed Farm Foreman .................................................................. 70
Woodrow, G. H.—
   Proposition to lease land to University—accepted ................................ 13
Wright, H.—
   Resignation accepted ........................................................................... 16
Wright, Harold—
   Appointed Apprentice in Industrial Arts ............................................. 80
Zeller, Helen—
   Appointed Inventory Clerk ................................................................... 86
Zoology and Entomology—
   Appropriation for microscopes—Emergency ....................................... 24
   Fulton, B. B.—appointed Student Assistant ......................................... 25
   Wittenmeyer, J. G.—Resigned ............................................................... 47
   Sweatman, Elizabeth—appointed Student Assistant ............................ 47
   Mote, Don C.—appointed Student Assistant ......................................... 47

145
RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FROM

June 30, 1912, To July 1, 1913

1914
PRESS OF OHIO STATE REFORMATORY
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Page 2 is blank
The Board of Trustees met at the call of the President at the Hotel Breakers, Cedar Point, Ohio.


* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. Mr. C. R. George, Instructor in the Department of Animal Husbandry, and Mr. Milton C. Warren, Fellow in English, declined appointment for the year 1912-1913.

2. The resignation of Mr. F. B. Hagaman, Instructor in Manual Training for the Summer Session was accepted, effective July 13, 1912, and Mr. S. P. Smith, was appointed to complete the work in the Summer Session, in place of Mr. Hagaman.

3. The name of Professor O. C. Lockhart was substituted for that of Professor W. F. Gephart in the Summer Session Budget, the salary to remain the same.

4. In order to correct the record, the appointment of Mr. W. H. Palmer, Instructor in Animal Husbandry in the Agricultural Extension Department, was made for eleven months, effective August 1, 1912, at a salary of $125.00 per month.

5. The following appointments were made for positions already provided in the Budget:

   Mr. T. S. Hewerdine, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1500.00.

   Mr. Wilmer G. Stover, Instructor in Botany, at a salary of $1400.00.

   Mr. Robert B. Stoltz, Instructor in Dairying, salary on the basis of $1000.00 for twelve months, beginning August 1, 1912.

   Mr. Ralph Jeffries, Assistant in Horticulture, at a salary of $600.00.

   Mr. Wesley E. Gatewood, Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $775.00.

   Mr. Charles Ross Schroyer, Fellow in Geology, at a salary of $300.00.
Mr. Earl Jones and Mr. E. Basil Hawes, Fellows in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00 each.

Mr. J. M. Rudwin, Fellow in German, at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Kathryn M. Roeser, B. A., (Marietta College) Fellow in English at a salary of $300.00, in place of Milton C. Warren.

Miss Adelaide Jenney, B. A., (Oberlin) M. A., (University of Illinois) Fellow in English, at a salary of $300.00.

Mr. E. P. Bengert, B. A., (Brown University) Fellow in English, at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Wahnita DeLong, B. A., (Ohio Wesleyan) Fellow in English at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Emma Rower, B. A., (Ohio State University) Fellow in English at a salary of $300.00.

Mr. Paul M. Herbert, B. A., (Ohio State University) Fellow in English at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Genevieve Lawrence, B. A., (Ohio State University) Fellow in English, at a salary of $300.00.

Professor George Frederick Arps, of the University of Illinois, Professor of Psychology, at a salary of $2250.00, and $250.00 was added to the appropriation already made, to cover the above salary.

6. It was ordered that the salary of Professor V. H. Davis, of the Department of Horticulture, be paid as follows: $1500.00 from the University funds and $300.00 from the Agricultural Extension funds.

7. It was ordered that where fellowships have been granted to students, the usual rule concerning the payment of fees shall obtain for the Summer Session, with the understanding, however, that this concession shall not in any case exceed four semesters.

8. An appropriation of $50.00 was made for current expense for the Summer Session, said appropriation to include payment to Miss Grace Fullington for services in the department of Physical Education.

9. An appropriation of $275.00 was made to cover the salary of $40.00 per month, not to exceed three months, and expenses, as approved by the President, for the same period, for services rendered by T. G. Watson in the Co-operative Ohio Rural Life Survey.

10. The salary of Miss Emma McKinley, Superintendent of Oxley Hall, was increased to $125.00 per month, beginning July 1, 1912.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented sketches of the proposed improvement of the Thomas house, as prepared by the University Architect, and on motion of Mr. Stone, said plans were referred to the President and Secretary with full power, with the understanding that the Athletic Board should make these improvements without assistance from the University.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from Allen & Collens containing a list of the equipment needed to complete the
new Library Building. After reading said list, the same was re-
ferred to the Library Building Committee for examination and
report.

* * * * * * * * *
The President presented a communication from the architects
of the Library Building, asking for an extension of thirty days
on the contract of D. W. McGrath. This matter was also refer-
red to the Library Building Committee for report.

* * * * * * * * *

Electric fixtures were ordered placed in the third floor of
the Library Building, the estimated cost being $250.00.

* * * * * * * * *

The President was authorized to use the seminar rooms of
the new Library Building for class room purposes.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that on July 22, 1912, in accordance
with the advertisement, bids had been received for the sidewalk
on High Street and Eleventh Avenue and for the new Fifteenth
Avenue Entrance; that said bids had been opened by Mr. Mc-
Cracken, Mr. Royer and the Secretary and found to be as follows:

FOR THE HIGH STREET and ELEVENTH AVENUE SIDEWALK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William M. Graham</td>
<td>$8900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Patterson</td>
<td>4685 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Knight</td>
<td>5988 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acme Paving Company for sidewalk, 25¢ per sq. ft; for
removing present walk, 15¢ per sq. yd; for relaying sidewalk
Seventeenth Ave. to Woodruff Ave., 16¢ per sq. ft.

FOR MACADAM ROADWAY and SIDEWALK FIFTEENTH AVE. ENTRANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William M. Graham</td>
<td>$6450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Patterson</td>
<td>4940 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Knight</td>
<td>5126 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion, the contract for the High Street and Eleventh
Avenue sidewalks was awarded to E. A. Patterson at his bid of
$4685 00, said bid being below the estimate of $4991 87, and on
motion, the contract for the Fifteenth Avenue Entrance, including
roadway and sidewalk, was awarded to E. A. Patterson at his
bid of $4940 00, said bid being below the estimate of $5,189.00.
The President presented the plan and estimated cost of the proposed extension of the spur track into the Robinson Laboratory, as prepared by the Hocking Valley Railway Company, the cost of said improvement being estimated at $1650.00.

Upon the recommendation of the President, said extension was authorized and the Secretary was directed to arrange with the Hocking Valley Railway Company to do the work.

The President presented a report from Mr. McCracken relative to the tests of coals, furnished in accordance with instructions given by the Executive Committee at its meeting held June 20, 1912:

COLUMBUS, July 25, 1912.

Mr. C. E. Stebb, Secretary, Campus.

Dear Sir:

We hand you herewith report of Mr. A. Vallance, Engineer, on the coal tests made by him on July 4th and 5th, 1912, and also test by Professor E. A. Hitchcock on "Black Betsy," West Virginia Splint for comparison. Also the analysis of the Maynard Company's Meigs Co. coal.

The bids of the Lorain Coal & Dock Company and the Central Hocking Coal Company were identical, $1.25 per ton. The bid of A. Simons & Son on West Virginia Splint was $1.39 per ton, all delivered at the University.

You will note by the report that the West Virginia Splint coal contains 6.1% more heat units and that it gives better evaporation per pound of actual coal for boiler of 12.5%, or for boiler and economizer 11.3%. As we do not use the economizer, we base our conclusions on the other test of 12.5% difference in evaporation for boiler. It would require approximately 1500 tons of coal less to be handled.

The Maynard Company, whose bid was $1.29 per ton, offers but little better value than the Central Hocking Coal Company, and for that reason is not considered.

We recommend the proposition for "Black Betsy," West Virginia Splint, as bid upon by A. Simons & Son.

Very truly yours,

W. C. McCracken.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract, in accordance with the recommendation of Mr. McCracken, was awarded to A. Simons & Son, of Columbus, for West Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack coal, at $1.39 per ton said coal to be routed K. & M. by way of Hocking Valley.

The President presented a report from Mr. Bradford concerning the condition of the north wing of Hayes Hall, and on
motion, an examination of the north wing was ordered and if repairs are necessary, said repairs are hereby authorized to be made promptly.

* * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication concerning the location and general plan of the proposed Woman's Building and on motion, a committee consisting of President Thompson, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Stone, was appointed to confer with the Alumnae Committee and the University Architect and to recommend to the Board of Trustees the location and general plan of the proposed building.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Sears, representing the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union, requested permission from the Trustees to remove the partition between the bowling alleys and the dining room and to remove the bowling alleys for the purpose of installing a "self-help" restaurant in the room now used for bowling. Said changes were authorized by the Trustees, with the understanding that the cost of the improvement shall be borne by the Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following applications for deeds as submitted by Captain Cope, and on motion, the Chairman was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1099-709 of George B. Nye for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 16097, in Pike County.

Application No. 1100-710 of Frank A. Stephens for 99 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1101-711 of C. E. Hemerle for 109 acres of land in Survey No. 2450, in Pike County.

Application No. 1102-712 of George B. Nye for 57.3 acres of land in Survey No. 14560, in Pike County.

Application No. 1103-713 of George B. Nye for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.

Application No. 1104-714 of Elizabeth White for 131½ acres of land in Survey No. 15205, in Pike County.


Application No. 1106-716 of David W. Metzger and wife for 61.20 acres of land in Survey No. 15720, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1107-717 of Covert & Wamsley for 160 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1108-718 of Chandler J. Moulton for 500 acres of land in Survey No. 15406, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1109-719 of T. J. Coe for 270.75 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 and 79 acres in Survey No. 15731-15732, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1110-720 of Eva Smith for 145½ acres of land in Survey No. 15406, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1112-722 of Charles L. Hyde for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15732, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1113-723 of Aaron J. Reel and Mary Sophia Reel for 128.80 acres of land in Survey No. 15732, in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman,

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,

Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 24, 1912, 2 P.M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings of February 21, to July 26, 1912, inclusive, were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Collens, of Allen & Collens, Architects, appeared before the Board and requested that Mr. D. W. McGrath, contractor, for the new Library Building, be granted a further extension of thirty days on his contract.

Whereupon Mr. Sears, representing the Library Building Committee, reported that said Committee was not in favor of granting Mr. McGrath an extension as requested by the Architect.
On motion of Mr. Mack, the report of the Committee was accepted and the request for said extension was declined.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   
   J. H. Hunt, Professor of Electrical Engineering, effective September 1, 1912.
   
   Joseph H. Gourley, Assistant Professor of Horticulture, Agricultural Extension Department, effective September 15, 1912.
   
   H. W. Stertzbach, Instructor in Bridgework, Department of Civil Engineering, effective September 1, 1912.
   
   Albert Eckert, Fellow in Physics, effective September 1, 1912.
   
   C. S. Lehner, Second Assistant Chemical Supply Store, effective October 1, 1912.
   
   Miss Lulu G. Smith, Stenographer in the Editor's Office, effective August 31, 1912.

2. E. R. Pelster, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, declined the appointment on account of ill health; Miss Adelaide Jenney, Fellow in English, C. A. Nosker and C. G. Busby, Fellows in Zoology and Entomology, also declined appointment.

3. The following appointments were made:
   
   A. E. Flowers, Professor of Electrical Engineering, vice Professor J. H. Hunt, resigned, at a salary of $2,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
   
   John Whyte, Instructor in German, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
   
   George H. Barthalomew, Instructor in Physical Education at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
   
   Henry C. Ohlsen, Instructor in Physical Education, at a salary of $1,200.00, provided in the Budget.
   
   R. A. Brown, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, vice E. R. Pelster, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
   
   W. S. Hindman, Instructor in Civil Engineering, vice H. W. Stertzbach, resigned, at a salary of $1,300.00, provided in the Budget.
   
   A. P. Weiss, Instructor in Psychology, for the year 1912-1913, at a salary of $1,400.00, and $1,400.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
   
   Dr. Andrew Miller Jansen, Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $775.00, as provided in the Budget.
   
   Malcolm Sewell, Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00 per year, as provided in the Budget.
   
   Malon Yoder, Field Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00 per year, as provided in the Budget, beginning September 10, 1912.
   
   John J. Breckur, Assistant in Founding, eleven months, at a salary of $75.00 per month, and Robert E. Smith, Assistant in Woodworking, ten months, at $75.00 per month, salaries to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the Department of Industrial Arts.
Miss Marie McLellan, Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, at a salary of $700.00, to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the above department.

William Hislop and Gilbert Gusler, Assistants in the department of Animal Husbandry at a salary of $1,200.00 each, to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the above department.

Clare O. Ewing, Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Mary C. Wakefield Fellow in English, vice Miss Adelaide Jenney, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Evelyn Osborn, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Charles Warner Stafford, Student Assistant in Mine Engineering, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Rose Gormley and Miss Lillian E. Humphrey, Student Assistants in the Department of Botany, at a salary of $150.00 each, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Florence B. Marsh, Student Assistant in Physical Education, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

John M. Heffelfinger, Student Assistant in Physical Education, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget.

Miss Mary Storer, Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, at an salary of $100.00, and W. W. Marshall, William Bauchmiller, V. R. Haber and W. A. Price were also appointed Student Assistants in Zoology and Entomology, at a salary $75.00 each, said salaries to be paid from the amount appropriated for salaries for Fellows and Student Assistants in that department.

Miss Nellie D. Keith, Stenographer in the Editor's office, vice Miss Lulu G. Smith, at a salary of $45.00 per month, beginning September 1, 1912.

H. W. Miller, Second Assistant in the Chemical Supply Store, vice C. S. Lechner, at a salary of 50.00 per month, beginning October 1, 1912.

James Lawson, Porter in the Chemical Supply Store, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective July 1, 1912, as provided in the Budget.

Arthur P. Freund, Mechanician in the Department of Physics, at a salary of $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Stanley Porter, Student Janitor Botany Building, at a salary of $125.00, as provided in the Budget.

Mrs. Anna Miller, Janitress Hayes Hall, at a salary of $35.00, per month, beginning September 18, 1912, provided in the Budget.

Emmett Beecher, Janitor North End Veterinary Clinic Building, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning September 17, 1912, provided in the Budget.

4. The $300.00 appropriated for the salary of Albert Eckert, Fellow in Physics, resigned, was transferred to the account of current expense to be used by the head of the department for student assistance.

5. An appropriation of $30.00 was made to the Department of Bacteriology to cover the salary of H. T. Ludwig for the month of June 1912.

6. An appropriation of $56.00 was made to the Department of Animal Husbandry to cover the cost of the poultry exhibit and demonstration at the Ohio State Fair.
7. Miss Caroline M. Breyfogle, Ph.D., was elected Dean of Women, with the rank of Professor, at a salary of $2,000.00, as provided in the Budget. Miss Breyfogle was authorized to offer courses in Biblical Literature and History, as may be approved in the usual manner.

8. The President reported the gift of an additional $500.00 to the Derby Scholarship from the estate of Mrs. Julia P. Derby, mother of Professor Derby, and submitted a letter from Professor Derby as part of the record. Whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of the gift.

9. The election by the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union of Carl M. Baldwin, as House Manager, was approved.

10. The President was authorized to appoint a delegate to attend the seventy-fifth anniversary of Mt. Holyoke College, October 8th and 9th, and the inauguration of President Meiklejohn of Amherst College on October 16th.

11. The rule was changed concerning the non-resident fee, to the effect that students must be residents in Ohio not less than one year, before they are eligible under the resident fee.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * 

Mr. Pomerene moved that a request be made of the Faculty to appoint a committee of three, to consult with a like committee consisting of two members of the Board of Trustees and the President of the University, on the desirability of conferring honorary degrees at the next commencement, the said committees to report back to the Faculty and to the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Mack, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Sears were selected to represent the Trustees on said committee.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * 

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, a committee was ordered appointed to confer with the Public Service Commission of Ohio regarding the use of University men for expert service coming under the direction of the Public Service Commission.

The Chairman appointed President Thompson, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Mack such a committee.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * 

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1114-724 of John W. Layton et al for 208 acres of land in Survey No. 15449 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1115-725 of Frank A. Cunningham for 50 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1116-726 of Frank A. Cunningham for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Union Township, Scioto County.
Application No. 1117-727 of T. A. Cunningham for 45½ acres of land in Survey No. 15628 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1118-728 of James E. Hamilton for 68.54 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1120-730 of The Flagg Estate Co. for 1116½ acres of land in Survey No. 15800; 208 acres of land in Survey No. 15231; 251 acres of land in Survey No. 15824; 140.75 acres of land in Survey No. 15290 and 92½ acres of land in Survey No. 14944 in Adams and Scioto Counties—Total 1814.75 acres.

*  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet October 8th and 9th.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB.  WALTER J. SEARS,  
Secretary.  Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 8, 1912, 2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to adjournment.


*  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *

The President presented an outline of the requests as prepared by the Deans of the various colleges, for new buildings and equipment needed in their colleges during the coming year, which would require special appropriations by the legislature.

Upon the request of the President, Deans Boyd, Orton, Price, and Denney, Dr. Littlejohn and Miss Wardall appeared before the Board in explanation of the various requests made by them.

*  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet in the morning at 8:30.

*  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  

October 9, 1912, 8:30 A. M.

The Board came together with the same members present as at yesterday's session.
Upon the request of the President, Mr. McCracken also appeared before the Board in explanation of the requests made by him for the Division of Operation.

* * * * * * * * *

After these hearings, the President was directed to prepare an additional statement as to the needs presented, such statement to be sent to each member of the Board, final action on the same to be taken at the next meeting.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following appointments were made:
   - Leroy J. Velit, Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1912.
   - Roy Haber, Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $30.00 per month, provided in the Budget, effective November 1, 1912.
   - Winthrop G. Plumb, Student Assistant in the Department of Industrial Arts, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1912.
   - J. F. Madden, Clerk in the Military Department, at a salary of $500.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1912.
   - Charles E. Findlay, Clerk in the Military Department, at a salary of $500.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1912.
   - Miss Jessie B. Bush, Stenographer in the Editor's Office, at a salary of $45.00 per month, beginning October 1, 1912. Miss Bush takes the place of Miss Keith who was appointed at the last meeting of the Board and whose death occurred the same day.

2. An appropriation of $600.00 was made to cover the appointment of an additional stenographer in University Hall for such work as may be assigned by the President.

3. An appropriation of $65.00 was made to cover the salaries of two additional officers in the Regiment—one Major at $35.00 and one Captain at $30.00.

4. An appropriation of $35.00 was made to the Department of English for current expense.

5. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty the following degrees were granted:

   **AS OF THE CLASS OF 1912**

Anna B. Adams, B. A.
Florence M. Chamberlin, B. A.
Harriet B. Conklin, B. A.
Grace A. Fullington, B. A.
Ruth Miller, B. A.
William A. Tippie, B. A.
Mrs. Ethel Denune Young, B. A.
William Cannon Lawson, B. Sc. in Education.
Jean Gertrude Kitt, B. Sc. in Education.
Walter W. Borden, B. Sc. in Education.
Edgar Collins Bain, B. Sc. in Chemical Engineering.

   **AS OF THE CLASS OF 1907**

Alan Dean Wilkinson, Engineer of Mines.
6. The President presented the following resolution passed by the University Faculty at its meeting held October 2, 1912:

"Resolved. That in conformity with the action of the Board of Trustees on this subject, a committee of four of this Faculty, to be appointed by the President, be created to confer with the committee of the Board of Trustees regarding the granting of honorary degrees and to report for the consideration of the Faculty, the conclusions, if any, of such joint committee."

In accordance with the above resolution the following committee was appointed:

Professor G. W. Knight  Professor J. Leighton
Professor W. H. Siebert  Professor F. P. Graves

7. President Thompson, Dean H. C. Price and Mr. A. B. Graham were appointed delegates to attend the meeting of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations to be held in Atlanta, Ga., November 13-15, 1912.

8. The President submitted a communication from Dean Price in the matter of the free scholarship from Montgomery County, and recommended that a third scholarship be granted to Miss Beatrice Apple, which was agreed to.

The following Free Scholarships were approved and accepted:

Mrs. Blanche B. Bowers .................. Allen County
Harry G. Stevens .......................... Ashtabula County
Wilbert Schaal .......................... Belmont County
Thomas F. Walker ....................... Brown County
Emory Meeker .......................... Clermont County
Robert Fleming .......................... Columbiana County
Arthur Paul Jones ....................... Cuyahoga County
Ethel Jones ............................. Gallia County
Floyd Truxell ........................... Huron County
Fred C. Liles ........................... Huron County
William F. Owrey ....................... Lawrence County
Ralph A. Routsong ....................... Montgomery County
Hursh Yost ............................. Perry County
Petrea Gableman ........................ Pike County
W. R. Wheelock ........................ Portage County
Herbert Kettler ........................ Shelby County
Ramond Irwin Lovell ..................... Summit County
Karl D. Hirn ............................ Van Wert County
Lyman Mulford Silvers .................. Warren County

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1121-731 of August Rudity for 124 acres of land in Survey No. 15830 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1122-732 of James C. Murray for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 8213 in Greene County.

Application No. 1124-734 of S.C. Ryan for 205 acres of land in Survey No. 16147 in Adams County.

Application No. 1125-735 of John W. O'Brien for 183.27 acres of land in Survey No. 15830; 116 acres of land in Survey No. 15830-15836; 125 acres of land in Survey No. 15836 and 95 acres of land in Survey No. 15561 in Scioto County.

Captain Cope presented an application from Mr. James C. Murray, for the purchase of 3½ acres of land in Ross Township, Greene County, said land having been appraised at $65.00 per acre.

On motion, the sale of this land was referred to Mr. O. E. Bradfute for investigation and report.

The Secretary presented a communication from T. C. Anderson, attorney for Mrs. Bertha Winterberg, in which he objects to the execution of the deed by the Vice-President of the Board of Trustees; whereupon, on motion, the Chairman, Mr. Walter J. Sears, was authorized to execute said deed.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the contract with Captain Alexis Cope was renewed for another year on the same basis as heretofore.

Mr. Bradfute, to whom was referred the recommendation of Captain Cope for the sale of 3½ acres of land in Ross Township, Greene County, to James C. Murray, at $65.00 per acre, recommended said sale, and on motion, the chairman was directed to execute the deed.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at 2 P. M. Friday, October 18, 1912.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb, Walter J. Sears,
Secretary. Chairman.

Office of the Board of Trustees
Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio, October 30, 1912, 2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at the call of the President.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman; Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and Guy W. Mallon.
* * * * * * * * * *

Messrs. A. Simons & Son, contractors for the fuel supply for the current year, appeared before the Board and asked that their contract be modified as to specifications. After hearing the contractors, they were advised that no action could be taken by the Board of Trustees without the approval of the Attorney General, and, on motion, the statement of A. Simons & Son was ordered placed before the Attorney General for his advice and instructions.
* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which was agreed to:

1. The following appointments were made:

   G. G. Barr, Student Assistant in the department of Mine Engineering, for the first semester, at a salary of $150.00, as provided in the Budget.

   Mabel Rodebaugh was appointed Stenographer in the department of Economics and Sociology, effective September 1, 1912, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

   Cordelia Smith, Stenographer in the Chemistry Building, effective September 17, 1912, at the salary provided in the Budget.

   Mary Thomas, Stenographer in the Physics and Biological Buildings, effective September 16, 1912, at the salary provided in the Budget.

2. An appropriation of $140.00 was made to the department of English for the purchase of two Underwood typewriters, for use in the course in Journalism.

3. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty the following persons were granted the degree of Master of Arts as of the Class of 1912,

   - Sturgiss B. Davis
   - Leon B. McCarty
   - Clifford W. Jackson
   - Jacob Francis Shreve
   - Cecil P. Lyon
   - Clarence R. Weinland

4. The rent of the Thomas house was remitted for the year ending June 30, 1912.

5. An appropriation of $43.80 was made to the department of Agricultural Chemistry for the purchase of apparatus belonging to the late Professor Henry A. Weber, the same having been appraised by Professor William McPherson.

6. The salary of Professor C. C. Huntington of the department of Economics and Sociology was increased $100.00, and an appropriation was made to cover this increase.

7. The services of Emmett R. Beecher as janitor of the North End of Veterinary Laboratory were discontinued, effective October 31, 1912.

8. An appropriation of $255.00 was made to the department of Physical Education for the purchase of a piano.
9. The following Free Scholarships were approved and accepted:

Oliver Gossard ...................... Auglaize County, 1 year
Clate Priestly ........................ Gallia County, 1 year.
Edwin G. Hibbs ........................ Harrison County.
Leo Rummell .......................... Trumbull County.

The President submitted a letter from the State Board of Health extending its thanks to the University and expressing its appreciation of the co-operation of the Department of Zoology in the investigations that are being made in the laboratories of the State Board of Health on acute poliomyelitis.

The President presented a revised list of the buildings and equipment needed, to be requested of the coming legislature, and after careful consideration it was decided that the needs of the women should take precedence.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the President was authorized to prepare a statement of the needs of the University along the lines presented at this meeting and as tacitly agreed upon by the Trustees, the President to have full power to prepare such statement for the Auditor of State, and to add to such statement the absolute necessity of creating a building fund for the University.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the University Architect, Mr. Bradford, and Mr. Chubb were directed to make a study of the campus with a view to locating the building sites, and to report their progress from time to time to the Board of Trustees for examination and discussion.

The bill of Alley & Emery for furniture for the Library Building was referred to Mr. Stone for investigation and report.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, $1,000.00 was appropriated for the use of the Central Committee for Ohio State Day.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 18, 1912.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the President at the University.


* * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings held Sept 24, October 8–9, and October 30, 1912, were read and approved.

* * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1126-736 of John W. O'Brien for 300 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15830-15836 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1127 737 of John W. O'Brien for 60 acres of land in Survey No. 15731 and 57 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1129-739 of Francis Rudity for 151.50 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1130-740 of George Padgett for 50 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1131-741 of Julius F. Montavon for 64 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1133-743 of Frances J. Montavon for 22 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1134-754 of John Willey for 59.08 acres of land in Survey No. 15830 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1135-745 of Peter Jeanguenot for 45½ acres of land in Survey Nos. 15037-15354-15730 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1136-746 of John Hilt for 112 acres of land in Survey No. 15893 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1137-747 of Amanda Davis for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 15893 in Scioto County.


18
Application No. 1140-750 of Thomas Arnold for 122 acres of land in Survey No. 15893 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1141-751 of Milton Green Wyckoff for 157 acres of land in Survey No. 16148 in Pike County.

Application No. 1142-752 of Bridget Finn for 67 acres of land in Survey No. 15893 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1143-753 of James Myers for 88 acres of land in Survey No. 16036 in Adams County.

Application No. 1144-754 of William Myers for 60 acres of land in Survey No. 16036 in Adams County.


Application No. 1146-756 of George Scheiderer for 22 acres of land in Survey No. 12075 in Union County.

Application No. 1147-757 of Alfred D. McGown et ux for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 16036 in Adams County.

Application No. 1148-758 of Milton M. Staley for 56 ½ acres of land in Survey No. 15844 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1150-760 of Martha E. Morton for 69.80 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15066-15382-15729 and 3½ acres of land in Survey No. 15731 in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * *

President Thompson presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. On the recommendation of the University Faculty the following degrees were conferred:

   Isabel Maris Bachelor of Arts, as of the Class of 1912.
   Raymond Watkins, Civil Engineer, as of the Class of 1912.
   Yoshihisa Kawaguchi, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1912.
   Albert Alden Doty, Bachelor of Science in Education, as of the Class of 1912.

   The certificate of Pharmaceutical Chemist was granted to Myron Bradley Ozersky and to Hudson Lowell Zemer, as of the Class of 1912.

2. The following resignations were accepted:

   David R. Kellogg, Instructor in Chemistry, effective January 1, 1913.
   Helen H. Mackall, Assistant to the Registrar, effective January 1, 1913.
   Harry Osborne, Helper in the Division of Operation and Maintenance effective November 15, 1912.

   The President reported the resignation of J. C. McClellan, Assistant Electrician, to take effect December 7, 1912. As Mr. McClellan was in the service but a few weeks, his name was not formally reported to the Board for appointment.

3. The following appointments were made:

   Mrs. C. W. Foulk, Superintendent of Reading and Correspondence Courses in Home Economics Agricultural Extension Department, at a salary of $600.00 for eight months, beginning November 1, 1912.
R. B. Cruickshank, Instructor in Horticulture, Agricultural Extension Department, at a salary of $1,800.00 per year, beginning October 15, 1912.

Miss Alice D. McKee, Cataloguer in the Library, at a salary of $70.00 per month, effective November 1, 1912.

Miss Alice G. Stephens, Assistant Cataloguer in the Library, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective October 15, 1912.

Miss L. Berniece Brown, Library Assistant, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective November 1, 1912.

The salaries of the above appointments in the Library to be charged against the salary appropriation in the Budget.

Miss Clara Miller, Assistant to the Registrar, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning November 1, 1912, vice Miss Mackall resigned. An appropriation of $40.00 was made for the salary of Miss Miller, said amount to be added to the balance remaining in the budget appropriation for the salary of Miss Mackall.

Miss Emeline McClelland, Stenographer for the College of Engineering, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective August 1, 1912, as provided in the Budget.

W. H. Walker, Janitor North End Veterinary Clinic Building, vice E. R. Beecher, at the same salary, effective November 1, 1912.

J. C. Lysatt, Technician in the department of Ceramic Engineering, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective October 1, 1912, salary provided in the Budget.

W. R. Wheelock, Student Assistant in the department of Rural Economics, at a salary of $30.00 per month, effective January 1, 1913.

The appointment of Mrs. Dora Condet who has been serving as Maid in the department of Physical Education since April 15, 1912, was approved, salary provided in the Budget.

4. The Free Scholarships of H. R. McAnail of Morrow County and Mr. C.L. Darr of Ottawa County were accepted and approved.

5. The following appropriations were cancelled:

Physical Education—balance in salaries account $200.00
Equipment Engineering Laboratory—general account 280.58
Veterinary Medicine—roup account 104.57

The following appropriations were made from the General Funds:

Department of Botany—equipment, etc. $113.20
Department of Economics and Sociology 50.00
Department of Physical Education—for clerical help by the hour 200.00

The following appropriations were made from the Special State Fund for Apparatus and Equipment:

Department of Physical Education $529.17
Department of Metallurgy and Mineralogy 159.94
The following items from the salary appropriations in the Budget were transferred to the account of Current Expense of the departments listed below:

Chemistry—student assistance ........................................ $ 700.00
Industrial Arts—Harold Wright, apprentice by the hour ........................................ 450.00
Metallurgy and Mineralogy—assistance (by the hour) ........................................ 900.00
University Architect—draftsman ........................................ 1600.00

6. The President submitted a communication from the University Faculty regarding the change in name of the department of Domestic Science; also one in regard to new courses of study in Forestry and Biblical Literature, History and Exegesis, adopted at its meeting held December 17, 1912.

The new courses as adopted by the Faculty were approved, and the title of the department of Domestic Science was changed to the department of Home Economics, the same to go into effect at once.

7. The President reported the gift from Mr. George N. Cole, of New York, to the School of Mines Library, of the Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 27, 4-10 inclusive, Vol. 38, 1-7 inclusive, and Vols. 69, 72 and 74 of the Transactions; also the index to the Transactions, and two copies of "Some Tests of Large Steel Columns." Whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement to Mr. Cole.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the matter of appropriation to the Young Men's Christian Association was referred to the President with power.

The President reported that at a meeting of the general Faculty held December 17, 1912, the recommendation of the special committee on honorary degrees, was disapproved by the Faculty.

Mr. Stone, to whom was referred the bill of Alley & Emery for furniture ordered for the Standard Literature Room in the new Library, reported that the furniture delivered did not in any degree represent the price asked for the individual pieces, and, upon his recommendation, it was moved not to accept said furniture,
and the Secretary was directed to so advise Alley & Emery and to state to them that the furniture is here subject to their orders.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from the Architects, Allen & Collens, recommending that the time on the contract of Mr. D. W. McGrath be extended to December 15, 1912. The Secretary also presented a communication from the contractor, Mr. D. W. McGrath, stating the reasons why he asked for an extension of time.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, said extension was granted because of the numerous changes which had been ordered from the time the building started and for which the contractor was not responsible.

* * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon, Chairman of the Library Building Committee, reported that said Committee had carefully examined the Library Building and recommended its acceptance by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, the report of the Committee was accepted, and the Secretary was directed to pay to Mr. D. W. McGrath, the general contractor, his final estimate in full, said estimate being $12,824.08. The Secretary was also directed to secure from Mr. McGrath a certified check in the amount of $300.00, as a guarantee that the contractor would rectify certain minor matters suggested by the architects.

The Secretary was also directed to pay final estimate to Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner, plumbing contractors on the Library Building, in the amount of $448.55, and the final estimate of The Snead & Company Iron Works, contractors for the book stacks, in the amount of $5,334.00.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that Evans, Almirall & Company had completed their contract for the hot water extension from the Power House to Orton Hall and that the same had been done in a satisfactory manner.
Whereupon, on motion, the Secretary was directed to pay to Evans, Almirall & Company the final estimate on this work in the amount of $2,388.00.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following Budget for the four departments of Agriculture, formerly coming under the Produce Fund, and upon his recommendation the same was adopted:

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feed</td>
<td>$4,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,690.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DAIRYING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HORTICULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RURAL ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feed</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,250.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the report of the Auditing Committee for the year ending June 30, 1912, and the same was ordered filed with the Annual Report to the Governor.

* * * * * * * * * *

President Thompson reported that the Annual Report to the Governor was ready for presentation, and, on motion, the same was ordered to be presented to the Governor.

* * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—Carl E. Streb, Walter J. Sears,

Secretary. Chairman.
The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


Mr. McLaughlin, Attorney, and Mr. Christian, County Surveyor of Pike County, Ohio, appeared before the Board and made request that the Trustees change the lines described in the deed requested by Mr. William Staley, as the original monuments mentioned in said deed could not be found. After a statement made by Captain Cope, the Board declined to take action on this request.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1151-761 of John H. Penisteu for 26 acres of land in Survey No. 16172, in Pike County.

Application No. 1152-762 of William D. Smalley for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15844, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1153-763 of George Brown for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1155-765 of George B. Nye for 22.40 acres of land in Survey No. 14905, in Pike County.

Captain Cope presented the following communication to the Trustees concerning a contract for land, made by William Staley on May 2, 1879.

To The Board of Trustees Ohio State University.

Gentleman:

On June 6, 1874, one William Staley bought 49 acres of land in lot No. 26 in Mifflin Township, Pike County, Ohio, and deed was made to him for same June 6, 1876. On May 2, 1879, he bought 140½ acres in same lot and executed contract of sale which stipulated that he should pay therefor as follows: $40. cash, $20. in one year, $20. in two years, $20. in three years, $20. in four years, $20. in five years from day of sale, with interest at 6% payable annually. He gave his notes for such deferred payments. The contract stipulated that a deed for the land should be given to him when said notes and the interest thereon were fully paid. On the execution of such contract Mr. Staley entered into possession of the land and has been in
posssession ever since. Mr. Staley paid the first of the notes when it became due, and the second note Feb. 8, 1882 and the interest due at that time, except the sum of $3.40, and has paid nothing since. Efforts were made to collect the three remaining notes, but without success, and the Agent of the Board of Trustees in 1885 reported the notes as worthless.

Mr. Staley now proposes to pay said notes and take a deed under said contract. Have calculated interest on said notes at 6% with annual rests, and find amount due thereon to be $282.00. I enclose draft for the amount received from Mr. Staley, and proper deed for execution.

Very truly yours,

ALEXIS COPE.

"Lot No. 26 originally contained 519 acres and at time of sale to Mr. Staley was appraised at 50 cts. per acre."

On motion of Mr. Stone, the proposition of Mr. Staley was accepted, and the Chairman was directed to execute a deed in accordance with the terms of the contract, Mr. Staley paying for said deed $282.00, being the amount of the principal, plus the interest from date the notes were given.

* * * * * * * * * *

The offer of Dr. George B. Nye, of Waverly, Ohio, to purchase one hundred acres of land, part of lot No. 29, Pike County, Ohio, for the sum of $370.00, was declined.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Stone reported that a meeting of the Library Building Committee was held January 14, 1913, and Mr. Alley, of Alley and Emery, was present and made a statement in behalf of the furniture which his firm had furnished to the University for the Standard Literature Room in the Library Building, and that after hearing the statement of Mr. Alley the Committee is still of the opinion that the furniture should not be accepted by the University, and so recommended to the Board of Trustees.

On motion, the recommendation of the committee was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to notify Alley & Emery of said action and to again inform them that the furniture is here subject to their orders.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from Professor Magruder asking that an amendment be made to the request made of the legislature for appropriations, said amendment to provide for a motor car laboratory to be connected with the Mechanical Engineering Department.
On motion, the Board approved the request and referred the matter back to the President for further examination and report.

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. On the recommendation of the University Faculty, the degree of Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1912, was conferred on Homer Denison Holler.

2. The resignation of Miss Genevieve Lawrence, Fellow in English, was accepted, effective December 21, 1912.

3. The following appointments were made:
   - B. C. Carmichael was appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry for the Short Winter Course, in charge of the work on Feeding, at a salary of $150.00, said service to be one month.
   - J. W. Hammond was appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry for the Short Winter Course, in charge of the work of Breeding, at a salary of $150.00, said service to be for one month.
   - Otho H. Pollock was appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry for the Short Winter Course, in charge of the work of Judging, at a salary of $200.00 for the entire course.
   - Ariel N. Thurston was appointed assistant in Chemistry for the remaining six months of the year at a salary of $70.00 per month, payable from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Kellogg, resigned.

   The above salaries to be paid from the appropriation of $500.00 provided in the Budget for Winter Course Instruction in the department of Animal Husbandry.

   The balance of $300.00 remaining in the above appropriation was transferred to the fund for student assistance in the department of Chemistry.

4. Professor William McPherson was granted leave of absence for the months of March, April, May and June, 1913, on the usual basis.

5. The President was authorized to arrange for leaves of absence for the following named persons during the year 1913-1914:
   - Professor C. S. Plumb, Department of Animal Husbandry.
   - Professor W. H. Page, Department of Law.
   - Professor J. H. Hagerty, Department of Economics and Sociology.
   - Professor Mary R. Laver, Department of Art.
   - Professor Ruth A. Wardall, Department of Domestic Science.
   - Professor George H. McKnight, Department of English.
   - Assistant Professor George Livingston, Department of Agronomy.
   - Mr. George R. Twiss, High School Visitor.

6. An appropriation of $73.85 was made to cover the cost of the special Civil Engineering Exhibit at the Cincinnati Exposition.
7. An appropriation of $187.33 was made to cover the cost of construction of desks in the department of Bacteriology.

8. An appropriation of $726.80 was made for a special research fund assigned to the department of Electrical Engineering.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented an option prepared by Mr. O.C. Beit on 142.54 acres of land for the sum of $80,000.00, situated in Franklin County, State of Ohio and Township of Clinton, and bounded and described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of Lane Avenue and Fleniken Pike; thence west along Lane Avenue a distance of 2710.27 feet; thence south 2523.52 feet; thence east 2720.1 feet to the Fleniken Pike; thence north along the Fleniken Pike 5523.52 feet to the beginning, containing within said boundary 156.74 acres, and excepting therefrom 14.20 acres heretofore sold to William Salzgaber and William R. Spires.

After consideration the Board declined to accept said option.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet in the morning at 9 A.M. for the purpose of visiting the Governor.

* * * * * * * * * * *

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 22, 1913, 9 A.M.

The Board met at the Neil House pursuant to adjournment, with the same members present as at yesterday's session.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Board went in a body to the Governor's office, met the Governor and adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb, Walter J. Sears.

Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 5, 1913, 8 P.M.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the Neil House.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same.

Application No. 1156-766 of F. W. Schoonover for 82 acres of land in Survey No. 13105 and 13 acres of land in Survey No. 15409, in Highland County.

Application No. 1157-767 of Charles M. Call for 65 acres of land in Survey No. 15479, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1158-768 of Augustus P. Tryon et al for 202 acres of land in Survey No. 15479, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1159-769 of George F. Jenkins for 68 acres of land in Survey No. 15684, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1160-770 of Lemuel Jenkins for 95 acres of land in Survey No. 15684, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1161-771 of J. H. Cox for 83.33 acres of land in Survey No. 15684, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1162-772 of Bennett McCorkle for 116 acres of land in Survey No. 15683, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1163-773 of Ella Noel for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 15226-15262, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1164-774 of Emma Zilla Carter for 76 acres of land in Survey No. 15684, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1165-775 of David N. McCandless for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15684, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1166-776 of N. A. Brokaw for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15037-15353-15730, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1167-777 of Oscar E. Silcoft for 86½ acres of land in Survey No. 15683, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1168-778 of Fanny M. Powell for 305 acres of land in Survey No. 15226-15262, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1169-779 of Isaac Oates for 45 acres of land in Survey No. 8090, in Highland County.

Application No. 1170-780 of W. C. McCall for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 15479, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1171-781 of Sarah A. Hardin for 120 acres of land in Survey No. 15683, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1173-783 of Fred F. Greene for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 14594-16147, in Ross County.

Application No. 1174-784 of George Toby for 48.09 acres of land in Survey No. 12343, in Hardin County.

Application No. 1175-785 of George B. Nye for 76.74 acres of land in Survey No. 16115-16150-16170, in Pike County.

Application No. 1176-786 of Albert McCoy for 51.80 acres of land in Survey No. 16197, Pike County.

Captain Cope presented an application from Mr. Ernest Flagg of Staten Island, New York, requesting that a supplementary deed be issued by the Board of Trustees in lieu of the one
executed by inadvertance to The Flagg Estate Company, said company, a corporation, having conveyed a short time before the execution of said deed, the land described in said deed to Mr. Ernest Flagg, and then dissolved. Said original deed to the Flagg Estate Company is recorded in Vol. No. 5, Pages 408-410 of the Record of Deeds of the Ohio State University.

Upon the recommendation of Captain Cope, a supplementary deed was ordered, and the Secretary was directed to cancel on the records the old deed executed to The Flagg Estate Company.

The Secretary reported that he had received from The Illinois Title & Trust Company the final payment on the note of Charles E. and Nellie B. Fisher, in the amount of $7,450.00, together with the interest on said note, in the amount of $186.25, and that this closed all payments due on the sale of land received under the Page will.

The Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees were directed to sign the release of the mortgage to the above named Charles E. and Nellie B. Fisher, and to forward said release to The Illinois Title & Trust Company, Champaign, Illinois.

The Secretary reported that the legislature in the Partial Appropriation Bill had appropriated the following amounts for the use of The Ohio State University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Power House</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses and purposes of Library</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and upkeep buildings, grounds</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Building</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnel to Archaeological Museum</td>
<td>7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Room and Receiving Department Building</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New roof on Gymnasium</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor Bradford presented the plans and specifications for a Store Room and Receiving Department Building, at an estimated cost of $11,000.00.

After examining said plans and specifications, Mr. Bradford offered the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the plans and specifications for the Store Room and Receiving Department Building be and the same are hereby approved, and that the President and the Secretary be directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the
Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building."

On motion of Mr. Sears, the location of the Store Room and Receiving Department Building was fixed at the point due west of the north wing of the present shops, as shown on the plans.

* * * * * * * *

The legislature having now appropriated sufficient money for the erection of the Botany and Zoology Building, the Secretary was directed to present the plans, specifications and estimate to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building.

The plans, specifications and estimate for the above building were approved by the Board of Trustees at its meeting held March 27, 1912, and at a meeting held May 28, 1912, the Board ordered the plans held until a further appropriation had been made.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the specifications and estimates for two Horizontal Sectional Water Tube Boilers and two Automatic Underfeed Stokers in the Power Plant, as prepared by William C. McCracken, Chief Engineer, said estimate being $8,000.00 for the boilers and $3,800.00 for the stokers. On motion of Mr. Mallon, said specifications and estimates were approved and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said boilers and stokers.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following communication from Messrs. Alley & Emery:

Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1913.

Mr. Carl E. Sleeb, Secretary, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter we would say that we have carefully figured the cost of the furniture which you ordered August 10, 1912, by
written order signed by Mr. Steeb, and we find the cost to be, exclusive of any overhead expenses, $1216.00.

We have consulted our lawyer in this matter, and he says there is absolutely no question as to our legal right to collect the entire amount of the bill. We should prefer to have this account settled at our cost price of $1216.00, rather than go to the expense and annoyance of legal complication, although there is not the slightest doubt in our minds as to what the outcome would be.

If you will send us a check for the above amount, we are willing to take it in full payment and consider the transaction closed.

If you still consider that the prices charged for the furniture are excessive, we should prefer to have the matter settled in court, both for the vindication of ourselves and your architects.

Yours very truly,

ALLEY & EMERY, INC.
A. B. BULLARD, Treas.

Whereupon Mr. Pomerene moved to reject their proposition, upon which motion the yeas and nays were demanded, which resulted as follows:

Yeas—Messrs. Stone and Pomerene.
Nays—Messrs. Sears, Corson, Mallon and Bradfute.

The Chairman declared the motion lost.

Whereupon Mr. Mallon made the following motion: That payment for the furniture should be made in accordance with the letter of Alley & Emery under date of February 27, 1913, provided that Alley & Emery will first repair the defective pieces of furniture, in accordance with the statement made by the architects, Allen & Collens, in their letter of December 20, 1912, and also in accordance with the statement made by Mr. Alley to the Library Building Committee on January 14, 1913.

Upon which motion the yeas and nays were demanded, with the following result:

Yeas—Messrs. Sears, Corson, Mallon and Bradfute.
Nays—Messrs. Stone and Pomerene.

And so the motion was carried.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution;

"Resolved, That the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be authorized and directed on behalf of the Board of Trustees, to sign all requisitions on the Auditor of State for moneys appropriated for the use of The Ohio State University, and that the Secretary be directed to file a copy of this resolution with the Auditor of State."

The above resolution was unanimously adopted.

* * * * * * * *
The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The resignation of Harold C. McCall, Assistant in the Department of Civil Engineering, was accepted, effective February 1, 1913.

2. The following appointments were made:
   Miss Anna R. Van Meter was appointed Assistant Professor of Home Economics, at a salary of $150.00 per month, effective February 1, 1913. $750.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
   Clark S. Wheeler was appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension, at a salary of $1600. per year, beginning February 1, 1913.
   Ray C. McCall was appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering, to succeed Harold C. McCall, at the same salary, beginning February 1, 1913.
   Clifford E. Reichard was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $150.00 for the semester, the same to be charged against the salary of Professor William McPherson, absent on leave.

3. The President reported that Professor L. A. Cooper, of the Department of English, is in the hospital and recommended that his salary be continued during his absence on account of illness, which recommendation was agreed to.

4. The President was authorized to arrange for leave of absence, without salary, for Miss Anna F. Blohm of the Department of Home Economics, on account of illness, and to make temporary provision for instruction during her absence.

5. The President presented a communication from the Business Men's League of St. Louis regarding representation at the American Peace Congress, but made no recommendation thereon.

6. The President presented two petitions from George B. Newhouse for the return of fees, and refund was authorized in accordance with the rules.

7. The President reported a gift from the Class of 1892 of a cast of the "Winged Victory," whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

8. The President was authorized to arrange for the absence of Professor R. F. Griggs of the Department of Botany about three weeks before the close of the semester, in order that he may join an expedition to Alaska.

The Budget for the Summer Session 1913, as given below, was adopted:

Agricultural Chemistry—
   Associate Professor J. F. Lyman ........ $300 00
   $300 00

American History—
   Professor G. W. Knight ................. $425 00
   Assoc. Professor H. C. Hockett $\frac{2}{3}....... 200 00
   $625 00

Athletics—
   Director L. W. St. John, 6 wks ........ $325 00
   Director F. B. Castleman ............... 150 00
   $475 00

32
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Professor/Instructor</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>Professor C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Professor C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor J. A. Wilkinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant C. E. Boord</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor S. Morris</td>
<td></td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>Professor M. B. Hammond</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F. A. McKenzie</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor H. L. Walradt</td>
<td></td>
<td>280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>Professor T. E. French</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor R. Meiklejohn</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor O. E. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Professor W. P. Reeves</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor H. E. Simons</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. P. Schneider</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor E. L. Beck</td>
<td></td>
<td>280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>Professor W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. Professor E. H. McNeal</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Professor M. B. Evans</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor Sarah T. Barrows</td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>$685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. R. Smith, 3%</td>
<td></td>
<td>$255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Education</td>
<td>Professor E. A. Miller</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Professor W. S. Elden</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor R. R. Murphy</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $425.00 + $1140.00 + $1080.00 + $965.00 + $1480.00 + $725.00 + $685.00 + $255.00 + $425.00 = $500.00
Manual Training—
  Asst. Professor T. K. Lewis.................. $300 00
  Director H. C. Carter ....................... 240 00

Mathematics—
  Professor R. D. Bohannan.................... $425 00
  Professor K. D. Swartzel .................. 400 00
  Professor H. W. Kuhn ....................... 400 00

Music—
  Director W. W. Campbell ................... $400 00

Physical Education—
  Assoc. Professor Alice Littlejohn........ $300 00

Philosophy—
  Professor J. A. Leighton ................ $425 00

Physics—
  Professor R. F. Earhart, 1/3 ............... $134 00
  Professor F. C. Blake, 1/3 ............... 134 00
  Asst. Professor A. W. Smith .............. 300 00
  Asst. Professor C. Sheard, 1/3 .......... 100 00

Political Science—
  Asst. Professor F. W. Coker ............... $280 00

Psychology—
  Professor T. H. Haines .................... $400 00

Romance Languages and Literatures—
  Professor B. L. Bowen ................... $425 00
  Assoc. Professor E. S. Ingraham .......... 300 00

School Administration—
  H. S. Visitor—F. B. Pearson ............... $400 00

Dean and Secretary
  Salary undetermined

Assistants—
  Athletics and care of Gymnasium—G. H.
    Bartholomew .............................. $150 00
Mr. Sears presented his resignation as a member of the Board of Overseers of the Ohio Union, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene the Secretary was made a member of said Board of Overseers as the representative of the Board of Trustees.

The Secretary presented the final estimate of the New York Blower Company, contractors for heating and ventilating of the Library Building, in the amount of $3,597.30; whereupon, on motion, the Secretary was authorized to pay said final estimate to the New York Blower Company.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

*(Note—$10,000.00 of this amount is covered by Special State Appropriation.)*

NEIL HOUSE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, APRIL 8, 1913, 8 P.M.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the Neil House.


Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1179-789 of Thomas H. Piatt for 150 acres of land in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1180-790 of George and Leo Sommer for 145 acres of land in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1181-791 of Henry Sheets et al for 87 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, in Ross County.

Application No. 1182-792 of Frederick Loversheimer for 164 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, in Ross County.

Application No. 1183-793 of Edward Cunningham for 60 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15391-15450, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1185-795 of Thomas Crowe for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15705, in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the plans, specifications and estimate for a tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Building, the estimated cost being $1,800. Said plans, specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said tunnel.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that on March 31st, in accordance with advertisement, bids had been received and opened for the Botany and Zoology Building, Store Room and Receiving Department Building and Two Horizontal Sectional Water Tube Boilers, and found to be as follows:

**BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY BUILDING**

Dawson Construction Company, general contract $ 93,668 00

Dawson Construction Company, insectary and greenhouse ............................... 17,555 00

William E. W. Cherry, general contract ................................. 102,185 00

D. W. McGrath, general contract ........................................ 115,108 00

Fred Wittenmair, cut stone .................................................. 3,084 40

R. P. Fletcher, electrical wiring conduits ......................... 2,760 00

Huffman-Conklin Co., heating and ventilating ....................... 12,193 00

Huffman-Conklin Co., plumbing, gas-fitting and sewer ........................................ 6,283 00

36
STORE ROOM AND RECEIVING DEPARTMENT BUILDING

M. P. Streett, general contract .................. $ 9,468 00
J. H. Hina, general contract ...................... 9,992 00

BOILERS

Toledo Flanner Boiler Company ..................... $ 6,915 00
The Babcock & Wilcox Co. ........................ 8,996 00

No bids were received for the two automatic underfeed stokers advertised for.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was directed to readvertise for two Automatic Underfeed Stokers for which no bids were received March 31st.

The bids of The Huffman-Conklin Company for heating and ventilation and for plumbing were above the estimate filed with the Auditor of State for said work, and on motion of Mr. Bradfute said bids were rejected, and the Secretary was directed to readvertise for bids on heating, ventilation, plumbing and gas-fitting.

Upon the recommendation of Mr. McCracken, the bid of The Toledo Flanner Boiler Company for Two Horizontal Sectional Water Tube Boilers of $6,915.00 was accepted, and the Secretary was directed to prepare proper contract for the erection and completion of said boilers.

The bid of M. P. Streett, in the amount of $9,468.00, being the lowest bid received for the Store Room and the Receiving Department Building, was accepted and the Secretary was directed to prepare proper contract for this work.

The bid of the Dawson Construction Company, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for items Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18 and 19 of the Form of Proposal for the Botany and Zoology Building, in the amount of $93,668, was found to be the only bid under the architect's estimate for said items, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene this bid was accepted and the contract for said items was awarded to the Dawson Construction Company.

* * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the preliminary plans for the campus development, and on motion it was ordered that the grading about the Library Building be done in accordance with the preliminary plans as submitted by Mr. Bradford

* * * * * * * * *
Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.
Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,  \hspace{1cm} WALTER J. SEARS,  
Secretary.  \hspace{1cm} Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 12, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1187-797 of Isaiah Colley for 85 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15226-15262, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1188-798 of Grafton Windle, Jr. for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15845, in Scioto County.

On motion of Mr. Corson, Professor F. A. McKenzie was appointed a delegate from the University to the Mohonk Peace Conference.

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:
   T. L. Wheeler, Agriculture Extension Editor, effective March 31, 1913.
   C. J. Grant, Assistant Professor of Agronomy, Agricultural Extension Department, effective May 1, 1913.
   Miss Elizabeth Fyffe, Clerk, Townshend Hall, effective March 1, 1913.
   Mrs. Edna Burnham Pratt, Stenographer, Robinson Laboratory, effective May 1, 1913.
   Miss Dora Conder, Maid in the Department of Physical Education effective March 31, 1913.
   Thomas K. Lewis, Assistant Professor of Manual Training, to take effect at the close of the year.
W. F. Gephart, Professor of Economics and Sociology, to take effect at the close of the present year.

Miss Ruth McManamy, Stenographer, Judging Pavilion, effective June 30, 1913.

The President reported the resignation of Mr. Carl M. Baldwin, as Manager of Ohio Union, and the election of Mr. Edwin S. Drake as his successor, effective May 1, 1913.

2. The following appointments were made:

Miss Helen L. Bush, Stenographer, vice Miss McManamy, at a salary of $50.00 per month.

Miss Lola Stout, Maid in the Department of Physical Education, vice Miss Condert, at the same salary, beginning April 1, 1913.

W. E. McCoy, Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $100.00 per month, for a period of two months, effective April 1, 1913.

Miss Naomi Haber, Clerk Townshend Hall, vice Miss Elizabeth Fyffe, at the same salary, effective March 1, 1913, for the balance of the year.

Miss Eva L. Long, Stenographer, vice Mrs. Edna Burnham Pratt, at a salary of $50.00 per month.

Ben Lewis, Janitor, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective March 1, 1913.

Miss Catherine Creamer was transferred, temporarily, from the Agricultural Extension Department to the Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $100.00 per month, effective April 1, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Miss Anna F. Blohm.

Miss Marian Waters, Assistant in the Registrar's office, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective March 1, 1913, and $200.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

G. W. Dillihunt, Assistant Electrician, at a salary of $65.00 per month, effective December 13, 1912.

O. E. Kiger and John O'Rourke were appointed Janitors at the Library Building, at a salary of $50.00 per month each, effective January 14, 1913.

3. The President was authorized to appoint a delegate to attend the Commemoration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the College of Women of Western Reserve University, June 10th and 11th.

4. An appropriation of $50.00 was made for the services of Robert C. Kaiser for instruction in the Winter Course in Dairying.

5. A request of Mr. Robert Gilchrist, desiring to lease privileges on the University campus for an open air moving picture exhibition during the summer, was declined.

6. The President presented, without recommendation, a resolution passed by the University Faculty concerning the furnishing of the Women's Union in Orton Hall. No action was taken.

7. The following reports from the College of Law concerning the requirements for the degrees of Bachelor of Laws and Juris Doctor, were approved:

"The degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) will be conferred on all who, being at least twenty-one years of age and having met the requirements necessary for entrance for a degree, pass satisfactorily the examinations at the close of the third year, after having done at least that year's work in the
College of Law at the University; or upon all who having the requirements for admission to the course leading to a certificate, have completed the course in law with merit in at least fifty semester hours and have been in attendance at this College of Law during the entire last two years of the course, and have taken at least fifty-six semester hours in such last two years."

"The Degree of Juris Doctor (J. D.) will be conferred on all who, being at least twenty-one years of age and having the degree of Bachelor of Arts or an equivalent degree from an approved college or university, have completed the course in law with merit in at least 42 semester hours, and have been in attendance at this College of Law during the entire last two years of the course, and have taken at least fifty-six semester hours in such last two years."

8. The President reported that, pursuant to authority granted by the Board for a reorganization of the Physical Plant, the following organization was put into effect November 1, 1912, that it has now been tried for a sufficient length of time to warrant its permanent approval, and therefore he recommended its adoption by the Board of Trustees at this time.

On motion, said recommendation was approved, and the following organization was authorized as of November 1, 1912:
A. As Secretary of the Board of Trustees his duties shall be as prescribed in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Trustees, and in all these matters he shall be responsible to the Board of Trustees.

B. As Secretary of the Physical Plant his duties shall be as prescribed below, and in all these matters he shall be responsible to the President of the University.

The duties of the Secretary, as Secretary of the Physical Plant shall be as follows:

1. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the President.
2. He shall report on all matters direct to the President.
3. In the absence of the President, the responsibility of all matters relating to the Physical plant shall rest with the Secretary.

The Physical Plant shall be understood to cover the following:

A—The Division of Architecture and Construction and its various subdivisions, as outlined in the rules and regulations prescribed for this division and its subdivisions.

B—The Division of Operation and Maintenance and its various subdivisions, as outlined in the rules and regulations prescribed for this division and subdivisions.

C—The Subdivision of Stores, as outlined in the rules and regulations prescribed for this subdivision.

4. He shall receive all recommendations from Heads of Divisions for appointment or dismissal of employees in their respective divisions, and shall transmit them, with his written approval or disapproval, to the President of the University for his consideration and action.

5. He shall receive all reports, of whatever nature, from the Heads of the Divisions, and such reports as should be called to the attention of the President shall be promptly transmitted to the President. All other reports shall be filed in the office of the Secretary.

6. He shall submit to the President (on Form 347) a weekly report on the conditions of all jobs and projects which have been ordered through his office, said report to show the date order was placed, date completed, estimated cost of the improvement and its actual cost.

7. He shall keep an accurate and complete cost system of all repairs, alterations and betterments ordered through his office.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

In charge of Division of Operation and Maintenance.

1. The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall be responsible to the President of the University.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the President of the University through the Secretary.

3. He shall report on all matters direct to the Secretary.

4. In the absence of the President, he shall be responsible to and receive orders from the Secretary.
5. He shall have full charge of and be responsible for the Light, Heat and Power Plant.

The Light, Heat and Power Plant shall be understood to cover the engine rooms, the boiler rooms, the coal handling plant, (including locomotive crane) the railway spur, the tunnels, all gas mains, all water mains, all sewers, all conduits, all overhead lines, and the distribution of the various services and utilities to the various buildings.

The distribution of electric current for lighting covers all wires, conduits and apparatus from the switchboard to and including the terminals in the buildings or on the campus, which terminals are understood to be the bulbs or lamps.

The distribution of hot water and steam for heating purposes, covers all main lines from boiler room and engine room to and including the terminals in the various buildings, which terminals are understood to be the radiators or hot blast coils.

The distribution of gas for heating purposes, covers all main lines, either in the ground or tunnels, to and including the terminals of whatever kind in the various buildings.

The distribution of power covers all mains, conduits and apparatus from the switchboard to and, including the various motors wherever located.

The distribution of compressed air from the Power House to the various buildings served, covers all piping and apparatus from the compressors in engine room to and including the various terminals.

The distribution of water service through the grounds, tunnels and buildings, covers all mains, branches and water piping, and all fixtures of every description attached to the water service lines.

6. He shall be responsible for the general condition of all buildings located on the University grounds, or under the control of the Board of Trustees.

The general condition of all buildings shall be understood to cover:

A—Cleanliness  
B—Sanitary condition  
C—Structural condition  
D—Ventilation and temperature conditions  
E—Fire protection (to be organized later)

The conditions of cleanliness is covered by the duties of the Inspector of Janitors, and of the Janitors, as given in the detailed rules and regulations for those employees.

The sanitary condition of the buildings cover all toilet rooms, with their various fixtures, soil, waste and vent pipes and lockers.

The structural condition of the buildings refers to the general condition of the buildings as to repairs, inside or outside, and all requests for repairs of whatever kind shall originate in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, and by him be transmitted to the Secretary.

The ventilation and temperature condition of the buildings refers to the enforcement of the rules and regulations as prescribed for the Janitor.
The police and night watch service shall be as detailed in the rules and regulations of those employees.

7. **He shall have charge of and be responsible for**
   A—The execution of repairs, betterments or alterations to buildings, as have been regularly ordered by the Secretary.
   B—The construction of all equipment or furniture, as has been regularly ordered by the Secretary.

8. **He shall have charge of and be responsible for the general condition of the roads and grounds, and the execution of all repairs and improvements regularly ordered by the Secretary.**

He shall advise with the Professor of Horticulture as to the care and trimming of all the trees and shrubs.

The general condition of roads and grounds shall be understood to cover
   A—Roads and drives
   B—Pavements and cinders paths
   C—All planting
   D—Campus (not including farm lands)

The condition of roads and drives covers the repair, upkeep and cleaning of existing roads and drives.

The condition of pavements and cinders paths covers the same lines as prescribed for roads and drives.

The condition of planting covers the care of all trees, shrubs, flowers and hedges now on the campus, including the University woods. It also covers all future planting as may be regularly ordered.

The condition of the campus covers the general upkeep of the grounds, the mowing of the grass, the cleaning of the Spring and Lake, the removal of all rubbish from the grounds, also the removal of all rubbish and refuse from the buildings.

9. **He shall be responsible for the police and night watch service.**

10. **He shall be responsible for the fire protection.**

11. **In order to properly enforce the rules and regulations prescribed for the employees in the Division of Operation and Maintenance, the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall have power to transfer employees from one building to another, or to a different position in his division; he shall also have power to recommend to the Secretary the dismissal of any employee of the division, the said recommendation to be made in writing, giving cause for same.**

All applications for employment in the Division of Operation and Maintenance shall be filed in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, and when a vacancy occurs and a new appointment is necessary, the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall submit his recommendation in writing to the Secretary, together with proper credentials of the person recommended.

12. **The list of employees in the Division of Operation and Maintenance shall be as follows:**
CLERK AND TIME KEEPER

Subdivision of Power Plant—
A—Master Mechanic
B—Engineers
C—Firemen
D—Blacksmith
E—Crane Man
F—Helpers and Wipers
G—Ash Wheelers
H—Steam Fitters
I—Electricans

Subdivision of Buildings and Grounds—
A—Assistant Supt. of Buildings and Grounds
B—Carpenter
C—Plumber
D—Painter
E—Tinner
F—Masons
G—Foreman of Campus
H—Campus Men
I—Campus Teamster
J—Laborers

Subdivisions of Police and Watchmen—
A—Day Policeman
B—Night Watchman

Subdivision of Fire Protection—
A—To be organized later

Subdivision of Janitors—
A—Inspector of Janitors
B—Janitors

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
1. The Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall be responsible to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.
2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.
3. He shall report on all matters direct to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.
4. He shall have charge of and be responsible for the service of the following employees: Carpenters, Plumbers, Painters, Tinners, Masons and Foreman of the Campus.
5. He shall see that orders issued by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds are properly distributed and promptly executed.
6. He shall keep the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds informed as to the progress of orders.
7. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.
8. In the absence of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, he shall receive his orders from and report to the Secretary.

9. In the absence of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, the Inspector of Janitors shall be responsible to and receive orders from the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

UNIVERSITY CARPENTERS, PAINTERS, PLUMBERS AND TINNERS

1. University Carpenters, Painters, Plumbers and Tinners shall be responsible to the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. They shall receive all of their orders for work to be done from the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

3. They shall report on all matters direct to the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

4. They shall confine their work to orders issued by the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. They shall keep accurate account of all time spent on each job ordered.

5. Each employee shall make up his own time check, using a separate check for each job.

6. They shall keep an accurate account of all material used on each job.

7. Time check shall be left at the close of each day's work with the University Time Keeper.

8. Requisitions for supplies needed shall be given to the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

9. The University Plumber, in addition to his regular duties, shall inspect all fire equipment, as designated in the regulations for Fire Protection.

FOREMAN OF CAMPUS

1. The Foreman of Campus shall be responsible to the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from and report to the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

3. He shall have charge of and be responsible for the services of the following employees: campus men, teamsters and laborers.

4. He shall see that orders issued by the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds are promptly executed.

5. In the absence of the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds he shall receive his orders from and report to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. He shall also perform any other duties which may be assigned from time to time by the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

CAMPUS MEN, TEAMSTERS AND LABORERS

1. The Campus men, teamsters and laborers shall be responsible to the Foreman of the Campus.
2. They shall receive their orders and instructions from the Foreman of the Campus.

3. They shall confine their work to the orders assigned to them by the Foreman of the Campus.

4. They shall hand in their time checks each night to the University Time Keeper.

5. The teamster shall follow the schedule as prescribed by the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds for the daily collection of refuse and rubbish from the buildings and grounds, and shall haul the same to such places as may be designated.

INSPECTOR OF JANITORS

1. The Inspector of Janitors shall be responsible to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

3. He shall report on all matters direct to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

4. He shall satisfy himself that all Janitors are on duty each day during the hours to which they have been assigned.

5. He shall report at once all repairs needed, to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. He shall thoroughly inspect each building at least twice each week.

7. He shall report to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds at the end of each inspection trip.
   A—The buildings inspected.
   B—Their condition as to cleanliness.
   C—As to the manner in which the several janitors are carrying out their instructions.

8. He shall also perform any other duties which may be assigned from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

9. In the absence of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, he shall be responsible to and receive his orders from the Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

JANITORS

1. Each janitor shall report for duty at 7 A. M. and remain on duty until 5 P. M., with a reasonable length of time allowed for luncheon, (which will be arranged by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds). Janitors will not leave their buildings during the day except as it is necessary to do so in the proper discharge of their duties; and shall not leave the grounds without permission of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. Janitors are responsible to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, and will receive their specific instructions from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds through the Inspector of Janitors.
3. Janitors will be held responsible for keeping their buildings in clean, presentable condition, and for the performance of such duties as are ordinarily assigned to janitors, which duties are more particularly described as follows:

A—To see that each room in his building is thoroughly cleaned each day.

B—In winter time the janitor shall clean the snow from the steps, porches and immediate approaches to the various entrances of the building.

C—At all times of the year he shall see that the steps, porches and immediate approaches to his building are clean.

D—The windows in the buildings shall be kept as clean as it is possible to keep them under weather conditions. Special orders will be issued from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds covering this matter.

E—All halls shall be thoroughly mopped at least once each week, (using a germicidal solution which will be provided) or more often if directed.

F—All class room floors shall be thoroughly mopped at least once a month, using germicidal solution.

G—All base boards in hall shall be thoroughly washed once a week, and base boards in recitation rooms shall be thoroughly washed once a month, using germicidal solution.

H—The walls shall be cleaned down at least once each month in all halls, lecture rooms and laboratories.

I—Each blackboard shall be washed once each week with a clean rag and cold water, unless ordered to contrary by notice on the board.

J—Each floor shall be swept daily, first having been sprinkled with an approved no-dust preparation which will be provided.

K—After sweeping, all chairs and furniture in the room shall be carefully dusted with cheese-cloth.

L—The tablet arms of class room chairs shall be washed thoroughly four times each year, using germicidal solution in the water.

M—All lavatories, water-closets, bowls and urinals shall be thoroughly cleaned each day with a germicidal solution. All water-closet partitions shall be thoroughly cleaned once a week.

N—All offices shall be thoroughly cleaned each day, floor mopped weekly, and the windows cleaned as often as is necessary, or the weather will permit.

O—the outside temperature will permit, janitors shall, on coming on duty in the morning, open the outside doors and enough windows to cause a circulation of fresh air through the building.

P—At least once during the morning, at noon and at 2 p. m., the doors and windows are to be opened as in previous section.
Q—During the winter season, janitors will be expected to observe the thermometers in the various rooms in the building several times each day and shall keep the temperature at or as near 70° as is possible.

R—Each janitor shall keep the copper sign on the front of his building brightly polished, being careful to keep the cleaning substance from the brick work.

S—Each janitor shall carefully drain all acids from jars before emptying the contents in the containers provided.

T—Janitors shall not burn waste paper, boxes or other refuse in or about the building, but shall deposit the same daily in containers provided for that purpose. The refuse will be collected by the wagon each morning.

U—All janitors shall leave their keys in the key closet, before leaving the building in the evening.

V—All requests for supplies shall be given to the Inspector when he visits the building.

W—Janitors shall wear, while on duty, the regulation cap, badge and uniform provided by the University.

X—Janitors shall also perform any other duties which may be assigned from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

ELEVATOR MEN

1. The Elevator Men shall be responsible to the Inspector of Janitors.

2. They shall receive their orders and instructions from the Inspector of Janitors, and shall report on all matters direct to the Inspector of Janitors.

3. The elevator man shall have charge of the elevator to which he has been assigned.

4. He shall keep the elevator machinery and cables thoroughly oiled, the cab clean, and shall advise the Inspector of Janitors of all repairs needed for his elevator.

5. He shall handle his elevator carefully, at all times looking to the safety and welfare of his passengers.

6. Before leaving at the close of the day's work, he shall see that the main switch to the motor is open and that everything about the elevator is left in a safe condition.

DAY POLICEMAN AND NIGHT WATCHMEN

1. The Day Policeman and Night Watchmen shall be responsible to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. They shall receive their orders and instructions from the Superintendent of Buildings and grounds.

3. They shall report on all matters direct to the Superintendent of Buildings and grounds.

4. In cases of emergency, requiring immediate action, they shall report to the quickest available officer of the University.
5. They shall patrol the buildings and grounds in accordance with schedule prescribed by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. In cases of inability to follow the regular schedule, the cause of such inability shall be reported to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds at the first opportunity.

6. They shall arrest or take into custody any person or persons violating any of the rules of the Board of Trustees, of the City Ordinances, or of the State laws.

7. They shall make record of the name and address of each person taken into custody or arrested, the same to be filed, together with a brief of the circumstances relating thereto, with the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

8. They shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

9. They shall at all times be on the lookout for fire, and when passing through buildings shall be on the lookout for burst water or steam pipes. In case of fire the city alarm shall be promptly turned in, and the officers of the University notified by telephone. In case of burst water pipes during the day, report to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, and at night to the engineer in charge at the Power House.

SUBDIVISION FIRE PROTECTION

1. The system of Fire Protection at the University shall cover all fire hose, stand pipes, fire extinguishers, fire cisterns and hydrants connected to water mains.

2. It shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds to see that the equipment as listed in Section 1. is at all times in proper working condition. To this end inspection of all such equipment shall be made at stated periods by the University Plumber, acting under the direction of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

3. All fire hose shall be tested twice each year, in May and November. All stand pipes, valves and hose racks shall be thoroughly inspected at the same time.

4. All fire extinguishers not of the Seagrave Model type, shall be fully recharged once each year, in the month of May.

5. All Seagrave Models shall have a new soda charge once each year, in the month of May.

6. At the time extinguishers are recharged, an examination of the hose, nozzle and case shall also be made.

7. An annual inspection of the general condition of fire cisterns shall also be made.

During the winter season, the covers of fire cisterns and covers of valve boxes shall be cleared of snow and properly salted whenever weather conditions demand.

8. Fire hydrants shall be regularly inspected, during the winter season, to observe any leaks, and if water is found, it must be pumped out at once, and if on second inspection, the same quantity of water is found, this fact should be reported promptly to the Water Works Department.
The large wheeled extinguisher shall always be kept in the place provided for it and shall be readily and easily accessible.

10. In making reports on inspections as above ordered, the Plumber shall use Form No. 361, which report shall be filed with the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

11. The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall transmit to the Secretary a summary of the inspection reports as made by the University Plumber, using Form No. 362.

12. The Inspector of Janitors, in his bi-weekly inspection of each building, shall satisfy himself that all fire extinguishers are in place and that all fire hose is properly racked or reeled. If any of the equipment is found to be out of place or in need of attention, he shall report the fact at once to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

**MASTER MECHANIC**

1. The Master Mechanic shall be responsible to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

3. He shall report on all matters direct to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

4. He shall have charge of and be responsible for the services of the following employees: Electricians, Steam-fitters, Blacksmith, Engineers, Firemen, Craneman, Helpers and Wipers.

5. He shall see that orders issued by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds are properly distributed and promptly executed.

6. He shall keep the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds informed as to the progress of orders.

7. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

8. In the absence of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, he shall receive his orders from and report to the Secretary.

**ELECTRICIANS, STEAM FITTERS AND BLACKSMITH**

1. The Electricians, Steam Fitters and Blacksmith shall be responsible to the Master Mechanic.

2. They shall receive their orders from the Master Mechanic.

3. They shall report on all matters direct to the Master Mechanic.

4. In the absence of the Master Mechanic, they shall receive their orders from and report to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

5. They shall confine their work to orders issued by the Master Mechanic.

6. They shall keep an accurate account of all time and material used on each job.
7. Each employee will make up his own time check, using a separate check for each job.

8. Time checks shall be left at the close of each day's work with the University Time Keeper.

9. Requisitions for supplies needed shall be given to the Master Mechanic.

ENGINEERS

1. The Engineers shall be responsible to the Master Mechanic.

2. They shall receive their orders and instructions from the Master Mechanic.

3. They shall report on all matters to the Master Mechanic.

4. They shall confine themselves to the duties assigned to them by the Master Mechanic.

5. In the absence of the Master Mechanic, they shall be responsible to and receive their orders from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. The Engineer on watch shall be in charge of and be responsible for all machinery in the engine room and in the pump room, and at night shall have supervision over the fireman and helpers.

7. The Engineers shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Master Mechanic.

FIREMEN

1. The Firemen shall be responsible to the Master Mechanic.

2. They shall receive orders and instructions from the Master Mechanic.

3. They shall report on all matters to the Master Mechanic.

4. They shall confine themselves to the duties assigned to them by the Master Mechanic.

5. In the absence of the Master Mechanic, they shall be responsible to and receive their orders from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. The Firemen on watch at night shall report to the Engineer on watch and take instructions from him.

7. The Firemen shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Master Mechanic.

HELPERS AND WIPERS

1. The Helpers and Wipers shall be responsible to the Master Mechanic.

2. They shall receive orders and instructions from the Master Mechanic.

3. They shall report on all matters to the Master Mechanic.

4. They shall confine themselves to the duties assigned to them by the Master Mechanic.
5. In the absence of the Master Mechanic, they shall be responsible to and receive their orders from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. The Helpers and Wipers on duty at night shall report to the Engineer on watch, and take instructions from him.

7. They shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Master Mechanic.

CRANE MAN

1. The Crane Man shall be responsible to the Master Mechanic.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the Master Mechanic.

3. He shall report on all matters to the Master Mechanic.

4. He shall confine himself to the duties assigned to him by the Master Mechanic.

5. In the absence of the Master Mechanic, he shall be responsible to and receive orders from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

6. He shall be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the crane and see that all switches, crossings and frogs of the railroad are cleared of ice, snow or dirt.

7. The Crane Man shall perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Master Mechanic.

THE UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

In charge of the Division of Architecture and New Construction.

1. The University Architect shall be responsible to the President of the University.

2. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the President through the Secretary.

3. He shall report on all matters direct to the Secretary.

4. In the absence of the President, the University Architect shall be responsible to and receive orders from the Secretary.

5. The University Architect shall have charge of and be responsible for

A—The preparation of plans, specifications and estimates of all new buildings and the supervision of the construction of the same.

B—The preparation of plans, specifications and estimates of all repairs, betterments, or alterations which shall need plans and specifications to intelligently and efficiently carry them out.

He shall have supervision of all work coming under this head which shall have been let by contract.

C—The preparation of plans, specifications and estimates of all furniture and equipment, which the Secretary may order from time to time.
In the preparation of plans and specifications for betterments or alterations of buildings, or for furniture or equipment, as have been regularly ordered by the Secretary, the University Architect shall make detailed drawings covering the work in hand, together with explicit specifications which shall describe the method of carrying on the work and the various materials to be used.

He shall have the right to inspect the execution of any or all work in process of construction, for which he has prepared the plans and specifications, and which work is being done by the University employees.

If said plans and specifications are not being properly executed, he shall report his findings in writing to the Superintendent of Buildings, sending a copy thereof to the Secretary.

When requested, the University Architect will advise with the Superintendent of Buildings as to
1st—The advisability of making any repair or betterment,
2nd—The execution of necessary repairs or betterments about buildings,
3rd—Safety of any building.

Before the location of any building, tunnel, sewer or conduit is made, the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds shall be advised, in order that he may know in advance what disposition to make of any planting which might be on the site, or lines to be excavated, and what disposition to make of all excess dirt.

The University Architect, in conjunction with the Professor of Horticulture, shall prepare such planting schemes for the campus as may be regularly ordered.

He shall also prepare plans and specifications for new walks and roads.

Before preparing any new planting schemes, the University Architect shall consult the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, so as to avoid planting objectionable trees, etc. directly over any service lines, tunnels or sewers.

The University Architect shall make a thorough inspection of each building on the campus once during each fiscal year, and shall submit a written report on his findings to the Secretary; a copy of said report shall at the same time be sent to the Superintendent of Buildings.

In order to properly enforce the rules and regulations for the employees for the Division of Architecture and New Construction, the University Architect shall have power to transfer employees from one position to another in his Division; he shall also have power to recommend to the Secretary the dismissal of any employee of the division, the said recommendation to be in writing, giving cause for same.

All applications for employment in the Division of Architecture and New Construction shall be filed in the office of the University Architect, and when a vacancy occurs and a new appoint-
ment is necessary, the University Architect shall submit his recommendations to the Secretary, together with proper credentials of the person recommended.

13. The list of employees in the Division of Architecture and New Construction shall be as follows:
   A—Chief Draftsman
   B—Clerk of Works
   C—Draftsman
   D—Tracers
   E—Stenographer

RECEIVING DEPARTMENT

1. The Receiving Department and Stores will be in charge of the Receiving Clerk.

2. The Receiving Clerk shall be responsible to the Secretary.

3. He shall receive his orders and instructions from the Secretary, and shall report on all matters direct to the Secretary.

4. Two stores shall be maintained: the one at the Chemistry Building, and known as Store No. 1, to handle exclusively laboratory supplies or supplies for educational purposes. All other supplies such as stationery, cleaning supplies, hardware, lumber, pipe fittings, lamps, electrical supplies, etc., shall be kept in Store No. 2.

   The amount and kind of stock to be carried on hand shall be determined by the Purchasing Agent and the Receiving Clerk from an examination of the records. Wherever conditions warrant, purchases shall be made in such quantities as to secure best jobbers' prices.

5. All articles purchased by the University shall be delivered to the Receiving Department.

6. All express and freight shall be delivered to the Receiving Department.

7. All packages, (except books for the library) shall be promptly opened by the Receiving Clerk and each item shall be checked as to quantity and quality with the copy of the order received from the Purchasing Department. Before certifying to the receipt of goods as to quality the Receiving Clerk shall satisfy himself that the articles received are as specified on the order, and when necessary, shall consult the party making requisition; or shall submit the articles to tests or analyses.

8. In checking goods the special Form No. 355 shall be used, which form as soon as certified to, shall be promptly sent to the Secretary's office.

9. After goods have been accepted by the Receiving Clerk, they shall be delivered promptly to the department making requisition; or, if ordered for stores, they shall be placed promptly in their respective locations in stock, and the Store Clerk shall make proper entries on the stock ledger cards—Form No. 356.

10. Persons expecting donations to the University from any source, should advise the Receiving Clerk at once, in order that proper delivery of the gift may be made after its receipt by the Receiving Clerk.
11. When a consignment of goods is received and cannot be accepted, the Receiving Clerk shall notify the Purchasing Agent at once, using Form No. 360 and giving the reasons therefor.

12. All shortages in packages shall be called to the attention of the Purchasing Agent on Form No. 358.

13. In case of shortage in number of packages received from the transportation companies, the Receiving Clerk shall so note on the delivery sheet, and he shall follow up the shortage at once by tracer.

14. The Receiving Clerk shall be supplied with a copy of each order issued by the Purchasing Agent, on which shall be stated the approximate date of delivery.

15. The Receiving Clerk shall note the time of completion of orders and in cases where delivery is not being made as per schedule, he shall advise the Purchasing Agent.

16. Goods will be issued from the stores only on properly signed orders—Form No. 359. After the order has been filled, the item shall be properly entered on the stock card.

17. Filled order blanks—Form No. 359—shall be sent to the Secretary's office daily.

18. The stock cards—Form No. 356—shall be a perpetual inventory and shall show at all times the amount of stock on hand; the amount sold and to what department or job; the selling price per unit, and the location of the item in the stores.

19. All discarded valves, fittings or articles made of copper, brass or lead, shall be turned into the stores for immediate credit as soon as the repair job is completed. All worn or old material, such as hardware, lumber, iron pipe and fittings, doors, casings, etc., as well as old or worn equipment or apparatus, shall be sent to the stores and there listed by the Receiving Clerk. A copy of these lists shall be sent to the heads of departments, in order that all may have an opportunity to have the articles, if needed, transferred to their department for use.

If no demand is found for any of the items, then the Receiving Clerk, upon the approval of the Secretary, shall scrap such material or equipment and sell the same, the proceeds to go to the credit of the department from which the item came.

20. Excess material purchased from the stores and not needed in the job, or defective material purchased, shall be returned to the stores, and proper credit will be given for such returns.

Credit slips—Form No. 357—must be sent to the Secretary's office daily.

21. The employees of the Receiving Department shall be responsible to the Receiving Clerk.

The employees shall be

A—In Store No. 1:

1. Store-keeper
2. Assistant Store-keeper
3. Book-keeper
B—In Store No. 2:

1. Checking Clerk
2. Delivery Man
3. Store Clerk

A porter to divide his time between both stores.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DAILY TIME OF EMPLOYEES

A—The registering time clock located in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds is to be used by the following employees:

1. Inspector of Janitors
2. Janitors
3. Plumbers
4. Steam Fitters
5. Electricians
6. Carpenters
7. Painters
8. Blacksmiths
9. Tinters
10. Cranemen
11. Wipers and Helpers
12. Ashmen
13. Engineers
14. Firemen
15. Campus men
16. Special Mechanics and Laborers

B—Each employee shall register in ample time to be at place designated for his day's work at the hour prescribed for each employee, and work shall start promptly at said hour.

C—Employees will be expected to work full hours and not leave their place of work before the hour of quitting, as stated in the above mentioned regulations.

D—Employees desiring to be absent any part of the day, shall first secure permission from the head of the division, and shall register accordingly.

E—Employees will be required to observe exactness in taking the noon hour, the same as in beginning and ending the day's work.

F—Each employee shall ring in his own time, and no employee will be permitted to ring time of any other employee.

The President reported that the following changes in title and readjustment of salaries were made at the time the above organization was put into effect, and recommended that they now be authorized by the Trustees.

On motion the following titles and salaries, effective as of November 1, 1912, were authorized:
William C. McCracken, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.......................... $2,400 00
J. P. Covan, Master Mechanic.................................................. 1,440 00
F. H. Beck, Electrician......................................................... 960 00
G. B. Woodrow, Foreman of Campus......................................... 1,080 00
Warren B. Booth, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds............. 1,350 00
Electrician............................................................................. 780 00

9. The following appropriations were made:

Domestic Science................................................................. $ 350 00
Engineering Lecture Course.................................................. 75 00
Incidentals........................................................................... 6,500 00
Botany.................................................................................. 100 00
Industrial Arts................................................................... 500 00
Mechanical Engineering........................................................ 200 00
Physical Education............................................................... 225 00
Animal Husbandry—
  Current Expense................................................................ 1,600 00
  Feed................................................................................... 500 00
  Labor ............................................................................... 2,250 00
  Supplies........................................................................... 350 00
Dairying—
  Labor............................................................................... 1,000 00
  Supplies........................................................................... 7,000 00
Horticulture—
  Labor............................................................................... 475 00
  Supplies........................................................................... 500 00
Rural Economics—
  Current Expense................................................................ 500 00
  Feed.................................................................................. 150 00
  Labor............................................................................... 2,500 00
  Supplies........................................................................... 500 00
Fortieth Reunion................................................................. 4,000 00
Janitor (Ben Lewis).............................................................. 200 00
Agronomy (W. E. McCoy-salary)............................................. 200 00
Physical Plant reorganization as of November 1, 1912.............................. 2,415 53

Total.................................................................................... $32,090 53

10. The following balances were canceled:

Animal Husbandry............................................................... $800 00
Agronomy........................................................................... 600 00
Chemistry........................................................................... 350 00
Civil Engineering.................................................................. 100 00
Horticulture........................................................................ 360 00
Rural Economics.................................................................. 420 00
Heat, Power and Light (Standley)........................................ 850 00
Janitor—Library.................................................................. 325 00
Janitor—Physics Building...................................................... 300 00
Janitor—Library.................................................................. 145 00
College of Engineering—stenographer.................................. 50 00
Physics Building—stenographer.......................................... 125 00
University Hall—stenographer............................................ 600 00

$4,965 00
11. $472.50 in the Library salary fund was canceled and an appropriation of $460.00 was made for Current Expense for the Library.

12. The President reported a gift from Mr. M. D. Monsarrat of the Sunday Creek Coal Company of two hundred and fifty copies of the Proceedings and Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers subsequent to 1895, said gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement therefor.

13. The President submitted the following report of the Joint Committee concerning the proposed High School Building on the University campus, with the recommendation that it be taken up for consideration at the convenience of the Board:

COLUMBUS, OHIO. December 16, 1912.

To the Trustees Ohio State University, and Board of Education.

GENTLEMEN:

The following report is submitted in accordance with the action of the Joint Committee—the Trustees of the University and the Board of Education, consisting of the following Trustees; Messrs. Stone, Corson and Sears, and Messrs. Means and Herbst of the Building Committee of the Board of Education. There were also present at the same time, Professor Bradford of the University, King G. Thompson, President of the Board of Education, Superintendent Shawan and Architect Riebel.

It was mutually agreed.

1—That the Board of Education be permitted to erect a high school building on the University campus, at the corner of High Street and Eleventh Avenue.

2—That the exact location of this building with respect to these streets shall be determined by the Architects of the University and the Board of Education.

3—That the ground plans of said building shall cover approximately four hundred by two hundred and fifty (400x250) feet, and in the matter of style and materials shall conform to the general scheme of the University campus and architecture, and be in harmony therewith.

4—That ample room for a play-ground such as a model school should have, to be determined when the final agreement between the respective Board is drawn.

5—That the privileges now granted the College of Education for observation and practice shall be continued, not only in this school, but in other high schools of the city—provided that the regular teacher shall at all times be in charge of the school.

6—That opportunity be given the College of Education to do experimental and research work to be approved by the Superintendent of Schools, and without cost to the Board of Education.

7—That said High School shall be under the control of the Board of Education as provided by law.
8.—That heat for said building shall be furnished from the central plant of the University—the extension from the Union building (the point farthest south from the heating plant) to be paid for by the Board of Education; it is further agreed and understood that the current for lighting and power purposes shall be furnished from the central plant of the University. The cost for both heating and electricity to be fixed by the University Trustees on the basis of cost to the University—depreciation and investment considered.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL E. STIEB,
Secy. Trustees, O. S. U

EDW. B. MACFADDEN,
Clerk Board of Education.—

14. The President submitted the following report from the Joint Committee concerning the question of connecting the Archaeological Building with the University Power Plant, and the same was approved.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 18, 1912.

To The Board of Trustees:

In accordance with instructions received from the Trustees September 26, 1911, the following report is respectfully submitted.

On November 12, 1912, E. O. Randall, L. P. Shaus and W. C. Mills, representing the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, met with your committee and considered the question of connecting up the Archaeological Museum Building with the University Power Plant.

The following conclusions were reached:

1. It is desirable to secure the heating, lighting and power service from the central plant of the University.

2. Connection should be made by tunnel between the new building and the tunnel now passing to Biological Building.

3. This tunnel should be built, equipped, and under the control of the University.

4. The University should deliver the above service to the inside wall of the building, where proper meters will be placed by the University.

5. All service lines and equipments inside of the building, except the meters, shall be furnished by and under the control of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society.

6. The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society shall pay the University for its light, heat and power service. The rates for such service shall be fixed from time to time by the University and shall be determined upon the cost to the University.

The rates for the present shall be—

For Heating:

1. By direct radiation 25¢ per square foot.

2. By indirect radiation 35¢ per square foot.

For Power and Lighting:

Electric current for light and power 3¢ per kilowatt hour.
15. The President reported that the 80th General Assembly at its session recently adjourned, passed the following bills affecting the University, namely:

Senate Bill No. 120 by Senator E. G. Lloyd. To authorize and empower the Trustees of the Ohio State University to establish and maintain in the State University a College of Medicine and a College of Dentistry.

Senate bill No. 152 by Senator Hudson. A bill to establish an Engineering Experiment Station at the Ohio State University.

Senate Bill No. 191 by Senator Lloyd. A bill authorizing the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University to establish a University Extension Department.

Senate Bill No. 237 by Senator Mooney. To permit the alumni of the Ohio State University to present to the State a building or buildings to be used as dormitories in connection with said University and to authorize the Trustees of the Ohio State University to enter into contract for such purposes.

16. The President reported that the 80th General Assembly made the following appropriations for the year 1913:

- Equipment of Power House: $15,000 00
- Equipment Library Building: 10,000 00
- Uses and purposes of Library: 15,000 00
- Extension hot water heating system: 16,475 00
- Coal and Gas: 25,000 00
- Repairs, Upkeep buildings, grounds: 27,500 00
- Water rates: 7,000 00
- General budget: 30,630 00

Apparatus and equipment—
- College of Veterinary medicine: 5,000 00
- College of Arts: 825 00
- College of Agriculture: 10,000 00
- College of Engineering: 7,000 00

Horticulture and Forestry Building (cost not to exceed $150,000.00): 75,000 00

- Botany and Zoology Building (balance): 75,000 00
- Remodeling Page Hall—account of Archaeology: 4,000 00
- Remodeling Orton Hall—account of Library: 2,000 00
- Incinerators for disposal of garbage: 1,000 00
- Motor truck—electric: 2,500 00
- New roads: 1,000 00
- Sidewalks: 2,000 00
- Fire Protection: 2,500 00
- Official milk testing for advanced registry in cooperation with dairymen: 2,000 00
- New roof on gymnasium: 2,000 00
- Tunnel to Archaeological Museum: 7,800 00
- Summer Session: 10,000 00
- Store Room and Receiving Department Building: 11,000 00
- Winter Course in Highway Engineering: 1,000 00
- Agricultural Extension work: 35,000 00
- Repair of flood damage to railway: 6,160 00
- Emergency labor on farm due to flood: 300 00

Total: $409,690 00
Included in the above items is $139,800.00 which was appropriated in the partial appropriation bill as already shown in the minutes under date of March 5, 1913.

Upon the President's recommendation, it was ordered that in accordance with the Rules of the Board of Trustees the several departments interested be required to present plans for the expenditure of the appropriations for the coming year, and the Secretary was directed to notify the departments of these appropriations and this request.

17. The President reported that he had ordered work begun on the repairs to the railroad on account of damage caused by the flood, and requested authority of the Board to complete the repairs in accordance with plans outlined. Such authority was granted.

18. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that the Secretary enter into a contract with the City Water Department to construct an 8-inch water main for fire protection, at a cost of $2,966.00, the same to be paid from the Special State Appropriation for fire protection.

19. The University Architect was directed to prepare, for the approval of the Board, plans and specifications for a new roof on the gymnasium, as provided for by the appropriation of the legislature.

20. The Purchasing Department was directed to submit specifications and prices for a one-ton electric motor truck, to be paid for from the appropriation made by the legislature for that purpose.

21. The President was authorized to proceed with the repairs and remodeling of Orton Hall, in accordance with the appropriation made by the legislature.

22. The University Architect was directed to prepare, for the approval of the Board, a report of what changes, if any, should be made in Page Hall, said changes to be within the appropriation made by the legislature.

23. The President reported a gift from Professor W. H. Siebert of $100.00 and $100.00 from Mr. John Siebert continuing the annual gifts to the Siebert Library of German History. It was ordered that suitable acknowledgment be made of these gifts.

24. The University Architect was directed to submit plans and recommendations for the approval of the Board, covering the improvements of roads and sidewalks on the east side of the campus, including improvements already begun.

25. The President reported the case of a student, Jacob Perla, who came to the University from Brooklyn, N. Y., seemingly under a misapprehension. Mr. Perla presented two checks in payment of his fees, but upon finding that his credits were not what he expected, he left the University and stopped payment on the checks which were protested. The University has been unable to get any response from Mr. Jacob Perla or his father, and on the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that $26.39 be appropriated to cover charge for fees in this case.

* * * * * * * * *
The Secretary reported that at twelve o'clock noon, in accordance with advertisement, the following bids had been opened, publicly read and referred to the University Architect for examination and report:

**TUNNEL TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM BUILDING**

- E. A. Patterson .................................................. $7,580 00
- M. P. Streett .................................................... 6,888 00

**BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY BUILDING**

*Heating and Ventilating—*
- New York Blower Company ........................................ $16,955 00
- The Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co. ............... 12,672 00
- The Huffman-Conklin Company .................................. 11,894 00
- The Wm. H. Conklin Co. ........................................ 11,499 00
- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner ......................................... 11,967 00
- Evans, Almirall & Co. ......................................... 14,152 00

*Plumbing and Sewer—*
- The Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co. ............... 6,445 00
- The Huffman-Conklin Co. ........................................ 6,200 00
- The Wm. H. Conklin Co. ........................................ 5,477 00
- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner ......................................... 6,530 00

*Greenhouse and Insectary—*
- Lord & Burnham Co. ........................................... 17,200 00
- Dawson Construction Company ................................... 17,500 00

The following bids were received for Underfeed Stokers, and referred to Mr. Wm. C. McCracken for examination and report:

**TWO AUTOMATIC UNDERFEED STokers**
- The Underfeed Stoker Co. of America ......................... $6,407 00
- American Engineering Company ................................ 4,385 00

The Secretary presented the report from the University Architect on the bids received for the Insectary and Greenhouse, showing that the bids received were above the Architect's estimate, and upon his recommendation all bids were rejected.

On motion, the Lord & Burnham Company of Chicago, was commissioned to prepare plans and specifications for Greenhouse and Insectary, said plans to arrange for the construction of the Greenhouse by units, the cost of the first unit not to exceed $8,000 00, the commission to be paid the Lord & Burnham Company for this work to be five per cent of the contract price.

* * * * * * * * * * *
The University Architect presented the preliminary plans for a building for the departments of Horticulture and Forestry. After explaining the same, the plans were duly approved by the Board, and the Architect was instructed to prepare completed and finished drawings, specifications and estimates and present the same to the Board at its next meeting.

On motion, it was agreed that the building should be located on the site of the present building, as shown on the site plan and preliminary drawings.

* * * * * * * * * 

The University Architect presented the preliminary plans for the men's dormitories. The same were approved by the Board, and it was agreed that the site should be as shown on the preliminary drawings.

* * * * * * * * * 

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, it was ordered that a committee be appointed to meet with a like committee from the Ohio State University Association to prepare a contract to be presented to the Board for approval, covering the construction of dormitories on the campus by the Ohio State University Association in accordance with the provisions of Senate Bill 237 by Mr. Mooney passed by the 80th General Assembly.

The President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Sears were appointed on this committee.

* * * * * * * * * 

The University Architect presented plans, specifications and estimates for two tunnels, one from the new Library Building to the site of the proposed Horticulture and Forestry Building, at an estimated cost of $6,092.00; the other from the Power House to connect with the tunnel at the English Building, at an estimated cost of $3,670.00. After examination, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said tunnels.
Upon the recommendation of Mr. McCracken, the contract for the two Automatic Underfeed Stokers was awarded to the American Engineering Company, Philadelphia, Pa., at their bid of $4,385.00, and the Secretary was directed to enter into proper contract therefor.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the University Architect, the contract for the tunnel to the Archaeological Building was awarded to Mr. M. P. Streett, at his bid of $6,888.00, and the Secretary was directed to enter into contract with Mr. Streett for the construction of said tunnel.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the University Architect, the contract for the Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas-fitting and Sewer for the Botany and Zoology Building was awarded to The Wm. H. Conklin Company, at their bid of $16,976.00.

It was further ordered, upon the recommendation of the University Architect, that the alternate bids offered by The Wm. H. Conklin Company, be accepted namely:

To adopt a Carrier Air Washer at an added cost of..... $250 00
Carrier Air Washer made of Ingot iron add............. 90 00
Humid Air Control add................................. 550 00
Deduct by installing wall radiation as one unit per side of wall in place of three or more as shown on plans.... 625 00

The additions and reductions covered by these alternates, in accordance with the opinion of the University Architect, will add to the efficiency of the heating and ventilating apparatus and add $265.00 to the heating contract.

The Secretary was directed to enter into contract with The Wm. H. Conklin Company for the above heating, ventilating, plumbing, gas-fitting and sewer, including alternates, for the Botany and Zoology Building, in the amount of $17,241.00.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following proposal by the Board of Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, a corporation, to the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, dated January 10, 1913:

65
"The Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, in pursuance of a resolution by them duly adopted, hereby make the following proposal to the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University:

On condition of the passage and the taking effect of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio authorizing and empowering the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University to create, establish, provide for and maintain in said University a College of Medicine and a College of Dentistry, for the purpose of advancing and promoting the purposes aforesaid, the Trustees of the Starling Ohio Medical College will convey and transfer all of its right, title and interest of whatsoever kind, whether legal or equitable, in and to all property, both real and personal, except cash, held and owned by it, to the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University for the purposes aforesaid.

Said property is described, and the right, title and interest therein of the Starling-Ohio Medical College is shown, by the statement hereto attached, marked Exhibit A, and made a part hereof, the title to be so conveyed and transferred being the same as that now held by the Starling-Ohio Medical College, such conveyance and transfer being subject to the condition that the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University be duly authorized and empowered as aforesaid, and that said Board shall accept the students now in attendance in its College of Medicine, College of Dentistry and College of Pharmacy with the rank and standing as certified by the proper officers of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, and to take such steps as will be necessary to protect the professional rights of the alumni of said college and their predecessors, and shall receive from the Starling-Ohio Medical College and duly preserve such papers and records as may be necessary for that purpose."

Members of the Board of Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College:

(Signed) W. O. Thompson, President
Thos. C. Hoover, Vice-President
William R. Lazenby, Secretary
William J. Means, Treasurer
John Edwin Brown
Frank Winders
C. F. Clark
P. J. Heer
Edgar B. Kinkead
Charles S. Hamilton
Andrew Timberman
Henry J. Booth

In view of the passage of Senate Bill No. 120, by Mr. Lloyd, to authorize and empower the Trustees of the Ohio State University to establish and maintain in the State University a College of Medicine and a College of Dentistry, Mr. Pomerene moved that a committee be appointed to confer with a like committee from Starling-Ohio Medical College regarding all of the properties and rights of said Starling-Ohio Medical College, this committee to report in detail all of its findings to the Board of Trustees.
The President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Stone were appointed members of this committee.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that he had made final payment to Allen & Collens, Architects of the new Library Building, covering commission and travelling expenses, and to the McKeever Electric Company, contractors for the electrical work in the Library Building, said payment being the final estimate.

The Secretary also reported that he had made payment to Alley & Emery, of Boston, Mass., for the furniture furnished by them for the Standard Literature Room at the Library, said payment being in accordance with the action of the Board at its meeting held March 5, 1913.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman,

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB   WALTER J. SEARS,
     Secretary   Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 6, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, John T. Mack and B. F. McCann, of Dayton, appointed by Governor Cox on May 13, 1913, to succeed the Hon. O. T. Corson whose term had expired.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the completed plans, specifications and estimate for the proposed Horticulture and Forestry Building, the estimate being $135,000.00.
After examining said plans, specifications and estimate, Mr. Stone offered the following resolution which was adopted:

"Whereas, Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, has presented final plans, specifications and estimate for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, the amount of said estimate being $135,000.00, and the same having been carefully examined by the Board, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the plans, specifications and estimate for the Horticulture and Forestry Building be, and the same are hereby approved, and that the President and Secretary be directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building."

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the plans and specifications, as prepared by Lord & Burnham Company, of Chicago, for the greenhouse connected with the Botany and Zoology Building, the estimated cost being $8,000.00.

After examining said plans and specifications, Mr. Mack offered the following resolution which was adopted:

"Whereas, Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, has presented plans and specifications, as prepared by Lord & Burnham Company, for the greenhouse connected with the Botany and Zoology Building, at an estimated cost of $8,000.00, and the same having been carefully examined by the Board, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the plans, specifications and estimate for the greenhouse, be and the same are hereby approved, and that the President and Secretary be directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary be directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said building."

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the plans and specifications for a new roof on the Gymnasium, and on motion the same were approved and the Secretary was directed to secure bids and award the contract in accordance with said specifications, the estimate of said roof being $2,000.00.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the plans and specifications for new roads and walks, from the Fifteenth Avenue entrance along the north side of the oval, connecting with the finished roadway
west of Hayes Hall. Said plans and specifications were approved, and the Secretary was directed to enter into contract for said improvements in accordance with the specifications.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Carl E. Steeb was re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. McCann, the president was directed to execute, on behalf of the University, the bond required by the United States Government for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, in the amount of $35,114.00.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a request from Mr. W. H. Siebert, asking that $750.00 of the Siebert Fund now in the hands of the University Treasurer, be transferred into the State Treasury, said amount to become a part of the irreducible debt of the State, the interest thereon to be used for the purchase of books on German history, in accordance with the original gifts. This request was granted.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a request from the Ohio Union, asking that a roadway be built from the Union to High Street, connecting with Twelfth Avenue, and that lights be placed along said roadway. The Secretary was directed to secure an estimate of the cost of said improvements.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Mack, the Executive Committee was authorized to award the coal contract for the year ending June 30, 1914, and the Secretary was directed to secure proposals to be presented to the Executive committee.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degrees indicated, and on motion said degrees were granted:

Alexander M. Gow, Mechanical Engineer, as of the Class of 1883
Frank Shephard Griesinger, Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering; as of the Class of 1913; Jacob Riefkin, Engineer of Mines, as of the Class of, 1913, and Thomas F. Leonard, Bachelor of Science in Education, as of the Class of 1908.
The Secretary reported that, in accordance with the advertisement, bids would be received June 16th for the tunnel to the new Horticulture and Forestry Building and for the tunnel from the Power Plant to the English Building. On motion of Mr. McCann, the Executive Committee was authorized to open said bids and award the contracts if any bids are received below the estimates.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Stone presented the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, That the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be authorized and directed, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, to approve all estimates on contracts filed with the Auditor of State, and that the Secretary be directed to file a copy of this resolution with the Auditor of State.''

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
         Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 11, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following degrees be conferred by the President of the University:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
Josef Maximilian Rudwin, A. B. (University of Wisconsin), A. M. (University of Cincinnati).

MASTER OF ARTS
Anna Bertha Adams, B. A., Edgar Paul Bengert, Ph. B. (Brown University), Fred Berry, B. A., Hubert Emerson Bice, B. A., Sherman W.

MASTER OF SCIENCE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE


AS OF THE CLASS OF 1912

Ralph Kenney

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE
Clarence Lauren Clayton, Clayton Lewis Young, John McDonals Rogers.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Bertha Alice Uncapher, Claudine Urlin, Arthur Van Meier, Leroy John Veiier, Milo Joseph Warner, Elson Aaron Weisler, Walter Crothers Weidler, Ross Brooke Wildermuth, Amy Williams, Clarence Francis Williams, Philip Kemp Winslow, Carl Wittke, Ethel Beard Wolcott.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Elsie Matilda Bayha - Charles Gay Dishong, Verona Mae Dollinger, Margaret Caroline Ecker, Sybil Davis Emerson, Rebecca Abi Farquhar, B. A. (Wilmington College), Asa Emanuel Foster, Zuleime Garrett, Louise Gertrude Hane, Edward William Howey, B. S. (Lima College), (Ohio Northern). Jeannette Irvin, Sina Adeline Kirby, Mary Elizabeth Kline, Stanley Lawrence, Dwight Warren Lott, Lora Jean McElroy, B. A. (Ohio Wesleyan University), Catherine Marie McNamara, Clara Maetzel, Cora Alnette Miner, Estella H. Neihbor, Elsa Pearl Page, Carolyn Locke Scott, Ruth Murray Siebert, Margaret Frances Smith, Elmer Gideon Spaul, B. A. Mary Elizabeth Stewart, Elizabeth Ann Sweatman, Jennie Love Taylor, Ethel Valentine,

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

Leo Richard Campbell, James Arthur Dunn, Mark Dallett Feinknopf, Charles Baxter Hammond, Harry Groves Hunter, Stanley Wuechner Lattner, Raymond Lorentz, Clyde Thurman Oakley, Harry Francis Reichard.

CIVIL ENGINEER IN ARCHITECTURE

Bronson Roy Magee

CERAMIC ENGINEER


AS OF THE CLASS OF 1912

William Henry Grant

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


Clair Allen Inskeep, as of the Class of 1908, Forrest Fay Frazier, as of the Class of 1910, Durus John Deibel, as of the Class of 1912. MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Reginald Arndt, Edward Charles Babbitt, Ting-Chin Chang, Troi Overholt Farmer, Robert George Frye, Gustav William Gale, Jay Russell Geib,

AS OF THE CLASS OF 1888.

John C. Lincoln.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER


ENGINEER OF MINES


JURIS DOCTOR

Walter Tupper Kinder, Ph. B. (Kenyon College), Reginald Y. Stevenson, B. A., Harry Aubrey Toulmin, Jr., B. A. (University of Virginia).

BACHELOR OF LAWS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Harrison Booth Ballou, William Augustus Barnette, B. S. (Clemson College), Howard Newell Beeman, Oliver Holmes Bope, James Arthur Burk, Harry Lynn Cotton, Joseph Harry Drayer, Henry William Feldwisch, Hector Fraser, William Jeremiah Greenler, Charles Griffin, John Dwight Groves, B. S. (Purdue University), Earl H. Hedrick, Frank Jackson, Frederick Clifford Jones, Herbert Lothe, B. S. (University of Wisconsin),

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following certificates be granted by the President of the University:

CERTIFICATES IN LAW


CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Ambrose Joseph Biddle, Carl Biddle, Osman Milo Burke, Ray Cave, Ralph Doll Cunningham; Glenn A. Fowble, Daniel Olwin Gasell, Earl Stanley Geil, Carl Wilbur Hardman, Alva Owen Harris, Ralph Waldo Hoffman, Fannie C. Jamison, Benjamin LeVan, Jacob Metzger, Franklin Pierce Rose, Paul Edward Shaffer, Lucian Ellsworth Simms, Eugene W. Stepfield.

* * * * * * * * *

The Trustees made an examination of the land covered by the options on the Hess property and on the Belt and Hansberger properties. The Secretary was directed to send to each member of the Board a copy of said options.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Friday, June 27, 1913.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,

Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 27, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to adjournment.


* * * * * * * * *
The minutes of the meetings held June 6th and 11th were read and approved.

The minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held June 16th were read and approved.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1190-800 of William Tipton for 84½ acres of land in Survey No. 15391-15450, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1191-801 of Sarah E. Foster for 127 acres of land—60 acres in Survey No. 13843 and 67 acres of land in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1192-802 of William Carter et al for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 15845, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1193-803 of John Grumme for 137 acres of land in Survey No. 15261, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1194-804 of Chas. A. Moore for 305 acres of land—185 acres in Survey No. 15479 and 120 acres in Survey No. 16102, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1196-806 of Josephus Thomson for 230.65 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1197-807 of Warren J. Davis for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1198-808 of Rosa Pertuset for 37 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1199-809 of James T. Reed and Carl Reed for 175 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1200-810 of Dennis E. Jewett for 96 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1202-812 of P. H. Marcum for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 16161-16164, in Pike County.

Application No. 1203-813 of John C. Eichenlaub for 104.20 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1204-814 of C. T. Carpenter for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 16091, in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mack presented the following resolution which was adopted.

"Resolved: That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, not other-
wise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations, which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:

Mr. John Whyte, Instructor in the Department of German, effective at the close of the year.

Mr. E. A. Hitchcock, Professor of Experimental Engineering, effective at the close of the current year.

Miss Mabel Boardman, Assistant in Registrar's office, effective June 30, 1913.

2. The time of service of Mr. Walter E. McCoy, Assistant in the Department of Agronomy, was extended two weeks beyond June 1st, and $50.00 was appropriated to pay for this service.

3. The following amendments to the Summer Session Budget were made, making a total of $15,573.00 instead of $15,043.00, as originally adopted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incidentals</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Secretary and Dean</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional salary for C. E. Boord</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional salary for H. L. Walradt</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional salary for E. L. Beck</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional salary for Sarah Barrows</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional salary for F. W. Coker</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional appropriation for music</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$530.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The name of Professor David R. Major was substituted for that of Professor T. H. Haines, the salary to remain the same.

The name of Professor G. G. Groat, of Ohio Wesleyan University, was substituted for that of Professor M. B. Hammond, the salary to remain the same.

4. Payment of the bill for the portraits of Professor Norton and Professor Tuttle, painted by Miss Alice Schille, was authorized—two portraits at $450.00 each and two frames at $22.00 each, making a total of $944.00.

Payment was also authorized of the bill of Mr. George T. Bellows, in the amount of $500.00, for the portrait of Professor Mendenhall.

5. Leaves of absence for the academic year 1913-1914 were granted to the following named persons on the basis arranged in the Budget:

Professor C. S. Plumb, Professor W. H. Page, Professor J. E. Hagerty, Professor S. C. Derby, Professor Mary R. Laver, Professor Ruth A. Wardall, Professor George H. McKnight, Assistant Professor George Livingston and Mr. George R. Twiss, High School Visitor.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that duplicate diplomas and certificates be issued without cost to all persons whose diplomas or certificates were lost in the March floods, upon presentation of satisfactory evidence to the President.
7. Plans for the expenditure of the Special State Appropriation for "Official Milk Testing for Advanced Registry in Co-operation with Dairy-men" was adopted.

The following Budget for the Agricultural Extension Department for the year 1913-1914 was adopted:

A. B. Graham, Superintendent........................................ $ 2,750.00
C. S. Wheeler, Assistant in Agricultural Extension............. 1,600.00
H. E. Eswine, Assistant in Agricultural Extension............. 1,200.00
Ruth M. James, Assistant in Agricultural Extension........... 1,200.00
George B. Crane, Agricultural Extension Editor................ 1,000.00
M. A. Bachtel, Assistant Professor—Soil Fertility............. 1,700.00
R. B. Cruickshank, Assistant Professor—Horticulture........... 1,800.00
W. H. Palmer, Asst. Professor—Animal Husbandry............... 1,600.00
Catherine Creamer, Asst.—Home Economics (6 mos.)............ 750.00
Maud Okey, Asst.—Home Economics (5 mos.)....................... 500.00
                        Assistant—Home Economics (6 mos.)........ 750.00
                        Assistant—Home Economics (5 mos.)........ 500.00
Alice McMillan, Stenographer and Schedule Clerk.............. 720.00
Luella Searle, Stenographer........................................ 540.00

$16,610.00

9. Authority was given to establish a department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics, the men now serving under the Athletic Board to be given Faculty rank, provided the same will not affect the integrity of the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

10. An appropriation of $70.00 was made to cover the balance due on the June salary of W. R. Wheelock.

11. The following appropriations were cancelled:

Bonds and Interest...................................................... $ 1,800.00
Agronomy—salaries.................................................... 215.00
Dairying—salaries..................................................... 83.33
Home Economics—salaries............................................. 60.00
Lake Laboratory—salaries............................................ 50.00
Winter Course Lectures.............................................. 79.67
Ceramic Engineering—salaries....................................... 60.00
Chemistry—salaries................................................... 90.00
Civil Engineering Summer Camp—current expense................. 115.18
Industrial Arts—salaries............................................. 80.00
Library—moving expense............................................. 99.23
Secretary’s office—salaries.......................................... 87.50
Board of Publication—salaries...................................... 50.00
Ohio State Day—current expense.................................... 33.52
Co-operation Ohio Rural Life Survey.............................. 4.50
Operation and Maintenance—salaries............................... 383.80
Industrial Arts—Summer Budget..................................... 30.00
Military Science—salaries........................................... 2.50
Operation and Maintenance—labor by the hour.................... 220.41
Ceramic Engineering—equipment..................................... 58.37
Chemistry—equipment................................................ 9.00
Animal Husbandry—equipment...................................... 14.26

$ 3,626.27
The following balances in the special fund for apparatus and equipment were also cancelled, and the President was authorized to distribute said amount to other departments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>$1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>$582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>$368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>$1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>$12610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18892</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. The following appropriations were made in order to balance accounts June 30, 1913:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics—current expense</td>
<td>$42186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art—current expense</td>
<td>$6415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science—current expense</td>
<td>$9325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library—current expense</td>
<td>$56325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries—general expenses</td>
<td>$5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental expenses</td>
<td>$137450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax—Research State of Ohio</td>
<td>$18809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$275516</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following new courses were approved:

- The course of Applied Regional Anatomy, recommended by the College of Veterinary Medicine and approved by the University Faculty February 12, 1913.

- Arts-Agricultural course, leading to degree in Arts at the end of four years and Bachelor of Science in Agriculture at the end of the fifth year, approved by the University Faculty April 9, 1913. The student in this course is to be registered in the College of Arts for the first three years and in the College of Agriculture for the last two years.

- A four year course in Applied Entomology, offered in the College of Agriculture and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Entomology, approved by the University Faculty May 14, 1913.

- A five year course combined Arts-Home Economics, approved by the University Faculty May 14, 1913.

14. The President presented a communication from the University Faculty containing resolutions as presented by the College of Engineering and adopted at a meeting of the Faculty held June 7, 1913, regarding units to be accepted in Manual Arts for entrance to the College of Engineering, with the recommendation that the same be approved, and upon motion said resolutions as adopted were approved.

15. The President reported that, in compliance with the order of the Trustees under date of May 12, 1913, the several departments interested had
presented schedules for the expenditure of the Special State Appropriations for equipment.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Purchasing Agent was instructed to make purchases of the items approved by the President.

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>3,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>50 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>575 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>850 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>325 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>850 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Mines Library</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**College of Veterinary Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from the Toledo Flanner Boiler Company, requesting authority to use cold drawn steel tubes, instead of hot drawn, in the construction of the new boilers for the Power Plant, at an additional cost of $150.00.
Upon the recommendation of Mr. McCracken, Engineer, the above change was authorized.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the Neil House at 8 P. M.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 27, 1913, 8 P. M.

The Board continued its session at the Neil House, with the same members present as at the afternoon session.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following lease with option to purchase, and, on motion of Mr. Bradfute, it was unanimously agreed to accept the same, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Board were directed to sign, on behalf of the Board, said lease, and the Secretary was directed to pay the rental price as stipulated in said lease:

LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE

This Indenture of Lease made and Entered Into, this 2nd day of May, 1913, by and between James C. Belt and Henry Hansberger both of the City of Columbus, Ohio, hereinafter called the lessors, parties of the first part, and the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University of Columbus, Ohio, hereinafter called the lessee, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That in consideration of the rents and covenants herein reserved and contained on the part of the lessee to be paid, performed and observed, the lessors do hereby demise, let and lease unto the lessee the following described real estate situated in the County of Franklin, State of Ohio, Township of Clinton bounded and described as follows:

Beginning in the Fleniken Pike at the Northeast corner of a 20 acres tract of land owned by The Livingston Seed Company; thence West 2720 feet; thence North 2059.51 feet; thence East 863.24 feet; thence North 94.03 feet; thence East 1857.02 feet to the Fleniken Pike; thence South along the Fleniken Pike 2153.54 feet to the place of beginning, containing 132.04 acres, more or less.

To Have and to Hold the above described premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto said lessee from the date of the execution of this agreement unto the first day of March, 1914. It is understood and agreed, however, that lessors reserve the right to that portion of the North part of said premises which is now sown in wheat until after the wheat crop has been gathered therefrom, to wit, August 15, 1913, and that lessee shall have possession of that portion of said premises only from and after August 15, 1913. Lessee shall not have possession of the East part of the North half of said demised premises until after January 1st, 1914. Lessee shall have the use and control of the remainder of said premises from the date hereof unto the end of the term herein provided, to wit, March 1, 1914, and may use the same and make such repairs to the fences and buildings thereon.
as it may see fit, except that it shall not plow any of the ground that is now in grass and shall not cut any timber from said premises and shall not pasture any hogs thereon unless the same are ringed. If said lands are used to pasture stock thereon, lessee shall make all necessary repairs to the fences on said premises in order to keep said stock within the pastures.

Said lessee agrees to pay to lessors as rent for said premises for the term herein provided and as consideration for the option to purchase said premises herein granted, the sum of Eight Hundred ($800) Dollars, payable as follows, Four Hundred ($400) Dollars, thereof shall be paid on June 1, 1913 and the remaining Four Hundred ($400) Dollars, shall be paid on October 1st, 1913.

Upon failure of lessee to make said payments when due or within ten days thereafter, lessors may re-enter said premises and exclude lessee therefrom and everything herein contained on the part of lessors to be performed shall cease and determine and this lease shall become null and void on lessors part without prejudice, however, to the right of the lessors to recover from said lessee all rents due hereunder.

As part of the consideration for the sum herein stipulated to be paid by lessee to lessors, the right and option is hereby given to said lessee to purchase the above described and herein demised premises at any time during the continuance of this lease for the sum of Fifty-six thousand ($56,000) Dollars, payable in cash upon the execution and delivery of a deed for the same. In the event the lessee exercises its option to purchase the said premises, lessors agree to furnish a complete Abstract of Title from the United States Government to the date of the purchase, showing a good and merchantable title and lessors agree to convey the premises to lessee by a good and sufficient deed of general warranty, with release of dower, free of all liens and encumbrances.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement in duplicate on the day and year first above written.

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of

J. K. HENRY, JAMES C. BELT,
A. WARD CLUTCH, HENRY HANSBERGER.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.

By WALTER J. SEARS, Chairman.
CARL E. STEEB, Secretary.

On behalf of the Board of Trustees

BESS C. WATTERS,
JANE S. HASKETT.

State of Ohio, Franklin County, SS:

Be it remembered that on this 2nd day of May, 1913, before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally came the above named James C. Belt and Henry Hansberger, the parties named in the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the signing of the same to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes and uses therein mentioned.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal on the day and year last aforesaid.

A. WARD CLUTCH, Notary Public.

[SEAL]
State of Ohio, Franklin County, SS:

Be it remembered that on this 9th day of July, 1913, before me the subscriber, a Notary Public, in and for said County, personally came Walter J. Sears, Chairman, and Carl E. Steeb, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University and acknowledged that they did sign the foregoing instrument as Chairman and Secretary, respectively, in behalf of said Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University and by authority thereof and that said instrument is the free act and deed of said Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal on the day and year last aforesaid.

R. M. ROYER, Notary Public.

The following officers were elected for the year ending June 30, 1914: Walter J. Sears, Chairman; Julius F. Stone, Vice-Chairman; Carl E. Steeb, Secretary; L. F. Sater, Treasurer.

The President reported that the State Building Inspector had examined the old Horticulture and Forestry Building and advised that in his opinion it would not be wise to attempt to move said building, and upon motion of Mr. Stone, it was agreed that the specifications regarding the wrecking of the building, as adopted by the Trustees at the last meeting, should stand, and the Secretary was directed to proceed with the advertisement of the plans.

The President presented the annual budget for the year ending June 30, 1914, with the statement that the total budget was in excess of the available resources in the amount of $30,000. He suggested that the Trustees take the matter to the Emergency Board with the request for additional appropriation to cover the above amount. Inasmuch as the fiscal year starts July 1st, the President recommended that the portion of the budget having to do with the Physical Plant and Executive Offices be approved at this time. On motion, the recommendation of the President was agreed to and the Chairman of the Board was directed to arrange with the Governor for a meeting of the Emergency Board.

The following budget for the Physical Plant and Executive Offices for the year ending June 30, 1914, was adopted:
**EXECUTIVE OFFICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>W. O. Thompson</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Clerk</td>
<td>Katharine H. Duncan</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Anna M. Long</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Carl E. Steeb</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Purchasing Agent</td>
<td>R. M. Royer</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier</td>
<td>Bess C. Watters</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk</td>
<td>Jane S. Haskett</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor</td>
<td>Mary Kraus</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Clerk</td>
<td>Maude Blue</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Bookkeeper</td>
<td>Louise Kraus</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeper</td>
<td>Clara Baker</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Clerk</td>
<td>Helen Zeller</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Clerk</td>
<td>Florence L. Sharpe</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Edith D. Cockins</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Lucy M. Taylor</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Clara Miller</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Marian Waters</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Helen Clarke</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editor</td>
<td>W. E. Mann</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Reader (8 mos.)</td>
<td>Jessie B. Bush</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense—Board of Publication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrance Board**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Lester E. Wolfe</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Isabel McNeal</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECEIVING DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Clerk</td>
<td>F. E. Jones</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store-keeper</td>
<td>H. W. Brewer</td>
<td>1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>H. W. Miller</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Man</td>
<td>R. G. Wolf</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checking Clerk</td>
<td>James Lawson</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registrar’s Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Editor and Board of Publication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Reader (8 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrance Board**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Lester E. Wolfe</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Isabel McNeal</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Editor and Board of Publication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Reader (8 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrance Board**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GENERAL EXPENSES

### Stenographic and Clerical—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aimee Obaugh</td>
<td>Stenographer, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Copeland</td>
<td>Stenographer and Library Attendant, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Schneider</td>
<td>Stenographer, Page Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lahmering</td>
<td>Stenographer, Lord Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer, Engineering College</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina Kennedy</td>
<td>Stenographer, Hayes Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Long</td>
<td>Stenographer, Robinson Laboratory</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordelia Smith</td>
<td>Stenographer, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie Shugert</td>
<td>Stenographer, Brown Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Stickelmyer</td>
<td>Stenographer, Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen L. Bush</td>
<td>Stenographer, Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Althoff</td>
<td>Stenographer, University Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice Blue</td>
<td>Stenographer, University Hall</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Thomas</td>
<td>Stenographer, Physics and Biological Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer and Library Attendant Econ. and Soc. Dept.</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Madden</td>
<td>Clerk, Military Dept. (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Findlay</td>
<td>Clerk, Military Dept. (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Felch</td>
<td>Clerk, Physical Education Dept. (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incidentals</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and Fixtures</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees Expenses</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. W. C. A. Services of Matron—Mary Powers (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William C. McCracken</td>
<td>Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Dunbar</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $14,300 00

**Total**: $11,380 00
### Buildings and Grounds—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warren B. Booth</td>
<td>Asst. Supt. Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Kaiser</td>
<td>Plumber</td>
<td>1,140 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Truxall</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>960 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Inscho</td>
<td>Plumber’s Helper</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreman of Campus</td>
<td>1,080 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$5,340 00

### Janitors and Elevator Men—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Hicks</td>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>$840 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Nutt</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brandon</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bond</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hall</td>
<td>Janitor, Biological Hall</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Denny</td>
<td>Janitor, Botany and Horticulture Buildings</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Janitor, Botany Building</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis Stahl</td>
<td>Janitor, Brown Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Lewis</td>
<td>Janitor, Brown Hall (part time) Physics Hall (part time)</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. N. Williams</td>
<td>Janitor, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Daehler</td>
<td>Janitor, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Spurgeon</td>
<td>Janitor, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. N. Cook</td>
<td>Janitor, Hayes Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. M. Miller</td>
<td>Janitress, Hayes Hall</td>
<td>450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Janitor, Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Chantler</td>
<td>Janitor, Library</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O’Rourke</td>
<td>Janitor, Library</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Kiger</td>
<td>Janitor, Library</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Weate</td>
<td>Janitor, Lord Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Whitmer</td>
<td>Janitor, Lord Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul M. Crider</td>
<td>Stud. Janitor, Observatory</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Williams</td>
<td>Janitor, Orton Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lou Cornett</td>
<td>Janitress, Orton Hall</td>
<td>450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Brown</td>
<td>Janitor, Page Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starling Eaton</td>
<td>Janitor, Page Hall</td>
<td>360 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Conway</td>
<td>Janitor, Physics Hall</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Smith</td>
<td>Janitor, Robinson Laboratory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moore</td>
<td>Janitor, Robinson Laboratory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Fleischer</td>
<td>Janitor, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Miller</td>
<td>Janitor, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Jordan</td>
<td>Janitor, University Hall</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John DeWitte</td>
<td>Janitor, University Hall and English Building</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Gantz</td>
<td>Janitor, University Hall and English Building</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Tallmadge</td>
<td>Janitor, Veterinary Clinic Building</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Weygandt</td>
<td>Janitor, Veterinary Clinic Building</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Walker</td>
<td>Janitor, Veterinary Clinic Building (10 months.)</td>
<td>550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Clements</td>
<td>Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>690 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Metze</td>
<td>Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Seaman</td>
<td>Janitor, Botany Building</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W. R. Thomas, Janitor, Judging Pavilion .................. 300 00  
     Janitor, (½ time) ........................................... 330 00  
M. S. Harvey, Elevator Man, Univ. Hall ................. 350 00  

Police and Watchmen—
William North, Day Policeman .............................. $ 750 00  
William Mahaffey, Night Watchman ...................... 750 00  
John T. Daniels, Night Watchman, Extra Policeman 3 P.M. to 12 P.M. 720 00  

Light, Heat and Power—
John P. Covan, Master Mechanic ............................ $ 1,560 00  
W. H. Case, Assistant Chief Engineer ..................... 1,080 00  
Fred Brewer, Engineer ....................................... 960 00  
W. D. Hicks, Engineer ..................................... 960 00 
C. Ashenhurst, First Fireman ............................... 840 00  
Sam. Lowery, Second Fireman ............................... 840 00  
Otto Law, Third Fireman ................................... 840 00  
A. O. Kaiser, Helper ....................................... 780 00  
    Allowance for Helper .................................. 600 00  
    Allowance for Craneman 3600 hrs ....... 978 00  
    Allowance for Crane Helper 3200 hrs .... 770 00  
    Allowance for 1 Ash Wheeler 3600 hrs ... 800 00  
    Allowance for 2 Ash Wheelers 6000 hrs .... 1,320 00  
Frank Beck, Electrician ................................. 1,020 00  
G. W. Dillahunt, Assistant Electrician .................. 840 00  
B. A. Le Bay, Steam Fitter .................................. 960 00  
I. C. Reasoner, Blacksmith ............................... 840 00  

$15,988 00  

Current Expense ............................................... 8,820 00  

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Virginia Military Lands ...................................... $ 3,000 00  

Ohio State University Association ........................  
Secretary ..................................................... 1,800 00  
Stenographer .................................................. 600 00  

$ 2,400 00  

OFFICE OF UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

J. N. Bradford, University Architect ..................... $ 2,300 00  
Ray Sims, Chief Draftsman ................................ 1,400 00  
Coleta Kelly, Stenographer ................................ 600 00  
    Clerk of the Works ................................... 1,200 00  
    Special Service ...................................... 600 00 

$6,100 00  

Current Expense ............................................. 125  00  
Equipment .................................................... 235  00  

$ 6,460 00
## GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Current Expense .................................. $ 175 00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Offices</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>$ 9,160 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 9,160 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's Office</td>
<td>11,970 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,970 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office</td>
<td>4,520 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,520 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor and Board of Publication</td>
<td>2,800 00</td>
<td>$ 7,700 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Entrance Board</td>
<td>2,720 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Schedule Committee</td>
<td>360 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Department</td>
<td>5,700 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographic and Clerical</td>
<td>11,380 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,380 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td>13,900 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Division of Operation and        |          |               |           |          |
| Maintenance                      |          |               |           |          |
| Office (Superintendent and Clerk)| 3,220 00  |               |           | 3,220 00  |
| Buildings and Grounds            | 32,905 00 |               |           | 32,905 00 |
| Light Heat and Power             | 15,988 00 | 8,820 00      |           | 24,808 00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses           |          |               |           |          |
| Virginia Military Lands          | 3,000 00  |               |           | 3,000 00  |
| Ohio State University Association| 2,400 00  |               |           | 2,400 00  |
| Office University Architect      | 6,100 00  | 125 00        | $235 00   | 6,460 00  |
| Geological Museum                | 175 00    |               |           | 175 00    |

$109,623 00 $33,720 00 $235 00 $143,578 00

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest—Carl E. Steeb, Walter J. Sears,

Secretary. Chairman.
RECORD OF MINUTES

OF THE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FROM

JUNE 30, 1912, to JULY 1, 1913.
Page 90 is blank
Central National Bank
Columbus, Ohio, July 1, 1912.


* * * * * * * *

Pursuant to the order of the Board of Trustees at its meeting held June 28, 1912, the bids received at twelve o’clock noon on this date for the Brick Stack at the Power House and Extension of the Hot Water Heating System were duly opened and presented to the Executive Committee for award of contract.

The bids for the Stack, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by F. A. Ray, Engineer, were found to be as follows:

- Alphons Custodis Chimney Construction Company: $7,998.00
- Bergen & Lindeman: $8,700.00
- M. W. Kellogg Co: $6,852.00
- H. R. Heinicke, Inc: $6,930.00

In accordance with plans and specifications of the contractor, as permitted in clause “C” of the bidding sheet, and in accordance with specifications of H. R. Heinicke, Inc. $6,150.00.

These bids were referred to Mr. McCracken and the Engineer to examine and report.

* * * * * * * *

The following bids were received for the Extension of the Hot Water Heating System, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by J. A. Almirall, Engineer:

- Fitzpatrick & Hoepfner: $25,986.00
- Evans, Almirall & Company: $18,956.00
- The Huffman-Conklin Co: $20,746.00
- The Wm. H. Conklin Co: $21,597.00
- The Wm. H. Conklin Co, omitting tunnel: $14,214.00

These bids were referred to Mr. McCracken to examine and report.

* * * * * * * *

F. A. Ray, Engineer, having examined the proposals submitted for the Stack and the proposal of H. R. Heinicke, Inc.
for the chimney of their design, recommended the acceptance of the latter, at their bid of $6,150.00.

On motion of Mr. Sears, the contract for the Brick Stack at the Power House was awarded to H. R. Heinicke, Inc., in accordance with their bid for the sum of $6,150.00.

Mr. McCracken reported that of five bids received for the extension of the Hot Water Heating System the bid of Evans, Almirall & Company for $18,956.00 was the only one below the estimate, that it was regular and he recommended its acceptance.

On motion of Mr. Sears, the contract for the Extension of the Hot Water Heating System was awarded to the Evans, Almirall & Company at their bid of $18,956.00.

Adjourned.
Attest:—Carl E. Steeb, Secretary.

THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK
COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 17, 1912.

The Executive Committee met at the Central National Bank.
Present: Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

The requisitions for the months of March, April, May and June were examined and approved.

Adjourned.
Attest:—Carl E. Steeb, Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 30, 1912.

The Executive Committee met at the University.
Present: Walter J. Sears, F. E. Pomerene and Julius F. Stone.
The requisitions for the months of July, August, September and October were approved.
Adjourned.
Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 16, 1913, 12 M.

In pursuance to direction of the Board of Trustees at its meeting held June 6, 1913, Mr. Stone and Mr. Sears, representing the Executive Committee, met at the University to open the bids and award the contracts for the tunnels to the Horticulture and Forestry Building and from the Power House to the English Building.

The following bids were received:

For the tunnel from Library Building to Horticulture and Forestry Building
R. S. Jones ........................................ $ 6,450.00
M. P. Streett ........................................ 5,534.00
D. W. McGrath ........................................ 4,995.00
Middle States Construction Company ................... 6,373.11

For the tunnel from the Power House to the English Building
R. S. Jones ........................................ $ 4,300.00
M. P. Streett ........................................ 3,400.00
D. W. McGrath ........................................ 3,095.00
Middle States Construction Company ................... 3,711.07

The bid of D. W. McGrath on the tunnel to the Horticulture and Forestry Building, in the amount of $4,995.00, was the lowest bid received and was below the estimate filed with the Auditor of State, and on motion of Mr. Sears, the contract for this tunnel was awarded to Mr. D. W. McGrath at the above bid.

The bid of D. W. McGrath for the tunnel to the English Building, in the amount of $3,095.00, was the lowest bid received
and was below the Architect's estimate, and on motion of Mr. Sears, the contract for this tunnel was awarded to Mr. D. W. McGrath at said bid of $3095. 00.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the several bids received for the electric motor truck, and on motion the bid of the General Motors Company, in the amount of $2490. 00, was accepted.

* * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.
## INDEX

Adams, Anna B.—
Degree conferred on .......................................................... 13

Agricultural Chemistry—
Jones, Earl—appointed Fellow ............................................ 4
Hawes, E. Basil—appointed Fellow ........................................ 4
Appropriation for ................................................................. 16
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ........................................ 8

Agricultural Extension—
Palmer, W. H.—appointment made for eleven months ............ 3
Gourley, J. H.—resigned ....................................................... 9
Foulk, Mrs. C. W.—Supt. of correspondence courses in home economics ................................................................. 19
Cruickshank, R. B.—appointed Instructor in Horticulture ........ 20
Wheeler, Clark S.—appointed Assistant .................................... 32
Wheeler, T. L.—resignation accepted ...................................... 38
Grant, C. J. resignation accepted ........................................... 38
Budget for 1913-14 adopted .................................................. 78

Agronomy—
Sewell, Malcolm—appointed Assistant .................................... 9
Yoder, Malon—appointed Assistant ......................................... 9
Stack, J. P.—appointed Assistant .......................................... 26
McCoy, W. E.—appointed Assistant for two months—time extended ................................................................. 39-77
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ........................................ 80

Allen & Collens—
Submitted list of equipment for Library Building .................. 4
Communication from, presented ............................................. 5
Appeared before Board regarding extension of time on general contract ................................................................. 8
Request for extension—declined ............................................. 9
Recommend extension of time on contract of D. W. Mc Grath—granted ................................................................. 22
Final payment made to .......................................................... 67

Alley & Emery—
Bill of referred to Julius F. Stone for investigation and report.... 17
Furniture from—not accepted ................................................. 21
Mr. Alley appeared before Library Building Committee ........... 25
Communication from ............................................................. 30
Bill ordered paid in accordance with letter ............................. 31
Payment made for furniture .................................................... 67

95
Althoff, Ethel—
Reappointed stenographer and salary increased

Alumnae—
Committee to confer with—regarding proposed Woman’s Building

American Engineering Company—
Awarded contract for two stokers

American History—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Anatomy and Physiology—
New course
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Anderson, T. C.—
Communication from—concerning deed

Animal Husbandry—
George, C. R.—declined appointment as Instructor
Hislop, William—appointed Assistant
Gusler, Gilbert—appointed Assistant
Appropriation for poultry exhibit
Appropriation for feed, etc.
Appointments for Winter Course work
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund

Apple, Beatrice—
Scholarship granted to

Applications for deeds—
Presented by Captain Alexis Cope

Applied Entomology—
Course approved

Applied Regional Anatomy—
Course approved

Appropriations—
Summer Session for current expense
For salary and expenses T. G. Watson—Ohio Rural Life Survey
For salary Psychology
For salary Psychology
Transfer in Physics—salary to current expense
For salary—Bacteriology
For poultry exhibit
For stenographer—University Hall
For two additional officers in Regiment
For Department of English—current expense
For typewriters—Department of English .................................................................. 16
For Agricultural Chemistry—apparatus ................................................................. 16
For salary—Economics and Sociology .................................................................. 16
For Physical Education—piano ................................................................................ 16
For “Ohio State Day” ............................................................................................... 17
For salary of Assistant in Registrar’s office—Clara Miller .................................... 20
Cancelled—salaries, Physical Education ................................................................. 20
Cancelled—balance in equipment account Engineering Laboratory ..................... 20
Cancelled—balance in roup account, Veterinary Medicine ..................................... 20
For Department of Botany—equipment .................................................................. 20
For Department of Economics and Sociology ......................................................... 20
For Physical Education—clerical help ..................................................................... 20
From Special State Fund—apparatus and equipment ................................................ 20
For Physical Education ........................................................................................... 20
For Metallurgy and Mineralogy ............................................................................... 20
Transferred—salary appropriations to current expense ........................................... 21
For Animal Husbandry—feed, labor etc. ................................................................. 23
For Dairy—feed, labor, etc ......................................................................................... 23
For Horticulture—labor and supplies ..................................................................... 23
For Rural Economics—feed, labor and etc. .............................................................. 23
For Civil Engineering Exhibit at Cincinnati Exposition ......................................... 26
For Department of Bacteriology—desks ................................................................. 27
For Department of Electrical Engineering—research fund ..................................... 27
Special State—list of ................................................................................................. 29
For salary in Department of Home Economics ....................................................... 32
For Winter Course in Dairying ................................................................................. 39
For Salary of Assistant in Registrar’s office—Marian Waters ............................... 39
For Department of Domestic Science ...................................................................... 58
For Engineering Lecture Course ............................................................................. 58
For Incidentals .......................................................................................................... 58
For Department of Botany ....................................................................................... 58
For Department of Industrial Arts .......................................................................... 58
For Department of Animal Husbandry .................................................................... 58
For Department of Dairying ..................................................................................... 58
For Department of Horticulture .............................................................................. 58
For Department of Rural Economics ....................................................................... 58
For Department of Mechanical Engineering ........................................................... 58
For Department of Physical Education .................................................................... 58
For Fortieth Reunion ............................................................................................... 58
For Janitor ................................................................................................................. 58
For Agronomy—salary ............................................................................................. 58
For salaries—Physical Plant ...................................................................................... 58
Cancelled—salary balances ...................................................................................... 58
For Library—current expense .................................................................................. 59
Special State—list of ............................................................................................... 61
For fees of Jacob Perla ...................................................... 62
Interest on Endowment, etc. ............................................. 76
For salary of W. R. Wheelock—Farm Foreman ..................... 78
Cancelled—list ............................................................... 78
To balance accounts June 30, 1913 ................................. 79
Division of Special State Appropriations for Equipment ......... 80

Archaeological and Historical Museum Building—see Ohio State
Archaeological and Historical Museum Building—

Architecture—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ................................. 80

Arps, George F.—
Elected Professor of Psychology .................................... 4

Arts-Agricultural Course—
Approved ................................................................. 79

Arts-Home Economics—
Five Year Course in .................................................. 79

Ashenburst, C.
Reappointed Fireman ..................................................... 87

Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds—
Duties, etc. ................................................................... 45

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations—
Delegates appointed to meeting of .................................. 14

Athletics—
Department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics-established...... 78

Auditing Committee—
Report of presented ..................................................... 23

Bachtell, M. A—
Reappointed Assistant Professor of Soil Fertility—Agricultural
Extension ................................................................. 78

Bacteriology—
Gatewood, W. E.—appointed Assistant ............................ 3
Jansen, A. M.—appointed Assistant .................................. 9
Appropriation for salary of H. T. Ludwig ......................... 10
Appropriations for desks ............................................... 27

Baker, Clara—
Reappointed Bookkeeper and salary increased .................... 84

Bain, Edgar C.—
Degree conferred on ..................................................... 13

Baldwin, Carl M.—
Election as House Manager of Ohio Union—approved .......... 11
Resignation reported ...................................................... 39
Barr, G. G.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering for the first semester ........................................ 16

Barthalomew, George H.—
   Appointed Instructor in Physical Education .......................... 9

Bauchmiller, William—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .......... 10

Beck, F. H.—
   Salary increased and title changed to electrician .................. 58
   Reappointed electrician and salary increased ....................... 87

Beecher, Emmett—
   Appointed Janitor. Veterinary Cline Building—gone ............... 10-16

Bellows, George T.—
   Bill of-payment authorized ........................................... 77

Belt, O. C.—
   Option on land—declined .............................................. 27
   Land covered by option on Belt and Hansberger property, examined by Trustees ........................................ 75
   Lease with option to purchase, accepted ........................... 81

Bengert, E. P.—
   Appointed Fellow in English .......................................... 4

Biblical Literature, History and Exegesis—
   New course adopted .................................................... 21

Bills—
   Passed by the 80th General Assembly of Ohio ..................... 61

Blohm, Anna F.—
   Leave of absence ...................................................... 32

Blue, Bernice—
   Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased .................... 85

Blue, Maude—
   Reappointed Bill Clerk and salary increased ....................... 84

Board of Overseers of Ohio Union—
   Sears, Walter J.—Board member, resigned ......................... 33
   Steeb, Carl E.—elected .............................................. 33

Boardman, Mabel—
   Resignation accepted ................................................. 77

Boilers and Stokers (Power Plant)—
   Plans and specifications approved .................................. 30
   Contract for boilers awarded ....................................... 37
   Change authorized .................................................... 80
   Bids for stokers received and contract awarded .................... 64-65
Bond—
For Ordnance Stores—authorized........................................ 69

Bond, J. A.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased.................................. 86

Booth, Warren B.—
Appointed Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds........ 58
Reappointed Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds and salary increased........................................ 86

Borden, Walter W.—
Degree conferred on.................................................................. 13

Botany—
Stover, Wilmer G.—appointed Instructor.................................... 3
Gormley, Rose—appointed Student Assistant................................. 10
Humphrey, Lillian E.—appointed Student Assistant...................... 10
Appropriation for equipment, etc................................................ 20-58
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund............................................ 80

Botany and Zoology Building—
Additional appropriation made for, by legislature...................... 30
Secretary directed present plans and specifications to State Building Commission......................................................... 30
Bids opened—general contract awarded to Dawson Construction Company................................................................. 36-37
Readvertisement ordered for heating and ventilating.................. 36
Bids opened for Heating and ventilating—contract awarded.......... 65
Bids for insectary and greenhouse rejected................................. 63
Lord & Burnham Company commissioned to prepare plans and specifications for Insectary and Greenhouse.............. 63
Plans for greenhouse approved.................................................. 68

Bowers, Blanche B.—
Scholarship accepted.................................................................. 14

Boyd, W. W.—
Appeared before Board re-requests made.................................... 12

Bradford, Joseph N.—(University Architect)
Directed to make study of campus—re-building sites..................... 17
Presented plans and specifications for Store Room and Receiving Department Building................................................... 29
Presented preliminary plans for campus development.................. 37
Presented plans and specifications for new walks and roads......... 68
Re-appointed University Architect............................................... 87

Bradfute, O. E.—
Referred to—matter of sale of land in Greene County—recommended sale................................................................. 15
Brandon, Richard—
  Re-appointed janitor and salary increased. 86

Breckur, John J.—
  Appointed Assistant in Founding. 9

Brewer, Fred—
  Re-appointed Fireman and salary increased. 87

Brewer, H. W.—
  Title changed to Store Keeper and salary increased. 84

Breyfogle, Caroline M.—
  Elected Dean of Women—authorized to offer courses in Biblical
  Literature and History—title of Professor. 11

Brown, John W.—
  Re-appointed Janitor and salary increased. 86

Brown, L. Berniece—
  Appointed Library Assistant. 20

Brown, R. A.—
  Appointed Instructor in Electrical Engineering. 9

Budget—
  Four Department of Agriculture—presented and approved. 23
  Summer Session—approved. 32
  Summer Session—amended. 77
  Agricultural Extension—approved. 78
  Annual Budget 1913-1914 presented—statement concerning. 83
  Budget for Executive Offices and Physical Plant—approved. 83

Burnham, Edna—
  Resignation accepted. 38

Busby, C. G.—
  Declined appointment. 9

Bush, Helen—
  Appointed Stenographer. 39
  Reappointed Stenographer. 85

Bush, Jessie B.—
  Appointed Stenographer in Editor’s Office. 13
  Reappointed Stenographer. 84

Business Men’s League—
  Communication from. 32

Campus—
  Preliminary plans presented for development of. 37

Carmichael, B. E.—
  Instructor in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course. 26
Case, W. H.—
Reappointed Assistant Chief Engineer and salary increased........... 87

Ceramic Engineering—
Lysatt, J. C.—appointed Technician............................................... 20
Appropriation from A and E Fund.................................................. 80

Certificates—
Granted at Commencement June 11, 1913................................. 75

Chamberlain, Florence M.—
Degree conferred on................................................................. 13

Chantler, Harry—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased................................. 86

Chemical Supply Store—
Lehner, C. S.—resigned............................................................. 9
Miller, H. W.—appointed 2nd Assistant..................................... 10
Lawson, James—appointed Porter............................................... 10

Chemistry—
Ewing, Clare O.—appointed Fellow........................................... 10
Smith, Cordelia—appointed Stenographer...................................... 16
Kellog, David R.—resigned......................................................... 19
Appropriation for salary transferred to current expense............... 21
Thurston, Ariel N.—appointed Assistant..................................... 26
Balance in salary account transferred to student assistance fund.... 26
Reichard, Clifford E.—appointed fellow....................................... 32
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund............................................. 80

Christian, Mr.—
County surveyor of Pike County, appeared before Board............. 24

Chubb, C. St. J.—
And University Architect directed locate building sites on campus,
etc................................................................. 17

City Water Department—
Secretary directed enter into contract with—8" main for fire protec-
tion................................................................. 62

Civil Engineering—
Hewerdine, T. S.—appointed Assistant Professor.......................... 3
Stertzbach, H. W.—resigned......................................................... 9
Hindman, W. S.—appointed Instructor.......................................... 9
Appropriation for exhibit at Cincinnati Exposition...................... 26
McCall, H. C.—resigned.............................................................. 32
McCall, Ray C.—appointed Assistant......................................... 32
Appropriation from A and E Fund............................................. 80
Clarke, Helen—
Appointed Assistant in Registrar’s Office ......................... 84

Class of 1892—
Gift from .......................................................... 32

Clements, E. L.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ....................... 86

Coal—
Matter of tests ................................................... 6
Contract for 1912-13 awarded .................................. 6
Executive Committee authorized to award contract for 1913-14 .. 69

Cockins, Edith D.—
Reappointed Registrar and salary increased .................. 84

Cole, George N.—
Gift from .......................................................... 21

College of Medicine and Dentistry—
Bill authorizing University to establish ...................... 61

Committees—
Honorary Degrees .................................................. II-14
Dormitories for men .............................................. 64
Medical college ................................................... 66-67

Competitive and Recreative Athletics—
Department of established ..................................... 78

Condert, Dora—
Appointed Maid ................................................... 20
Resigned .............................................................. 38

Conklin, Harriet B.—
Degree conferred ................................................... 13

Conklin, Co., Wm. H.—
Awarded contract for heating and ventilating Botany and Zoology
Building ............................................................ 65

Conway, Earl—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .................... 86

Cope, Alexis—
Presented application of James C. Murray .................... 15
Contract renewed ................................................... 15
Communication from ................................................ 24

Copeland, Nellie—
Reappointed Stenographer and Library Attendant at Townshend
Hall ................................................................. 85

Cook, M. N.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .................... 86

103
Cooper, L. A.—
Salary continued during illness........................................ 32

Cornett, Mrs. Lou—
Reappointed Janitress and salary increased.......................... 86

Corson, O. T.—
Term expired, as member of Board of Trustees....................... 67

Courses—
New courses approved.................................................. 21
New courses approved.................................................. 79

Covan, J. P.—
Title made Master Mechanic and salary increased.................. 58
Reappointed Master Mechanic and salary increased.................. 87

Crane, George B.—
Appointed Agricultural Extension Editor............................. 78

Creamer, Catherine—
Transferred temporarily to Department of Domestic Science....... 39
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension 78

Crider, Paul M.—
Reappointed Student Janitor........................................... 86

Cruickshank, R. B.—
Appointed Instructor in Horticulture in Agricultural Extension... 20
Reappointed Instructor in Horticulture in Agricultural Extension... 78

Daehler, William—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased............................ 86

Dairying—
Stoltz, Robert B.—appointed Instructor............................... 3
Appropriation for labor and supplies.................................. 23
Appropriation from A and E Fund..................................... 80

Daniels, John T.—
Reappointed Night Watchman and salary increased.................. 87

Darr, C. L.—
Free Scholarship granted to............................................ 20

Davis, Sturgiss B.—
Degree conferred on..................................................... 16

Davis, V. H.—
Action concerning salary............................................... 4

Dawson Construction Company—
Awarded general contract for Botany and Zoology Building....... 37

Dean of Women—
Breyfogle, Caroline M—elected......................................... 11
Degrees—
Honorary—committe, etc........................................ 11
Conferred on twelve persons ................................. 13
Conferred on six persons ..................................... 16
Conferred on four persons ................................. 19
Matter of conferring honorary degrees, disapproved by Faculty ... 21
Conferred on one person ...................................... 26
Bachelor of Laws and Juris Doctor—requirements for ............... 39-40
Conferred on four persons ...................................... 69
Conferred at Commencement, June 11, 1913.................. 70

Delegates—
President Thompson authorized to appoint delegates to 75th Anniversary Mt. Holyoke and inauguration President Meiklejohn of Amherst College . .................................................. 11
DeLong, Wahnita—
Appointed Fellow in English .................................. 4
Denney, J. V.—(Dean College of Arts)
Appeared before Board re. requests made.................. 12
Denny, George C.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .................. 86
Derby, S. C.—
Leave of absence granted ..................................... 77
Derby Scholarship—
Additional $500.00 added to .................................. 11
DeWitte, John—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .................. 86
Dillihunt, G. W.—
Appointed Assistant Electrician .............................. 39
Reappointed Assistant Electrician and salary increased ..... 87
Diplomas—
Duplicates issued gratis—lost in March flood ............... 77
Domestic Science Department—
Name changed to “Home Economics” ......................... 21
Dormitories—(for men)
Bill permitting alumni to build on campus .................. 61
Preliminary plans for—presented and approved ............... 64
Committee to prepare contract for construction of .......... 64
Doty, Albert Alden—
Degree conferred on ........................................ 19
Drake, Edwin S.—
Elected Manager of Ohio Union .............................. 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, C. M.</td>
<td>Re-appointed Clerk and salary increased</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Katharine H.</td>
<td>Re-appointed Executive Clerk</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Starling</td>
<td>Re-appointed Janitor</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Albert</td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodebaugh, Mabel</td>
<td>appointed Stenographer</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, C. C.</td>
<td>salary increased</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gephart, W. F.</td>
<td>resignation accepted</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, J. H.</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelster, E. R.</td>
<td>declined appointment</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, A. E.</td>
<td>elected Professor</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. A.</td>
<td>appointed Instructor</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for research work</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from A and E fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for additional appropriation for annual budget</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from A and E Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Experiment Station</td>
<td>Bill authorizing University to establish</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Milton C.</td>
<td>declined appointment as Fellow</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roeser, Kathryn M.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenney, Adelaide</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengert, E. P.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLong, Wahniita</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rower, Emma</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, Paul M.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Genevieve</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenney, Adelaide</td>
<td>declined appointed as Fellow</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, Mary C.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for typewriters</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Genevieve</td>
<td>resigned</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Ralph B.</td>
<td>appointed Fellow</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New course approved</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Estimates—
    President and Secretary authorized to approve estimates on contracts 70

Eswine, H. E.—
    Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension 78

European History—
    Appropriation from A and E Fund 80

Evans, Almirall & Company—
    Awarded contract for extension hot water heating system 92
    Contract completed and final payment authorized 23

Ewing, Clare O.—
    Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 10

Executive Committee—
    Bids received for Brick Stack and Extension Hot Water Heating System 91
    Contracts awarded 92
    Requisitions approved 92
    Requisitions approved 93
    Authorized to award coal contract for year ending June 30, 1914 69
    Authorized to award contracts for tunnels 70
    Contracts awarded for tunnels 93

Extension Hot Water Heating System—
    Contract awarded 92
    Payment of final estimate authorized 23

Faculty—
    Resolution concerning honorary degrees 14
    Committee of—to report on honorary degrees 14
    Disapprove of granting honorary degrees 21

Fees—
    Non-resident fee changed 11
    Appropriation to cover fees of Jacob Perla 62
    Of students holding fellowships 4
    Refund of to George B Newhouse 32

Felch, W. F.—
    Reappointed Clerk and salary increased 85

Fellowships—
    Rule applicable for Summer Session 4

Fifteenth Avenue Entrance—
    Contract awarded for roadway and sidewalk 5

Findlay, Charles E.—
    Appointed Clerk Military Department 13
    Reappointed Clerk Military Department 85
Fire Protection—
   Eight inch water main for—authorized. 62

Fitzpatrick and Hoepfner—
   Payment authorized of final estimate on contract for Library Build-
   ing 22

Flagg, Ernest—
   Supplementary deed issued to. 28

Flagg Estate,—
   Deed to, cancelled. 28

Fleischer, Fred—
   Re-appointed Janitor and salary increased. 86

Fleming, Robert—
   Scholarship accepted 14

Flowers, A. E.
   Elected Professor of Electrical Engineering 9

Forestry—
   New courses adopted 21
   Appropriation from A and E Fund. 80

Foulk, Mrs. C. W.—
   Appointed Superintendent of Reading and Correspondence Courses
   in Home Economics Agricultural Extension Department 19

Free Scholarships—
   List of, approved 14
   Of Beatrice Apple, accepted 14
   List of approved 17
   Of H. R. McAnall, accepted. 20
   Of C. L. Darr, accepted. 20

Freund, Arthur P.—
   Appointed Mechanician, Physics Department 10

Fullington, Grace—
   Degree conferred on. 13

Fyffe, Elizabeth—
   Resignation accepted 38

Gableman, Petrea—
   Scholarship accepted 14

Gantz, Jack—
   Reappointed Janitor and salary increased 86

Gatewood, Wesley E.—
   Appointed Assistant in Bacteriology 3
General Motors Company—
  Awarded contract for electric truck ........... 94

Geology—
  Scroyer, Charles Ross—appointed Fellow ........... 3

George, C. R.
  Declined appointment .................................. 3

Gephart, W. F.—
  Resignation accepted ................................... 39

German—
  Rudwin, J. M.—appointed Fellow ........... 4
  Whyte, John—appointed Instructor ..................... 9
  Whyte, John—resigned ................................... 77

Gifts—
  Additional gift Derby Scholarship ........... 11
  From George N. Cole .......................... 21
  From Class of 1892 .................................. 32
  From M. D. Monsarrat ........................... 59
  From W. H. and John Siebert ....................... 62

Gilchrist, Robert C.—
  Request of—declined ................................... 39

Gormley, Rose—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Botany ........... 10

Gossard, Oliver—
  Scholarship accepted .................................. 17

Gourley, J. H.—
  Resignation accepted ................................... 9

Governor of Ohio—(Hon. James Cox)
  Board called on, January 22, 1913 ..................... 27

Gow, Alexander M.—
  Degree conferred on ................................... 69

Graham, A. B.—
  Appointed delegate .................................... 14
  Reappointed Superintendent Agricultural Extension 78

Grant, C. J.—
  Resignation accepted ................................... 38

Greenhouse—
  Plans and specifications for, approved ............. 68

Griesinger, Frank Shepherd—
  Degree conferred on ................................... 69
Griggs, R. F.—
  Leave of absence ................................... 32

Gusler, Gilbert—
  Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry .............. 10

Gymnasium—
  New roof, plans for .................................. 62
  Plans and specification for new roof, approved ........ 68

Haber, Naomi—
  Appointed Clerk ....................................... 39

Haber, Roy—
  Appointed Night Assistant in Library .................... 13

Haber, V. R.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .. 10

Hagaman, F. B.—
  Resigned as Instructor in Manual Training—Summer Session 3

Hagerty, J. E.—
  Leave of absence granted ................................ 26

Hall, Robert—
  Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ................ 86

Hammond, B. E.—
  Instructor in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course ............ 26

Harvey, M. S.—
  Reappointed Elevator Man and salary increased .......... 86

Haskett, Jane S.—
  Reappointed Chief Clerk and salary increased .......... 84

Hawes, E. Basil—
  Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry ............. 4

Hayes Hall—
  Examination of North Wing ordered ....................... 6

Heppelfinger, John M.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education ...... 10

Heinicke, H. R., Inc.—
  Awarded contract for brick stack ........................ 92

Herbert, Paul M.—
  Appointed Fellow in English ............................ 4

Hess property—
  Land covered by option examined by Trustees ............. 75

Hewerdine, T. S.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering ....... 3

IIO
Hibbs, Edwin G.—
Scholarship accepted.................................................. 17

Hicks, Charles M.—
Reappointed Inspector of Janitors and salary increased........ 86

Hicks, W. D.—
Reappointed Engineer and salary increased.......................... 87

High School Building—
Report concerning......................................................... 59

Hindman, W. S.—
Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering.............................. 9

Hirn, Karl D.—
Scholarship accepted....................................................... 14

Hislop, William—
Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry............................ 10

Hitchcock, E. A.—
Resignation accepted...................................................... 77

Hocking Valley Ry. Co.—
Plan for extension of spur track........................................ 6

Holler, Homer D.—
Degree conferred on........................................................ 26

Home Economics—
New title of Domestic Science Department.......................... 21
Van Meter, Anna R.—appointed Assistant Professor.................. 32
Appropriation for............................................................. 58
Appropriation from A and E Fund......................................... 80

Horticulture—
Jeffries, Ralph E.—appointed Assistant................................ 9
Appropriation for labor and supplies.................................. 23
Appropriation from A and E Fund......................................... 80

Horticulture and Forestry Building—
Preliminary plans approved—location of............................... 64
Plans, specifications and estimate approved........................ 67
Old building ordered wrecked.............................................. 83

Humphrey, Lillian E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Botany................................ 10

Hunt, J. H.—
Resignation accepted...................................................... 9

Huntington, C. C.—
Salary increased.............................................................. 16

Illinois Title & Trust Company—
Final payment from—account of sale Page Land...................... 29
Industrial Arts—
Breckur, John J.—Appointed Assistant in Founding .................. 9
Smith, Robert E.—appointed Assistant in Woodworking .......... 9
Plumb, Winthrop G.—appointed Student Assistant .......... 13
Salary appropriation transferred to current expense .......... 21
Appropriation from A and E Fnd. .................. 80

Inscho, E.—
Appointed Plumbers Helper ............................................. 86

Jackson, Clifford W.—
Degree conferred on ......................................................... 16

James, Ruth M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension ................. 78

Janitors—
Porter, Stanley—appointed student Janitor ........................ 10
Miller, Anna (Mrs.)—appointed Janitress .......................... 10
Beecher, Emmet—appointed Janitor Veterinary Clinic Bldg..... 10
Beecher, Emmet—service discontinued ................................. 16
Walker, W. H.—appointed Janitor Veterinary Clinic Building ... 20
Appointments for 1913-1914. ........................................... 86

Jansen, Andrew M.—
Appointed Assistant in Bacteriology .................................. 9

Jeffries, Ralph E.—
Appointed Assistant in Horticulture .................................. 3

Jenney, Adelaide—
Appointed Fellow in English ............................................. 4
Declined appointment ......................................................... 9

Jones, Arthur Paul—
Scholarship accepted ...................................................... 14

Jones, Earl—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry ....................... 4

Jones, Ethel—
Scholarship accepted ...................................................... 14

Jones, F. E.—
Title changed to Receiving Clerk and salary increased .......... 84

Jordan, Leonard—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ........................... 86

Kaiser, A. O.—
Appointed Helper ........................................................... 87

Kaiser, Robert C.—
Reappointed Plumber ....................................................... 86
Kawaguchi, Yoshihisa—
    Degree granted to ..................................  19
Keith, Nellie D.—
    Appointed Stenographer in Editor's Office ............  10
    Death of ...........................................  13
Kellogg, David R.
    Resignation accepted ................................  19
Kelly, Coleta—
    Reappointed Stenographer ............................  87
Kennedy, Mina—
    Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased .......  85
Kettler, Herbert—
    Scholarship accepted ................................  14
Kiger, O. E.—
    Appointed Janitor ..................................  39
    Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ............  86
Kitt, Jean Gertrude—
    Degree conferred on ................................  13
Kraus, Louise—
    Reappointed Assistant Book-keeper ....................  84
Kraus, Mary—
    Reappointed Auditor .................................  84
Lahmering, Mary—
    Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased ......  85
Lake Laboratory—
    Appropriation from A and E. Fund .....................  80
Land—
    Option on (O. C. Belt)—declined ......................  27
    Covered by options on Hess and Belt-Hansberger properties, examined .....................  75
    Lease with option to purchase, accepted ..............  81
Laver, Mary R. (Mrs)
    Granted leave of absence ............................  26
Law College—
    Report concerning degrees approved .................. 39-40
Law, Otto—
    Reappointed Fireman ................................  87
Lawrence, Genevieve—
    Appointed Fellow in English ........................  4
    Resignation accepted ................................  26
Lawson, James—

- Appointed Porter Chemical Supply Store ........................................ 10
- Reappointed as Checking Clerk Receiving Department .......................... 84

Lawson, William Cannon—

- Degree conferred on ........................................................................ 13

Lease—

- With option, accepted ....................................................................... 81

Leaves of Absence—

- Arrangement for—referred to President with power ............................ 26
- For 1913-1914 .................................................................................. 77

LeBay, B. A.—

- Reappointed Steam-Fitter .................................................................. 87

Lehner, C. S.—

- Resignation accepted .......................................................................... 9

Leonard, Thomas F.—

- Degree conferred on ........................................................................... 69

Lewis, Ben.—

- Appointed Janitor .............................................................................. 39
- Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ........................................... 86

Lewis, T. K.—

- Resignation accepted .......................................................................... 38

Library—

- Veler, Leroy J.—appointed Night Assistant ....................................... 13
- Haber, Roy—appointed Night Assistant ................................................ 13
- McKee, Alice D.—appointed Cataloguer .............................................. 20
- Stephens, Alice G.—appointed Assistant Cataloguer .......................... 20
- Brown, L. Berniece—appointed Assistant ............................................ 20

Library Building—

- Electric fixtures ordered for third floor ............................................. 5
- Seminar rooms—authority given for class-room use ............................. 5
- Furniture ordered for Standard Literature Room—not accepted ......... 21
- Building accepted by Board of Trustees and payment of final estimate authorized .............................................................. 22
- Adjustment regarding bill for furniture ............................................. 31
- Payment authorized of final estimate for heating and ventilating ......... 35
- Grading about the building ordered .................................................. 37
- Final payment to Allen & Collens, Architects ..................................... 67
- Final estimate to McKeever Electric Company .................................... 67

Library Building Committee—

- Referred to—list of equipment as submitted by Allen & Collens ......... 45
- Referred to—matter of time extension on general contract ................. 5
Meeting of—September 24, 1912. (see minutes Library Committee)
Meeting of—October 30, 1912. (see minutes Library Committee)
Recommend acceptance of Library Building............................................ 22
Meeting of—January 14, 1913 (see Library Committee minutes)

Library Building Equipment—
Appropriation for................................................................. 80

Liles, Fred C.—
Scholarship accepted.......................................................... 14

Littlejohn, Dr. Alice—
Appeared before Board.................................................................. 12

Livingston, George—
Granted leave of absence............................................................. 26

Lockhart, O. C.—
Appointed for work in Summer Session in place of Professor Gephart........ 3

Long, Anna M.—
Re-appointed Stenographer and salary increased............................... 84

Long, Eva L.—
Appointed Stenographer.................................................................. 39
Re-appointed Stenographer................................................................ 85

Lord & Burnham Company—
Commissioned to prepare plans and specifications for greenhouses... 63
Plans and specifications approved..................................................... 68

Lovell, Raymond Irvin—
Scholarship accepted..................................................................... 14

Lowery, Samuel—
Reappointed Fireman..................................................................... 87

Lyon, Cecil P.—
Degree conferred........................................................................... 16

Lysatt, J. C.—
Appointed Technician..................................................................... 20

Mack, John T.
Member of committee on University men for expert service under Public Service Commission......................................................... 11

Mackall, Helen H.—
Resignation accepted.................................................................... 19

Madden, J. F.—
Appointed Clerk Military Department.............................................. 13
Reappointed Clerk Military Department............................................. 85
Magruder, W. T.—
Communication from regarding motorcar laboratory ............... 25

Mahaffey, William—
Reappointed Night Watchman and salary increased .................. 87

Mann, W. E.—
Re-elected Editor ................................................. 84

Manual Arts—
Matter of units to be accepted in College of Engineering .......... 79

Maris, Isabel—
Degree conferred on .............................................. 19

Marsh, Florence B.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education .................. 10

Marshall, W. W.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ............ 10

Mathematics—
Appropriation from A and E Fund ................................... 80

Mechanical Engineering—
Hitchcock, E. A.—resignation accepted ................................ 77
Appropriation from A and E Fund ................................... 80

Mechanics—
Appropriation from A and E Fund ................................... 80

Meeker, Emory—
Scholarship accepted .............................................. 14

Meetings of Board—
July 26, 1912 ......................................................... 3
September 24, 1912 .................................................. 8
October 8 and 9, 1912 .............................................. 12
October 30, 1912 .................................................... 15
December 18, 1912 ................................................... 18
January 21 and 22, 1913 ............................................ 24
March 5, 1913 ......................................................... 27
April 8, 1913 ......................................................... 35
May 12, 1913 ......................................................... 38
June 6, 1913 ......................................................... 67
June 11, 1913 (Commencement) .................................... 70
June 27, 1913 ......................................................... 75

Meetings of Executive Committee—
July 1, 1912 ......................................................... 90
July 17, 1912 ......................................................... 91
October 30, 1912 .................................................... 91
June 16, 1913 ......................................................... 92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy and Mineralogy</td>
<td>Appropriation from A and E Fund</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary appropriation transferred to current expense</td>
<td>$21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>Appropriation from A and E Fund</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metze, Oscar</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor and salary increased</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Madden, J. F.—appointed Clerk</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Findlay, Charles E.—appointed Clerk</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for additional officers in regiment</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Testing</td>
<td>Expenditure of appropriation</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Anna M.</td>
<td>Appointed Janitress</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Janitress and salary increased</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Clara</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Registrar's Office</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's Office</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, H. W.</td>
<td>Appointed 2nd Assistant Chemical Supply Store</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Receiving Department and salary increased</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John T.</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor and salary increased</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ruth</td>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>Stafford, Charles W.—appointed Student Assistant</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barr, G. G.—appointed Student Assistant</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation from A and E Fund</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>Appropriation from A and E Fund</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohonk Peace Conference</td>
<td>Professor F. A. McKenzie, appointed delegate to</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsarrat, M. D.</td>
<td>Gift from</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, R. M.</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor and salary increased</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motor Truck—
  Purchasing Departments directed to present specifications for . . . . . . . . 62
  Bids presented and contract awarded ........................................ 94

Motor Car Laboratory—
  Matter of .................................................................................. 25

Murray, James C.—
  Application for the purchase of land—sale of lot recommended ............ 15

McAnall, H. R.—
  Free Scholarship granted to ..................................................... 20

McCall, H. C.—
  Resignation accepted .............................................................. 32

McCall, Ray C.—
  Appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering .................................. 32

McCann, Benj. F.—
  Appointed a Trustee by Governor Cox .................................... 67

McCarty, Leon B.—
  Degree conferred on .................................................................. 16

McClelland Emeline—
  Appointed Stenographer ......................................................... 20

McClelland, J. C.—
  Resignation accepted ................................................................ 19

McCracken, William C.—
  Report on coal tests .................................................................. 13
  Appeared before Board .............................................................. 13
  Title made Superintendent of Buildings Grounds and salary increased ........................................ 58
  Reappointed Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds and salary increased .................................... 85

McCoy, W. E.—
  Appointed Assistant in Agronomy ............................................ 39
  Time of service extended .......................................................... 77

McGrath, D. W.—
  Request for time extension on contract for Library Building—declined ........................................ 9
  Granted extension on contract to December 15, 1912 ................. 21
  Payment of final estimate authorized ....................................... 22
  Awarded contracts for tunnels ................................................. 93

McKee, Alice D.—
  Appointed Cataloguer in Library .............................................. 20

McKeever, Electric Company—
  Final payment on electrical work Library Building ..................... 67
McKenzie, Professor F. A.—
Appointed delegate to Mohonk Peace Conference. 38

McKinley, Emma—
Salary increased 4

McKnight, G. H.—
Leave of absence granted 26

McLaughlin, Mr. (Attorney)
Appeared before Board 24

McLellan, Marie—
Appointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 10

McManamy, Ruth—
Resignation accepted 39

McPherson, William—
Granted leave of absence 26

McNeal, Isabel—
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased 84

McMillan, Alice—
Reappointed Stenographer and Schedule Clerk—Agricultural Extension 78

Newhouse, George B.—
Petition from, for refund of fees 32

New York Blower Co.—
Payment of final estimate on contract for heating and ventilating Library Building 35

Non-resident Fee—
Changed 11

North, William—
Reappointed Policeman and salary increased 87

Nosker, C. A.—
Declined appointment 9

Nutt, E. J.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased 86

Nye, George B.
Offer to purchase land, declined 25

Obaugh, Aimee—
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased 85

Officers—
Election of, for 1913-1914 83
Ohio Rural Life Survey—
  Appropriation for salary and expenses of T. G. Watson............. 4

Ohio State Day—
  Appropriation for........................................... 17

Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Museum—
  Plans and specifications for tunnel to, approved..................... 36
  Report on heat, light and power for, rate, etc....................... 60
  Contract for tunnel awarded to M. P. Streett......................... 65

Ohio Union—
  Partition ordered removed and “Self Help” restaurant authorized... 7
  Election of Carl M. Baldwin, as House Manager, approved........... 11
  Baldwin, Carl M.—resigned...................................... 39
  Drake, Edwin S.—elected Manager.................................. 39
  Steeb, Carl E.—re-elected Treasurer................................ 69
  Request from, for new roadway and lights............................ 69

Ohio State University Association—
  Committee to meet with Committee from Board of Trustees to prepare contract for dormitories on campus......................... 64
  Appropriation for.............................................. 87

Ohlson, Henry C.—
  Appointed Instructor in Physical Education.......................... 9

Okey, Maud—
  Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension....................... 78

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—
  Bond for—authorized............................................ 69

O’Rourke, John—
  Appointed Janitor............................................... 39
  Re-appointed Janitor and salary increased........................... 86

Orton, Edward, Jr.—(Dean College of Engineering)
  Appeared before Board regarding requests........................... 12

Orton Hall—
  President directed to proceed with the remodeling.................. 62

Osborn, Evelyn—
  Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology........................ 10

Osborn, Harry—
  Resignation accepted............................................ 19

Owrey, William F.—
  Scholarship accepted............................................. 14

Ozersky, Myron Bradley—
  Degree conferred on............................................. 19
Page Will Land—
Final payment from sale of ...........................................  29

Page, William H.—
Granted leave of absence ..................................................  26

Palmer, W. H.—
Appointment made for eleven months .................................  3
Reappointed Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry—Agricul-
tural Extension ..............................................................  78

Patterson, E. A.—
Awarded contracts for sidewalks and improvement of Fifteenth
Avenue Entrance ...................................................................  5

Pelster, E. R.—
Declined appointment ............................................................  9

Perla, Jacob—
Appropriation to cover fees of ...............................................  62

Physical Education—
Bartholomew, George H.—appointed Instructor .....................  9
Ohlson, Henry C.—appointed Instructor ....................................  9
Marsh, Florence B.—appointed Student Assistant .................... 10
Heffelfinger, John M.—appointed Student Assistant ................. 10
Appropriation for piano ......................................................... 16
Condert, Dora—appointed Maid ............................................... 20
Balance in salaries account cancelled ...................................... 20
Appropriation for clerical help ............................................... 20
Appropriation for equipment ................................................... 20

Physical Plant—
Organization of, rules, etc. ................................................... 40

Physics—
Eckert, Albert—resigned ....................................................... 9
Freund, Arthur P.—appointed Mechanician ................................ 10
Transfer from salaries to current expense .............................. 10
Appropriation from A and E. Fund .......................................... 80

Plumb, C. S.—
Granted leave of absence ...................................................... 29

Plumb, Winthrop G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Industrial Arts ...................... 13

Pollock, Otho H.—
Instructor in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course .................... 26

Pomerene, F. E.—
Member committee—proposed woman’s building .....................  1
Member committee on honorary degrees .................................. 11
Member committee re. university men for service under Public Service Commission ........................................... 11
Member committee to prepare contract for men's dormitories .... 64
Member committee on Starling-Ohio Medical College ............ 67

Porter, Stanley—
Appointed student janitor ........................................ 10

Power Plant—
Plans and specifications approved for boilers and stokers ........ 30
Contract for boilers awarded to Toledo Flanner Boiler Co ....... 37
Contract for stokers awarded to American Engineering Co ....... 65
Change in boilers authorized ....................................... 80
Stack—Bids for opened and contract awarded ...................... 91-92

Powers, Mary—
Matron Young Women's Christian Association at the University ... 85

Price, H. C.—(Dean College of Agriculture)
Appeared before Board ............................................. 12
Appointed delegate .................................................. 14

Price, W. A.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ........ 10

Priestly, Clate—
Scholarship accepted ............................................. 17

Psychology—
Arps, George Frederick—elected Professor ......................... 4
Weiss, A. P.—appointed Instructor ................................ 9

Public Service Commission—
Committee appointed to confer with, regarding use of university men ....................................................... 11

Railway—
Spur track into Robinson Laboratory authorized .................. 6
Repairs to—account of flood ....................................... 62

Reasoner, I. C.—
Reappointed blacksmith and salary increased ........................ 87

Receiving Department—
Duties of Receiving Clerk, etc. .................................... 55

Reichard, Clifford E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry .................................... 32

Reports—
Regarding coal tests ................................................. 6
Annual report to Governor—ordered presented ...................... 23
Auditing Committee report .......................................... 23
Regarding High School on campus .................................. 59
Concerning heat and light for Archaeological Museum Building .... 60
Requisitions—
Approval of, by President and Secretary authorized .................. 31

Riefkin, Jacob—
Degree granted to .......................................................... 69

Roads and Walks—
Plans and specifications for approved .................................... 68

Rodebaugh, Mabel—
Appointed Stenographer in Department of Economics and Sociology .. 16

Roese, Kathryn—
Appointed Fellow in English ................................................. 4

Routson, Ralph A.—
Scholarship accepted .......................................................... 14

Rowe, Emma—
Appointed Fellow in English ................................................ 4

Royer, R. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent and salary increased ........... 84

Rudwin, J. M.—
Appointed Fellow in German ................................................. 4

Rummell, Leo—
Scholarship accepted ......................................................... 17

Rural Economics—
Wheelock, W. R.—appointed Student Assistant .......................... 20
Appropriation for feed, labor, etc ............................................ 23
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ......................................... 80

Sater, L. F.—
Re-elected Treasurer ............................................................. 83

Schaal, Wilbert—
Scholarship accepted ........................................................... 14

Schille, Alice—
Payment of bill for portraits authorized ........................................ 77

Schlafl, R. K.—
Chairman of Schedule Committee ............................................. 84

Schneider, Harriett—
Reappointed Stenographer ..................................................... 85

School of Mines Library—
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ......................................... 80

Schroyer, Charles Ross—
Appointed Fellow in Geology ................................................ 3
Seaman, E. B.—
    Reappointed Janitor ............................................. 86

Searle, Luella—
    Appointed Stenographer—Agricultural Extension .................. 78

Sears, Walter J.—
    Member committee on honorary degree ............................... 11
    Resigned as member of Board of Overseers of Ohio Union ........ 35
    Member of committee to prepare contract for men's dormitories ... 64
    Re-elected Chairman of Board of Trustees .......................... 83

Secretary of Physical Plant—
    Duties of, etc. .................................................. 42

Seminar Rooms—Library—
    Use of, authorized for class room purposes ....................... 6

Senate Bills—
    Passed by 80th General Assembly .................................. 61

Sewell, Malcolm—
    Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .................................... 9

Sharpe, Florence L.—
    Reappointed Cost Clerk and salary increased ....................... 84

Shreve, Jacob Francis—
    Degree conferred on ............................................. 16

Shugert, Annette—
    Reappointed Stenographer ......................................... 85

Sidewalks—High St. and 11th Avenue—
    Contract for, awarded ............................................. 5

Siebert, John—
    Gift from ....................................................... 62

Seibert Fund—
    Transferred into State Treasury ................................. 69

Siebert, W. H.—
    Gift from ....................................................... 62
    Request concerning Siebert Fund ................................... 69

Silver, Lyman Mulford—
    Scholarship accepted ............................................. 14

Simons, A & Sons—
    Awarded contract for coal for 1912-1913 .......................... 6
    Appeared before Board reference to contract ..................... 16

Sims, Ray—
    Appointed Chief Draftsman ....................................... 87
Smith, Cordelia—
  Appointed Stenographer Chemistry Building.......................... 16
  Reappointed Stenographer.................................................. 85

Smith, Lulu G.—
  Resignation accepted ....................................................... 9

Smith, Oliver—
  Reappointed Janitor and salary increased.................................. 86

Smith, Robert E.—
  Appointed Assistant in Woodworking....................................... 9

Smith, S. P.—
  Appointed for work in Manual Training - Summer Session............. 3

Snead & Co. Iron Works Inc.—
  Payment of final estimate on book stacks authorized.................. 22

Special State Appropriations—
  List of................................................................................. 61
  Schedule for expenditure of.................................................. 80

Spurgeon, William—
  Reappointed Janitor and salary increased.................................. 86

Stack—
  Bids for opened and contract awarded to H. R. Heinicke, Inc......... 91-92

Stack, J. P.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Agronomy.................................. 26

Stafford, Charles W.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering....................... 10

Stahl, Willis—
  Reappointed Janitor and salary increased.................................. 86

Staley, William—
  Request of—declined............................................................ 24
  Proposition of—accepted......................................................... 25

Starling —Ohio Medical College—
  Proposition of......................................................................... 65
  Committee on—appointed to confer regarding property and rights of 66-67

State Board of Health—
  Letter of appreciation regarding co-operation of Department of
  Zoology..................................................................................... 17

Steeb, Carl E.—
  Directed to arrange with the Hocking Valley Ry. Co. for extension
  of spur track........................................................................... 6
  Directed present plans and specifications of Botany and Zoology
Building and Store Room and Receiving Department Building to State Building Commission ........................................... 30
And President authorized to approve requisitions on Auditor of State ........................................... 31
And President authorized to approve estimates ........................................... 70
Elected a member of Board of Overseers of Ohio Union ........................................... 35
Re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union ........................................... 69
Re-elected Secretary of the Board of Trustees ........................................... 83

Stephens, Alice G.—
Appointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library ........................................... 20

Stertzbach, H. W.—
Resignation accepted ........................................... 9

Stevens, Harry G.—
Scholarship accepted ........................................... 14

Stickelmyer, Louise—
Reappointed Stenographer ........................................... 85

Stokers—(for Power House)
Bids received ........................................... 64
Contract awarded ........................................... 65

Stoltz, Robert B.—
Appointed Instructor in Dairying ........................................... 3

Stone, Julius F.—
Member of committee on proposed woman's building ........................................... 7
Referred to—bill of Alley and Emery ........................................... 17
Recommendation from, concerning furniture from Alley and Emery ........................................... 21
Member of committee on Starling-Ohio Medical College ........................................... 67
Re-elected Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees ........................................... 83

Storer, Mary—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ........................................... 10

Store Room and Receiving Department Building—
Plans and specifications for, approved—location fixed ........................................... 29
Contract awarded to M. P. Streett ........................................... 37

Stout, Lola—
Appointed Maid Physical Education for Women ........................................... 39

Stover, Wilmer G.—
Appointed Instructor in Botany ........................................... 3

Streett, M. P.—
Awarded contract for Store Room and Receiving Department Building ........................................... 37
Awarded contract for tunnel to Archaeological Museum Building ........................................... 65
Summer Session—
Hagman, F. B.—resigned .................................................. 3
Smith, S. P.—appointed in place of Mr. Hagaman .................. 3
Lockhart, O. C.—substituted for W. F. Gephart ..................... 3
Matter of fellowships ......................................................... 4
Appropriation for ............................................................... 4
Budget adopted for 1913 ....................................................... 32
Budget amended ................................................................. 77

Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds—
Duties of, etc. ..................................................................... 42

Tallmadge, B. F.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .............................. 86

Taylor, Lucy M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office and salary increased ... 84

Thomas House—
Sketches for improvement of, presented and referred to President
and Secretary with power ....................................................... 4
Rent remitted ........................................................................ 16

Thomas, Mary—
Appointed Stenographer .................................................... 16
Reappointed Stenographer .................................................. 85

Thomas, W. R.—
Reappointed Janitor ............................................................. 86

Thompson, William Oxley—
Member committee proposed woman's building ...................... 7
Member committee on honorary degrees ................................. 11
Member committee on use of university men for service under
Public Service Commission .................................................... 11
Presented outline of requests to be made to next legislature ..... 12
Appointed delegate ............................................................... 14
Presented revised list of building and equipment needed .......... 17
Authorized to prepare statement and present to Auditor of State 17
Referred to—matter of appropriation to Y. M. C. A. ............... 21
Authorized to arrange leaves of absence ................................. 26
And Secretary authorized to approve requisitions on Auditor of State 31
And Secretary authorized to approve estimates filed with Auditor of State ......................................................... 70
Member committee to prepare contract for men's dormitories .... 64
Member committee on Starling-Ohio Medical College .............. 67
Re-elected President ............................................................. 84

Thurston, Ariel N.—
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry ......................................... 26
Tippie, Wm. A.—
   Degree conferred on ........................................... 13

Toledo Flanner Boiler Co.—
   Awarded contract for boilers.................................. 37
   Change authorized .............................................. 80

Truxall, Floyd—
   Scholarship accepted .......................................... 14

Truxall, H. E.
   Reappointed Painter and salary increased ..................... 86

Tunnel to Archaeological Museum Building—
   Plans and Specifications approved.............................. 36
   Contract awarded to M. P. Streett.............................. 65

Tunnels—
   Plans and specifications approved .............................. 64
   Executive Committee authorized to open bids and award contracts for
   McGrath, D. W. awarded contracts for .......................... 93

Twiss, George R.—
   Leave of absence granted to .................................... 26

University Architect—
   And Mr. Chubb directed to locate building sites on campus and
   report to Board .................................................. 17
   Salary appropriation for draftsman transferred to current expense 21
   Duties of, etc ..................................................... 53
   Directed to prepare plans and specifications for roof of Gymnasium. 62
   Directed to report on changes required for Page Hall .......... 62
   Directed to submit plans for roads and sidewalks ............... 62
   Presented plans for new roads and walks ....................... 68

University Extension—
   A bill passed by 80th General Assembly authorizing the University
to establish ......................................................... 61

Van Meter, Anna R.—
   Appointed Assistant Professor of Home Economics ............. 32

Veler, Leroy J.—
   Appointed Night Assistant in Library ........................... 13

Veterinary Medicine—
   Balance in roup account cancelled ............................. 20
   Appropriation from A and E Fund ............................... 80

Wakefield, Mary C.—
   Appointed Fellow in English .................................... 10

Walker, Thomas F.—
   Scholarship accepted ........................................... 14
Walker W. H.—
   Appointed Janitor ............................................. 20
   Reappointed Janitor and salary increased .................. 86

Wardall, Ruth A.—
   Appeared before Board ....................................... 12
   Granted leave of absence ................................... 26

Warren, Milton C.—
   Declined appointment ....................................... 3

Waters, Marian—
   Appointed Assistant in Registrar's office ................. 39
   Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office .............. 84

Watkins, Raymond—
   Degree conferred on ......................................... 19

Watson, T. G.—
   Services in co-operative Ohio Rural Life Survey .......... 4

Watters, Bess C.—
   Reappointed Cashier and salary increased ................ 84

Weinland, Clarence R.—
   Degree conferred on ......................................... 16

Weate, J. J.—
   Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ................ 86

Weiss, A. P.—
   Appointed Instructor in Psychology ....................... 9

Western Reserve University—College of Women—
   Anniversary of ................................................ 39

Weygandt, W. G.—
   Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ................ 86

Wheeler, Clark S.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension .......... 32
   Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension ........ 78

Wheeler, T. L.—
   Resignation accepted ....................................... 38

Wheelock, W. R.—
   Scholarship accepted ....................................... 14
   Appointed Student Assistant in Rural Economics ........ 20

Whitmer, W. W.
   Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ................ 86

Whyte, John—
   Appointed Instructor in German ........................... 9
   Resignation accepted ....................................... 77
Wilkinson, Alan Dean—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 13
Williams, D. N.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ....................... 86
Williams, S. A.—
Reappointed Janitor and salary increased ....................... 86
Wilson, Ralph B.—
Appointed Fellow in English .................................... 26
Winter Course in Dairying—
Appropriation for lectures by R. C. Kaiser ....................... 39
Wolf, R. G.—
Appointed Delivery Man Receiving Department ................. 84
Wolfe, Lester E.—
Elected Secretary of Entrance Board ......................... 84
Woman's Building—(propo-ed)
Committee appointed to confer with Alumnae ..................... 7
Woman's Union—(Orton Hall)
Resolution concerning furnishing of .......................... 39
Woodrow, G. B.—Appointed Campus foreman ................. 58
Yoder, Malon—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .............................. 9
Yost, Hursh—
Scholarship accepted ........................................... 14
Young, Ethel DeNune—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 13
Young Men's Christian Association—
Matter of appropriation referred to President Thompson .... 21
Young Women's Christian Association—
Appropriation for salary of matron ........................ 85
Zeller, Helen—
Re-appointed Inventory Clerk and salary increased ............ 84
Zemer, Hudson Lowell—
Certificate granted to ........................................... 19
Zoology and Entomology—
Busby, C. G.—declined appointment ............................. 9
Nosker, C. A.—declined appointment ............................. 9
McLellan, Marie—appointed Assistant .......................... 10
Osborn, Evelyn—Appointed Fellow ............................. 10
Storer, Mary—appointed Student Assistant ...................... 10
Marshall, W. W.—William Bauchmiller—V. R. Haber and W. A.
Price appointed Student Assistants .......................... 10
Appropriation from A. and E. Fund ............................. 80
RECORD OF MINUTES

OF THE

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FROM

JULY 6, 1910, TO JANUARY 14, 1913
STATEMENT

On May 13, 1910, the Board of Trustees met for the purpose of selecting an architect for the proposed new library building. The competitive method was determined on, the details of which are given in the Record of the Proceedings of the Board of Trustees under the above date.

June 16, 1910, preliminary sketches were submitted to the Board of Trustees and referred to a committee for examination and report.

June 30, 1910, Messrs. Allen & Collens, of Boston, Mass., were selected as architects for the new library building, and a committee, known as "The Library Building Committee," was appointed.

Details in connection with the erection, completion and acceptance of the library building, other than those given in the following minutes of the Library Building Committee, may be found in the Record of the Proceedings of the Board of Trustees.
Messrs. Sears, Stone and Mallon constituting a committee to be known as the "Library Building Committee," appointed by the Chairman at the meeting of the Board of Trustees held June 30, 1910, to which committee all matters pertaining to the plans for the new library building shall be referred, met in regular session and selected Guy W. Mallon to act as Chairman.

The following motion by Mr. Sears was adopted:

"The building shall be so designed and constructed as to be complete in itself and not show any disfigurements."

On motion of Mr. Stone, and in pursuance to the location decided upon by the Board at its last meeting, the exact location of the building was determined to be as follows:

"The center of the east front of the building to be on the axis of the 15th Avenue entrance, and the east side of the building shall be as far west of the axis of the Main Building and parallel thereto as may be determined by the Architects upon consultation with Olmstead Brothers."

On motion it was agreed that the following arrangement be made as a basis for compensation to the Architects, said arrangement to be subject to the approval of the Architects:

"The compensation to be paid to the Architects shall be 5 per cent of the cost of the building out of which an allowance shall be made to meet the salary of the Superintendent and Clerk of the Works, Mr. Edwards, it being understood that Mr. Herbert Edwards shall act as Superintendent for the Architects, in an amount equal to one half of his yearly salary, the total of such allowance in no event to exceed $1,000, and in addition thereto there shall be allowed to the Architects their necessary travelling expenses connected with the visitations to the work."

The schedule adopted October, 1903 by the American Institute of Architects shall govern in all respects except as above modified.

The Architects were directed to prepare preliminary plans in
consultation with the Librarian and Library council and to submit such plans to the Library Committee at their earliest convenience.

On motion it was agreed that all instructions and orders to the Architects should pass through the Library Committee.

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

The Library Building Committee of the Ohio State University
COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 9, 1910.

The Library Building Committee met at the call of the Chairman.

Present—Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

Mr. Collens of the firm of Allen & Collens, Architects for the new library building, presented the preliminary sketches and after explaining them to the Committee it was ordered that the Architects proceed to make the working drawings according to the preliminary sketches submitted this day.

Adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

Library Building Committee
COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 7, 1911.

Present:—Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

In accordance with resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at the meeting held December 7, 1910, the Secretary report-
ed that he had received through Allen & Collens, architects, with their recommendation for approval, a proposition from D. W. McGrath, general contractor Library Building, whereby the contractor agrees to increase the head room in pipe cellar 3 ft. 6 in., the cost for excavation being one thousand, three hundred and seventy-five dollars ($1,375.00), the cost for concrete, steel and painting work being one thousand, nine hundred and one dollars and fifty-three cents ($1,901.53).

On motion said proposition was agreed to, and the Secretary was instructed to carry out the directions of the Board of Trustees and incorporate said proposition in the general contract with Mr. McGrath.

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE

February 22, 1911.

Letters from the Architects, Allen & Collens, under date of February 11, 14 and 18, concerning the inspection of the steel work, also of the grading about the building and the construction of an extra door in the north basement wall, were sent to Mr. Mallon, Chairman of the Library Building Committee in accordance with the following letter:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, February 21, 1911.

Hon. Guy W. Mallon, Carlisle Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MY DEAR MR. MALLON:

I am enclosing herewith to you, as chairman of the new Library Building Committee, letters from Messrs. Allen & Collens, the architects, dated February 11, 14 and 18, concerning the inspection of steel work, and the matter of grades and extras connected with the building.

I do not know whether it is necessary to call a special meeting of the Committee to settle these questions, but if so I will be governed by your advice.

Mr. McCracken thinks that the steel should be inspected at the factory, as the firm having the contract for the steel is possibly not quite so well known as some other steel concerns.

The plan of Olmstead Brothers is on linen and too large to send by mail. I am, therefore, holding it in this office.

Will you kindly return the enclosed correspondence when you have finished with it.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.
In reply to the above letter Mr. Mallon, under the date of February 22nd, submitted the following report, which was presented to the other members of the Library Building Committee and duly agreed to and signed by them:

CINCINNATI, Feb. 22, 1911.

MR. STEEB:
1st—I favor mill inspection at cost of $260.00.
2nd—Approve change of grade and consequent extras.
No meeting of committee necessary, if you can secure other members indorsement of above. If there is difference of opinion please call meeting.

Yours,  
(Signed)  
GUY W. MALLON,  
JULIUS STONE,  
WALTER J. SEARS.

In accordance with the above action of the Library Committee, the Secretary instructed the architects to notify Francis J. Peck & Company, of Cleveland, to make the mill and shop inspection of the steel work for the Library Building for the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars ($260.00), as outlined in the proposition of the said Francis J. Peck & Company to Allen and Collens under date of February 10, 1911.

The Secretary also instructed the architects that the revised grading plans as furnished by Olmstead Brothers had been approved, and the proposition of Mr. D. W. McGrath, the contractor, to furnish the extra courses of Indiana limestone required because of the lowering of the grade, at a cost of four hundred and ninety dollars ($490.00), was accepted. The proposition to construct the new double door in the basement at the north end of the west elevation, complete for the sum of one hundred and seventy-five dollars ($175.00) was also accepted, and the Secretary directed the architects to issue the necessary orders to the contractor for the extra work above agreed to.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,  
Secretary.

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 16, 1911.

The Library Building Committee met at the University.  
Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

Upon the recommendation of the architects, it was ordered
that the terra cotta members of the cornice be changed to limestone for the sum of two thousand, seven hundred and seventy-five dollars ($2,775.00).

* * * * * * * * *

It was also ordered that the carved work on the first story belt course, except over the doorway, be, for the time being, omitted, for which the contractor has agreed to allow four hundred and fifty dollars ($450.00).

* * * * * * * * *

It was also ordered that the windows in the rear of the Library Building be dropped one course of stone work, so as to make them double hung windows, adding two feet of stone work to that elevation, the cost of said change to be three hundred and fifty-seven dollars ($357.00) for the stone work and forty dollars ($40.00) for the windows.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to advise the architects that hereafter all papers from the architects concerning future changes in the plans and specifications shall be sent direct to the Secretary of the Library Building Committee.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,

Secretary.

COLUMBUS, Ohio, May 3, 1911.

The Library Building Committee met at the Library.

Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, and Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon presented the following letter from the Architects, and after reading the same items 1, 2 and 4 were agreed to; action on item 3 was held in abeyance, as was also action on item 6; item 5 was disagreed to:

Boston, May 1, 1911.

Mr. Guy W. Mallon,

Care of Mr. C. E. Steeb, Sec'y,

O. S. U., Columbus, Ohio.
DEAR MR. MALLON:

We understand that there is to be a meeting of the Library Committee on Wednesday morning at ten o'clock. We wish to bring to your attention certain matters, which Miss Jones has asked for.

1. The first of these is shown on the sheet of the basement plan. She wishes us to omit the floor underneath the newspaper stack and let this stack run down to the basement. As an offset for the omission of this floor, we can obtain a partition about the basement space plastered on the side toward the stack. We are also omitting the vault originally shown, and using a kalamiein iron door, which was formerly specified for the vault, to connect the newspaper stack with the main stack at the basement level. We trust that this arrangement will be satisfactory to your Committee, as it would be done without additional cost.

2. It has also been suggested that we drop the soil pipe underneath the men's toilet room and place it in a trench, so that if at some future time a toilet room may be required in the basement, it could be added to this soil pipe. We are negotiating now for this change, which we expect can be done without additional cost.

3. The next change regards the omission of the fireplace in the Standard Literature Room. We have suggested to Miss Jones that this fireplace remain, as we had always regarded it as an especial feature of that room, which gave it a certain homelike appearance and made it distinctive from the ordinary Reading Room.

4. Miss Jones further asked that the long window in her room be carried down to the floor level so that she can step out on the balcony. This is shown on sheet 40. We recommend that this be done.

5. Miss Jones further suggests that a doorway be cut through the front of the Reading Room, so as to make it possible for a person to walk out on the balcony over the front door. This would be desirable for ceremonials and would make it easier for the janitor to get out there than as though he used a ladder. We recommend that this be accepted. As an offset to the above two changes we recommend that the seal on the front and rear cornice be removed and the cornice be carried out in a simple manner corresponding to the original sketch of the building.

6. Miss Jones further requests that the two windows in her room off the corridor be omitted and the door made solid. This is a matter for your Committee to decide. The leaving out of this glass would probably make it necessary to burn electricity in that corridor. No saving is made by the above change.

We trust that we may hear from you as soon as possible regarding the above matters, as the drawings are progressing rapidly, and we do not want the actual work to get ahead of us in connection with any such alterations, that might meet with your approval.

We trust that hereafter we may be notified in advance of the meetings of the Building Committee, as it would be a very simple matter to make our visits to the work coincide with those meetings.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) ALLEN & COLLENS, C. C.

Adjourned.

Attest:-CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.
The Library Building Committee met at the Library, at the call of the Chairman.

Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Julius F. Stone and Charles Collens representing the architects.

Upon the recommendation of the architects, order No. 12 to the McKeever Engineering & Construction Company for extra telephone conduit and wiring, in the amount of $48.00, was agreed to.

Upon the recommendation of the architects, it was agreed to change the stone facing in the front vestibule to limestone, at an additional cost of, approximately, $371.00.

The architect stated that D. W. McGrath, general contractor, had submitted a proposition to rebate on the amount of his contract $400.00, providing the University would furnish hot water for heating the building during construction.

Mr. Stone moved that the proposition of D.W. McGrath be accepted, and the architect was directed to arrange the details as to tests, etc.

Mr. Collens presented the plans, specifications and estimates for the partial equipment of the building. After careful examination, it was agreed to approve the same and recommend to the Board of Trustees that said plans and specifications be adopted.

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

The Library Building Committee met at the Library, at the call of the Chairman.
Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

Upon the recommendation of the Architect, Mr. D. W. McGrath, general contractor for the Library Building, was granted an extension of thirty days time on his contract, providing the contractor will waive all claims for extension of time due to the changes and extras already authorized by the Library Building Committee on the general contract.

The Architect was instructed to make arrangements with the New York Blower Company for the temporary connection of sixty radiators, at the rate of $5.00 per radiator, same to be used for temporary heating for the contractors.

The Architect presented a proposition from Mr. D. W. McGrath to construct the concrete footings for the Book Stacks at $134.00, the same to be paid from the appropriation for equipment of the Library.

On motion, said proposition was accepted, and the Architect was directed to issue his order accordingly.

The Architect was directed to arrange for the ventilation of the Council Room at an expense not to exceed $100.00.

Marble drinking fountains for the first and second floors were authorized, the cost of same not to exceed $275.00, and to be charged to the appropriation for equipment.

The Architects were instructed to secure bids on the lighting fixtures for the building, using the Alba shade with Tungsten lamp, at an estimated cost not to exceed $3000.00, same to be charged to the appropriation for equipment.

The Practice Room in the south-west corner of the building was ordered divided by the construction of a partition, at a cost of $276.00, same to be charged against the building appropriation.

One extra light was ordered placed in the hall and one in the
closet of the Librarian's room, the cost for both outlets being $7.50.

Thereupon the Committee adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:—Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

Library Building Committee

Columbus, Ohio, May 28, 1912.

The Library Building Committee met at the Library, pursuant to the call of the Chairman.
Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

Upon the recommendation of the Architects, extra lights were ordered for the sum of $600.00.
Extra sockets were ordered for the sum of $61.20.
The sum of $450.00 was authorized for the purchase of shades.
New stack uprights were ordered in the amount of $325.00.
Backing for stacks was ordered at a cost of $235.00.
The interior ends of stacks were changed to partition ends at a reduction of $73.00, and as an offset nine stacks were moved at an additional cost of $73.00.

Bookcases for the Librarian's Room and Bibliographical Room were ordered at a cost of $580.00.

All of the above items to be paid from the appropriation for the equipment of the building.

On motion $5,000.00 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the equipment of the Library Building was appropriated for furniture for the Standard Literature Room and the Reference Hall, in accordance with designs submitted by the Architects.

The Secretary was directed to prepare proper contracts for said work.

The following changes were ordered, payable from the appropriation for the Library building:
Water closets were ordered changed at an additional cost of $12.00.
Rearangement of lights was ordered at a cost of $16.18.
Outlets were ordered changed, to cost $39.10.
Extra cork carpet was ordered for the sum of $144.00.
The plastering and base in Rooms 100, 101, 200 and 201 were ordered completed, the same to cost $240.00.
The Librarian's public office was ordered completed at a cost of $82.25.

Mr. Collens reported that the McKeever Electric Company would not consent to a division of their proposition for the fixtures and recommended the acceptance of the proposal of Edwin C. Lewis, Inc., of Boston, Mass., to furnish the fixtures for the sum of $1,852.00, it being the lowest bid received. Accepted.
The Secretary was directed to call this matter to the attention of the Board of Trustees at its next meeting, in order that the record whereby the McKeever Electric Company was awarded the contract might be corrected.

Adjourned.
Attest:—CARL E. STEBB,
Secretary.

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE
COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 24, 1912. 1 P.M.
The Library Building Committee met at the Ohio Union.
Present: Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

The following work and changes were ordered:
Two seminars in the first story were ordered finished, at a cost of $104.00, and water color paint was ordered omitted in the seminars of the third story, the allowance for same being $75.00.
Two flush switches were ordered on side wall of Newspaper Room.
Twenty-eight flush switches in halls were ordered changed to lock type.
Extra ceiling outlet, with side wall flush switch over stairway in hall No. 209 on second floor, at a cost of $44.30.
All of the above to be paid from the Library Building Fund.
Telephone cable, Periodical Room.
Bringing out seven side outlets east wall of Reference Hall.
Changing location of two floor boxes and two side outlet boxes, south wall Standard Literature Room.
Conduit and wires for door release, Librarian's Room.
Bells at four telephone outlets, at a cost of $78.98, payable from the Equipment Fund.

Switches, cutouts, wiring and connecting for elevators, at a cost of $33.00, payable from the Equipment Fund.

Adjourned.

Attest:—Carl E. Streb,
Secretary.

———

Library Building Committee
Columbus, Ohio, October 30, 1912.

The Library Building Committee met at the University at the call of the Chairman.

Present: Guy W. Mallon, Chairman, Walter J. Sears and Julius F. Stone.

Mr. Collens, representing the architects, appeared before the Committee and recommended that the following changes be authorized:

1. Changing steam pipe in Newspaper Stack, at a cost of $33.00, payable from the Equipment appropriation.

2. Changing outlet in Librarian's office, at a cost of $5.40, payable from the Equipment appropriation.

3. A galvanized vent pipe from Ruud heater, at a cost of $29.30, payable from the Building appropriation.

4. Reinforcing outlet supports for lighting fixtures in Reference Hall, at a cost of $19.22, payable from the Equipment fund.

5. Plank walk for access to fixtures in Reference Hall, at a cost of $43.97, payable from the Equipment appropriation.

6. Double doors for office of Dean of Women, at a cost of $75.00, payable from the Building appropriation.

7. Widen opening for Warner elevator, at a cost of $15.00, payable from the Equipment appropriation.

8. Extra concrete for stack foundations, at a cost of $10.00, payable from the Equipment appropriation.

9. Installation of meters for electric current, at a cost of $26.50, payable from the Building fund.

10. A credit for the omission of door and partition, $13.25, Building fund.

On motion, the above changes were authorized, and the Architect was directed to issue orders in accordance therewith.

Adjourned.

Attest:—Carl E. Streb,
Secretary.
LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 14, 1913.

The Library Building Committee met at the Neil House.
Present: Julius F. Stone and Walter J. Sears.

* * * * * * *

Upon the request of Mr. Alley, of Alley & Emery, Boston, the Secretary arranged for a meeting this day of the local members of the Library Building Committee.

Mr. Alley made a statement to the Committee regarding the furniture which his firm had shipped on University order No. 28156.

After hearing this statement the Committee agreed that the furniture should not be accepted by the University, for the same reasons as stated at the meeting of the Board of Trustees December 18, 1912, and that this decision should be reported to the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * *

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest:—CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.
## INDEX

**Allen & Collens—**
- Selected architects for the Library Building ........................................ 2
- Presented preliminary sketches .................................................. 4
- Directed to make working drawings ........................................... 4
- Letter from—regarding changes .................................................. 7-8
- Presented plans and specifications for partial equipment of building ........... 9
- Directed to secure bids on lighting fixtures .................................... 10

**Alley & Emery—**
- Mr. Alley appeared before Library Building Committee and made statement regarding furniture .................................................. 14

**Architects—**
- Method of selecting ............................................................... 2
- Allen & Collens selected ......................................................... 2
- Compensation ................................................................. 3
- Directed prepare preliminary plans ...................................... 3
- Presented preliminary sketches .............................................. 4
- Directed to make working drawings ....................................... 4
- Letter from—regarding changes ............................................. 7-8
- Presented plans and specifications for partial equipment of building .......... 9
- Directed secure bids on lighting fixtures .................................... 10

**Book Stacks—**
- Concrete footings for—authorized ............................................. 10

**Lewis, Edwin C., Inc.—**
- Proposal to furnish lighting fixtures accepted ................................ 12

**Library Building—**
- Method of selecting architect for ............................................. 2
- Matter of design ................................................................. 3
- Location of ................................................................. 3
- Superintendent of construction, compensation, etc. ................................ 3
- Preliminary sketches presented .............................................. 4
- Working drawings ordered ..................................................... 4
- Contractor authorized to increase head room in pipe cellar ....................... 5
- Inspection of steel authorized ................................................. 6
- Revised grading plans approved ........................................... 6
- Extra courses of limestone authorized ..................................... 6
- Double door in basement authorized ...................................... 6
- Terra cotta members of cornice changed to limestone ................................ 7
- Allowance for omission of carved work ..................................... 7
- Windows in rear dropped one course of stone work ................................ 7
- Changes authorized ............................................................. 7-8
- Extra conduit and wiring authorized ...................................... 9
Stone facing in front vestibule changed to limestone................. 9
Proposition of D. W. McGrath regarding temporary heating of building accepted ................................................................. 9
Architects presented plans and specifications for partial equipment 9
Extension of time granted to D. W. McGrath ......................... 10
Marble drinking fountains authorized .................................. 10
Practice room—partition in, authorized .................................. 10
Extra lights, ordered............................................................. 11
Changes and extras authorized ............................................. 11-12
Book cases for Librarian's Room and Bibliographical Room ........ 11
Standard Literature Room—appropriation for furniture ............ 11
Lewis, Edwin C., Inc.—proposal for lighting fixtures accepted .... 12
Seminars in first story, ordered finished ............................... 12
Changes and extras authorized ............................................. 12-13
Changes authorized............................................................ 13

Library Building Committee—
Members of............................................................................ 3

McGrath, D. W.—(General Contractor)
Proposition to increase head room in pipe cellar—accepted .......... 5
Proposition concerning temporary heat—accepted ..................... 9
Granted extension of time on contract .................................. 10

McKeever Engineering & Construction Co.—
Extra conduit and wiring authorized ...................................... 6
Declined contract for lighting fixtures ................................... 12

Mallon, Guy W.—
Member of Library Building Committee .................................. 3
Presented letter from Architects regarding changes.................. 7

Meetings—
July 6, 1910............................................................................. 3
September 9, 1910.................................................................. 4
January 7, 1911....................................................................... 4
February 22, 1911.................................................................. 5
March 16, 1911....................................................................... 6
May 3, 1911.............................................................................. 7
January 18, 1912.................................................................... 9
February 21, 1912................................................................... 9
May 28, 1912.......................................................................... 11
September 24, 1912.............................................................. 12
October 30, 1912.................................................................... 13
January 14, 1913.................................................................... 14

Sears, Walter J.—
Member of Library Building Committee ................................... 3
Motion of—regarding design .................................................. 3

Statement—
Regarding method of selecting architects, etc............................ 2

Stone, Julius F.—
Member of Library Building Committee ................................... 3
RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

Ohio State University

COLUMBUS

July 1, 1913 to June 30, 1914

Ohio State University

1915
PRESS OF OHIO STATE REFORMATORY
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Proceedings of the Board of Trustees  
The Ohio State University

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JULY 18, 1913.

The Executive Committee met at the University.  
Present: Walter J. Sears, Julius F. Stone, and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that only one bid had been received for supplying coal to the University, in response to the specifications recently sent out, said bid being from the Victoria Coal Company, of Columbus, Ohio, under date of July 2, 1913, as follows:

To furnish coal to the Ohio State University for the year ending June 30, 1914, at a base price of $1.35 per net ton f. o. b. Columbus, on Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack.

The Secretary also presented a report on analysis of coal proposed to be furnished under the above bid. This analysis showed that the sample was from a different vein than that covered by the specifications for Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to advise the Victoria Coal Company that the contract for coal for the year ending June 30, 1914 would be awarded to them, provided the Victoria Coal Company would accept 11,500 b. t. u. as a basis of computation, instead of 11,000 b. t. u. as specified.

Adjourned.

Attest:  CARL E. STEEB,  
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
CEDAR POINT, O., JULY 24, 1913. 7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at the Hotel Breakers, Cedar Point, Ohio.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:

   Miss Ruth A. Wardall, Professor of Home Economics and Head of the Department, effective at once.
   Mirpah G. Blair, Head Cataloguer in the University Library, effective July 15th, 1913.

2. Mr. Paul N. Rice, Library Assistant, was granted leave of absence, without salary, for the coming year.

3. President Thompson reported the death of Mrs. Mary Rebecca Laver, Professor of Art, which occurred July 17th, 1913.
   In accordance with custom two months salary was ordered paid to her daughter, Miss Edith L. Laver.

4. Mr. Arthur Van Meter, B. A., was appointed Library Attendant in the department of Economics & Sociology, to succeed Miss Mabel Rodebaugh, at a salary of $300, as provided in the Budget.

5. The appropriation of $600, in the Budget for the University Young Mens Christian Association, was ordered paid to the Association at once.

6. Miss Edna N. White was made Head of the department of Home Economics, vice Miss Wardall resigned.

7. Mrs. Margaret S. Finney Dachnowski was placed in charge of the Department of Art for the First Semester 1913-1914.

8. Professor Matthew B. Hammond was placed in charge of the Department of Economics & Sociology for the coming year during the absence of Professor Hagerty.

9. Assistant Professor H. W. Vaughan was placed in charge of the Department of Animal Husbandry for the coming year during the absence of Professor Plumb.

10. Professor A. W. Hodgman was placed in charge of the Department of Latin for the coming year during the absence of Professor Derby.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the annual budget for the year ending June 30, 1914, with the recommendation that it be adopted, save the portions applying to the Executive Offices and Physical Plant which were adopted at the meeting held June 27th, 1913.
The appropriations for current expense to the several departments, upon the President’s recommendation, are to cover the first semester only.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President was agreed to, and the following Budget was adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>Alfred Vivian</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Lyman</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Basil Hawes</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. J. Salter</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. M. Salter</td>
<td>Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $6,700 00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRONOMY</td>
<td>A. G. McCall</td>
<td>Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. C. Ramsower</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Livingston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agronomy (on leave)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malcolm Sewell</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malon Yoder</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy (Field)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy (Acting-Head)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $7,200 00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</td>
<td>C. S. Plumb</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry (absent on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. W. Vaughan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (Acting-Head)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. J. Kays</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Hislop</td>
<td>Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Gusler</td>
<td>Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $7,600 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David M. Fyffe</td>
<td>Superintendent of Live Stock</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$10,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies, Labor and Feed for first semester only</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BOTANY</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,400 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$2,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Griggs</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Dachnowski</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer G. Stover</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>$1,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche McAvoy</td>
<td>Fellow in Botany</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Gormley</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian E. Humphrey</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown</td>
<td>Florist (12 months)</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,350 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DAIRYING</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,550 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,700 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor and supplies for first semester only</td>
<td><strong>$10,500 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SHORT WINTER COURSES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$17,600 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Course Lectures</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction—Dairy School</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction—Animal Husbandry Department</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction—Poultry Husbandry Department</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FORESTRY</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,700 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Forestry</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,100 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Van Meter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna F. Blohm</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$9,950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor and supplies for first semester only</td>
<td>$4,950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$4,700,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor, supplies and feed for first semester only</td>
<td>$3,750 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

$10,450 00

**Horticulture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$4,950 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor and supplies for first semester only</td>
<td>$1,250 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meteorology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rural Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Price</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of the College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Rural Economics</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm Foreman</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$4,700,00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor, supplies and feed for first semester only</td>
<td>$3,750 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

$8,950 00
**Zoology and Entomology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Landacre</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Hine</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>1,600 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>Instructor in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Ickes</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Price</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Drake</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Nelson</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Lathrop</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Blanche Howe</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Zetek</td>
<td>Fellow in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only... 200 00

**Lake Laboratory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Fullmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Shatzer</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Brookover</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Barrows</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Lecturers</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense... 200 00

**Summary Budget—College of Agriculture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$6,700 00</td>
<td>$313 00</td>
<td>$7,013 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>7,200 00</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td>7,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>10,900 00</td>
<td>7,500 00</td>
<td>18,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>9,350 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>9,550 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>6,700 00</td>
<td>10,900 00</td>
<td>17,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>5,100 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td>5,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>9,950 00</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td>10,450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>6,950 00</td>
<td>1,650 00</td>
<td>8,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Professor/Instructor</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,700.00</td>
<td>$4,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,050.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$82,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$26,313.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homer C. Hockett</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>6,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$6,013.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>A. M. Bleile</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. J. Seymour</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edgar M. Allen</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adolph Feiel</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Busby</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don F. Russell</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Warren</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>75.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$8,075.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. P. McCampbell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William A. Starin</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew M. Jansen</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chas. J. Huftnagel</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vera McCoy</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,050.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>125.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment (desk construction)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>585.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$6,760.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

James E. Hagerty  Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1913-1914) ........................................... $ 2,000 00
M. B. Hammond  Professor of Economics and Sociology ............
F. A. McKenzie  Professor of Economics and Sociology ............. 2,000 00
O. C. Lockhart  Professor of Economics and Sociology ............. 2,000 00
C. C. Huntington  Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology ........................................... 2,000 00
Henry F. Walradt  Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology ........................................... 1,400 00
Beatrice Sheets  Instructor in Economics and Sociology ............. 1,400 00
Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology .................. 1,500 00
Stockton Raymond  Instructor in Economics and Sociology .......... 1,200 00
Ralph B. Wilson  Assistant in Economics and Sociology ............ 600 00
Walter C. Weidler  Fellow in Economics and Sociology .............. 300 00
Clyde O. Ruggles  Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology ........................................... 2,000 00

Current Expense for first semester only ........................................... 16,400 00
Equipment ........................................... 109 00

$16,672 00

ENGLISH

J. V. Denney  Professor of English and Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy & Science ........................................... $ 3,250 00
J. R. Taylor  Professor of English ........................................... 2,400 00
G. H. McKnight  Professor of English (on leave) ....................... 2,000 00
W. L. Graves  Professor of English ........................................... 2,000 00
C. S. Duncan  Assistant Professor of English ......................... 1,800 00
L. A. Cooper  Assistant Professor of English ......................... 1,500 00
E. L. Beck  Assistant Professor of English ......................... 1,500 00
H. F. Harrington  Assistant Professor of English ...................... 1,500 00
Fellow and Assistant in English ........................................... 600 00
Eva M. Campbell  Fellow in English ........................................... 300 00
Kathryn M. Roesser  Fellow in English ........................................... 300 00
Eloise Ramsey  Fellow in English ........................................... 300 00
Wahnita Delong  Fellow in English ........................................... 300 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Ketcham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estella H. Neighbor</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona M. Dollinger</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Dishong</td>
<td>Fellow and Assistant in English</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Edwin Mitchell</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Siegfried</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude L. Robinson</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara E. Miles</td>
<td>Fellow in English</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of European History</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara G. Mark</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray R. Robinson</td>
<td>Fellow in Geology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Verwiebe</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keidel</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Wildermuth</td>
<td>Assistant in German</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$12,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td>$12,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GREEK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Greek</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Greek</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$3,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td>$3,431.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LATIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Derby</td>
<td>Professor of Latin (on leave)</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Hodgman</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Eelden</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph R. Murphy</td>
<td>Assistant and Fellow in Latin</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$6,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td>$6,831.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Davies</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$4,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>nominal</strong></td>
<td>$4,763.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Spencer</td>
<td>Professor of Political</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Coker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>nominal</strong></td>
<td>$4,313.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROMANCE LANGUAGES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Bowen</td>
<td>Professor of Romance</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>Professor of Romance</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>Professor of Romance</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $12,543.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Hamilton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Chapin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto F. Bond</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Dunham</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Ditchy</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $12,650
Equipment: $35

**SUMMARY BUDGET**

**COLLEGE OF ARTS, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$13</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>6,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>16,400</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>16,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>21,750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>6,550</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>8,350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>8,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>12,450</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>12,650</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>12,698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: $117,450
Equipment: $100

**ART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary R. Laver</td>
<td>Professor of Art</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret S. Dachnowski</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Shepherd</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New instruction</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for the first semester: $4,600
Equipment: $275

**HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. P. Graves</td>
<td>Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $3,250
Equipment: $100

Subtotal: $3,358
MANUAL TRAINING

Elden L. Usry  Assistant Professor of Manual Training........ $1,800.00

Current Expense for the first semester only... 1,800.00
Equipment ........................................ 50.00
.................................................. 200.00
.................................................. $2,050.00

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION

T. S. Lowden  Associate Professor of the Principles and Practice of Education........ $1,800.00

Current Expense for the first semester only... 1,800.00
.................................................. $1,818.00

PSYCHOLOGY

David R. Major  Professor of Psychology.. $2,500.00
Thomas H. Haines  Professor of Psychology .. 2,000.00
George F. Arps  Professor of Psychology .. 2,500.00
A. P. Weiss  Instructor in Psychology 1,200.00

Current Expense for the first semester only... 50.00
Equipment ........................................ 1,000.00
.................................................. $9,250.00

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

W. W. Boyd  Professor of School Administration and Dean College of Education... $3,000.00
G. A. Bricker  Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education . 1,750.00

Current Expense for the first semester only... 4,750.00
.................................................. 100.00
.................................................. $4,850.00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$4,600.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>$4,975.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$3,250.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>$3,358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>2,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,818.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>8,200.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>9,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>4,750.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$24,400.00</td>
<td>$326.00</td>
<td>$1,575.00</td>
<td>$26,301.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ARCHITECTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J. Chubb</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $ 5,700 00

### ASTRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lord</td>
<td>Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Manson</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $4,450 00

### CERAMIC ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orton, Jr.</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering</td>
<td>$3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl B. Harrop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lysatt</td>
<td>Technician (ten mos.)</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $8,350 00

### CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Norton</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McPherson</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School</td>
<td>3,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Henderson</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>Professor of Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>2,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Withrow</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>2,250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Boord</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse E. Day</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Hockett</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer D. Holler</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Dickson</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Hyttree</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. McNeil</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $8,775 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hunniill</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Schmidt</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jude Underwood</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. McCrosky</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Grafton</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Parkinson</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Stegman</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Waterhouse</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L. Dunlap</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Copeland</td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fellow in Chemistry</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>23,500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,525.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Waid</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hindman</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. McCall</td>
<td>Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,350.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering—Summer Camp</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,634.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td></td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Waid</td>
<td></td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering</strong></td>
<td><strong>$400.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moody</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Alexander</td>
<td>Machinist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Machinist’s Helper (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGINEERING DRAWING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. French</td>
<td>Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meiklejohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Harper</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Williams</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cree Sheets</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Ives</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Turnbull</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Norris</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gilbert</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo. H. Pyle</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td>Professor of Industrial Arts</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Crowe</td>
<td>Instructor in Forging</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem</td>
<td>Instructor in Pattern-making and Founding</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case</td>
<td>Instructor in Vise-Work (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman</td>
<td>Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob A. Foust</td>
<td>Assistant in Forging (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Breckur</td>
<td>Assistant in Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Woodworking (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $13,725
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harold Wright</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,280</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,390</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS—SUMMER TERM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td></td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Reem</td>
<td>(8 weeks)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry L. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Janitor Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$870</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATHMATICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCord</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortense Rickard</td>
<td>Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$18,950</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Steam Engineering</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Vallance</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Brown</td>
<td>Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Davis</td>
<td>Machinist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Pratt</td>
<td>Helper (12 mos.)</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred G. Tarbox</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$11,060</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense for first semester only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$11,810</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MECHANICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Boyd</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Coddington</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Brubaker</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$5,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### METALLURGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Somermeier</td>
<td>Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of the Department (on leave 2nd semester)</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Demorest</td>
<td>Professor of Metallurgy</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Metallurgy (2nd semester)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$4,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MINE ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. Ray</td>
<td>Professor of Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Minor</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira C. Callendar</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. W. Stafford</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant for first semester only</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$4,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MINERALOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. McCaughey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Acting Head of the Department</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense for first semester only</strong></td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G. O. Weimer  
Alva W. Smith  
Arthur P. Freund  
Roy Sommer  
A. E. Santschi  
A. A. Benedict  

Assistant in Physics  
Mechanician  
Fellow in Physics  
Fellow in Physics  

$850.00  
$600.00  
$1,200.00  
$300.00  
$300.00  

16,850.00

Current Expense for first semester only  

$17,150.00

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$5,700.00</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
<td>$5,768.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,450.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>4,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>8,350.00</td>
<td>425.00</td>
<td>8,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>23,500.00</td>
<td>1,025.00</td>
<td>24,525.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>13,350.00</td>
<td>284.00</td>
<td>13,634.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering—Summer Camp</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>8,900.00</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>9,175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>13,600.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>13,725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>12,110.00</td>
<td>1,280.00</td>
<td>13,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts—Summer Term</td>
<td>870.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>18,950.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>18,975.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>11,060.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>11,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>5,200.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>5,213.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>4,350.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>4,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,550.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>4,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>1,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>16,850.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>17,150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$153,890.00  
$5,820.00  
$159,710.00

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Professor of Law and Dean</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Law (on leave)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Rightmire</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Shauk</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Dillon</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Kinkead</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Blanchard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19,400.00  
300.00  

$19,750.00

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Law</td>
<td>$19,400.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$19,750.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease</td>
<td>Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bowman</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Norman</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $1,600.00

Equipment: $100.00

Total: $6,450.00

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$6,200.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$6,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. S. White</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimus Sisson</td>
<td>Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. V. Brumley</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. G. Richardson</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Lambert</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Scott</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Snook</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Assistant in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Clements</td>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital Clerk</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense for first semester only: $500.00

Total: $18,900.00

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$18,400.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$18,900.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Military</td>
<td>George L. Converse</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Gustav Bruder</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>$35.00 each</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>$30.00 each</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants</td>
<td>$25.00 each</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistants</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

Current Expense: $2,760.00

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>H. S. Wingert</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Alice Littlejohn Goetz</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>Henry C. Ohlsen</td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>George R. Bartholomew</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td>Dora Sauer</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maid</td>
<td>Lola Stout</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

Current Expense: $1,370.00

**Equipment**

Equipment: $700.00

### LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Librarian (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Olive Jones</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Library (10 mos.)</td>
<td>Harriet Townshend</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accession Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Gertrude Kellicott</td>
<td>$1,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accession Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Donald Leidigh</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Cataloguer (3/4 month)</td>
<td>Mirpah G. Blair</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Alice D. McKee</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloguing Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Blanche L. Seipel</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Alice G. Stephens</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>Maud Jeffrey</td>
<td>$1,320.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

$10,780.00

---

22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Reeder</td>
<td>Reference Librarian</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>$9,960</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertha Schneider</td>
<td>Head Cataloguer</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul N. Rice</td>
<td>Library Assistant (on leave without salary)</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson McCombs</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Berniece Brown</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy E. Haber</td>
<td>Night Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Morris</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Schoeneweis</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense for first semester only</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment—two typewriters</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17,690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Mills</td>
<td>Curator</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Louise Woodford,</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Pearson</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Twiss (on leave)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline M. Breyfogle</td>
<td>Dean of Women and Professor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recapitulation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$82,000</td>
<td>$26,313</td>
<td>$1,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts, Philosophy &amp; Science</td>
<td>$117,450</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$1,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>$24,400</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>$153,890</td>
<td>$5,820</td>
<td>$159,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Law</td>
<td>$19,400</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$6,200</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$18,400</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$18,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Summer Season (1913). $ 5,523 00 $ 50 00 $ 5,573 00
$ 10,000 00

The President ........ 148,053 00 34,125 00 $2,185 00 184,363 00
$10,000 00

$575,316 00 $67,942 00 $5,164 00 $648,422 00

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the board adjourned to meet in the morning.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
   Secretary. Chairman.

July 25, 1913—10:30 A. M.

The Board came together with the same members present as
at last evening's session.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Executive
Committee held July 18, 1913, the coal contract for the year end-
ing June 30, 1914, was awarded to the Victoria Coal Company, of
Columbus, Ohio, at their bid of $1.35 per net ton f. o. b. Colum-
bus, on a b. t. u. basis of 11,500, instead of 11,000 as specified.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the suggestion of the Chairman the Trustees visited
the Lake Laboratory and examined the building and grounds,
and made a study as to the location of the new dormitory, funds
for which were provided at the recent session of the legislature.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Wednesday, August
6, 7:30 p. m. at the Neil House.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
   Secretary. Chairman.

*Details of Budget given under date of March 5, 1913. $10,000 00 covered by Special
State Appropriation and is not included in above totals.

Note—The details of the Budget for the Executive Offices and Physical Plant are
given under date of June 27, 1913, the total for the same being included in the above
recapitulation.
Office of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, August 6, 1913—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to adjournment.

Present; Walter J. Sears, Chairman; Guy W. Mallon, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that on August 5, 1913, at 12 o'clock noon, the following bids had been received for the Horticulture and Forestry Building and for Greenhouses for the Botany and Zoology Building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horticulture and Forestry Building</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Contract</td>
<td>The Dawson Construction Co.</td>
<td>$126,829.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. K. Hibbs</td>
<td>114,605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robt. H. Evans Co.</td>
<td>120,943.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. W. McGrath</td>
<td>113,393.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. W. McGrath (by accepting Alternate &quot;A&quot;)</td>
<td>112,993.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Wiring and Conduits</td>
<td>The Avery-Loeb Electric Co.</td>
<td>2,245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The McKeever Electric Co.</td>
<td>1,883.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and Ventilating</td>
<td>The Huffman-Conklin Co.</td>
<td>10,489.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Wm. H. Conklin Co.</td>
<td>11,427.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fitzpatrick &amp; Hoepfner</td>
<td>12,997.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Blower Co.</td>
<td>11,744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer</td>
<td>The Wm. H. Conklin Co.</td>
<td>5,643.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Huffman-Conklin Co.</td>
<td>5,389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fitzpatrick &amp; Hoepfner</td>
<td>6,199.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Greenhouses for the Botany and Zoology Building**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord &amp; Burnham Company, Chicago</td>
<td>$7,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Steward, Columbus</td>
<td>7,990.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following reports from the University Architect, to whom the bids had been referred for examination and report.
COLUMBUS, August 5, 1913.

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary Board of Trustees,
Ohio State University.

Dear Sir:

From an examination of the bids received for the construction of the Horticulture and Forestry Building I find the results as follows:

1st. The bid of D. W. McGrath is the lowest general bid on Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19.

2nd. The bid of the McKeever Electric Co. is the lowest on Item No. 12 (Electric Wiring and Conduits).

3rd. The bid of The Huffman-Conklin Co. is the lowest on Items 15 and 16. (Heating and Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer).

The bids of the above are as follows:

1st. D. W. McGrath .......... $13,393.00 deducting Alternate "A" $400, the amount is $12,993.00
2nd. The McKeever Electric Co. ......... 1,883.00
3rd. The Huffman-Conklin Co. (Plumbing, etc.) . ......... 5,389.00

(Heating and Vent.) ......... 10,489.00

Total for the Building ............... $130,754.00

To the above add the following items contained in the Architect’s estimated cost of the building:

Electric Fixtures .......... $1,000.00
Printing and Advertising ......... 150.00
Architect’s Fees .............. 2,800.00

Total ............... 3,950.00

Grand Total ............... $134,704.00
Estimated cost of above ......... $135,000.00

The above bids comply with all requirements and it is recommended that they be accepted and contracts awarded to the respective parties mentioned.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Jos. N. Bradford,
University Architect.

* * * * * * * * *

COLUMBUS, August 5, 1913.

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary Board of Trustees.
Ohio State University.

Dear Sir:

From an examination of the bids received for the construction of Greenhouses 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 for the Botany and Zoology Building I find that of Lord & Burnham Company (G. W. Sykes, Mgr.) the lowest. It includes all of the items 1 to 9 inclusive.
Their bid complies with all requirements and it is recommended that it be accepted and the contract awarded to Lord & Burnham Co.

Bid ............................................. $7,600.00
Estimated cost ................................ 8,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Jos. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the report of the Architect covering the Horticulture and Forestry Building was accepted, and the contract for Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19 and Alternate ‘A’ was awarded to D. W. McGrath for the sum of One hundred twelve thousand, nine hundred and ninety-three dollars ($112,993.00).

The contract for the Electric Wiring and Conduits was awarded to The McKeever Electric Co. at their bid of One thousand, eight hundred eighty-three dollars ($1,883.00); and the contract for the Heating and Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas Fitting and Sewer was awarded to the Huffman-Conklin Company at their bid of Fifteen thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight dollars ($15,878.00).

On motion of Mr. McCann the report of the Architect on the Greenhouses was accepted, and the contract for said Greenhouses was awarded to Lord & Burnham Company, Chicago, Illinois, at their bid of Seven thousand, six hundred dollars ($7,600.00).

The President reported that the Act creating the Agricultural Commission of Ohio was now in force, and that one of the provisions of the Act is that the Board of Trustees is to select a member of the Agricultural Commission.

Mr. Mallon moved that Professor H. C. Price be elected a member of the Agricultural Commission. The ayes and nays were demanded on this motion, the vote being:

Mr. Mallon .......... Aye
Mr. Stone ............ Aye
Mr. Pomerene ........ Aye
Mr. McCann .......... Aye
Mr. Sears . . . . . . . . . . . . did not vote
Whereupon the Chairman announced the election of Professor Price as a member of said Commission.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to issue his warrant on the Treasurer of The Ohio State University, to pay the annual premium on his surety bond of $50,000.00, the premium being $125.00.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, March 10, 1913, and the same was referred to the standing committee on medical colleges, consisting of the President, Mr. Stone and Mr. Pomerene:

"Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College accept in good faith the statement of President Thompson of the Ohio State University in behalf of his Board of Trustees relative to the intention of the Trustees of that University to establish, providing the so called blanket bill creating a medical department of said University is enacted, a homeopathic department; and that they stand ready to transfer to the State the properties of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College as soon as they can be assured of the perpetuity of said department in a satisfactory form in said University."

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following appointments were made:

   Mr. Arthur S. Watts was appointed Professor of Ceramic Engineering, at a salary of $3,000. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Zoe Walcott was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Sarah E. Stimmel was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Mrs. Grace G. Walker was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750. per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Mabel Rogers was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750.00 per year, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. Elton Warner Carlisle was appointed Machinist's Helper in the Department of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $480. for 12 months, as provided in the Budget.
Mr. Carl E. Parry was appointed Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,500 per year, as provided in the Budget.

2. Assistant Professor W. J. McCaughey was placed in charge of the Department of Mineralogy.

3. To correct a clerical error in the Budget, the name of R. H. Neilan is to be substituted for that of A. J. Brown as Instructor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, at a salary of $750 per year.

4. The title of Miss Beatrice Sheets was changed from Instructor in Economics and Sociology to Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology.

5. The following amendment to the Budget was made:

   The services of Miss Louise Schoeneveis and Miss Alice Morris, appointed to positions in the Library, to begin September 1, 1913, instead of July 1, 1913, and $170 of the appropriation for Miss Schoeneveis' salary and $140 of the appropriation for Miss Morris' salary be cancelled.

6. The following resignations were accepted:

   Mr. Alexander Vallance, Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering, effective June 30, 1913.

   Miss Eva Long, Stenographer in Robinson Laboratory, effective July 31, 1913.

   Miss Bernice Blue, Stenographer in University Hall, effective September 1, 1913.

7. The following adjustment in the Department of Animal Husbandry was made:

   Owing to the fact that Mr. H. W. Vaughan declined the appointment as Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Acting Head of the Department, Mr. D. J. Kays was made Acting Head of the Department during the absence of Professor Plumb.

   The appropriation of $1,600 for the salary of Mr. Vaughan was cancelled.

   The salaries of Mr. William Hislop and Mr. Gilbert Gusler were increased to $1,500 each, and $400 was appropriated to cover these increases.

    *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *

    The Secretary reported that Certificate of Deposit No. D935 issued June 19, 1913, by the Central National Bank, in the amount of $4,740.88 had been lost or mislaid, and requested authority to sign a receipt to the Bank for the payment of said lost certificate.

    On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the following resolution was adopted:

    "Resolved, That the Secretary be authorized and directed to sign the following receipt, covering the above lost certificate."
COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 7, 1913.

Received of the Central National Bank, four thousand, seven hundred forty and $874.00 dollars, being payment in full of Certificate of Deposit No. D935 issued June 19, 1913, and lost or mislaid. I hereby agree to return above certificate when located and to hold the Central National Bank harmless if presented properly endorsed."

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the bills incurred during the Summer Session for the course in Home Economics amounted to $25.82, and it was ordered that $25.82 be appropriated to cover the payment of said bills.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS, Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, September 19, 1913.

The Board met pursuant to the call of the Chairman.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following committees for the year ending June 30, 1914:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXECUTIVE</th>
<th>AUDITING</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter J. Sears</td>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FARM</th>
<th>BUILDINGS</th>
<th>ROADS AND GROUNDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * *

The President presented a request from Mr. M. P. Streett, contractor for the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Build-
ing, asking for an extension of fifteen days in time on his contract. This request was granted.

* * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from the University Architect recommending that an extra of Ninety-six dollars ($96.00) be allowed Mr. M. P. Streett on his contract for the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Building, said extra to cover 640 feet of 4 inch drain tile made necessary by encountering water during the excavation. The recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to and said extra was approved.

* * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, the contract with Captain Alexis Cope, as agent for the Virginia Military Lands, was continued for another year, the compensation to be on the same basis as heretofore.

* * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1214-824 of Mary R. Hirsch for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1215-825 of Nikolaus Jung for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 15668 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1216-826 of Emma Bloom for 58 acres of land in Survey No. 25731-15732 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1217-827 of J. Harvey Pollard and wife for 49.33 acres of land in Survey No. 16048 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1219-829 of John M. and Rose Hamilton for 47.42 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1220-830 of Thomas R. Woods for 120 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1221-831 of Tillie Funk for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.
Application No. 1222-832 of Lewis C. Dickinson for 111 acres of land in Survey No. 3436 in Logan County.

Application No. 1223-833 of Samuel E. Shirey for 65 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1224-834 of Minnie Brown et al for 65 acres of land in Survey No. 16048 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1226-836 of Pennock Hart for 312.19 acres of land in Survey No. 15898 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1228-838 of Rebekah Johnson for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15226-15262 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1229-839 of John Brandel for 723/4 acres of land in Survey No. 15732 in Scioto County.


Application No. 1231-841 of Benston F. Darrow for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15391-15450 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1232-842 of C. E. Pennie for 47.94 acres of land in Survey No. 15561 in Scioto County.

Application No. 1233-843 of Frank Grumme for 104.79 acres of land in Survey No. 15561 in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following recommendations which were agreed to:

1. The following resignations were accepted:

   Dr. F. P. Graves, Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education.

   Mr. J. A. Wilkinson, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. R. N. Waid, Instructor in Civil Engineering, effective September 1, 1913.

   Miss Catherine C. Creamer, Assistant in Home Economics, Agricultural Extension Department, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. George O. Weimer, Assistant in Physics, effective September 1, 1913.

   Miss Eloise Ramsey, Fellow in English, effective September 1, 1913.

   Mr. Jude Underwood, Fellow in Chemistry, effective September 1, 1913.
Miss Anna M. Long, Stenographer in the President's office, effective September 30, 1913.
Mr. Paul M. Crider, Student Janitor, Observatory, effective September 15, 1913.
Miss Maude Blue, Bill Clerk, effective September 15, 1913.

2. The following persons declined appointment:
Mr. Lester Edwin Mitchell, Fellow in English.
Miss Clara E. Miles, Fellow in English.
Mr. Elva H. Grafton, Fellow in Chemistry.

3. The following appointments were made:
Mr. F. W. Marquis, of Urbana, Illinois, was appointed Professor of Steam Engineering, to succeed Professor E. A. Hitchcock, at a salary of $2,500.00, as provided in the Budget, effective August 12, 1913.
Mr. Norman W. Scherer was appointed Assistant Professor of Forestry, at a salary of $1,500.00, provided in the Budget.
Mr. Charles Ford Long was appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry, vice Mr. A. Wilkinson, resigned, at a salary of $1,500.00.
Mr. Roscoe C. Sloane was appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1,200.00, to be paid from the salary provided for R. N. Waid.
Mr. Wilbert C. Ronan was appointed Instructor in Architecture, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.
Mr. Aubrey I. Brown, formerly Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, was appointed Instructor to succeed Mr. Vallance, resigned, at a salary of $1,000.00.
Mr. Rudolph Pinter was appointed Instructor in Psychology, at a salary of $1,600.00, to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Dr. Haines, the balance of $400.00 was cancelled.
Mr. Earl W. McCoy was appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering, vice R. C. McCall, resigned, at a salary of $750.00, and $150.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
Mr. James R. Wiley was appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry, at a salary of $1,000.00, and $1,000.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
Mr. G. O. Burrell was appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, vice J. H. Warren, at a salary of $250.00.
Mr. Joseph P. Hershberger was appointed Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, provided in the Budget.
Mr. Thomas Earl Moore was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, vice E. H. Grafton, at a salary of $300.00.
Mr. Carleton Edgar Curran was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, vice Jude Underwood, at a salary of $300.00.
Miss Emma Rower and Mr. W. W. Ploch were appointed Fellows in English, at a salary of $300.00 each, to be paid from the salary provided for a Fellow and Assistant.
Miss Beulah Wardell was appointed Fellow in English, vice L. E. Mitchell.
Miss Helen Morningstar was appointed Fellow in English, vice Clara Miles.

Miss Ethel Morris was appointed Fellow in English, vice Eloise Ramsey.

Miss Nellie Swartzel was appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, and $300.00 was appropriated to meet this salary. A further appropriation of $200.00 was made to the above department for student assistance.

Mr. H. G. Coon was appointed Student Assistant in the department of Mine Engineering for the first semester only, at a salary of $150.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Leonora Glasgow was appointed Stenographer for the College of Engineering, to succeed Miss McClelland, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective August 1, 1913.

Miss Candace Harriet Taylor was appointed Stenographer in Robinson Laboratory, vice Miss Eva Long, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Verle C. Smith was appointed Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, at a salary of $1500.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, beginning September 1, 1913, to be paid from the appropriation for Farm Management.

Miss Ethel Gilkey was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's office, to succeed Miss Maude Blue, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 1, 1913. The balance of $75.00 appropriated for this position was cancelled.

Miss Hazel Zeller was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's office, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective August 15, 1913. The balance of $75.00 remaining in the appropriation for this position was cancelled.

Mr. A. E. Smith was appointed Foreman of the University Farm, at a salary of $1,000.00 per year on a basis of twelve months, effective September 1, 1913. An appropriation of $300.00 was made for house rent for Mr. Smith.

Mr. Carl C. Lowe was appointed Student Janitor at the Observatory, vice Paul M. Grider, at the same salary, effective September 15, 1913.

Mr. Willis Fichtelman was appointed Porter in the Receiving Department, at a salary of $45.00 per month, effective September 2, 1913, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. H. S. Brown was appointed Policeman, at a salary of $720.00 per year, as provided in the Budget, effective September 11, 1913.

Mr. Charles A. Hersom was appointed Technician in the Department of Veterinary Medicine for the first semester; vice Alva Clements, at a salary of $40.00 per month, and $100.00 of the amount appropriated for the salary of Mr. Clements was cancelled.

Mr. G. Miller was appointed night janitor in the Chemistry Building, vice William Spurgeon transferred to Townshend Hall to replace J. T. Miller transferred to the Department of Agronomy, effective September 15, 1913.

The following changes in title and salary were made:

The title of Mr. Carl E. Steeb was changed from Secretary of the Board of Trustees to Business Manager and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and his salary increased to $5,000.00 per year, effective September 1, 1913.
An appropriation of $1,875.00 was made to cover the above increase in salary.

In view of the resignation of Mr. Weimer, the following adjustment was made in the Department of Physics:

The salary of Assistant Professor Alpheus W. Smith was increased $200.00; the salary of Assistant Professor Charles Sheard was increased $200.00; the salary of H. G. Heil, Instructor, was increased $100.00; the salary of Alva W. Smith, was increased $100.00; the balance of $2520.00 remaining in appropriation for the salary of Mr. Weimer, was made available for student assistance.

The title of Mr. W. S. Hindman was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and his salary increased to $1,500.00, and $200.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

The title of Mr. D. J. Kays was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

The titles of Mr. William Hislop and Mr. Gilbert Gusler were changed from Assistant to Instructor in Animal Husbandry.

To correct an error, the salary of Mr. H. W. Miller, Assistant in the Receiving Department, was changed from $55.00 per month to $60.00 per month, and $60.00 was appropriated to cover this change.

The salary of Mr. Otto Pflueger, Assistant in Forestry, was increased $100.00, said increase to be paid from the balance remaining in the appropriation for the salary of an Assistant Professor; the remaining $200.00 in said appropriation was cancelled.

5. The fees of Mr. Bryden Pearce for the first semester of 1913-1914 were remitted.

* * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene, of the committee on medical colleges, made a verbal report on the conferences which his committee had held with similar committees from the Starling-Ohio Medical College and the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital Association.

This report was followed by a general discussion on the medical college situation, and on motion, the committee on medical colleges, together with any other members of the Board who might be interested, were authorized and directed to visit the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College at Cleveland, Ohio, and any other medical colleges they might think it advisable to visit.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from Professor F. C. Caldwell relative to a gift of several pieces of apparatus to the University from Mr. Ralph D. Mershon, for the use of Depart-
ment of Electrical Engineering, and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement of this gift.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Whereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:  CARL E. STEEB,  WALTER J. SEARS,
         Secretary.  Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 20, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, O. E. Bradfute and F. E. Pomerene.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, presented preliminary plans and estimate for the remodeling of the residence now occupied by Professor Denney, with a view to converting said residence into a cottage for young women. Action on these plans was deferred.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Dean Price appeared before the Board and requested that the Winter Course in Agriculture be held at the State Fair Grounds.

On motion, the President was directed to arrange with the Agricultural Commission for the use of buildings at the State Fair Grounds for the Winter Course.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

1. The President presented the following report showing in detail the amount granted to the University by the Emergency Board under date of October 14, 1913:

36
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agricultural Chemistry
Assistance ........................................ $ 500 00

Department of Agronomy
Assistance .......................................... 300 00

Department of Dairying
Student Assistance in Milk Testing
Laboratories .......................................... 500 00
Assistant in Butter Making ............................ 250 00
Assistant in Cheese Making ............................ 150 00
Assistant in Plumbing and Soldering ................... 100 00

Department of Home Economics ...................... 1,572 00

Department of Rural Economics
Student Assistance .................................... 300 00
Professor of Farm Management (January 1st) .......... 1,500 00

Total for Colleges ................................... $ 5,172 00

COLLEGE OF ARTS, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

Department of American History
Two Assistants ....................................... $ 300 00

Department of English
One Instructor ......................................... 1,000 00

Department of European History
One Instructor ......................................... 1,000 00

Department of German
One Instructor ......................................... 1,000 00

Department of Romance Languages (French)
One Instructor ......................................... 1,200 00

Total ....................................................... $4,500 00

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of General Chemistry
One Instructor ......................................... 700 00
Student Assistants .................................... 600 00

Total for Colleges ................................... $1,300 00

WINTER COURSE IN AGRICULTURE AT THE STATE FAIR GROUNDS

1 Equipment of Dairy Building ....................... 500 00
2 50 student outfits at $10.00 ...................... 500 00

Total ....................................................... $ 1,000 00
3 Instruction .................................................. $2,000 00
4 Special Lectures at 4:00 o'clock.......................... 600 00
5 Preparation and transfer of materials.................. 400 00

Less appropriation made.................................. 3,000 00

SUMMARY

College of Agriculture
Ordinary work............................................. 5,172 00
Winter Course at fair Grounds......................... 2,300 00

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science .......... 4,500 00
College of Engineering.................................. 1,300 00

Grand Total ................................................ $13,272 00

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted:

   Mr. Charles P. Crowe, Instructor in Forging, effective September 1, 1913.
   Mr. Stockton Raymond, Instructor in Economics and Sociology, effective October 1, 1913.

3. Mr. M. A. Nelson declined the appointment as Fellow in Zoology and Entomology.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following change in titles and salaries were made:

   The title of Mr. C. C. Huntington was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Economics and Sociology.

   The title of Mr. A. M. Jansen was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Bacteriology.

   The title of Mr. Edwin Schmidt was changed from Fellow to Assistant in Chemistry and his salary made $700.00, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

   The title of Mr. Jacob Foust was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Forging, his salary to be at the rate of $105.00 per month beginning September 1, 1913, said increase to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Mr. Charles P. Crowe.

   The salary of Mr. Clyde T. Morris, Professor of Structural Engineering, was increased to $3,000.00, and $500.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

   The salary of Mrs. Cora Elliott, Maid in the Department of Home Economics, was increased $25.00, and $25.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

   Mr. John T. Miller was transferred from the position of Janitor in Townshend Hall to Mechanic in the Department of Agronomy, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective September 1, 1913, and $600.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

In accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees on June 27, 1913, creating a Department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics, Mr. L. W. St. John, Mr. John W. Wilce and Mr. Frank R. Castleman were appointed Professors of Competitive and Recreative Athletics.

Miss Emilie Catherine Renz was appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,100.00 per month, effective October 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the above Department.

Mr. Theodore F. Kotz was appointed Instructor in German, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Alexander P. Moore was appointed Instructor in Romance Languages, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Wilmer C. Harris was appointed Instructor in European History, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Lila Skinner was appointed Assistant in Home Economics to take the place of Miss Zoe Walcott who declined the appointment, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Clayton Long was appointed Assistant in Horticulture, at a salary of $600.00, as provided in the Budget, vice, Mr. Jeffries resigned.

Mr. Max Wershow was appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine, at a salary of $600.00, provided in the Budget, for Assistants, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Roy E. Haber was appointed Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Roger B. Morrow was appointed Night Assistant in the Library, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Albert R. Shadle was appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, to succeed Mr. Zetek, resigned, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. I. W. Geiger, was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, to take the place of Mr. Schmidt, who was made an Assistant, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Mary Kline was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Lee I. Smith was appointed Fellow in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Evelyn Osborn was appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, to take the place of Mr. M. A. Nelson who declined the appointment, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Mary English was appointed Student Assistant in American History, at a salary of $150.00, effective September 1, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

39
Mr. Eugene H. Roseboom was appointed Student Assistant in American History, at a salary of $150.00, effective September 1, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Miss Elizabeth Courtney was appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. I. C. Callander was appointed Assistant in Mine Engineering, at a salary of 300.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. Stanley Porter was appointed Student Janitor at the Botany Building, at a salary of $125.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Mr. R. E. Rebrassier was appointed Hospital Clerk, at a salary of $100.00 provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1913.

Miss Naomi Haber was appointed Library Attendant in Townshend Hall, at a salary of $35.00 per month, beginning September 15, 1913, salary to be paid from the appropriation for a stenographer in Townshend Hall. The balance remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

Mr. Perry L. Wright was appointed Assistant in Forging, at a salary of $80.00 per month, beginning October 16, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made for the salary of Mr. Crowe. The balance remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

Miss Frances B. Work was appointed Stenographer in the office of the Entrance Board, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning September 15, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Miss Bernice Blue, resigned.

Miss Lenore Peck was appointed Clerk-Official Milk Testing work, at a salary of $60.00 per month, beginning October 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the Special State Appropriation for Official Milk Testing for Advanced Registry in Co-operation with Dairymen.

Miss Helen Scott and Miss Treva Kauffman were appointed Assistants in Home Economics in the Department of Agricultural Extension for six months, beginning October 15, 1913, at a salary of $125.00 per month each.

Miss Mary Betz and Miss Laura Anderson were appointed Assistants in Home Economics in the Department of Agricultural Extension for five months, beginning November 15, 1913, at a salary of $100.00 per month each.

Miss Elizabeth Hopkins was appointed multigraph operator and stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Extension, beginning October 1, 1913, at a salary of $40.00 per month.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made to cover overdrafts in agricultural departments as of June 30, 1913:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy—current expense</td>
<td>$ 36 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry—supplies, feed, etc.</td>
<td>1189 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying—current expense</td>
<td>1012 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying—supplies, labor</td>
<td>162 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—current expense</td>
<td>213 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—supplies, labor, etc.</td>
<td>540 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—rent Hansberger land</td>
<td>800 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made:

Department of English—books .................... $ 57 19
Department of Botany—microscopes .......................... 340 00
Summer Term—salary of Mr. Foust ................................ 45 00
Department of Electrical Engineering—report reading at 25c per hour—G. A. Johnson .................. 40 00

8. The President presented a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degree of Bachelor of Arts as of the Class of 1913, and on motion said degrees were granted:

DeWitt Adkins
Elizabeth Amanda Allen
Marie Elizabeth Bluett
Po Chen
Henry Lake Dickason
Emily Marie Dietz
Charles Henry Drinkel
James Henry Erwin
John Solomon Hare
Ray Arthur Heck
Harold J. Janson, B. Sc. in Educ.
Garbis Keulegan
Mary Joyce Lower
Edrel Irene Schump
Beulah Louise Wardell
Carl Stuart Williams
Samuel Christian Franks, B. S., (Lima) B. Sc. in Educ.

9. The President presented a communication from the Faculty of the College of Engineering requesting that the organization of the Engineering Experiment Station be authorized.

On motion, the President was directed to present to the Board of Trustees for approval, a plan of organization for said Experiment Station, the authority for which was granted by the 80th General Assembly. (O. L. 103, pp 647.)

10. The President presented a communication from Dean Price with a petition to drop Rural Economics (103) for the current semester and recommended that it be granted. On motion, said recommendation was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to return the laboratory fees collected for this course.

11. President Thompson, Dean Price, Professor Orton and Mr. A. B. Graham were appointed delegates to attend the meeting of the American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations to be held in Washington, D. C., November 12-14, 1913.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that upon the recommendation of the University Architect payment of the final estimate had been made to Mr. D. W. McGrath on his contract for the tunnel from the Library Building to the Horticulture and Forestry Building in the amount of $1,324.20; also that payment of the final estimate had been made to Mr. M. P. Streett on his contract for
the tunnel to the Archaeological Museum Building in the amount of $1,379.00, and asked that the same be approved. On motion, the payment of the above final estimates were approved.

* * * * * * * *

The University Architect reported that Mr. D. W. McGrath had completed his contract for the tunnel from the Power House to the English Building in accordance with plans and specifications and recommended acceptance of the work and payment of the final estimate. On motion, the Secretary was directed to pay the final estimate to Mr. McGrath in the amount of $1,575.00.

* * * * * * * *

On motion, the Secretary was directed to examine the accounts of the producing departments of the College of Agriculture, to arrange a system for keeping such accounts and handling the cash arising from the sale of produce and to present said plan to the Trustees for approval.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, November 7, 1913.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the President, at the Neil House.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Benj. F. McCann, F. E. Pomerene and Guy W. Mallon.

* * * * * * * *

The President reported that in response to the following letter a meeting had been arranged for 8 P. M. between the Central Board of Administration, the State Board of Health and the Trustees of The Ohio State University.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 6, 1913.

Honorable T. E. Davey, Central Board of Administration,
Hartman Building, Columbus, Ohio.

MY DEAR MR. DAVEY:

I have the honor on the behalf of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, to invite a conference between the Board of Administration and the Trustees of the Ohio State University, concerning the general question of co-operation between the two bodies. Reference is made to Section 1850 of the Statutes, which seems to make it mandatory that co-operation shall be made effective. The Trustees of the University I am sure will be glad to co-operate in any way found desirable or practical. I shall be glad to arrange for a convenient time for such meeting, if agreeable to you.

With appreciation,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) W. O. THOMPSON.

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the office of the Central Board of Administration.

* * * * * * * * *

Pursuant to order of recess the Board met at the office of the Central Board of Administration.

The following persons were present at the conference:

For the Board of Administration—Messrs. Davey, Shaffer, Cadwallader and Dr. Shepherd.

For the State Board of Health—Dr. E. F. McCampbell.

For the Ohio State University—Messrs. Sears, Stone, McCann, Pomerene, Mallon, President Thompson and Secretary Steeb.

President Davey acted as chairman of the meeting.

A general discussion followed covering the many opportunities for co-operation between the University and other State departments.

This discussion resulted in the appointment by each Board of one representative on a committee. This committee was instructed to make a survey of the State's enterprises, to study the field for possible co-operation, and to report back definite data and recommendations to a later conference to which the Governor would be invited.

After this conference the Board of Trustees resumed its session.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported the gift of the library, consisting of 538 volumes of medical literature, of the late Nathaniel R. Coleman, M. D.,
through his wife Mrs. Sarah J. Coleman; also that Mrs. Coleman had given $500.00 for its endowment which gift she hopes to increase later. The President further reported that in addition to the medical library Mrs. Coleman had also given a few rare volumes for the library.

This gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgement therefor to Mrs. Coleman.

Upon the recommendation of the President it was agreed that the books be placed in the University Library until such time as a medical library will make provision for this collection which shall be known as the Nathaniel R. Coleman Medical Collection.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the fees of Miss Isabella Arthur were ordered returned in full, payment to be made to Mr. Milton Snow, as authorized by letter of her sister, Miss Blanche Arthur.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Mr. J. Forest Craig was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1913, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

Mr. Gould Leach Harris was appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $30.00 per month for eight months, beginning November 1, 1913, said salary to be paid in part from the balance remaining in the appropriation for salaries in above Department, and $150.00 was appropriated to cover the balance required to meet this salary.

Mr. Otto Francis Wilkinson was appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning November 1st until the end of the semester, and $45.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Miss Marie Bowman was appointed Stenographer in the President's office, to succeed Miss Anna Long, resigned, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 6, 1913.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, as of the Class of 1913, was conferred on Miss Jennie Harmon and Mr. Charles Edward Doust.

5. The President was authorized to approve bills in payment of the services of Miss Anna Null as substitute stenographer in the Chemistry Building during the illness of Miss Cordelia Smith.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, provision was made for the employment of student assistance by the hour in the Department of Economics and Sociology, monthly bills to be paid, when approved by the President.

7. The President reported that Dr. Horace Brittain, Director of the Ohio School Survey, had requested the Summer Session to give certain courses in rural school administration, the teaching of agriculture and certain courses in agriculture. He further reported that to give these courses would require an additional expenditure of, approximately, $2,500.00.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the President was directed to make request from the State for the additional amount necessary to have such courses incorporated in the next Summer Session.

8. The President reported that through the generosity of a personal friend he had received a contribution to defray the expenses of certain State officials on a trip of investigation to the Universities of Michigan, Wisconsin and Illinois.

The following persons made the trip:
Hon. W. A. Greenlund, Lieutenant Governor.
Hon. Charles L. Swain, Speaker of the House.
Hon. D. F. Mooney, Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee.
Hon. John Cowan, Chairman of the House Finance Committee.
Hon. E. G. Lloyd, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Colleges and Universities.
Hon. Isaac S. Guthrey, Chairman of the House Committee on Colleges and Universities.
Hon. A. V. Donahay, Auditor of State.
Messrs. Sears, Stone and Pomerene of the Board of Trustees, the President and the Secretary.

The President reported further that the expenses of the the Trustees, the Secretary and himself for the entire trip were $221.37, and upon his recommendation the Secretary was directed to issue his warrant on the Treasurer for the payment of said expenses, the same to be charged against the account known as "Trustees Expenses."

President Thompson was selected as the University representative on the joint committee on co-operation.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1234-844 of Ambrose M. Moon for 65.24 acres of land in Survey No. 15885-15898, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1235-845 of Frank A. Cunningham for 30 acres of land in Survey No. 15608-15734, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1236-846 of James Hammond for 205 acres of land in Survey No. 13441, of 146 acres, in Ross County.

Application No. 1237-847 of Ella L. Brady for 51.61 acres of land in Survey No. 1694 in Brown County.


Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STREB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

45
The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.


The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

1. The President reported the following resignations, and upon his recommendation the same were accepted:
   
   Dr. J. L. Busby, Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, effective November 30, 1913.

   Mr. Lloyd Copeland, Fellow in Chemistry, effective October 31, 1913.

   Mr. R. G. Wolf, Deliveryman, effective November 30, 1913.

2. The President reported as a matter of record, the resignation of Mr. H. S. Warwick, Secretary of the Ohio State University Association, effective December 15, 1913.

3. The President recommended the following appointments which were agreed to:

   Mr. Justus Howard Dice was appointed Reference Assistant in the University Library, at a salary of $500.00 for the remainder of the year beginning January 1, 1914; said salary to be paid from the appropriation for salaries provided in the Budget.

   Mr. A. R. Mead was appointed temporary Instructor in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education for two months, at a salary of $200.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the salary appropriation for the above Department.

   Dr. H. E. Boucher was appointed Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, vice Dr. Busby, resigned, effective December 1, 1913.

   Miss Dora Hepner was appointed Stenographer in the Department of Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning November 15, 1913, and $375.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

   Mr. Raymond R. Hicks was appointed Deliveryman, to succeed Mr. R. G. Wolf, resigned, at a salary of $55.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1913.
4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Miss Clara G. Mark was changed to Instructor in Geology and her salary increased to $100.00 per month, beginning December 1, 1913, and an appropriation of $350.00 was made to meet this increase.

5. The President reported that, owing to a clerical error, the records give the title of Mr. R. H. Neilan as Instructor in Mechanical Engineering instead of Assistant, and upon his recommendation it was ordered that the records be corrected to read Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following transfer, appropriations and expenses were authorized:

   The balance in the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Lloyd Copeland was transferred to the appropriation for student assistance, it being impossible to fill the fellowship at this period of the year.

   An appropriation of $11.20 was made to the Department of Industrial Arts for student labor in the forging department for the first four weeks of the present semester, and $125.00 was appropriated to the above department for labor and material for the repair of wood lathes.

   The expenses of Mr. W. W. Boyd, Dean of the College of Education, were authorized for a trip to the University of Missouri and the University of Illinois for the purpose of investigating the suitability of certain persons for the professorships of Art and the History and Philosophy of Education.

   An appropriation of $200.00 was made for expenses of the Engineering Lecture Course.

7. The President reported that the Receiving Department was now ready for operation and recommended that an appropriation of $1,259.67 be made for the purchase of equipment, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Platform scale</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 56.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Four wheel truck</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Two wheel trucks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$ 16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Box truck (6 wheel)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Counter scale</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Paper rack (3 rolls)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cash register</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Flat top desks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chairs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$ 15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Table 3' x 6'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Typewriter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Typewriter stand</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Three section wire letter tray</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Steel file—four 4-drawer sections, letter size</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 197.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Steel file—24-drawer case, 5 x 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum for floor of office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 59.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand elevator in building</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline tank (underground)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies purchased</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 100.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $1,259.67
On motion, an appropriation was made of $1,259.67 to cover the cost of the above equipment, and the installation of a Bell telephone and a Citizens telephone was also authorized for the Receiving Department.

8. The president submitted the following report of the Graduate Council for the distribution of the fund of $2,500.00 appropriated by the legislature, with the recommendation that the plan of expenditure be approved:

"The Graduate Council recommends that the $2,500.00 be used in establishing six scholarships at $250.00 each, and two fellowships at $500.00 each."

On motion the above recommendation was approved.

9. The President presented a report from the University Architect, stating that Mr. M. P. Streett had completed his contract for the Store Room and Receiving Department Building in accordance with the plans and specifications, and recommended the acceptance of the work and payment of the final estimate without penalty.

On motion the above recommendation was agreed to and the Secretary was authorized to pay the final estimate to Mr. Streett in the amount of $734.65.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the University Architect was authorized to design certain equipment for the Botany and Zoology Building and the Horticulture and Forestry Building.

11. Upon recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to pay to Professor Frank P. Graves $225.00 for services rendered in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education subsequent to his resignation, said amount to be paid from the salary appropriation for the above Department and to cover both services and travelling expenses.

12. The President reported that the Civil Service law will become effective January 1, 1914, and on motion the entire matter of arranging the classification of the employees of the Ohio State University was referred to the President with power.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. McCann, the President was appointed to represent the University at the inaugural ceremonies of John Huston Finley as President of the University and Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, at Albany, January 2, 1914.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that he had received a resolution passed by the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan
November 14, 1913, in which said Board of Regents declares that it does not desire to carry on further the matter of bringing the University of Michigan again into the Western Conference. Whereupon the following resolution was presented and adopted:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University respectfully acknowledges the receipt of a copy of the action taken by the Regents of the University of Michigan May 29, 1913 and of the action taken November 14, 1913. It desires to state that since this University was admitted within the past year to membership in the Western Conference it did not deem it wise to begin action looking to a revision of the rules governing the Conference until experience had demonstrated the necessity of such revision. In accepting membership in the Western Conference, the Ohio State University recognized with sincere regret the necessity of forfeiting athletic relations with the University of Michigan. The return of the University of Michigan to the Conference would be universally approved in the athletic circles of the Ohio State University. The Board expresses its regret that the conditions are such as to render the return of the University to the Western Conference apparently impossible."

Captain Cope called the attention of the Board to the desire of Mr. A. M. Marcy of Mount Sterling, Ohio, to purchase twelve or fifteen acres of land in Madison Township, Fayette County, Ohio, which said Marcy thinks belongs to the University. Captain Cope stated that in order to determine definitely the title to this land, it was necessary that an accurate survey be made, and that Mr. Marcy had agreed to pay the expense of the engineer if, after the survey is made, it is found that the title does not belong to the University, and that if it does belong to the University, then the University should pay the expense of the engineer.

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, Captain Cope was directed to have the land surveyed under the conditions named above.

The Board of Trustees of the Starling Ohio Medical College and Dr. Colwell of the American Medical Association appeared before the Board and discussed the proposals made to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University by the Board of Trustees of the Starling Ohio Medical College relative to merging Starling Ohio Medical College with the Ohio State University.
Professor H. C. Price appeared before the Board and made a report as to the proposed new three-year course of twenty weeks as a substitute for the present two year course in agriculture. Formal action on this report was deferred until definite recommendation should be made by the Faculty.

The Secretary was directed to pay to Mr. Cecil F. Lavell $300.00 for services rendered during the month of November in the Department of the History and Philosophy of Education.

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1240-850 of Wesley Ralstin for 281.55 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1241-851 of Alfred Woods for 150 acres of land in Survey No. 14594-16147, in Ross County.


Application No 1243-853 of Achibald Ivers for 137 acres of land in Survey No. 15449, in Scioto County.

Application No 1244-854 of Walter and Bertha Fay for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 15668, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1245-855 of Dalford Payne for 300 acres of land in Survey No. 15516-15886, in Scioto County.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at 2 P. M. Tuesday, December 30, 1913, at the University.

Attest:  CARL E. STREEB,  WALTER J. SEARS,
         Secretary.  Chairman.

Office of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio, December 30, 1913.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.
1. The President reported the following resignations, and upon his recommendation the same were accepted:

   Miss Marie Bowman, Stenographer in the President's Office, effective December 29, 1913.

   Miss Florence Sharpe, Cost Clerk, effective December 29, 1913.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Mr. James A. King was appointed Assistant in Farm Engineering for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $200.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

   Mr. J. C. Hedge was appointed Assistant in Dairying for the Short Winter Course, from December 15, 1913 to March 15, 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board. (This appointment covers three months instead of two months because of additional work in installing equipment at the State Fair Grounds).

   Mr. O. H. Pollock was appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry for the Short Winter Course from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $150.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

   Mr. B. B. Herrick was appointed Assistant in Butter Making for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to March 1, 1914, at a salary of $50.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

   Mr. Fred Nobs was appointed Assistant in Cheese Making for the Short Winter Course, from January 1, to February 15, 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made by the Emergency Board.

   Mrs. Mary J. Hunter was appointed Stenographer and Proof Reader in the Editor's Office, effective December 22, 1913, at a salary of $50.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Blanche Sullivan was appointed Clerk in the Stores and Receiving Department, effective December 26, 1913, at a salary of $50.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

   Miss Emily M. Dietz was appointed Fellow in Psychology, effective January 1, 1914, at a salary of $30.00 per month, and $180.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

   Miss Marie Carroll was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's Office, effective December 30, 1913, at a salary of $60.00 per month, and $360.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

   Mr. M. C. Sewell, who is now an Assistant in Agronomy, (half time) at a salary of $50.00 per month, was appointed full time Assistant for the months of January and February 1914, at a salary of $100.00 per month, the additional $50.00 per month to be paid from the Special Fund for Winter Course Instruction.
3. Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $100.00 was made for current expense for the Department of Civil Engineering, and the appropriation of $100.00 for current expense for Summer Camp-Civil Engineering, for 1913, was cancelled.

4. The President submitted the amended resolution as passed by the Board of Education of the City of Columbus, December 15, 1913, and a letter from Dean W. W. Boyd in explanation thereof, and upon the President’s recommendation it was laid on the table until the next meeting of the Board.

5. The President submitted a communication from the University Faculty recommending that the following persons be granted the degrees indicated, and on motion said degrees were granted:

John Calvin Quimby, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1912.
Dan Lloyd Augenstein, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1913.
John Vinton McCartney, Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering, as of the Class of 1913.
Bertha Peelle Arthur, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Mary Florence Braddock, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Harold Farnsworth Childs, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Albert Kinkade Chapman, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Howard Earl Fritz, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Edward Schmidt, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Walter Jackson Stephens, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
Oswin Ray Clutter, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.
Clare Olin Ewing, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.
William Henry Goodwin, Master of Science, as of the Class of 1913.

6. The President submitted the following list of Free Scholarships which were approved and accepted:

Clarence V. Plank ......................................... Ashland County
Russell Kinnear ......................................... Ashtabula County
Oliver Gossard .......................................... Auglaize County
Max R. Kiser ............................................. Champaign County
Albert C. Hayes ........................................ Clark County
Elbert Bolander .......................................... Clermont County
Robert Logan Fleming .................................... Columbiana County
B. F. Fulks ................................................. Coshocton County
William O. Frohring ..................................... Cuyahoga County
Ray Gilbert ................................................. Darke County
Fred H. Hook .............................................. Defiance County
Fred Perry .................................................. Delaware County
Brenton Zimmerman ....................................... Fayette County
Russell W. Smith .......................................... Franklin County
P. B. Wiltberger .......................................... Franklin County
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clate Priestly</td>
<td>Gallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Kennon</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Bunnell</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron E. Pontius</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd Hixson</td>
<td>Highland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer P. Knoll</td>
<td>Huron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Evans</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil M. McGown</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Riggs</td>
<td>Lorain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. D. Lawrence</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Dustman</td>
<td>Mahoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Thornberry</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara E. Bell</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Andrew</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Fawcett</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh R. McAnall</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy A. Brown</td>
<td>Muskingum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Harkins</td>
<td>Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry B. Swearingen</td>
<td>Pickaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie E. Anderson</td>
<td>Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Burkholder</td>
<td>Sandusky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj. S. Snade</td>
<td>Stark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Farris</td>
<td>Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis A. Kletzly</td>
<td>Trumbull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward L. Steele</td>
<td>Tuscarawas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Watts</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hayden Evans</td>
<td>Van Wert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Earnhart</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Stacy</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Reynolds</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul C. Kitchen</td>
<td>Wyandot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Free Scholarship of R. L. Gilmore, of Coshocton County, was approved, one half of his fees to be returned under the rule, on account of withdrawal.

The President was directed to prepare a rule covering the granting of Free Scholarships, the same to be submitted for approval at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $500.00 was made to the Young Men's Christian Association at the University.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: **Carl E. Steeb**, Secretary. **Walter J. Sears**, Chairman.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JANUARY 27, 1914—12 NOON.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman, at the Neil House.


The following resolution presented by Mr. McCann was unanimously adopted:

"Be It Resolved, That this Board request a conference with the Agricultural Commission on the matter of extension work, in order that duplication may be avoided, and that a committee from this Board be appointed to attend such conference."

The Chairman appointed Mr. McCann and Mr. Bradfute as members of said committee.

The following resolution presented by Mr. Stone was unanimously adopted:

"That it is the sense of the Board of Trustees that it is highly necessary for the bill providing for a building for the College of Education to be passed."

The Board now recessed to have a conference with Governor James M. Cox.

After the conference with Governor Cox the Board resumed its session at the Neil House.

I. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the following persons were granted the degree indicated:

Edward D. Coberly, Bachelor of Science in Horticulture and Forestry, as of the Class of 1905.

Erskine Clark Wright, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, as of the Class of 1912.

Edwin Barlow Evans, Master of Arts, as of the Class of 1913.
2. The President reported the death of Dr. Andrew Miller Jansen, Instructor in Bacteriology, which occurred January 4, 1914, and recommended that, in accordance with the usual custom, two months' salary be paid to his widow, Mrs. Grace Ackland Jansen. Said recommendation was agreed to.

3. The President reported the resignation of Mr. Don F. Russell, Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, effective December 30, 1913, and upon his recommendation said resignation was accepted.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Mr. Henry Bernhardt Froning was appointed Instructor in Bacteriology, to succeed the late Dr. Jansen, at a salary of $100.00 per month, from February 1 to July 1, 1914, and $100.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

   Mr. D. D. Shira was appointed Assistant in the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, to succeed Mr. Russell, at the same salary, from January 1 to July 1, 1914.

   Mrs. Marian Lucas Garvin was appointed Instructor in Home Economics, for the second semester, at a salary of $600.00, as provided by the Emergency Board.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Mr. C. S. Duncan was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of English, and his salary increased from $1,800.00 to $2,000.00 per year, effective February 1, 1914. An appropriation of $100.00 was made to meet this increase.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, an arrangement was made whereby Mr. Charles Wells Reeder, Reference Librarian, may give one half his time to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, his salary to be at the rate of $1,800.00 per annum, one half of which is to be paid by the University, said arrangement to become effective February 1, 1914.

7. The President presented and recommended for approval a recommendation from the University Faculty, under date of January 23, 1914, providing for an Arts-Agriculture Combination Course, between the University of Akron and The Ohio State University, said course to cover a period of five years, three of which are to be spent at the University of Akron and two at The Ohio State University. At the end of four years the degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred by the University of Akron, and at the end of five years the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture will be conferred by The Ohio State University.

   The President also presented an outline of the proposed course and general requirements for admission.

   On motion, the recommendation of the faculty was approved.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resolution concerning a change in fees was adopted:

   (1) That all laboratory fees and the non-resident distinction be abolished.
(2) That as a substitute for the present incidental fee of ten dollars and the laboratory fees, one fee of fifteen dollars a semester be charged in all colleges now in operation, except the College of Law, where the present fees be continued.

(3) That locker fees as now charged in the Gymnasium be continued.

(4) That the usual deposit fees as now in force be continued.

(5) That the custom of collecting one dollar per semester for the Ohio Union be continued.

(6) That this order become effective with the beginning of the second semester of the current year.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a request from the University Architect for an extra on the Horticulture and Forestry Building for extra excavation and concrete work in the foundation, in favor of Mr. D. W. McGrath, in the amount of $856.50.

On motion, said extra was approved, and the Secretary was directed to file a certified copy with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported the gift from Mr. George N. Cole, of New York, to the School of Mines Library, of Vols. LXXV and LXXVI of the Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers; also the proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers for February 1911, October, November and December 1912 and ten volumes for 1913. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The statement of the President concerning the medical college was now read to the Board of Trustees, and in the conclusion of said statements his recommendations were as follows:

1. "I recommend that the Trustees accept the proposal made by Starling-Ohio Trustees and proceed with the necessary steps to acquire the property and to succeed to the ownership and management of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

2. I recommend that the Trustees express their willingness to operate a homeopathic college, or department, but before setting out on this proposal, make further investigation as to whether the work should be continued in Cleveland, and whether or not the indebtedness could be provided for.
3. I recommend that an appropriation of $25,000.00 be asked from the legislature for medical education, including repairs to property, but that the taking over of the property be not conditioned upon the granting of the appropriation."

The Secretary presented a supplementary proposition from the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, dated January 27, 1914, as following:

"To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

GENTLEMEN:

The Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College have authorized me to make the following supplementary proposition to that of January 10, 1913:

To-wit: They will also turn over cash on hand in addition to the properties, after all debts are paid, which balance will amount approximately from twelve to fifteen thousand dollars.

The only condition attached to this cash donation is that a sufficient amount shall be set aside to make desirable improvements in the college building on Park Street.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) WILLIAM R. LAZENBY,
Secretary Board of Trustees."

Dr. George H. Matson, chairman of the special committee appointed by the Board of Visitors of the Ohio State University Association appeared before the Board and presented the report of his committee on the matter of the advisability of The Ohio State University establishing a college of medicine and the acceptance of the proposition of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

Dr. Matson's report showed that of the fifteen members of the Board of visitors, replies had been received from fourteen, all of which were favorable to the proposition.

Dr. Matson's report, together with the replies from the individual members of the Board of visitors, were turned over to the University, and the Secretary was directed to file the same.

Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution, which, upon motion of Mr. McCann, was unanimously adopted:

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University:

First—That pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of Ohio, passed April 18, 1913, (O. L. 103, P. 344) a college of medicine and a college of dentistry be established at The Ohio State University.
Second—That the proposition of the Board of Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College, submitted to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, under date of January 10, 1913, supplemented by the proposition of the Trustees of the said Starling-Ohio Medical College, dated January 27, 1914, be accepted, provided that the title to said property is acceptable to the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, and to this end a committee of three shall be appointed to take steps to execute the required papers and to examine and pass upon the muniments of title necessary to the carrying out of this resolution.

Third—The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University desires to go on record as likewise willing to establish a homeopathic department to said college, provided the property inducements offered by the Homeopathic School of Medicine are satisfactory to this Board, and it is ordered that the investigation as to the property of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, of Cleveland, Ohio, be continued.

The Chairman appointed as members of the special committee called for in the above resolution:

GUY W. MALLON,
F. E. POMERENE,
BENJ. F. McCANN.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1246-856 of Myrtle Swank for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 15731-15732, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1247-857 of W. A. M. George for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 15668, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1248-858 of Edmond Taylor et al for 105 acres of land in Survey No. 15830, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1249-859 of Edward Cunningham for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15830-15836, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1250-860 of W. A. & L. A. Eichelberger for 133 1/4 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1251-861 of Charles E. Smith for 67 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1252-862 of Elmer C. McJunkin for 105 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1253-863 of Jeremiah Starr for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1254-864 of W. S. Mechlin for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1255-865 Wm. E. McJunkin for 180 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.
Application No. 1256-866 of Louella McChesney for 60 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1257-867 of Mattie M. Bayne for 80.24 acres of land in Survey No. 1694, in Brown County.

The Secretary presented the request of Dr. D. S. White for an elevator in the Veterinary Clinic Building, to take the place of the present runway at the rear of the building, and on motion the matter was referred to the President and Secretary with power.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:  CARL E. STREB,  WALTER J. SEARS,
        Secretary.  Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, February 17, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present:  Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

1. The President called the attention of the Board to the matter of appropriating funds for current expense for the second semester, stating that the general appropriation bill had not been passed by the legislature and therefore no appropriations could be made by the Trustees.

   Upon the recommendation of the President, the Purchasing Department was authorized to extend the credit of certain departments in the matter of current expense until the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the two-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were abolished, and three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were established instead, under the following conditions:
First—The three-year courses to begin the Tuesday following the fifteenth of October and end the Friday immediately preceding the fifteenth of March; the year to be divided into two terms, the first ending at the holiday season.

Second—That it be understood, as a matter of record, that no credit will ever be given in the four-year courses for work done in the three-year courses.

The President also submitted the outlines for the two new courses which were duly approved by the Board of Trustees.

Upon motion, the incidental fees for the three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture were fixed at $10.00 per term or $20.00 per year.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, free scholarships in the College of Agriculture were abolished, the present scholarships to be continued in force until they expire in 1915.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted leave of absence for the academic year 1914-1915, upon the usual basis, except in the case of Miss Beatrice Sheets who asked for leave without salary:

   J. A. Bownocker  Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator (for one-half year)
   A. E. Davies  Professor of Philosophy
   O. C. Lockhart  Professor of Economics and Sociology
   Miss Sarah Barrows  Assistant Professor of German
   Miss Beatrice Sheets  Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology
   W. B. Cockley  Assistant Professor of Law
   W. A. Starin  Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. R. R. Robinson, Fellow in the Department of Geology, was granted leave of absence for a short period to do some work for U. S. Geological Survey at Washington, and the employment of Mr. Kenneth Cottingham during Mr. Robinson's absence, at $30.00 per month, not to exceed three months, was approved, salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Robinson.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. Lewis F. Anderson, now of the University of Illinois, was elected Professor of the History of Education, at a salary of $3,000.00 per year, effective September 1, 1914.

7. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, Mr. Clinton Codrus Brown was granted the degree of Mechanical Engineer, as of the Class of 1913.

8. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws were amended to read as follows:

   "The degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.) will be conferred on all who being at least 21 years of age, and having met the requirements necessary for entrance for a degree.
passed satisfactorily the examination at the close of the third year, after having done at least that year's work in the College of Law at the University."

9. The President presented the general statement of the entrance requirements for admission to the University as adopted by the University Faculty January 21, 1914. The statement was approved.

10. The President presented the following report from the Graduate Council, concerning a system of fellowships and scholarships, as approved by the University Faculty, and recommended its approval by the Board of Trustees. On motion said report was approved.

(1) That provision be made for a new system of fellowships and scholarships.

(2) Fellowships shall be open to candidates who have previously pursued graduate work equivalent in amount to that required for a master's degree and of a character to indicate their capability for specialized research, and who are intending to become candidates for a doctor's degree.

(3) Scholarships shall be open to graduates who desire to enter upon specialized graduate studies in candidacy for any of the higher degrees.

(4) Fellowships and scholarships shall be awarded for the period of one year. In return for the compensations granted them, Fellows and Scholars shall carry on such research work as may be assigned them by the instructors under whom they are working. They shall not be called upon for service to the University as instructors or assistants.

(5) Each fellowship shall be of the annual value of Five hundred dollars and each scholarship of the annual value of Two hundred and fifty dollars with remission of all regular fixed university fees.

(6) The fellowship shall be open in those departments that offer graduate courses and opportunities in character and amount meeting the major requirements for a doctor's degree.

(7) The scholarships shall be open in all departments of the University announcing and conducting graduate work sufficient in amount to satisfy the major requirements for a graduate degree.

(8) We further recommend that the state appropriation of $2500.00 for the Graduate School for the year 1914 be devoted to the establishment of two (2) fellowships and six (6) scholarships available for the year 1914-1915.

(9) The Committee further recommends, that the title of the existing teaching fellowships be changed to "Graduate
Assistantships" the terms of their positions and their relationship to graduate study to remain as hitherto. This change to become effective in 1914-1915.

11. The President reported that the University Faculty had adopted subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees, a four-year course in Manual Training offered in the College Education.

The President presented the outline of the Course and upon his recommendation the same was approved.

12. The President presented and recommended for approval by the Board of Trustees the new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life,—this course having been approved by the University Faculty February 12, 1914.

On motion, action on this matter was deferred and the recommendation was laid on the table.

13. The President presented the report of the Committee on Instruction, under date of February 11, 1914, concerning electives in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, and the resolution of the University Faculty adopted February 12, 1914, with the recommendation that said action be approved.

On motion, action on this recommendation was deferred and the entire matter was laid on the table.

* * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following application for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1259-869 of Celia C. Crysler for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1260-870 of John H. Piatt for 300 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1261-871 of Robert M. McElhaney for 130 acres of land in Survey No. 14666, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1262-872 of William H. Dodds for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1263-873 of Edgar E. Day for 60½ acres of land in Survey No. 1694, in Brown County.

Application No. 1264-874 of James McJunkin for 118 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon announced the death of Professor Josiah Renick
Smith at his home in Columbus, February 15, 1914, and offered the following minute, which was unanimously adopted:

"The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University being advised of the death of Professor J. R. Smith, places on record its appreciation of his high character, his efficiency as a teacher, his splendid manhood and his loyal service for a generation in behalf of the cause of education. Professor Smith, a graduate of Amherst College in 1871, began teaching in the public schools of Columbus, where he was born October 24, 1851, and after an experience both in the grades and the high school, was invited to the University in 1876 as Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages. In 1881 he resigned for study in Europe where he spent two years at the University of Leipsic. Upon his return he was elected Professor of Greek, a position he occupied continuously until his death which occurred during the thirty-sixth year of his service. He won the universal esteem of his colleagues, of his students and of all who knew him. The University and the State profited greatly by his service and his death closed a career rarely surpassed in academic circles. The Board recognizes the loss to the University and expresses its gratitude for a scholarly service cheerfully rendered by a teacher who was in himself the expression of the highest ideals of culture and citizenship.

"Be it resolved that the Secretary send a copy of this minute to Mrs. Smith with an expression of the profound sympathy of the Trustees in her bereavement."

Professor Bradford presented the plans for the improvement of Neil Avenue, from Eleventh Avenue to Townshend Hall, which improvement includes new roadway, new sidewalks, new grades, the removal of trees and additional planting.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene said plans were approved.

Mr. Mallon, of the special committee on medical colleges appointed at the last meeting, reported that his committee had gone over the papers submitted by the Board of Trustees of Starling-Ohio Medical College, and recommended that said papers be submitted to the Attorney General for approval.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to present this matter to the Attorney General.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to have plans and specifications prepared (1) for
the new tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to
the Botany and Zoology Building, the cost not to exceed
$14,950.00; (2) for a Freight House and Kiln Room, the cost
not to exceed $12,200.00; (3) specifications for a generating unit
for the Power House, the cost not to exceed $12,000.00 installed.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to have the proceedings of the
Board of Trustees for the year ended June 30, 1913, printed and
bound in the usual manner.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the
Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 6, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the
call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Guy W. Mallon, F.
E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and Julius F. Stone.

* * * * * * * *

The minutes of the meetings of December 12 and 30, 1913
and January 27 and February 17, 1914, were approved.

* * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds,
and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute
the same:

Application No. 1265-875 of John R. Mead for 144 acres of land in
Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the specifications and estimates, prepared by William C. McCracken, Engineer, for one Horizontal Turbine Generator for the Power Plant at The Ohio State University, at an estimated cost of $9,100.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, said specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said Turbine Generator.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the specifications and estimate, prepared by Williams C. McCracken, Engineer, for 1-5 Retort Underfeed Automatic Stoker erected complete in the Boiler House at The Ohio State University, at an estimated cost of $4,000.00.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene said specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the state Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said Stoker complete in the Boiler House.

* * * * * * * *

Dean Denney and Dean Boyd appeared before the Board and made a statement in regard to the recommendation of the University Faculty concerning electives in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, which recommendation was laid on the table by the Trustees at the last meeting.
Dean Price and Professor M. B. Hammond also appeared before the Board and made a statement concerning the proposed new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life—adopted by the University Faculty February 12, 1914 and recommended to the Board for approval at the last meeting, at which time action was deferred and recommendation laid on the table.

No action was taken on either the above items, it being agreed to take up both matters at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of Acting President John J. Adams the following appointments were made:

   Professor R. V. Schmitt, of Capital University, was appointed Acting Professor of Greek Language and Literature for the remainder of the year, at a salary of $700.00, payable in four monthly installments.

   Mrs. Martha Guerin Elden was appointed Acting Instructor in charge of the course in Ancient Art in the Department of Greek, at a salary of $200.00, payable in four monthly installments.

   Mr. Louis H. Smith was appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital, at a salary of $10.00 per month for the remainder of the current semester, to succeed Mr. R. E. Rebrassier.

   Mr. E. C. Smith was appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for the current semester, (to serve during Mr. Somermeier's absence on sick leave) at a salary of $100.00 per month, as provided in the Budget.

   Mr. Emmett S. Porter was appointed Assistant in Agronomy to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Malcom Sewell, resigned, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective March 1, 1914.

   Mr. Otto F. Wilkinson was appointed Student Assistant in the Department of Economics and Sociology for the second semester, at a salary of $30.00 per month, and $150.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

2. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, the resignation of Mr. Malcom Sewell, Assistant in Agronomy, was accepted, effective March 1, 1914.

3. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, Professor F. A. McKenzie of the Department of Economics and Sociology was given leave of absence for the remainder of the year on salary, owing to impaired health, effective April 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, and in accordance with the usual custom, it was ordered that two month's salary be paid to Mrs. Emily Moore Smith, widow of the late Professor J. R. Smith

66
5. Upon recommendation of Acting President Adams, the following appropriations were made for current expenses for the second semester of the current year:

### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry—current expense</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry—labor and supplies</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying—labor, supplies, etc</td>
<td>$9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—current expense</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture—labor, supplies, etc</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—current expense</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics—labor, etc</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$25,012.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF ARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$162.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$403.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$452.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$282.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>$1,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$759.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,487.85</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

67
Acting President Adams reported that the legislature at its recent session repealed the appropriation Bill of 1914 and appropriated the following items for the University for the year 1914 (see House Bill 47, passed February 16, 1914):

**Personal Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>$84,620 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-1</td>
<td>$11,850 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-3</td>
<td>$25,285 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-4</td>
<td>$2,562 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-8</td>
<td>156 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-9</td>
<td>$642 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-10</td>
<td>16 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-11</td>
<td>7,030 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $35,692 30**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-1</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-3</td>
<td>7,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $7,500 00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-1</td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-4</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-5</td>
<td>198 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-8</td>
<td>$53,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-9</td>
<td>27,000 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $84,398 00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F-1</td>
<td>10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-3</td>
<td>8,160 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-4</td>
<td>$9,902 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-6</td>
<td>3,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-7</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-8</td>
<td>25,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-10</td>
<td>102,842 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $159,354 70**

**H**

**Total: $286,945 00**

The Secretary presented the following analysis of the above Budget, classified by function:

**General Budget**

**Total: $35,000 00**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$9,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational and Recreational Supplies</td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School-Salaries</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Testing</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$720 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$580 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers Contingency-Salaries</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$10,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture-Salaries</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$15,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$15,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, College of Agriculture-Salary</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$5,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Plant Supplies</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Plant Equipment</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$2,022 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Plant Service</td>
<td>$4,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$18,222 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment of Power House</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$18,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Working Machinery</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,480 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course in Agriculture</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Engineering</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$375 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$875 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agr. &amp; Bot. Supplies</td>
<td>$642 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Supplies</td>
<td>$16 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Plant Supplies</td>
<td>$30 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Materials</td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Plant Materials</td>
<td>$7,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motorless Vehicles</td>
<td>$48 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Repairs</td>
<td>$8,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Equipment</td>
<td>$715 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$23,951 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Biological Survey**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$812.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Supplies</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$222.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Supplies</td>
<td>$25,285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>$8,160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Forestry Equipment</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Equipment</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>$16,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>$173.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy—furnaces</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$8,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>$226.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorless Vehicles</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>$8,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnel</td>
<td>$7,280.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Circuit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteenth Avenue to Orton Hall</td>
<td>$1,570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Building to Townsend Hall</td>
<td>$1,052.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td>$4,610.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads</td>
<td>$4,800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

70
Sidewalks ........................................... $ 6,394 90
Horticulture and Forestry Building .................. $75,000 00
Freight House and Kiln Room ......................... $12,200 00
Dormitory—Lake Laboratory ........................ $ 2,500 00
New Stacks—Library ................................ $10,600 00
Ohio Union—Vault ................................... $ 500 00
Veterinary Laboratory—
    Elevator ........................................ $ 400 00
Veterinary Laboratory—
    Water Stalls ................................... $ 100 00
Veterinary Laboratory—
    Dog House ..................................... $ 147 00
Veterinary Laboratory—
    New Floor ...................................... $1,320 00
Real Estate ......................................... $42,000 00
Current Expenses .................................... $15,000 00

Total ............................................... $425,415 00

On motion the Secretary was directed to enter said appropriations on the ledger, and said amounts were appropriated for the University for the purposes indicated, to be expended in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Trustees.

*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *

Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, the Treasurer of the University was directed to turn over to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, on the date when Senate Bill No. 1 (passed January 21, 1914) becomes operative, all monies remaining in his hands as Treasurer of the University, taking proper receipt therefor; and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees
is directed to pay forthwith such balances received from the Treasurer of the University into the State Treasury, in the manner indicated in said Senate Bill No. 1.

* * * * * * * *

The attention of the Board was called to a communication from Mr. John A. Kling, General Manager of the Kelley Island Lime and Transport Company, concerning the rental of the Mollitor property at Marblehead for the use of the Lake Laboratory.

This communication was referred to a special committee, consisting of Mr. Sears, Mr. Stone and the President.

* * * * * * * *

The request of the officers of the Lawrence County Agricultural and Horticultural Society to transfer the free scholarship now held by Cecil M. McGown to Isaac P. Lewis was agreed to, it being understood that this scholarship will expire June 30, 1915, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at its meeting February 17, 1914.

* * * * * * * *

A petition from students in Forestry regarding the name of the new Horticulture and Forestry Building was read and ordered filed with the President.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon presented the following regulations covering the Civil Service at the University, and on motion said regulations were adopted:

In order that the State Civil Service Law may be more effectively complied with, it is hereby ordered that all requests for service of any kind be filed with the President, and after such request has been approved by the President, then the Secretary shall make formal application to the Civil Service Commission for the kind of service requested.

In case of temporary help the same procedure shall be followed.

The salary and wage of each person in the classified service is filed with the Commission. No change in said salary or wage shall be passed by the Secretary until after such change has been approved by the President and filed with the Civil Service Commission, as directed by law.

72
The Secretary is hereby directed to prepare and keep in his office such records as will protect the University in the operation of the Civil Service Law.

* * * * * * * *

In order to take care of the increased business in the Secretary's office, resulting from the new budget system, the State depository law and the new methods of disbursing funds ordered by the Auditor of State, the Secretary, upon motion of Mr. Stone, was authorized to employ an accountant, the service to begin as soon as a suitable person can be secured:

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Sears presented a communication from Mr. N. W. Storer, President of the Ohio State University Association, requesting the Trustees to pay a part of the expense of the publication of "Who's Who," and to make as a part of the graduating expenses of seniors, a charge of Two Dollars, upon payment of which each graduate would become automatically a member of the Ohio State University Association.

The matter of "Who's Who" was referred to the President and Secretary for examination and report, the same to be presented to the Board at its next meeting. The matter of the senior fee was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the plans, specifications and estimate for a Freight House and Kiln Room, said estimate being $12,200.00.

On motion said plans, specifications and estimate were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said building.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees at its meeting held June 27, 1913, the
deeds to the Hansberger and Belt lands have been prepared and said deeds together with the abstracts have been presented to the Attorney General and approved by him.

Mr. Stone presented the following motion:

“That the Secretary be directed to complete the purchase of the above lands, paying therefor the option price of $56,000, said payment to be made from the balance of $10,947.55 remaining in the appropriation for new farm lands and improvements, the appropriation of $42,000 made at the last session of the legislature and $3,052.45 from the general funds of the University, which amount is hereby appropriated for said purpose.”

On this motion the Chairman called for the ayes and nays which resulted as follows:

Mr. Sears .......... Aye
Mr. Pomerene ...... Aye
Mr. Mallon .......... Aye
Mr. Stone .......... Aye
Mr. Bradfute ....... Aye

Whereupon the motion was declared carried.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from Louisa Hess Brown requesting the Board of Trustees to continue the lease on the Hess tract for the year ending March 31, 1915, at a rental of $350.00 for the year.

This request was referred to the President and Secretary with power to act.

* * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of Acting President Adams, Dean W. W. Boyd was appointed a delegate to represent the University at a meeting of the North Central Association at Chicago, March 17 to 20, 1914.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene presented the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Whereas, It is and has been the policy of the University to grant a year’s leave of absence to deserving members of the Faculty that they may better prepare themselves for serv-
ice by travel and study at home and abroad; and Dr. William Oxley Thompson has now given the State more than fourteen years of faithful, continuous and valuable service as President of this University, and in the judgment of this Board the time has come when he should be granted a leave of absence.

Be It Resolved, That leave of absence for six months be tendered and granted to President Thompson, in order that he may take a much needed rest, study the educational institutions of this and other countries and bring the results of his investigations to aid in working out the problems at this University.

Resolved Further, That in the event President Thompson accepts this offer and suggestion of the Board, that Dean John J. Adams of the College of Law be requested to serve as Acting President of the University during the absence of President Thompson.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 9, 1914.

The Executive Committee met at the University.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

The meeting was called to take action on the fire which destroyed the old English Building, Sunday evening, March 8, 1914.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

A report from the University Architect stated that it would be impossible to rebuild or repair the burned structure.

The Executive Committee then ordered the University Architect to present the plans and specifications in his possession, for the wings of the Physics Building for examination.

After examination it was agreed that Acting President John J. Adams should present to the Governor of Ohio a statement of
the facts in the case and request an appropriation from the Emergency Board to construct one of the wings of the Physics Building, the estimated cost for one wing being $40,000.00.

* * * * * * * * * 

The Secretary was directed to secure bids and award the contract for wrecking the English Building.

* * * * * * * * * 

Adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, 
Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 19, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman at the Neil House.


* * * * * * * * * 

The President reported that in accordance with the instructions received from the Executive Committee at its meeting March 9, 1914, (called on account of the destruction of the English Building by fire March 8th) request had been made from the State Emergency Board for an allowance of $40,000.00, for the purpose of constructing a wing to the Physics Building, said wing to be used by the Department of English for class rooms.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene the above action of the Executive Committee was approved by the Board.

The President reported that the following action had been taken by the Emergency Board:

"Resolved, That the Ohio State University be granted $40,000.00 for emergency to be credited to F-10 in the budget of said institution, and the Auditor of State is hereby authorized to transfer from the funds available for the use of the Emergency Board the above amount."
In taking the above action it was agreed between the Emergency Board and the President that, in view of the above allowance, the University would withhold the expenditures on certain items in the Appropriation Bill coming under classification F-10. In support of said agreement the President presented the following letter to the Emergency Board, which letter, on motion of Mr. Bradfute, was approved:

"COLUMBUS, Ohio, March 19, 1914.
The Honorable Emergency Board, Columbus, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN:

Pursuant to the conversation and understanding between the Emergency Board and The Ohio State University, March 10, 1914, and in view of the appropriation made by the Emergency Board of $40,000.00, the University makes the following proposition, namely:

That the following appropriations will be withheld until Autumn and the expenditures not made at that time unless by the approval of the Emergency Board the expenditures are authorized:

- For Lake Laboratory ........................................ $2,500.00
- For one unit of the Greenhouses ........................ 5,000.00
- For water stalls in Veterinary Laboratory ............ 100.00
- For Library stacks ........................................ 7,400.00

Total .................................................................. $15,000.00

The above proposal anticipates that the balance of $3,200.00 in the appropriation for Library stacks may be used for Library equipment, in the event that the Emergency Board finds next Autumn that it is unwise to authorize the expenditure of $10,600.00 for the Library stacks, as provided in the Appropriation Bill.

The appropriation for Greenhouses was $13,000.00. The proposal is to omit one unit at a cost of $5,000.00, leaving $8,000.00 for the initial construction of Greenhouses.

Very truly yours,

W. O. THOMPSON,
President."

* * * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford presented the completed plans, specifications and estimates for the East Wing of the Physics Building.

On motion of Mr. McCann, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed
proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said East Wing of the Physics Building.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Bradford also presented the completed plans, specifications and estimates for the Tunnel connecting the Horticulture and Forestry Building with the Botany and Zoology Building.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary is directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said Tunnel.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the purchase of the Belt and Hansberger tracts of land had been completed, in accordance with the directions of the Board of Trustees, and that said deeds have been filed, as directed by law, with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President recommended the acceptance of the resignation of Dean W. W. Boyd, Professor of School Administration and Dean of the College of Education, to take effect June 30, 1914.

   Whereupon the Board passed the following motion:
   "That the resignation be accepted with regret, and the Board places on record its appreciation of his service rendered for twelve years as High School Visitor, Professor of School Administration and Dean of the College of Education. The Board also extends its most cordial good wishes for his success as President of the Western College for Women at Oxford, Ohio."

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. George Melville Bolling, Ph. D., was elected Professor of Greek Language and Literature, at a salary of $3,000.00 per year, effective July 1, 1914.

3. The President reported that owing to the resignation of C. A. Hersom, Dr. Max Wershow had been assigned the duties of Technician in Pathology in addition to his work as Assistant in the Department of Veterinary Medicine, and upon the recommendation of the President he was allowed $40.00 per month additional for this service.
4. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dean Denney was appointed to attend the meeting of Deans to be held at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, in the month of May.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty the following degrees were granted:

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**

Madeline Johnson Baird, as of the Class of 1914.
Abe Ploshansky Dunmar, as of the Class of 1914.
John George Van Deusen, as of the Class of 1913.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

Grace Graham Walker, as of the Class of 1913.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the tuition fee in the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry was made $150.00 per year, with an additional annual fee of $5.00 chargeable to students requiring the use of a high power microscope.

7. The President presented a communication from Dean Price concerning the use of the new farm for the current year, looking toward the subsequent establishment of some experimental work, and upon the recommendation of the President, the following suggestions of Dean Price were adopted:

1. That a lease be made with Mr. Fred Windmiller for one year for the portion of the farm that he has been using for market garden purposes.

2. That the remainder of the farm be used for farming purposes to the best advantage possible.

3. That the Department of Forestry be requested to investigate the wood lot that is now standing on the farm and to make recommendations concerning the use of the same.

4. That the Head of the Department of Horticulture and the Dean of the College of Agriculture be authorized to confer with the Director of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, looking toward the establishment of experimental work in truck farming and market gardening on the tract of land now occupied by Mr. Windmiller, and if found feasible and desirable to establish such work that a plan for carrying it out be submitted to the Board of Trustees for its approval.

5. That the President of the University and the Dean of the College of Agriculture be authorized to confer with the Director of the Ohio State Agricultural Experiment Station in reference to establishing a branch experiment station upon a portion of the new farm for the experimental work in farm crops and soil fertility. That a preliminary survey of the farm and a report concerning its suitability for this purpose be made,
and if found desirable, a plan for carrying it into effect be submitted to the Board of Trustees for its approval.

The President submitted the following resolution adopted by the Agricultural Commission of Ohio:

* * * * * * * * * * *

Whereas, The Agricultural Commission is charged with the supervision and direction of all agricultural extension work supported by the State, and

Whereas, One of the principal reasons for creating the State Agricultural Commission was to unify and correlate the agricultural extension activities of the State, and

Whereas, The State appropriations for agricultural extension are divided between the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission, and the Federal appropriations for agricultural extension will be made to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University.

Therefore, be it resolved, That it is the sense of the State Agricultural Commission that a joint board should be constituted of representatives of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission to work out plans and policies for the expenditures of all funds, either State or National, appropriated for agricultural extension work. That the actions of this joint board shall be subject to the approval of both the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the State Agricultural Commission.

Be it further resolved that a copy of these resolutions be forwarded to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, with the request that they receive consideration at the earliest convenience of the Board, and report on the same be made to the Agricultural Commission.

On motion, President Thompson and Judge McCann were designated as the Committee to confer with the Agricultural Commission, as requested in the above resolution.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented the following contract concerning the transfer of The Starling-Ohio Medical College to The Ohio State University, and on motion of Mr. Stone said contract was ratified and the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees were directed to sign the same, after the approval of the Attorney General is secured:

80

This agreement made and concluded at Columbus, Ohio, this 19th day of March, 1914, by and between The Starling-Ohio Medical College, party of the first part, and the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, party of the second part, Witnesseth:

That said party of the first part for good and valuable considerations hereby covenants and agrees to and with said party of the second part, as follows, to-wit:

1. That it hereby sells, remises and releases, and agrees that within thirty days from the date hereof it will convey, to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, by a good and sufficient deed in fee simple, with covenants of general warranty, the following described real estate, situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin and City of Columbus, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

   Being Lots numbered Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15) of Lincoln Goodale's Executor's Subdivision of part of Reserve Number Eight (8) of Lincoln Goodale's Addition to the City of Columbus, Ohio, and located on the east side of Park Street in said city.

Subject, however, to a certain lease by said party of the first part to the Protestant Hospital Association, dated the 28th day of June, 1907, which was recorded in the Recorder's Office of Franklin County, Ohio, in Miscellaneous Record, Volume 6, commencing at page 410.

2. That it hereby sells, remises and releases, and agrees that within thirty days from the date hereof it will convey, by quit claim deed, to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the right, title and interest of said party to the first part in and to the following described real estate, situated in the State of Ohio, County of Franklin, and City of Columbus, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

   Being Lots Numbered Forty-four (44), Forty-five (45) and Forty-six (46) in Kelly and Northrup's Addition to said city, and situated on the south side of East State Street in said city.

3. That it hereby sells, remises, releases, grants and assigns to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the chattel property of said party of the first part, and all of its personal property of every kind and character except its cash on hand mentioned and referred to in the eighth (8) paragraph hereof, and that it will within thirty days from the date hereof execute and deliver to said party of second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, a bill of sale of said personal property.

81
4. That prior to the execution and delivery of the conveyances aforesaid, it will pay all lawful assessments for local benefits which are liens upon the aforesaid real estate and every part thereof.

5. That it will duly assign to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all subsisting fire insurance policies issued to it or held by it on each and all of the buildings situated on the lots aforesaid, and each thereof, and at the time of the delivery of said conveyances will deliver to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of said fire insurance policies duly assigned as aforesaid.

6. That said party of the first part will carry on to the close of the present scholastic year the work now and heretofore carried on by said party of the first part in its college of medicine, its college of pharmacy, and its college of dentistry and will maintain throughout the present scholastic year the present standard of efficiency therein, and hereby reserves the right to use all of the property herein mentioned until the close of its present scholastic year for the purpose aforesaid.

7. That it will, before the close of said scholastic year, collect all bills and accounts receivable due to it so far as practicable.

8. That at the close of said scholastic year, or as soon as thereafter as practicable, it will pay all its liabilities of every kind and character, and will as soon as such liabilities be paid, and not later that the first day of August 1914, pay over to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, the net amount of all its cash on hand after paying its liabilities as aforesaid, and will then assign to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, all of the collectable bills and accounts receivable due to it.

9. That said real estate shall be conveyed to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, and said personal property shall be transferred, assigned and turned over to said party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, and said net cash on hand shall be paid over to the party of the second part, or to the State of Ohio at its option, for the purpose of advancing and promoting the science and art of medicine and the science and art of dentistry as provided in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed April 18, 1913 (103 Ohio Laws page 344).

For the considerations and purpose aforesaid party of the second part on behalf of the State of Ohio hereby agrees to accept said property and said conveyances, said bill of sale, said cash, said bills and accounts receivable, said fire insurance policies and the transfers and assignments aforesaid, subject to the reservation contained in paragraph six (6) of this agreement, and subject to the further reservation, condition and agreement that the party of the second part shall take said property subject to the obligation on its part to indemnify the party of the first
part and its trustees against, and save the party of the first part and its trustees harmless from, all loss for and on account of any and all claims against said party of the first part of which the party of the first part shall not have knowledge at the time said money is to be paid by said party of the first part to said party of the second part as aforesaid.

Signed in duplicate this 19th day of March, 1914, by The Starling-Ohio Medical College and by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, by the officers of said Boards respectively thereunto duly authorized.

THE STARLING-OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE

By Thomas C. Hoover,
Its Vice-President.

William R. Lazenby,
Its Secretary.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

By Walter J. Sears,
Chairman.

Carl E. Steeb,
Secretary.

The above contract is approved:
Timothy S. Hogan.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following proposition from the Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, and on motion said proposal was referred to Judge McCann for examination and report to the Board at its next meeting:

TO DR. W. O. THOMPSON,
President Ohio State University, and Board of Trustees of said University, Columbus, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN:

The Board of Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College desires to submit to you the following proposition:

The Trustees of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College of Cleveland, Ohio, hereby tender to the Trustees of the Ohio State University of Columbus, Ohio, the following:

(1) Our student body.

(2) Our laboratory and anatomical equipment, an inventory of which is hereto attached and marked Exhibit "A."

(3) Our library of eighteen hundred volumes.

(4) Our equity in the Huron Road property, Cleveland, Ohio, which we estimate to be worth $30,000.00. We to sell
the property at the earliest opportunity and turn the proceeds in cash over to said Board of Trustees of Ohio State University.

Said property is to be turned over to the said Board of Trustees of Ohio State University on the following conditions:

(1) That it establish and maintain a Homeopathic department in the College of Medicine of the Ohio State University, embracing a Homeopathic Dean and such professorships as the Dean and the President of the University may deem necessary.

(2) That it establish and maintain a Homeopathic Hospital.

(3) That the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University shall accept the students now in attendance in the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, with rank and standing as certified by the proper officers of the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College and take such steps as may be necessary to protect the professional rights of the Alumni of said College and their predecessors and shall receive from it and preserve such papers and records as may be necessary for that purpose.

We urge;

(a) That the pre-medical branches be taught by the University as now constituted.

(b) That the College and Hospital be established on the campus of the Ohio State University as soon as possible.

(c) That the Hospital be made a Hospital for the State of Ohio.

Should your Board accept the above proposition, we can guarantee you the undivided support of the Homeopathic profession in Cleveland and in the State of Ohio, and the loyal support of all the living Alumni of this College.

It is understood that the President and Board of Trustees of the University are to have the selection and control of the entire faculty of this department, if established.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CLEVELAND-PULTE MEDICAL COLLEGE
By C. E. Sawyer
R. O. Keiser
Special Committee duly authorized herein.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following communication concerning electives in the College of Arts and the College of Education:

84
To the Board of Trustees, Ohio State University.

Gentlemen:

I submit herewith for your consideration a statement bearing upon a proposed change in the elective privilege of students enrolled in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science.

This recommendation started in the Faculty of the College of Arts about a year ago, and was subsequently approved by the University Faculty. I withheld my approval at the time for two reasons. First I doubted whether the Faculty realized the effect of the action, and second, I believed the proposal a considerable departure from existing standards for the A.B. degree. I brought the matter to the attention of the Trustees, and in view of the fact that I regarded a study of the situation as important before further discussion in the Faculty, and in view of the lateness of the season, there seemed no imperative reason why the change should be made at once and the matter was permitted to lie over until the current year.

During the current year, this subject with others was referred to the Committee on Instruction for investigation and report. This Committee gave a hearing—how extensive I do not know—and came in to the University Faculty with a report modifying the recommendation as it came from the Arts Faculty, permitting a total of twelve hours instead of twenty hours. After discussion the University Faculty reaffirmed its former position.

I presented the report to the Board of Trustees with a brief statement on the case, and on motion the report was ordered to lie on the table with the understanding that the Trustees would provide a further hearing.

I am again recommending that the report be adopted because the Faculty had twice so recommended. In making this recommendation I desire to call attention to what seems to me the natural consequences of this action and to express the hope that the Trustees or Faculty, or both, make such an adjustment as will give the question a permanent settlement.

1. In the first place this action allows 20 hours of elective privilege—5 hours each semester—for the Junior and Senior years in any college of the University—except the College of Law.

This fact makes it possible for any student arranging for such elective privilege to have any 20 hours of work in the five other colleges, counted as a constituent part of the work leading to the A.B. degree. It was stated on the floor of the University Faculty that courses in the College of Engineering were so protected by prerequisite courses that few if any courses in that College would be available for Art students. Nevertheless the action of the University Faculty as a matter of theory admits the
courses in all colleges except the College of Law, as proper subjects of study by a candidate for the A. B. degree. This is a wide departure from the older notion that the A. B. degree stood for definitely classical education. I can see no sufficient reason for excepting the College of Law, for it must be agreed that 20 hours of study in that college might be both useful to the student and equally valuable as a discipline. The liberalizing effect of legal study need not be debated.

2. The consequence of this action should now be recognized and frankly accepted. The principle is that substantially similar courses should be given the same degree. It is quite possible under this rule for students in the College of Arts and the College of Education to have courses of study quite as similar as the students in the College of Arts. All such should, in my opinion, be given the same degree. On the other hand, there are students in the College of Education taking courses largely technical and scientific for which the science degree is more appropriate. In the future the students in Medicine will be enrolled for two years at least in the College of Arts; some of them for four years. The latter class may well have the A. B. degree; the former class in order to meet the requirements set down by the American Medical Association will be required to put chemistry, physics, histology, bacteriology and perhaps another science into the Freshman and Sophomore years. Upon entering the Medical College their later work will be entirely scientific and professional. The science degree will more appropriately go to all such students, as is now the case in the Rush Medical College, University of Chicago. The College of Arts will therefore be under the necessity of reviving the degree of B. S. Speaking generally there would seem to be no good reason why the science degree should not be revived to cover courses in general science. Modern education at Ohio State has gone too far, in my opinion, in confining the study of students to applied science to the exclusion of more general courses. I know of Alumni of the Ohio State who are especially proud of their B. S. degree although since that time they have proceeded with their education to the doctorate.

3. I call attention to the fact that the question of granting degrees is one of university policy and not a college policy. The University grants degrees through the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the University Faculty. This
has grown up as a custom, which in my opinion is wise. The Trustees so far as I can learn, have put no limits upon the Faculty. They have rather limited their own action to the recommendation of the Faculty. This too, I regard as wise under all ordinary circumstances. In the case before us I believe that the Trustees and Faculty should fully discuss the situation and reach a conclusion in harmony with the facts.

Writing this at Old Point Comfort with no records before me I speak from memory, and may therefore be in error, but my recollection is that some years ago the University Faculty denied the right of the A. B. degree to the College of Education. I doubt whether it ever had such power, but since there seems no method of appeal from a College Faculty against the action of the University Faculty such a resolution would be practically effective. There must be a last court of appeal, which in the Ohio State University would seem to be the Board of Trustees. It would seem therefore that for exceptional cases where the minority might feel aggrieved, a method of appeal should be provided. I have brought this case before the Board under the rules and have invited a hearing by the Board from Professor Denney and Professor Boyd as representing the colleges most affected.

4. I call attention to the fact that this case unfortunately has appeared to be a controversy between the two colleges. It may be assumed without debate that there is some jealousy between the several colleges on the campus, as there is between the several departments. This condition is pathological rather than educational. It may be ignored for the present. It is not fatal. The real issue, as I see it, is broader than any college question. All of these colleges will be preparing teachers as they have done in the past—else where should we get faculties for our professional schools. Meantime colleges of education the country over will be making an important contribution to the cause of education through their graduates.

The question here is whether for substantially the same courses given in the university the same degree shall be granted, or whether the university policy shall deny to the student a degree that represents the quality and character of his educational training.

I call attention to the fact that we now grant specified degrees, namely: B. S. in Agriculture; B. S. in Horticulture; B. S. in Education and
the College of Engineering, Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, etc. There would be no inconsistency in granting the A. B. degree with similar explanatory phrase as is done at some institutions, for example, B. A. in Classics, B. A. in——, etc., etc. If the rule of the Faculty confining the College of Education to the B. S. degree has been approved by the Board of Trustees, and is now part of an established policy, I suggest that the repeal of this rule, and the consequent change of policy giving to the College the liberty of making its recommendations to the University Faculty upon the merits of the case as determined by the course pursued by the student, would soon end the controversy. If the rule has not been approved by the Trustees and the University Faculty should be unwilling to repeal the rule, then the question is fairly before the Trustees as to the policy that shall be maintained.

Very respectfully,

March 5, 1914.

W. O. THOMPSON.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President, covering the resolution of the Faculty regarding the elective privilege of students enrolled in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, was approved, and it was ordered that the above communication of the President be made a part of the record of this meeting.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to Friday, March 27, 1914, at 9:30 A. M., at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, APRIL 3, 1914

The Board of Trustees met, pursuant to call, at the University.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Vice-Chairman, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.
In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Stone, the Vice-Chairman, presided.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the leave of absence granted to Professor F. A. McKenzie, was made to cover the year 1914-1915.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, a Department of Journalism was created and authority given for the transfer of the necessary courses in Journalism from the Department of English to the Department of Journalism. Mr. Joseph S. Myers was appointed Professor of Journalism, at a salary of $2,000.00, effective July 1, 1914.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Albert R. Shadle, Fellow in Zoology and Entomology, was accepted, effective April 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, W. I. Bauchmiller and Vernon R. Haber were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Zoology and Entomology, beginning April 1st, at a salary of $15.00 per month each, said salaries to be paid from the appropriation made for Mr. Shadle.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the new course Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life, as presented from the College of Agriculture, was approved.

In making the above recommendation, the President made the following statement:

"I desire to emphasize the distinction developed in the discussion between the work appropriately assigned to the Agricultural College and the more fundamental and comprehensive work in the Department of Economics and Sociology. The work in Rural Economics should be based upon the elementary and foundation courses in the Department of Economics and should be restricted to the application of economic and sociological principles to the problem of rural life. From this point of view there need be no serious duplication of work or conflict between the theories upon which the two departments are organized."

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, two types of free scholarships were established in the College of Agriculture, viz:

1. Scholarships good for the Short Courses in Agriculture and Horticulture.

2. Scholarships good for four-year Courses in the College of Agriculture.

SHORT COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. A scholarship was established good for the three years in the Short Course in Agriculture and Horticulture, one of these scholarships to be assigned to each county in the State this year.
and one additional scholarship to be assigned to each county next year and the year following, making a total of three scholarships assigned to each county, each scholarship good for three years, one becoming available each year.

2. These scholarships were placed at the disposal of the State Agricultural Commission, to be awarded upon rules and regulations laid down by the Commission, said plans to be approved by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University before becoming effective.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. A free scholarship was established good for four years in any four-year course in the College of Agriculture.

2. Five of these scholarships to be assigned to each of the four districts into which the State is divided by the State Superintendent of Education for the purpose of supervising agricultural instruction given in public schools.

3. These scholarships shall be awarded according to a plan to be determined upon by the State Superintendent of Education, the State Agricultural Supervisors and the Dean of the College of Agriculture, the plan to be approved by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University before it becomes effective.

4. Five additional scholarships to be assigned to each district each year until a total of twenty scholarships is assigned, and thereafter making available five scholarships each year good for four years.

7. The President was authorized to pay to the Debate and Oratory Council, upon the presentation of proper vouchers, the sum of $21.36 being the deficit on the annual debate.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. W. J. Means was appointed Dean of the College of Medicine and Dr. H. M. Semans was appointed Dean of the College of Dentistry.

The President was authorized to appoint the Executive Committee for the Colleges of Medicine and of Dentistry for next year.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, Miss Edna N. White was authorized to visit Columbia University, at the expense of the University, for the purpose of investigating the qualifications of teachers.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor A. G. McCall was authorized to visit, at the expense of the University, the Univer-
sity of Wisconsin and the University of Illinois for some investigations in
the organization of the Soils Department and the selection of teachers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, Mr. Stone and Mr. Sears were
appointed a committee from the Board of Trustees, to serve with
the President in the preparation of the Budget for the coming
year.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene presented the resolutions adopted March 28,
1914, at the conference of alumni and ex-students of The Ohio
State University, and on motion of Judge McCann, said resolu-
tions were ordered placed in the record.

We, the alumni and ex-students of the Ohio State Uni-
ersity, in conference assembled, appreciating to its fullest ex-
tent the great and many advantages we have obtained from our
work as students of the University, and believing, as we do,
that the University will give like aid to thousands of young
men and women of the great State of Ohio, who in turn will
render the State and the world the more effective service; and,

*Whereas*, we would help the University, so far as we may,
the better to perform its work for the State and its people:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

First—that while the University is far from being
equipped and possessed of the necessary buildings and physical
needs, it is especially imperative that sufficient income be
secured to provide adequate salaries and a sufficient teaching
force, otherwise the University will continue to remain a train-
ing school for other institutions and our students and especially
those in the lower classes will receive inadequate instruction.
If a choice must be made between buildings and a proper
compensation for the teaching force to maintain a body of high
class men, we unqualifiedly choose the latter:

Second—that we believe that the people of the State
should be thoroughly informed of what the University is doing,
what the probable financial demand will be and what funds it
has now available, with a clear-cut statement of what work the
University desires to do and what money it will require to do it
well. We believe that particular attention should be given to
get this information to the ex-students and graduates of this
University.

Third—that when the various agricultural enterprises of
the State were consolidated under the State Agricultural Com-
mission for purposes of co-ordination, co-operation and the cor-
rection of duplication of work, the challenge was made that it
was for the purpose of greater efficiency in agricultural interests
and greater economy in the expenditure of public funds. To our surprise, the first act under this organization was to divide the appropriations heretofore made for agricultural extension with the result that less than half has been left to the College of Agriculture and the remainder has gone to the Agricultural Commission, thus containing the duplication that the legislation sought to prevent. This may be legal, but is not in accord with the purpose of the act or of justice to the Agricultural College. We believe that the College of Agriculture should be in charge of all agricultural education in Ohio.

Fourth—that we earnestly recommend the establishment and maintenance of a department of music in the University.

Fifth—that with the amalgamation of Startling-Ohio Medical University with The Ohio State University, the alumni of the former institution, The Startling-Ohio Medical University, become eligible to membership in The Ohio State University Association. Therefore, the Secretary of The Ohio State University Association is instructed to extend an enthusiastic invitation to them to join this Association.

Sixth—that we believe the various college publications should be so edited as to cover the student activities and student life, leaving the field representing the larger University to be expressed by the Alumni through their monthly publication. We do not advocate a censorship, but do urge an intelligent direction of the several publications so that they may keep well within their respective fields.

Seventh—that we recommend to the President and Trustees that a survey be made of the courses now being given at the University to the end that a betterment of the service may be had and the strengthening of the more essential elements may be obtained.

Eighth—that all the work planned by the conference for Alumni shall be prosecuted under the direction of The Ohio State University Association.

Ninth—that in the evolution of universities out of the land Grant Act of 1862, invariably the policy has been to give the name to the institution as the University of the state in which it is located. In accordance with this universally adopted custom, we sensitively feel that the name of this institution should be changed to "The University of Ohio." For the earnest and unflinching effort of Senator Erastus G. Lloyd to accomplish this change we desire to express the appreciation of this Association. Believing in the justice of this cause we pledge our united support to future efforts to effect this result.

Tenth—that inasmuch as The Ohio State University does not receive proper standing in all educational associations, we recommend that the executive officers of the Association should find out why such recognition is not given and take all proper steps to rectify a condition that savors of injustice.

Eleventh—that as a means of acquainting the public in reference to the needs of the University and its service to the
State, a committee be appointed from this Association to co-operate with the organized agencies of publicity.

Twelfth—that we appreciate the kindly sentiments frequently expressed by Governor James M. Cox, concerning the good work of The Ohio State University. We promise him our loyal and earnest support in furthering his efforts to advance the interest and usefulness of this institution.

Thirteenth—that during the fifteen years of President Thompson's administration the University has experienced an unprecedented growth. We believe this is due in large measure to the active and able work of President Thompson. He has carried the University from the campus to all the people of the State. His life has been an inspiration to the thousands of young men and women who have been students of the University, and we congratulate the Association and the University upon the continuance of his labors, and particularly do we congratulate the people of Ohio upon having so conscientious, able and devoted a leader in educational affairs.

We respectfully recommend the adoption of the foregoing resolutions.

FRANK M. RAYMUND
FRANK E. POMERENE
CHARLES BURKETT
EDITH D. COCKINS
PHILLIP S. BRADFORD

Committee.

The Secretary reported that the Legislature had made the following appropriations for the University for the year 1914. (see House Bill No. 53, passed March 5, 1914):

Additional appropriation for extending tunnel heating system to botanical and zoological buildings... $ 7,653.00
Additional allowance for summer term... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5,000.00
Grace Ackland Jansen in full settlement for all claims for the death of her husband, Andrew M. Jansen. Said Andrew M. Janson's death having been caused by an infection from glanders while in the employ of the Ohio State University...... 3,750.00

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, April 21, 1914, 7:30 P. M. at the Neil House, for the purpose of considering and adopting the Budget for the year ending June 30, 1915.

Attest: CARL E. STEBB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Vice-Chairman.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, April 21, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to adjournment.
Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that at noon, in accordance with advertisement, bids had been opened for the construction of the East Wing of the Physics Building; for Tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the Botany and Zoology Building; for a new Turbine-Generator Set and for an Automatic Stoker.

The bids for the East Wing of the Physics Building were as follows:

GENERAL CONTRACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dawson Construction Company</td>
<td>$18,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Evans &amp; Company</td>
<td>38,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Pitts</td>
<td>38,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Streett</td>
<td>38,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. McGrath</td>
<td>40,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh H. Carr</td>
<td>43,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Herschler</td>
<td>43,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox &amp; Phillips</td>
<td>56,531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The W. H. Conklin Company</td>
<td>$2,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Huffman-Conklin Company</td>
<td>2,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick &amp; Hoepfner</td>
<td>4,741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRIC WIRING AND CONDUITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The McKeever Electric Company</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bids for the Tunnel from the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the Botany and Zoology Building were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Sullivan &amp; Son</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Herschler</td>
<td>7,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Streett</td>
<td>8,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Patterson &amp; Co</td>
<td>8,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. McGrath</td>
<td>8,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames Brothers</td>
<td>9,337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The bids for the Turbine-Generator Set were as follows:

The Terry Steam Turbine Company .................. $8,685 00
General Electric Co. No. 2-A........................ 7,020 00
General Electric Co. No. 2-B ....................... 9,140 00
Westinghouse Machine Co. No. 3-A ............... 7,589 00
Westinghouse Machine Co. No. 3-B ............... 8,088 00
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co ...................... 7,083 00
Kerr Turbine Co .................................. 7,027 00

The bids for the Automatic Stoker were as follows:

The American Engineering Co ....................... $3,890 00
Westinghouse Machine Co .......................... 3,695 00

The above bids were referred to the Architect and the Engineer for examination and report.

Professor Bradford submitted a report on the bids for the addition to the Physics Building and recommended that the contract be awarded to the Dawson Construction Company at their bid of $38,253.00. The estimate for the work covered by the bid of the Dawson Construction Company was $39,170.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract was awarded to the Dawson Construction Company at their bid of $38,253.00, as recommended by the Architect.

The contract for the heating, ventilating, plumbing and gas-fitting, upon the recommendation of the Architect, was awarded to The Wm. H. Conklin Company at their bid of $2,737.00.

Reporting on the bids received for the Tunnel to the Botany and Zoology Building, the Architect recommended the acceptance of the bid of D. E. Sullivan & Son in the amount of $7,500.00, adding thereto the alternate for floor construction of $275.00, making a total of $7,775.00. The Architect's estimate on this work was $9,473.00.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the contract was awarded to D. E. Sullivan & Son at their bid of $7,775.00, as recommended by the Architect.

Mr. McCracken, Engineer, reporting on the bids received for the Turbine-Generator Set, recommended the acceptance of the bid of the Westinghouse Machine Company, No. 3-B proposal for a 400 K. W. Normal Rating Machine, in the amount of $8,088.00. The Engineer's estimate on the Turbine-Generator was $9,100.00.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract was awarded to the Westinghouse Machine Company on their proposal No. 3-B at their bid of $8,088.00, as recommended by the Engineer.

Mr. McCracken reported that the bid submitted by the Westinghouse Machine Company for the Automatic Stoker was irregular in that no bond was attached to the bid, and recommended that no action be taken for the present on the Stoker bids.

On motion, Mr. McCracken's recommendation was agreed to.

* * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1272-882 of E. C. McJunkin for 29.22 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

Application No. 1273-883 of Emaleah Flower and Anna D. Flower for 235 acres of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1275-885 of John W. and George W. Fry for 203.15 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.

Application No. 1276-886 of Charles Klever for 81.30 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.

Application No. 1277-887 of George and E. L. Harrison for 45 acres of land in Survey No. 15391-15450, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1278-888 of John and Jennie Durbin for 125 acres of land in Survey No. 15731, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1279-889 of George W. Locke for 51 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16118-16150-16170, in Pike County.

Application No. 1280-890 of John H. Smith for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 16087, in Pike County.

Application No. 1281-891 of John Jordan for 64 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16118-16150-16170 and 16203, in Pike County.


Application No. 1283-893 of Elmer R. Dunne for 16 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16087 and 16203, in Pike County.

Application No. 1284-894 of Thomas Owens for 121 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16087 and 16203, in Pike County.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Friday, April 24, 1914, at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SFRAS, Secretary. Chairman.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, April 24, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported the resignation of Miss Hazel Zeller, Clerk in the Secretary's office, effective March 31, 1914, and upon his recommendation Miss Katherine Vogel was appointed to succeed Miss Zeller, at a salary of $50.00 per month, beginning April 1, 1914.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. Frank C. Howell was appointed Accountant in the Secretary's office, at a salary of $100.00 per month, effective March 15, 1914.

3. Pursuant to the recent action of the Board, upon the recommendation of the Graduate Council, the President recommended the following candidates for fellowships at $500.00 each.

The recommendation was approved and the fellowships granted to the following persons:

Isaac W. Geiger, B. A., Ohio State University 1913; M. A., Ohio State University, 1914. Mr. Geiger is at present a graduate assistant in Chemistry.

Pearl Isaac Reed, B. A., Marietta College 1912; M. A., Marietta College 1914. Mr. Reed is at present Professor of English and German at Ogden College, Kentucky.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted scholarships at $250.00 each:

Roger Cletus Smith, B. A., Miami University 1911.
Frederick N. Winkler, B. Sc., in Agriculture, Ohio State University 1914.
Adin A. Grubb, B. Sc., Denison University 1914.
Florence Ramsey, B. A., Ohio State University 1914.
Ruth Habercorn, B. A., Ohio State University 1914.
Milton Francis Payne Woodworth, B. A., Lawrence College 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty and the President, the degree of Bachelor of Arts, as of the Class of 1914, was granted to Rajendra Narayan Chowdhury, of Bengal, India.

5. The President was authorized to appoint a representative from the Ohio State University to attend the seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the University of Missouri, June 3, 1914.

T R 7

97
6. The President presented a communication from Walter L. Tobey, Trustee of Miami University, signed as Chairman of a committee appointed to take up the matter of a conference between Ohio University, Miami University and the Ohio State University, asking that the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University appoint a committee of five to meet with like committees from Ohio University and Miami University.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Chairman was directed to appoint such a committee.

The Chair appointed the President, Professor Wm. McPherson, Dean of the Graduate School, and Messrs. Pomerene, Mallon and Stone from the Board of Trustees.

7. The requirements for admission to the College of Law, upon the recommendation of the President, were changed to read as follows:

1 Graduates of approved universities or colleges, and students who, in addition to their entrance requirements, have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in the first two years of the course leading to a degree in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science of the Ohio State University, are admitted to the College of Law as candidates for the degree of LL. B.

2 Candidates for a certificate must meet the same requirements as candidates for a degree, except that work equivalent to one instead of two years in the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science is required. No deficiency will be allowed. The above requirements to be effective on and after the opening of the college year in September 1915.

8. The President presented the plans for the awarding of the Free Scholarships established by the Board of Trustees at its meeting of April 3, 1914, and recommended the approval of the same:

On motion of Mr. Mallon said plans were approved.

**Four-Year Course Scholarship**

1 A uniform competitive examination for these scholarships will be held in each first and second grade high school in the State on the second Friday of April each year.

2 These examinations will be conducted under the management of the Supervisor of Agricultural Education in each district.

3 The questions for these examinations shall be prepared by the Supervisors of Agricultural Education and approved by the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

4 The examinations shall be open to pupils of the senior, or last year classes in the first and second grade high schools.
The examination shall be conducted in these high schools under the direction of the principal of the high school; the questions shall be upon the subject of high school agriculture; the questions will be sent under seal to the principal of the high school, and shall be opened in the presence of the contestants on the morning of the examination; the manuscripts shall be written under the usual rules for conducting examinations, and under the special rules sent out by the Department of Public Instruction; at the close of the examination the manuscript shall be enclosed, sealed and sent to the Supervisor of Agricultural Education of the district in which the examination is held.

The manuscripts shall be graded under the immediate direction of the Supervisors of Agricultural Education and the results of this examination shall be sent to the high schools, to the students competing in them, and to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who will make the awards of the scholarship.

**SHORT COURSE SCHOLARSHIPS**

1. The scholarships shall be used as a reward for contestants in the junior contest conducted by the Commission and shall be awarded to the contestants who stand first in each county in the contest in which there are the largest number entered.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded to the highest ranking contestant in each county not less than seventeen years of age.

3. A scholarship shall be awarded to the successful contestant in each county signed by the President and Secretary of the Agricultural Commission.

9. The President reported the gift of a barometer to the Department of Ceramic Engineering by Mr. W.D. Richardson of Shawnee, Ohio, whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of this gift.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following leaves of absence were granted:

   Miss Olive Jones, Librarian, was granted leave of absence on account of ill health, until complete recovery.

   Professor A. G. McCall of the Department of Agronomy, was granted leave of absence for the year 1914–1915.

   Assistant Professor C. J. West, Department of Mathematics, was granted leave of absence as provided in the Budget, upon the condition that he return to the University for two years of service.

   Mr. Ralph B. Wilson, Assistant in the Department of Economics and Sociology, was granted leave of absence for the year 1914–1915, without salary.
11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made, effective July 1, 1914:

Mr. John S. Ankeney of the University of Missouri, was elected Professor of Art, in charge of the Department, at a salary of $2,750.00.

Mr. Walter C. O'Kane was elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology, at a salary of $2,500.00, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. Horace B. Drury was elected Instructor in the Department of Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. H. W. Nordmeyer was elected Instructor in the Department of German, at a salary of $1,000.00, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. J. W. Shipley was elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry, as provided in the Budget.

Mr. W. T. Peirce was elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, at a salary of $1,800.00, as provided in the Budget.

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Department of Agronomy was divided into two departments—Agronomy and Agricultural Engineering.

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made, effective July 1, 1914:

Assistant Professor George Livingston was made Acting Head of the Department of Agronomy for the year 1914-1915, during the absence of Professor McCall.

The title of H. C. Ramsower was changed to Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

The title of D. J. Kays was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Animal Husbandry.

The title of William Hislop was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

The title of Gilbert Gusler was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

The title of James R. Wiley was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Animal Husbandry.

The title of Wilmer G. Stover was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Botany.

The title of W. L. Clevenger, Department of Dairying, was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor.

The title of Robert B. Stoltz, Department of Dairying, was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor.

The title of Otto W. Pfleuger, Department of Forestry, was changed from Assistant to Instructor.
The title of V. H. Davis was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Horticulture.

The title of L. M. Montgomery was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Horticulture.

The title of Thomas D. Phillips was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Rural Economics and Superintendent of University Farm.

The title of John F. Lyman was changed from Associate Professor to Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

The title of Clyde O. Ruggles was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Economics and Sociology.

The title of Francis W. Coker was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of Political Science.

The title of C. E. Boord was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

The title of O. E. Williams was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.

The title of Cree Sheets was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.

Professor D. J. Demorest was made Acting Head of the Department of Metallurgy; Professor Somermeier to be given the salary as provided in the Budget as part time Professor.

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, the special summer budget in Industrial Arts was abolished and the transfer of the same to the regular budget on an eleven months basis was authorized.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was assigned to the salary of Robert B. Stoltz, Department of Dairying, in addition to the $1,000.00 provided in the Budget, said additional salary to be paid from the special fund provided for milk testing work.

16. Upon recommendation of the President, $250.00 was assigned to the salary of Professor Herbert Osborn, Department of Zoology and Entomology, in addition to the salary provided in the Budget, said additional salary to be paid from the special appropriation for the Biological Survey.

17. Upon the recommendation of the President, the special appropriation for equipment for the College of Arts provided by the legislature was apportioned as follows:

American History .......................................................... $ 50 00
Bacteriology ................................................................. 100 00
Economics and Sociology .............................................. 125 00
European History .......................................................... 150 00
Geology ............................................................................. 400 00
German .............................................................................. 25 00
Latin ................................................................................. 50 00
Romance Languages ......................................................... 35 00

$935 00

The President presented the General Budget for the year ending June 30, 1915, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene, the en-
tire Budget as presented by the President, with the exception of the College of Law and the Department of Psychology, was adopted:

**FINANCIAL BUDGET 1914-1915**

**DEPARTMENTS**

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Vivian</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Lyman</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Current Expense: $8,800

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ramsower</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Ives</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Miller</td>
<td>Mechanic—Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Current Expense: $4,200

**AGRONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. McCall</td>
<td>Professor of Agronomy (on leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Livingston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agronomy (Acting Head)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest Stemple</td>
<td>Instructor in Agronomy</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph P. Hershberger</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Abel</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy (12 mos.)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Current Expense: $7,200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Plumb</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Kays</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Hislop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Gusler</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Wiley</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Fyffe</td>
<td>Superintendent of Live Stock</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense .................................. 12,800
Supplies Labor and Feed ........................ 14,000

$27,800

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Griggs</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Dachnowski</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer G. Stover</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde M. Stanley</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav A. Meckstroth</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Linnell</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown</td>
<td>Florist</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense .................................. 10,320

$10,720

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense .................................. 7,500
Supplies and Labor ................................ 19,500

$27,500

103
## FORESTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman W. Scherer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Instructor in Forestry</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,300</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HOME ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina C. Denton</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Van Meter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace G. Walker</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel Rogers</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila Skinner</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Winchell</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid—Department of Home Economics</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12,850</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,150</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Labor and Supplies</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## METEOROLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $5,600**
### RURAL ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Price</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of the College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Rural Economics and Superintendent of University Farm (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verle C. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Smith</td>
<td>Farm Foreman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $1,000

Feed, Labor and Supplies: $9,000

Total: $12,000

### WINTER COURSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Landacre</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Hine</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. O'Kane</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>Instructor in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Drake</td>
<td>Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Price</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Lathrop</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Haber</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary H. Oliver</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. DeLong</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Whelan</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology &amp; Entomology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $400

Total: $14,950
LAKE LABORATORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Brookover</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Fulmer</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Shatzer</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Williams</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Lectures</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>1,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,350.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$ 8,800.00</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
<td>$ 9,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>4,200.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>4,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>7,200.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>7,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>12,800.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>27,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>10,320.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>10,720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>27,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>5,300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>12,850.00</td>
<td>1,250.00</td>
<td>14,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>8,150.00</td>
<td>3,200.00</td>
<td>11,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>22,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>14,550.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>14,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>1,150.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$106,820.00</strong></td>
<td>$52,950.00</td>
<td><strong>$159,770.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>Professor of American History</td>
<td>$ 3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Hockett</td>
<td>Professor of American History</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in American History</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene H. Roseboom</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in American History</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$6,625.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Bleile</td>
<td>Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$ 2,750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Seymour</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary (1914-15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Shira</td>
<td>Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Feiel</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Boucher</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. O. Burrell</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Knouf</td>
<td>Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. McCampbell</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Starin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Bacteriology (on leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry B. Froning</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera McCoy</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. J. Hufnagel</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$8,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BACTERIOLOGY**

- **James E. Hagerty**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **M. B. Hammond**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **F. A. McKenzie**: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **O. C. Lockhart**: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **C. C. Huntington**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Clyde O. Ruggles**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Henry F. Walradt**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Carl E. Parry**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **Beatrice Sheets**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology

**Current Expense**

- **$7,600.00**

**ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY**

- **James E. Hagerty**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **M. B. Hammond**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **F. A. McKenzie**: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **O. C. Lockhart**: Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **C. C. Huntington**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Clyde O. Ruggles**: Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Henry F. Walradt**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology
- **Carl E. Parry**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology (on leave 1914-15)
- **Beatrice Sheets**: Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology

**Current Expense**

- **$8,350.00**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Economics and Sociology</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emilie C. Renz</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace B. Drury</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph B. Wilson</td>
<td>Assistant in Economics</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Mark</td>
<td>Assistant in Economics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. Weidler</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Economics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto F. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Economics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur VanMeter</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant and Library Attendant</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Current Expense: $18,550

ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Denney</td>
<td>Professor of English and Dean of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College of Arts, Philosophy and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science $3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Taylor</td>
<td>Professor of English 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. McKnight</td>
<td>Professor of English 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Graves</td>
<td>Professor of English 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Duncan</td>
<td>Professor of English 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Cooper</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Beck</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Ketcham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Forest Craig</td>
<td>Instructor in English 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estella H. Neighbor</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verona M. Dollinger</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude L. Robinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beulah Wardell</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Morningstar</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Hanley</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beal Housel</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie L. McCutcheon</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice M. Crone</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $18,875
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lower</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsa Tway</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Fogle</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Kampmann</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C. Evens</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>$22,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22,650.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**European History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of European History</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer C. Harris</td>
<td>Instructor in European History</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$7,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,685.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Gould Mark</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Verwiebe</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Cottingham</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant and Temporary Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$9,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,450.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Eisenlohr</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah T. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German (On leave 1914-15)</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Lewisohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $109,150.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Busey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keidel</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore F. Kotz</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Nordmeyer</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistants</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$14,650 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GREEK</strong></td>
<td>$14,685 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Bolling</td>
<td>Professor of Greek</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$3,025 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JOURNALISM</strong></td>
<td>$2,025 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph S. Myers</td>
<td>Professor of Journalism</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$2,025 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LATIN</strong></td>
<td>$7,765 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Derby</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Hodgman</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Elden</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$7,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHILOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td>$6,375 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$2,750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Davies</td>
<td>(On leave 1914-15) Assistant Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>$1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Philosophy</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$6,350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>$4,525 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Spencer</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Coker</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td>$4,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I10
### Romance Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Bowen</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Hamilton</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Chapin</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Peirce</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander P. Moore</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Ditchy</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Medici</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral D. Nathan</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $14,550

---

**Summary Budget—College of Arts, Philosophy and Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$6,600</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$6,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>8,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>7,350</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>7,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>18,550</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>18,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>22,550</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>22,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>7,650</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>7,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>9,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>14,650</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>14,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>7,750</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>14,550</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14,575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $132,900 | Current Expense: $1,410 | Total: $134,310

---

**Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John S. Ankeney</td>
<td>Professor of Art</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise Shepherd</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $5,300

---

**Summary**: $5,500

---

111
### HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lewis F. Anderson</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANUAL TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eldon L. Usry (Assistant Professor of Manual Training)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Lowden (Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Education)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Twiss</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSYCHOLOGY

(Budget not adopted at this date.)

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Pearson (Professor of School Administration)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Bricker (Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education)</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$6,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$3,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Budget not adopted at this date)</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$6,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

$19,850  
$415    
$20,265
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J. Chubb</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Ronan</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,900</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$6,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lord</td>
<td>Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Manson</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,550</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orton, Jr.</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the College of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. Watts</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl B. Harrop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lysatt</td>
<td>Technician (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,750</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Norton</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McPherson</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Henderson</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>Professor of Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Withrow</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Shipley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Boord</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse E. Day</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer E. Hockett</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer D. Holler</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Dickson</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hummell</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Schmidt</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $21,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. P. McNeil</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. McCrosky</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Parkinson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Stegeman</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Moore</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton E. Curran</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee I. Smith</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Kline</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. H. Reed</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Harris</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Young</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Sprague</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense** ................................................. $25,350.00

---

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Schlafly</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,870.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hindman</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe C. Sloane</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl W. McCoy</td>
<td>Assistant in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense** ................................................. $14,950.00

---

$15,550.00
## Electrical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Moody</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Alexander</td>
<td>Machinist (12 months)</td>
<td>$1,020 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton W. Carlisle</td>
<td>Machinist's Helper (12 months)</td>
<td>$480 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Current Expense     | $9,200 00 |

## Engineering Drawing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. French</td>
<td>Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meiklejohn</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Harper</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Williams</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cree Sheets</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. D. Turnbull</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Norris</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gilbert</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo. H. Pyle</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>$1,300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Current Expense     | $13,800 00 |

## Industrial Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td>Professor of Industrial Arts (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$2,420 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,870 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem</td>
<td>Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,595 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case</td>
<td>Instructor in Vise-Work (11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,265 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Current Expense     | $14,050 00 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman</td>
<td>Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding</td>
<td>(11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob A. Foust</td>
<td>Instructor in Forging</td>
<td>(11 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Breckur</td>
<td>Assistant in Founding</td>
<td>(11 mos.)</td>
<td>$880.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Wood-Working</td>
<td>(10 mos.)</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry L. Wright</td>
<td>Assistant in Forging</td>
<td>(11 mos.)</td>
<td>$880.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Wright</td>
<td>Apprentice (11 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Industrial Arts (10 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shop Helper (Summer)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCoard</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortense Rickard</td>
<td>Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Magruder</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Marquis</td>
<td>Professor of Steam Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Judd</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred G. Tarbox</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Neilan</td>
<td>Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Davis</td>
<td>Machinist—Mechanical Engineering (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Pratt</td>
<td>Helper and Fireman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$1,060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Boyd</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Coddington</td>
<td>Professor of Mechanics</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Johnson</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mechanics</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Somermeier</td>
<td>Professor of Metallurgy (Half time)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Demorest</td>
<td>Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Department</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Metallurgy (Half time)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. Ray</td>
<td>Professor of Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells H. Minor</td>
<td>Assistant Professor in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Coon</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant in Mine Engineering</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MINERALOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. McCaughey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor and</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Head of Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

- $1,900
- 225
- **Total** $2,125

### PHYSICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F.Earhart</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>Professor of Physics</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alva W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Sommer</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Santschi</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Benedict</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur P. Freund</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistance</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Expense**

- 250
- **Total** $17,350

### SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>8,350</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>25,350</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>27,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>14,950</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>9,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>14,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>19,450</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>11,060</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>12,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>17,350</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>17,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $158,810

### COLLEGE OF LAW

(Budget not adopted at this date)
### College of Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>1,700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Norman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R. Paar</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>300 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,500 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Veterinary Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. S. White</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimus Sisson</td>
<td>Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. V. Brumley</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>3,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. G. Richardson</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Lambert</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>1,800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Snook</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>1,900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Wershow</td>
<td>Assistant in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis H. Smith</td>
<td>Hospital Clerk</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,000 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,300 00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military Science and Tactics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George L. Converse</td>
<td>Professor of Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav Bruder</td>
<td>Band Master</td>
<td>350 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant to Commandant</td>
<td>1,000 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>60 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Majors-4 at $35.00 each</td>
<td>140 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captains-19 at $30.00 each</td>
<td>570 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenants-37 at $25.00 each</td>
<td>925 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Band Lieutenant</td>
<td>30 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Band Volunteers</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,625 00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Wingert</td>
<td>Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice L. Goetz</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry C. Ohlson</td>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Bartholomew</td>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Sauer</td>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Moore</td>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lola Stout</td>
<td>Maid</td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense—first semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,370.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td><strong>300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,670.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olive Jones</td>
<td>Librarian (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Townsend</td>
<td>Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Kellicott</td>
<td>Accession Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Leidigh</td>
<td>Accession Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice D. McKee</td>
<td>Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche L. Seipel</td>
<td>Cataloguing Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice G. Stephens</td>
<td>Assistant Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud Jeffrey</td>
<td>Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Charles W. Reeder</td>
<td>Reference Librarian (12 mos.)</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertha Schneider</td>
<td>Head Cataloguer (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson McCombs</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berniece L. Brown</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Schoeneweis</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Morris</td>
<td>Library Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justus H. Dice</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Gerish</td>
<td>Night Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy E. Haber</td>
<td>Night Assistant (12 mos.)</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library Assistant</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Student Assistance</strong></td>
<td>16,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Current Expense—first semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,940.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Part time
**DEAN OF WOMEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caroline M. Breifogle</td>
<td>Professor and Dean of Women</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (10 mos.)</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXECUTIVE OFFICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Thompson</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine H. Duncan</td>
<td>Executive Clerk</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl E. Steeb</td>
<td>Secretary and Business Manager</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Royer</td>
<td>Assistant Purchasing Agent</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess C. Watters</td>
<td>Cashier</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane S. Haskett</td>
<td>Chief Clerk</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Kraus</td>
<td>Auditor</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Baker</td>
<td>Book-keeper</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Zeller</td>
<td>Inventory Clerk</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Carroll</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Kraus</td>
<td>Assistant Book-keeper</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Gilkey</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Vogel</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank O. Howell</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith D. Cockins</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy M. Taylor</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Miller</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian Waters</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Clarke</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editor and Board of Publication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Mann</td>
<td>Editor</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Bush</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Hunter</td>
<td>Stenographer and Proof-reader</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Expense</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrance Board**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lester E. Wolfe</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel McNeal</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances B. Work</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule Committee

R. K. Schlafly  
Chairman of Schedule Committee  
$360.00

### Stores and Receiving Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Jones</td>
<td>Receiving Clerk</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lawson</td>
<td>Checking Clerk</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis Fichtelman</td>
<td>Delivery Man</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Cowway</td>
<td>Stock Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Sullivan</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Store

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Brewer</td>
<td>Store Keeper</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Miller</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errett A. Davis</td>
<td>Second Assistant</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Hill</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,400.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Laboratory Supply Store

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Copeland</td>
<td>Stenographer and Library Attendant—Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aimee Obaugh</td>
<td>Stenographer—Townshend Hall</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi Haber</td>
<td>Clerk—Townshend Hall</td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Schneider</td>
<td>Stenographer—Page Hall</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lahmering</td>
<td>Stenographer—Lord Hall</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenora Gisigow</td>
<td>Stenographer—College of Engineering, Lord Hall</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina Kennedy</td>
<td>Stenographer—Hayes Hall</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candace H. Taylor</td>
<td>Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory—Mechanical Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Hepner</td>
<td>Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory—Electrical Engineering Department</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordelia Smith</td>
<td>Stenographer—Chemistry Building</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie Shugert</td>
<td>Stenographer—Brown Hall</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Sticklemeyer</td>
<td>Stenographer—Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen L. Bush</td>
<td>Stenographer—Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Althoff</td>
<td>Stenographer—University Hall</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Thomas</td>
<td>Stenographer—Physics and Biological Halls</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Paid from receipts and not included in total of Budget.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John F. Madden</td>
<td>Armorer—Military Department</td>
<td>$ 500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Findlay</td>
<td>Clerk—Military Department</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Felch</td>
<td>Clerk—Physical Education Department</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 11,210 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operation and Maintenance**

William C. McCracken, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. $ 2,500 00

C. M. Dunbar Clerk. 780 00

**Buildings and Grounds**

Warren B. Booth Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. $ 1,620 00

Robert C. Kaiser Plumber. 1,200 00

H. E. Truxall Painter. 960 00

E. Inschall Plumber's Helper. 720 00

T. McGarry Foreman of Campus. 900 00

$ 3,280 00

**Janitors and Elevator Men**

Charles M. Hicks Inspector. 900 00

E. J. Nutt Janitor—Armory. 660 00

Richard Brandon Janitor—Armory. 660 00

J. A. Bond Janitor—Armory. 660 00

Robert Hall Janitor—Biological Hall. 690 00

Janitor—Botany and Zoology Bldg. 660 00

Willis M. Stahl Janitor—Brown Hall. 660 00

D. W. Williams Janitor—Chemistry Hall. 660 00

Wm. Daehler Janitor—Chemistry Hall. 660 00

W. H. Spurgeon Janitor—Townshend Hall. 660 00

M. N. Cook Janitor—Hayes Hall. 660 00

Anna M. Miller (Mrs.) Janitress—Hayes Hall. 450 00

Student Janitor—Judging Pavilion. 200 00

Harry Chantler Janitor—Library Building. 690 00

John O'Rourke Janitor—Library Building. 660 00

O. E. Kiger Janitor—Library Building. 660 00

J. J. Weate Janitor—Lord Hall. 660 00

W. W. Whitmer Janitor—Lord Hall. 660 00

Carl C. Lowe Student Janitor—Observatory. 300 00

S. A. Williams Janitor—Orton Hall. 660 00

Lou Cornett (Mrs.) Janitress—Orton Hall. 450 00

John W. Brown Janitor—Page Hall. 660 00

Janitor—Botany Bldg. (½ time). 330 00

Janitor—Hort. Bldg. (½ time). 330 00

123
G. C. Denny  Janitor—Hort. & For.
               Bldg. ......................... $ 690.00
               Janitor—Receiving Depart-
               ment and Page Hall. ½ time each ............... 660.00
               Janitor—University Hall .... 690.00
Ben Lewis  Janitor—Physics and
               Brown Halls ................... 660.00
Oliver Smith  Janitor—Robinson Labora-
               tory ........................... 660.00
R. M. Moore  Janitor—Robinson Labora-
               tory ........................... 660.00
Fred Fleischer  Janitor—Townshend Hall ... 690.00
John DeWitte  Janitor—Physics Building ..... 660.00
Jack Gantz  Janitor—University Hall .... 660.00
Leonard F. Jordan  Janitor—University Hall .... 660.00
B. F. Tallmadge  Janitor—Veterinary Clinic
               Building .......................... 690.00
G. W. Weygandt  Janitor—Veterinary Clinic
               Building .......................... 690.00
H. W. Walker  Janitor—Veterinary Clinic
               Building .......................... 660.00
E. L. Clements  Janitor—Veterinary
               Laboratory ........................... 690.00
Oscar Metze  Janitor—Veterinary
               Laboratory ........................... 660.00
E. B. Seaman  Janitor—Horse Barn ........... 300.00
W. R. Thomas  Janitor—Judging Pavilion .... 300.00
G. Miller  Janitor—Chemistry
               Building .......................... 660.00
M. S. Harvey  Elevator Man—University
               Hall .............................. 350.00
               $ 25,930.00

Policemen and Watchmen
William North  Day Policemen  ................... $ 780.00
Wm. Mahaffey  Night Watchman .... 750.00
John T. Daniels  Night Watchman .... 750.00
H. S. Brown  Policeman  ....................... 720.00
               $ 3,000.00

Light, Heat and Power
John P. Covam  Master Mechanic  ................... $ 1,680.00
W. H. Case  Assistant Chief Engineer .... 1,080.00
Fred Brewer  Engineer  ......................... 960.00
W. D. Hicks  Engineer  ......................... 960.00
C. Ashenhurst  Fireman  ....................... 840.00
Samuel Lowery  Fireman  ....................... 840.00
Otto Law  Fireman  ............................. 840.00
A. O. Kaiser  Helper to Engineer ........... 780.00
Frank Beck  Electrician  ....................... 1,080.00
G. W. Dillihunt  Assistant Electrician .... 840.00
B. A. LeBay  Steam Fitter  ..................... 960.00
I. C. Reasoner  Blacksmith  ................... 840.00
               Wiper  ......................... 720.00
               124
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Anderson</td>
<td>Craneman</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Craneman Helper (3200 hrs.)</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ash-Wheeler (3200 hrs.)</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two Ash-Wheelers (5400 hrs.)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One Boiler Man (3000 hrs.)</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17,995</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>25,915</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bradford</td>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Sims</td>
<td>Chief Draftsman</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry F. Rechick</td>
<td>Clerk of the Works</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletta Kelly</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,620</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5,745</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CURRENT EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INCIDENTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trustees Expenses</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service of Matron—Mary Powers (10 mos.)</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Lands</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Association:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,400</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td></td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMARY BUDGET—THE PRESIDENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$3,625</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,370</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,140</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,800</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Offices:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Registrar</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9,220</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16,240</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,860</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4,860</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Editor and Board of Publication ........................................ $ 3,000 oo
Entrance Board ............................................................... 3,420 oo
Schedule Committee ......................................................... 360 oo
Receiving Department ...................................................... 4,300 oo
General Expenses:  
Stenographical and Clerical .............................................. 11,210 oo
Miscellaneous .................................................................. 450 oo
Operation and Maintenance:  
Superintendent’s Office .................................................... 3,280 oo
Buildings and Grounds ...................................................... 5,400 oo
Janitors and Elevator Men .................................................. 25,930 oo
Police and Night Watchmen ................................................ 3,000 oo
Light, Heat and Power ....................................................... 17,085 oo
University Architect ......................................................... 5,620 oo
Miscellaneous Expense:  
Virginia Military Lands ..................................................... 3,000 oo
Geological Museum ........................................................... 175 oo
Ohio State University Association ....................................... 2,400 oo

**RECAPITULATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>106,820 oo</td>
<td>52,950 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>159,770 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</td>
<td>132,900 oo</td>
<td>1,410 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>134,310 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*College of Education</td>
<td>19,850 oo</td>
<td>415 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,265 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>158,810 oo</td>
<td>16,140 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>174,950 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Law (Budget not adopted at this date)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Budget not adopted at this date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>6,800 oo</td>
<td>300 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,800 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>18,300 oo</td>
<td>1,000 oo</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,300 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td>150,720 oo</td>
<td>38,705 oo</td>
<td>515 oo</td>
<td>189,940 oo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$593,900 oo</strong></td>
<td><strong>$104,920 oo</strong></td>
<td><strong>515 oo</strong></td>
<td><strong>$709,335 oo</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. The President was instructed to reduce the appropriations provided for current expense so as to cover the excess over income and to carry these reductions as requests to be provided from February 15, 1915, to July 1, 1915.

19. The President presented a petition for the return of fees from Mr. Evan Robert Hughes. This petition was declined.

20. The President presented the Budget for the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry for the year ending June 30, 1915, and upon motion, action on these budgets was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

*The Budget for the Department of Psychology is not included in the total for the College of Education.
On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the President that the name of Professor D. R. Major be omitted from the Budget, was approved.

The President presented a communication from Louisa Hess Brown, under date of April 2, 1914, together with lease and option on the Hess farm for one year ending March 31, 1915, the rental for the year to be $550.00 and the option purchase price $55,000.00.

On motion, the Chairman and Secretary of the Board were directed to execute said lease with option to purchase on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion, the Chairman appointed Judge McCann, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Mallon as a committee from the Board to confer with the Faculty of the College of Law regarding the personnel of the instructors in that College.

The President presented a communication from Dean Breyfogle concerning the renting of certain apartment houses for the use of the women students.

On motion, this matter was referred to the President and Secretary for examination and report.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was appropriated out of the current funds to be credited to the account of "Roads and Grounds" for the current year.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 20, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stone, F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds,
and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1285-895 of Charles Smith for 35½ acres of land in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1286-896 of Albert E. Williams for 108.75 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.

Application No. 1287-897 of J. W. Williams for 102.05 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.


Application No. 1289-899 of J. R. Smith for 75 acres of land in Survey Nos. 16116-16150-16170, in Pike County.


Application No. 1291-901 of Sam'l. C. Hoope et al for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15845, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1292-902 of Mamie Byers et al for 196.36 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.

Application No. 1293-903 of Eleanor W. Bradley for 69 acres of land in Survey No. 6246, in Madison County.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President reported the gift of a wireless receiving outfit, for use at the Observatory, from Mr. Campbell Chittenden, whereupon the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of this gift on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Bradfute was appointed to accept, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, the memorial tablet to the late Professor H. A. Weber.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President presented petitions from the student body for and against a blanket tax for athletics. On motion, the consideration of these petitions was deferred, and a committee, consisting of Mr. Mallou, Mr. Stone and the President, was appointed to go into the matter of competitive and recreative athletics, its present needs and future development, and to report its findings to the Board.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, permission was
granted to install the memorial chimes in the tower of Orton Hall, until such time as a permanent tower may be erected.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported that at noon yesterday the following bids had been received for the Freight House and Kiln Room, in accordance with advertisement, and that all of the bids exceeded the Architect's estimate and were therefore rejected.

**GENERAL CONTRACT**

D. W. McGrath ................................ $14,791 00
McCall & McCoy .................................. 14,250 00
Adam Pitts ...................................... 13,069 00
Dawson Construction Company .................... 13,069 00
M. P. Streett .................................. 11,890 00

**PLUMBING, GAS-FITTING, HEATING AND ELECTRICAL WORK**

The Wm. H. Conklin Company ..................... $ 1,267 00
M. P. Streett ................................... 1,193 00
Huffman-Conklin Company ......................... 1,110 00

Upon the recommendation of the Architect, the Board approved revised plans for the Freight House and Kiln Room, in which the north bay was eliminated and the tile partitions on the first floor were omitted, and on motion, the Secretary was directed to present said revised plans to the State Building Commission for approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the erection and completion of said Freight House and Kiln Room.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the recommendation of the University Architect to change the air washer in the Horticulture and Forestry Building from the one bid upon by the contractor to the Sirocco air washer, and he submitted a proposition from the contractor to furnish the Sirocco air washer at an additional cost of $220.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the recommendation of the Archi-
tect was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to authorize the extra.

* * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet in the morning at the University.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 21, 1914—8 A. M.

The Board resumed its session at the University, with the same members in attendance excepting Mr. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * *

Dr. W. J. Means, Dean of the College of Medicine, appeared before the Board and made an explanation of the proposed budget for the College of Medicine for the coming year.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Thomas E. French appeared before the Board and made a statement relative to the blanket tax for athletics, for which the student body presented petitions.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor D. R. Major appeared before the Board and made request that the Board reconsider the action taken at the last meeting, whereby the Board approved the recommendation of the President that his name be dropped from the Faculty. The Board declined to reopen the case.

* * * * * * * * *

The Medical College budget was referred to a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Sears and Mr. Stone, for examination and report to the Board at its next meeting.

* * * * * * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Miss L. Berniece Brown, Assistant in the Library, was accepted, effective April 30, 1914.

2. The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment for the coming year:
Dr. Alice Littlejohn Goetz, Associate Professor of Physical Education.

Ray Sommer, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Physics.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Albert Richard Chandler was appointed Assistant Professor of Philosophy, at a salary of $1,500.00, as provided in the Budget.

Victor W. Bruder was appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology, for one year only, at a salary of $1,200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Ernest Rey was appointed Assistant in German, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Lloyd Copeland was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Miss Eva L. Long was appointed Stenographer in the President’s office, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective January 14, 1914, her name to be inserted in the Budget for 1914-1915, at the salary appropriated for the position of stenographer in the President’s office.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor George W. Knight was elected Dean of the College of Education, at a salary of $3,250.00, and the President was authorized to rearrange and revise the Budget for approval by the Trustees at the next meeting. An expense account was also authorized for a visit to some institutions for the purpose of investigating the work of professional training for teachers and the organization of such work.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of Professor J. R. Withrow was increased from $2,500.00 to $3,000.00, and the salary of W. C. Ronan was increased from $1,100.00 to $1,400.00, said increases to be paid from the Teachers’ Contingent Fund of Ten thousand dollars, authorized by requisitions Nos. 1 and 2, under date of May 13, 1914.

6. The President recommended that, in accordance with a motion of the Robinson Fellowship Committee passed May 11, 1914, the personnel of the Robinson Fellowship Committee be changed and that the Professor of Steam Engineering take the place heretofore held by the Professor of Experimental Engineering, as the professorship of Steam Engineering has been substituted for that of Experimental Engineering. This recommendation was approved.

* * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, May 26, 7:30 P. M. at the Neil House.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

131
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 26, 1914—7:30 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Walter J. Sears, Chairman, Julius F. Stoue, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment for the year 1914-1915:

R. K. Schlaflly, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

Alva W. Smith, Assistant in Physics.

2. The President reported the death of Miss Louise Stickelmyer on May 24th. Miss Stickelmyer has been employed as stenographer in the Veterinary Laboratory for the past five years.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Miss Rhoda E. Dick was appointed Instructor in the Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective July 1, 1914.

Miss Marian L. Tucker was appointed Instructor in Home Economics, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective July 1, 1914.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, George F. Schlesinger was promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, at a salary of $1,650.00, on eleven months basis, effective July 1, 1914.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, George F. Arps was made head of the Department of Psychology, at a salary of $3,000.00, effective July 1, 1914.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment in the Budget for the Department of Civil Engineering was made, namely; the salary of R. C. Sloane, Instructor, was increased from $1,200.00 to $1,400.00 for the year 1914-1915, a new instructor to be secured to take the place of Mr. Sloane, at a salary of $1,200.00.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following disposition was made of the Special State Appropriation of $8,000.00 granted to the College of Engineering for equipment:
Architecture .................................... $ 250.00
Astronomy ....................................... .
Ceramic Engineering ............................ .
Chemistry ....................................... .
Civil Engineering .............................. $ 425.00
Electrical Engineering ...................... 900.00
Engineering Drawing .......................... 225.00
Industrial Arts................................ 800.00
Mathematics .................................... 50.00
Mechanical Engineering ..................... 1,700.00
Mechanics ...................................... 50.00
Metallurgy ..................................... 425.00
Mineralogy ..................................... 175.00
Mine Engineering ................................ .
Physics ........................................... 800.00
Library—School of Mines, Lord Hall .......... 600.00

$ 8,000.00

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Budget was amended in the matter of the $1,200.00 appropriated for the Y. M. C. A., making it read $1,200.00 for the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Dr. D. C. Sawyer of Marion and Dr. R. O. Keiser of Columbus appeared before the Board on behalf of a college of homeopathic medicine for The Ohio State University.

Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution which was adopted by five affirmative votes, one negative vote being cast by Mr. Pomerene:

Resolved. That the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, pursuant to the resolution adopted January 27, 1914, now declares that the time has arrived for the establishment of a College of Homeopathic Medicine in the University, and that the Board proceed to open the facilities for such instruction next September, subject to the means available for such purposes.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the University in the morning at eight o'clock.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

May 27, 1914—8 A. M.

The Board came together at the University with the same members present excepting Mr. Bradfute.

133
Mr. Stone offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees notify all members of the Faculties of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry that the reorganization begun in these Colleges will be completed during the coming year and that all appointments made are to be regarded as temporary and provisional only, and that pursuant to this resolution Dr. J. W. Means be made Acting Dean of the College of Medicine and Dr. H. M. Semans be made Acting Dean of the College of Dentistry.

The President presented the following estimate of resources for the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry for the year ending June 30, 1915, together with the summary of the proposed budgets for said Colleges:

**ESTIMATED RESOURCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students Fees</td>
<td>$57,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Infirmary Income</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash on hand</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$78,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BUDGET**

College of Medicine—salaries
- Faculty: $24,150
- Hospitals: 2,200
- Dispensaries: 800

College of Dentistry—salaries
- Administrative Department: 9,050
- General Expenses: 18,600
- General Repairs: 15,000

**Total Budget**

- $76,000
- Unappropriated balance: $2,950

The President presented the Budgets for the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene, Dr. J. F. Baldwin was added to the honorary list with the title of Professor of Clinical Surgery. The Budgets thus amended were unanimously adopted:

**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

1. *Department of Anatomy (Including Histology and Embryology)*
   - Francis L. Landacre: Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department $1,000
   - Edward C. Buck: Assistant Professor of Anatomy $2,000
   - J. H. Warren: Instructor in Histology and Embryology $1,000
   - 8 Assistants $300
   - **Total**: $4,300
2. *Department of Pathology and Bacteriology*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department (12 mos)</td>
<td>Ernest Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>Carl L. Spohr</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>J. Forman</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Pathology (12 mos)</td>
<td>S. A. Hatfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>H. R. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistants (R. B. Drury and others)</td>
<td>Carl F. Hugger</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician (12 mos. @ $50.00)</td>
<td>R. L. Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Microscopy</td>
<td>H. M. Brundage</td>
<td></td>
<td>$150 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. *Department of Chemistry*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department</td>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>F. M. Stantou</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>P. A. Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. *Department of Physiology*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physiology and Acting Head of the Department</td>
<td>Clayton McPeek</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>C. I. Reed</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Materia Medica</td>
<td>Mrs P. M. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. *Department of Therapeutics*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Acting Head of the Department</td>
<td>H. R. Burbacher</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Toxicology</td>
<td>Curtis C. Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Therapeutics</td>
<td>J. S. Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Materia Medica</td>
<td>P. M. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. *Department of Surgery*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Gynecology</td>
<td>D. Tod Gilliam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Dean of the College of Medicine, Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department</td>
<td>W. J. Means</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carried forward                                      |         | $24,150 00 |
Amount forward ........................................ $ 24,150.00

Conrade A. Howell  Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery

Charles S. Hamilton  Professor of Clinical Surgery

W. D. Hamilton  Professor of Clinical Surgery

Thomas C. Hoover  Professor of Clinical Surgery

J. F. Baldwin  Professor of Clinical Surgery

Andre Crotti  Professor of Clinical Surgery

Yeatman Wardlow  Professor of Clinical Gynecology

I. B. Harris  Assistant Professor of Surgery

V. A. Dodd  Assistant Professor of Surgery

J. W. Means  Instructor in Surgery

L. L. Bigelow  Instructor in Surgery

R. R. Kahle  Instructor in Surgery

Fred Fletcher  Instructor in Surgery

F. F. Lawrence  Instructor in Clinical Surgery

Joseph Price  Instructor in Clinical Surgery

H. E. Boucher  Assistant in Surgery

L. V. Zartman  Assistant in Surgery

J. M. Gallen  Assistant in Surgery

A. M. Steinfeld  Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

E. A. Hamilton  Assistant Professor of Proctology

W. S. Teschnor  Assistant Professor of Proctology

Harry E. Myers  Assistant in Gynecology

Thomas G. Youmans  Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery

S. S. Wilcox  Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery

H. O. Bratton  Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery

A. B. Landrum  Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery

7. Department of Medicine and Clinical Medicine

Theodore W. Rankin  Emeritus Professor of Medicine

J. H. J. Upham  Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Head of the Department

Frank Winders  Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine

Carried forward ........................................ $ 24,150.00
C. W. McGavran | Professor of Medicine
E. F. McCamphell | Professor of Preventive Medicine
J. J. Coons | Assistant Professor of Medicine
H. B. Blakey | Instructor in Medicine
E. J. Gordon | Instructor in Medicine
A. G. Elder | Instructor in Medicine
J. W. Sheetz | Assistant in Medicine
L. M. Herskowitz | Assistant in Medicine
R. A. Ramsey | Assistant in Medicine
W. D. Deuschle | Professor of Nervous Diseases
G. T. Harding | Instructor in Mental Diseases
C. F. Gilliam | Instructor in Mental Diseases
G. H. Williams | Assistant in Mental Diseases
L. M. Lisle | Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis
C. J. Shepard | Professor of Dermatology
C. F. Bowen | Assistant Professor of Roentgenology
E. G. Horton | Professor of Pediatrics
Hugh J. Means | Instructor in Roentgenology

8. Department of Obstetrics—(Including Diseases of Women)
W. D. Inglis | Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department
E. M. Gilliam | Professor of Diseases of Women
Andrew Rogers | Assistant Professor of Obstetrics
H. H. Snively | Assistant Professor of Obstetrics
C. W. Hadley | Assistant in Obstetrics
Gilbert W. Brehm | Assistant in Obstetrics

9. Department of Surgical Specialties
J. W. Wright | Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology
J. E. Brown | Professor of Rhino-Laryngology and Head of the Department
W. K. Rogers | Professor of Otology
A. W. Prout | Professor of Rhino-Laryngology
Samuel Forsythe | Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology
C. F. Clark | Professor of Ophthalmology
Andrew Timberman | Professor of Ophthalmology

Carried forward ........................................ $24,150.00
Amount forward ............................................. $24,150.00

C. S. Means    Instructor in Ophthalmology
G. C. Schaeffer Instructor in Ophthalmology
I. G. Clark    Assistant in Ophthalmology

Special Lectures
E. B. Kinkead  Medical Jurisprudence
D. N. Postlewaite  Medical Jurisprudence
                   Medical Economics
                   Medical Ethics
                   Life Insurance
H. C. Brown    Oral Hygiene

Total .................................................. $24,150.00

HOSPITALS

Hospital Internes—7 @ $100.00 each ...................... $700.00
4 Protestant Hospital $400.00 .............................
3 St. Francis Hospital $300.00 ..............................

Clinical Teachers and Clerks ......................... 1,500.00

1 Obstetrical ........................................... $500.00
2 Protestant Hospital $500.00 .............................
2 St. Francis Hospital $500.00 ..............................

DISPENSARIES

State Street Dispensary—
S. A. Hatfield (listed under "Pathology and
Bacteriology") .............................................
Clerk and Pharmacist ..................................... $200.00

Park Street Dispensary—
E. G. Horton (listed under "Medicine and
Clinical Medicine") ....................................... $400.00
Clerk and Pharmacist ...................................... 200.00

$800.00

Grand Total of College of Medicine .......................... $27,150.00

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

H. M. Semans  Acting Dean of the
              College of Dentistry
              Professor of Operative
              Dentistry and Dental
              Anatomy .............................. $1,800.00

Carl E. Spohr  Professor of Bacteriology
William L. Evans  Professor of Chemistry
Harvey V. Cottrell  Professor of Prosthetic
                    Dentistry .............................. 800.00
Alden J. Bush  Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Metalurgy and Orthodontia  $ 800 00
J. E. Brown  Professor of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Accessory Cavities
Clayton McPeek  Professor of Physiology
Edward G. Buck  Assistant Professor of Anatomy
Frederick M. Stanton  Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Perry B. Clark  Instructor in Clinical Dentistry $3.00 per hour (Est.)  180 00
William C. Graham  Instructor in Dental Medicine and Oral Hygiene  500 00
John W. Means  Instructor in Oral Surgery $3.00 per hour (Est.)  90 00
Halsted R. Wright  Instructor in General Pathology
Hugh J. Means  Instructor in Radiography
Roland B. Wiltberger  Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry and Instructor in Special Work
Herbert S. Shumway  Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory  480 00
Clyde H. Hebble  Superintendent of the Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic  1,000 00
James H. Warren  Instructor in Histology
Charles W. Strosnider  Instructor in Operative Clinic and Assistant in Dental Anatomy  900 00
Ollie O. Mobberly  Instructor in Prosthetic Clinic  1,500 00
Dick P. Snyder  Instructor in Operative Clinic  600 00
Paul A. Davis  Instructor in Chemistry
Carlos I. Reed  Instructor in Physiology
Ralph E. Westfall  Lecturer on Jurisprudence
Total for the College of Dentistry  $ 9,050 00

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT
W. M. Mutchmore  Registrar  $ 1,200 00
Carrie Dudley  Clerk  900 00
Albert Deiss  Janitor—St. Francis  600 00
James Merrill  Janitor—Park Street  480 00
One additional stenographer  720 00
3 Assistant Janitors @ $2.00 per day  1,100 00
Dieners, for laboratories (estimated)  600 00
Mrs. Allie F. Harness  Assistant Clerk  600 00
Total  $ 6,200 00

139
### GENERAL EXPENSES

1. **Supplies for Laboratories**
   - a. In general ........................................... $500.00
   - b. Animals ........................................... $350.00

2. **Dental Supplies for Infirmary** ........................................... $3,000.00

3. **Dispensaries and Hospitals including Obstetrics and X-Ray**
   - a. Dispensaries ........................................... $500.00
   - b. Hospitals ........................................... $5,000.00
   - c. Obstetrics (cases) ........................................... $250.00
   - d. X-Ray (work) ........................................... $700.00

4. **Fixed Expense**
   - a. Coal, gas, water, telephone ........................................... $2,200.00

5. **Advertising** ........................................... 200.00

6. **Printing** ........................................... 1,000.00

7. **Miscellaneous Expense**
   - a. General, including office, general supplies, insurance, taxes, postage, etc ........................................... $1,800.00

8. **Equipment**
   - a. Laboratories ........................................... $2,000.00
   - b. Fixtures ........................................... 500.00

9. **Commencement** ........................................... 200.00

10. **Periodicals** ........................................... 200.00

11. **Repairs to Equipment, such as microscopes, etc.** ........................................... 200.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Repairs</td>
<td>$18,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$33,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Stone, Mr. Sears and Dean G. W. Knight, was appointed to confer with the Board of Education of Columbus regarding the High School proposition, with the instructions to report back to the Board the result of their conference.

On motion, the Chair appointed a special committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Stone, to prepare a budget of requests to be made of the next legislature.

The President was instructed to invite Dr. Hinsdale, Dean of the College of Homeopathic Medicine of the University of
Michigan, and Dr. Frank Wood of Columbia University, to meet with the Board during Commencement to discuss the future policies for the Colleges of Medicine.

* * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, WALTER J. SEARS,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 16, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Vice-Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

* * * * * * * * * *

In accordance with the By-Laws the following officers for the ensuing year were elected:

Julius F. Stone, Chairman
Benj. F. McCann, Vice-Chairman
Carl E. Steeb, Secretary and Business Manager

Owing to the unavoidable absence of the Chairman, Mr. Walter J. Sears, it was moved by Mr. Mallon and seconded by Mr. Pomerene that the officers elected at this meeting take office and be vested with authority from this date.

* * * * * * * * * *

Carl E. Steeb was re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * * * *

The minutes of previous meetings were approved.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following degrees be conferred by the President of the University on Commencement Day, June 17, 1914:
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Eva Marie Campbell, B. A., M. A.
Daniel Jenkins Williams, B. A., M. A., (University of Wisconsin)
B. D. (Union Theological Seminary)

MASTER OF ARTS


MASTER OF SCIENCE

Charles Millard Fritz, B. Sc. in Agr., George William Hood, B. Sc. in Hort and For., Clayton Lewis Long, B. Sc. in Hort., Thomas Everett Richmond, B. A., Frederick J. Salter, B. Sc. in Agr., Robert Mundhenk Salter, B. Sc. in Agr., Malcolm Cameron Sewell, B. Sc., (Kansas State Agricultural College), Nellie Swartzel Stanton, B. Sc., in Domestic Science.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS


BACHELOR OF ARTS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY
Joseph Lyonel King

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
As of the Class of 1901
Robert Henry Marriott

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE


CIVIL ENGINEER IN ARCHITECTURE

Carl Friedric Wilhelm Schaufele

CERAMIC ENGINEER


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


As of the Class of 1913

Frederic Clayton Smith

CIVIL ENGINEER


As of the Class of 1913

Edwin Lee Jones

MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


As of the Class of 1911

Frederic G. Tarbox

TR 10
MECHANICAL ENGINEER


ENGINEER OF MINES


As of the Class of 1911

Floyd Lewis Simmons

JURIS DOCTOR

Kenneth Gorby Cooper, B. A, (University of Wooster)
Robert Conant Dunn, B. S., (Denison University)

BACHELOR OF LAWS


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Upon the recommendation of the Faculty, it was ordered that the following certificates be granted by the President of the University:

**TWO-YEAR COURSE IN AGRICULTURE**


**TWO-YEAR COURSE IN HORTICULTURE**

Victor Dale Lawrence, Sigfred John Lorden, Ray Elwood Smith.

**CERTIFICATE OF LAW**


**CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST**


* * * * * * * * *

1. The President reported that on June 4th, the Budget Commissioner had honored Requisition No. 3 for $3,300.00, payable from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, $2,300.00 for the Department of Economics and Sociology and $1,000.00 for the Department of English, and upon the recommendation of the President, the following distribution was agreed to:

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Instructor</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Assistant</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Assistants at $500.00 each</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Attendant</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,200.00

Already provided in the Budget for three Assistants 900.00

2,300.00
2. The President reported the following resignations and declinations:

RESIGNATIONS

John S. Ankeney, Professor of Art, effective July 1, 1914.
Mrs. Margaret F. Dachnowski, Instructor in Art, effective June 30, 1914.
Thomas E. Moore, Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, effective July 1, 1914.
W. A. Price, Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, effective July 1, 1914.
Wilbur E. Mann, University Editor, effective July 31, 1914.
R. H. Nealan, Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, effective July 1, 1914.

DECLINATIONS

George O. Burrell, Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.
Miss Estella Neighbor, Graduate Assistant in English.
Arthur Van Meter, Graduate Assistant and Library Attendant.
Miss Mabelle Rogers, Assistant in Home Economics.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment was made in the Department of Economics and Sociology.

Merlin H. Hunter, Instructor in Economics and Sociology (1 year only) ... $1,200.00
Walter C. Weidler, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ... 700.00
Otto F. Wilkinson, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ... 500.00
Gould L. Harris, Assistant in Economics and Sociology ... 500.00

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

John I. Falconer was appointed Assistant Professor of Rural Economics, at a salary of $1,800.00 effective July 1, 1914, said salary to be paid from the appropriation of $2,500.00 provided in the Budget, the balance of $700.00 remaining in the appropriation was cancelled.

O. W. Buck was appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for the second semester of 1914-1915, at a salary of $125.00 per month provided in the Budget.

D. W. Woodbury was appointed Instructor in Physics, at a salary of $1,200.00, to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Mr. Heil.
Miss Josephine Richardson was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, at a salary of $750.00.

Miss Lelia McGuire was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, vice Miss Mabelle Rogers, at a salary of $750.00.

A. E. Waller was appointed Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00, as provided in the Budget.

John Strait was appointed Assistant in Physics, vice Alva W. Smith, at a salary of $600.00.

W. E. Binghan was appointed Assistant in Philosophy, at a salary of $500.00, and upon the recommendation of the President $2000.00 was appropriated to meet this salary, as the Budget carries but $300.00 for this position.

R. L. Mundhenk was appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology, at a salary of $250.00, to succeed G. O. Burrell.

Miss Marguerite Mitchell was appointed Library Assistant, part time, at a salary of $720.00, as provided in the Budget, effective July 1, 1914.

H. H. Baumgardner was appointed Graduate Assistant in German, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Joseph Randolph Miller was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, vice Thomas E. Moore, resigned, at a salary of $300.00.

Lee M. Roderick was appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget.

Charles G. Dishong was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1,000.00, provided from the Teachers' Contingent Fund.

Eugene Cowles Taylor was appointed Graduate Assistant in English, vice Miss Neighbor, at a salary of $300.00.

Ralph Cyrell Hershiser was appointed Assistant in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, vice R. H. Neilan, resigned, at a salary of $750.00.

R. G. Lockett and W. W. Watson were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, at a salary of $150.00, each, provided in the Budget.

P. W. Fattig was appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology, vice W. A. Price, at a salary of $300.00.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was appropriated from the general funds for the salary of Robert B. Stoltz, Assistant Professor of Dairying, in addition to the $1,000.00 provided in the Budget, said $500.00 to take the place of the $500.00 assigned to this salary from the special fund for milk testing, under date of April 24, 1914.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. H. G. Heil, Instructor in Physics, was given leave of absence for the year 1914-1915 without compensation.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. E. C. Smith, Instructor in the Department of Metallurgy, was given leave of absence without compensation until February 1916.
8. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor W. L. Landacre was transferred to the College of Medicine, with the understanding that he will continue the advanced courses which are now in his hands, namely, Comparative Anatomy, Embryology, Neurology and Cytology, with the course in Embryology now given to the Veterinary students; also that such apparatus as is used in these courses he retain in the present rooms for the carrying on of these courses.

9. The President reported for the approval of the Board, the action of the Robinson Fellowship Committee, under date of May 14, 1914, appointing Mr. Edward J. Ducey, B. Sc. in C. E. (Rose Polytechnic 1911) as the Robinson Fellow for the year 1914-1915, to receive $500.00 in ten equal payments. This appointment was approved.

10. Pursuant to his recommendation of April 24th, the President presented the following Budget for the Department of Psychology for the year 1914-15, and the same was adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George F. Arps</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harvey Haines</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Weiss</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Pintner</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Dunmar</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense $10,600.00

$10,625.00

11. Upon the recommendation of the President the following action of the University Faculty was approved:

"Moved: That two years college work as a preliminary requirement for entrance to the Medical College shall go into effect in September 1916, but that the College reserves the right to advance two years requirement earlier upon six months notice."

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following amendment to Rule 90 of the University Faculty was approved:

"Add the following provisions in the Colleges of Agriculture, Arts, Philosophy and Sciences and Education:

(a) Election cards of students who were in residence the previous university year that are not filed before September 1st of that year will be accepted only upon payment of $1.00."
(b) Changes, at the request of the student, will not be made in these cards after September 1st except on the payment of $1.00 for each change.

(c) These fees may, in exceptional cases, be remitted by the executive committee of the college."

13. The President reported the gift of $100.00 from Mr. John Siebert to be added to the fund of the Siebert Library of German History, whereupon it was ordered that suitable acknowledgment be made of this gift.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Wednesday afternoon, June, 17th.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, Secretary.
      JULIUS F. STONE, Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 17, 1914.

The Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman, O. E. Bradfute, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene and Walter J. Sears.

David S. Gray and N. W. Good, representing the Protestant Hospital Association, appeared and made a statement concerning the proposed hospital staff and the terms of the contract existing between the Protestant Hospital Corporation and the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College.

Dr. Hinsdale of the College of Homeopathic Medicine of the University of Michigan, and Dr. Sawyer of Marion, appeared before the Board in regard to the new school of homeopathic medicine.

Dr. Frank Wood of Columbia University made a report to
the Board of his investigations of the new College of Medicine
and made certain recommendations thereon.

* * * * * * * * *

On motion, the Chairman appointed a committee consisting
of the President, Mr. Sears and the Chairman, to confer with
the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital Corporation concerning
the staff for the hospital for the coming year.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Saturday, June 27,
1914, 9 A. M., at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 27, 1914.

A quorum not being present, the Executive Committee,
appointed by Chairman Stone, organized and met for the trans-
action of business.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman, F. E. Pomerene and
Guy W. Mallon.

* * * * * * * * *

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following
standing committees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXECUTIVE</th>
<th>AUDITING</th>
<th>FACULTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
<td>Benjamin F. McCann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>Walter J. Sears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FARM</th>
<th>BUILDING</th>
<th>ROADS AND GROUNDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Walter J. Sears</td>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Mack</td>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin F. McCann</td>
<td>Benjamin F. McCann</td>
<td>Walter J. Sears</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene reported for the special committee appointed
to confer with the Faculty of the College of Law concerning the
appointments for the ensuing year, as follows:
We recommend the following Budget for the College of Law for the year ending June 30, 1915:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Rightmire</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Dillon</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Kinkead</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law (On leave)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Blanchard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Expense: $70

Total: $19,970

On motion, the above Budget for the College of Law was adopted.

* * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of George B. Crane, Agricultural Extension Editor, was accepted, effective July 1, 1914.

2. The President reported that P. W. Fattig had declined appointment as Graduate Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Entomology.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment was made in the Department of American History, pursuant to the election of Professor George W. Knight as Dean of the College of Education:

   (1) A. M. Schlesinger was advanced to the rank of Assistant Professor and his salary increased to $1,500.00.

   (2) Provision was made for a new instructor in American History, at a salary of $1,200.00.

   (3) The salary of Professor George W. Knight to be charged entirely to the College of Education.

   (4) The balance of $1,600.00 remaining in the salary appropriation for the Department of American History was transferred to the College of Education and credited to the Department of School Administration.

4. The President presented a communication from Professor Joseph S. Myers of the Department of Journalism, recommending that beginning with the next college year "The Lantern" be made a daily publication under the direction of the Department of Journalism; that the editorial staff thereon receive University credit as may be agreed, upon and that Melvin Ryder, Editor-in-Chief, and Ford G. Owens, Business Manager, receive a compensation of $300.00 each, the same to be paid from Journalism Printing.
5. The President submitted papers concerning Agricultural Extension work for the coming year and the same were approved:

   (1) A system of projects for approval by the United States Department of Agriculture.
   (2) The financial budget for the projects.
   (3) The list of appointments in the division of Agricultural Extension.
   (4) The list of appointments for the clerical force in the division of Agricultural Extension.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following distribution was made of the Special State Appropriation for equipment for the College of Education:

   Art .......................................................... $100.00
   Manual Training ............................................. 190.00
   Psychology .................................................. 210.00

   $ 500.00

7. Upon recommendation of the President, the Budget was amended and the salary of Miss Harriet Townshend, Assistant in the Library, was made $70.00 per month on a twelve months basis, and $60.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the action concerning the entrance requirements in the College of Medicine was amended so that two years college work may be required for entrance in September 1915.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, $250.00 was appropriated and assigned to Professor George F. Arps for services rendered during the second semester teaching the History of Education.

10. The President reported that in the absence of Miss Jones, Librarian, a committee on Library Management had been constituted as follows:

    C. W. Reeder, Division of Public Documents, Chairman
    Miss Kellicott, Accession Department
    Miss Jeffrey, Reference Department
    Miss Schneider, Catalogue Department

    Upon the recommendation of the President, the Chairman of the Committee was authorized to sign all papers ordinarily requiring the signature of the Librarian.

11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following unexpended balances were cancelled:

   Agricultural Chemistry, student assistance ........ $ 133 45
   Agronomy, salaries ........................................... 250.00
   Rural Economics, salaries .................................. 1,266 70
   Lake Laboratory, salaries .................................. 50.00
   English, student assistance ................................ 100.00
   Greek, salaries ............................................. 250.00
   Art, salaries .................................................. 500.00
12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the balance in all other appropriations were reappropriated.

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made for the purpose of meeting overdrafts in accounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics, current expense</td>
<td>$380.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology, current expense</td>
<td>36.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, assistance</td>
<td>1,874.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, current expense</td>
<td>34.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Arch't., current expense</td>
<td>350.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's Office, salaries</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidents</td>
<td>6,692.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Heat and Power</td>
<td>5.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Rates</td>
<td>722.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $150.00 was made for the Department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics in the Summer Session, the bills to be approved by the President, said appropriation to be charged against the Summer Session receipts.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that all receipts from the Summer Session be accredited to the Summer Session account.

16. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Budget for the Summer Session 1914, in the amount of $21,209.17, was adopted:
### BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1914

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor J. F. Lyman</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Assistant F. N. Winkler</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A. G. McCall</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American History</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor H. C. Hockett</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. E. Carter (Miami Univ.)</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anatomy and Physiology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor D. J. Kays</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Louise Shepherd</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Mary A. Cox</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bacteriology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Botany</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Professor R. F. Griggs</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor William McPherson (half time)</td>
<td>$212.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor W. L. Evans</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. R. Withrow</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant J. B. Dickson</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant H. D. Holler</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,332.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Competitive and Recreational Athletics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor L. W. St. John (6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F. R. Castleman (6 weeks)</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. W. Wilce (6 weeks)</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dairying

- Professor O. Erf
- Asst. Professor O. C. Cunningham
- Instructor W. L. Clevenger
- Instructor R. B. Stoltz

$300.00

### Home Economics

- Professor Mina Denton
- Assistant Grace G. Walker
- Assistant Sara Stimmel

$425.00

### Economics and Sociology

- Professor O. C. Lockhart
- Professor E. S. Todd
- Instructor Emilie Renz

$665.00

### English

- Professor J. R. Taylor
- Professor W. L. Graves
- Asst. Professor E. L. Beck
- Professor J. P. Schneider

$1,020.00

### Engineering Drawing

- Professor T. E. French
- Asst. Professor Robert Meiklejohn
- Instructor O. E. Williams

$1,366.67

### European History

- Professor E. H. McNeal
- Professor H. E. Bourne (Western Reserve University)

$965.00

### German

- Professor M. B. Evans
- Professor B. A. Eisenlohr
- Professor H. H. Pick (Cincinnati)

$1,225.00

### Greek Language and Literature

- Instructor R. R. Murphy

$40.00

### History and Philosophy of Education

- Professor J. H. Coursalt (University of Missouri)

$500.00

### Horticulture

- Assistant Professor L. M. Montgomery

$300.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Professor W. S. Elden</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor R. R. Murphy</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>Assistant Professor E. L. Usry</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director H. C. Carter (Hamilton H. S.)</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Professor R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor L. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor C. J. West</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Director W. W. Campbell (Westminster College)</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor M. C. Douthett</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Professor J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor R. Pintner (Half time)</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women (6 weeks)</td>
<td>Associate Professor A. L. Goetz</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss K. Darnell (Oak Park Chicago H. S.)</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Courtney</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. A. C. Hunter (Music)</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Professor F. C. Blake</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor C. Sheard</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor A. W. Smith</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Professor H. R. Spencer</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Professor G. F. Arps</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor Rudolph Pintner</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages and Literature</td>
<td>Professor C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rural Economics

Professor P. L. Vogt (Miami University) .............. $425.00

School Administration

Professor C. C. McCracken (Ohio Northern University) ......................... $425.00
Asst. Professor G. A. Bricker ........................................ 300.00

Zoology

Asst. Professor W. M. Barrows ......................... $300.00

Dean—K. D. Swartzel ........................................ $250.00
Secretary—E. L. Beck ........................................ 250.00
Materials—Manual Training and Home Economics.. 150.00
Musical—Piano, etc ........................................ 100.00
Incidentals ................................................ 350.00

Total Budget ................................................. $21,209.17

17. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees was authorized to open the bids and award the contract for the Freight House and Kiln Room, provided the bids come within the Architect’s estimate. Said bids will be received July 7, 1914.

18. President Thompson reported as a matter of record the re-election of Edward S. Drake as Manager of Ohio Union for next year.

19. The President reported that Frederick N. Winkler is unable to accept the scholarship awarded him for graduate work in 1914-1915.

20. The resignation of Mr. A. B. Graham, Superintendent of Agricultural Extension, was presented, effective July 11, 1914, whereupon the following action was taken:

"The Executive Committee very much regrets the presentation by Mr. Graham of his resignation as Superintendent of Agricultural Extension, and, realizing the loss to the University and to the agricultural interests of the State that would follow if said resignation be accepted, hereby respectfully requests Mr. Graham to reconsider his action and to withdraw his resignation."

21. The President presented the following resolution concerning the Wetmore Library gift:

"The Board of Trustees acknowledges with appreciation the gift of nine hundred and sixty-one volumes from the library of the late Prosper M. Wetmore through the generosity of Mrs. Lily Conger and the suggestive helpfulness of Mr. F. F. D. Albery. The Board is pleased to learn that the collection is particularly rich in early American travel during the eighteenth century, in American antiquities and in historical material, and is gratified to know that this unusual collection of books has already brought much favorable comment from those directly interested in history, biography and the drama.
"The Board authorizes the use of the Prosper M. Wetmore book plate with the addition of a statement recognizing the gift, and directs that the gift be known as the Prosper M. Wetmore Collection."

On motion the above resolution was adopted, and the Secretary was directed to send a copy to the family and to Mr. Albery.

22. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that hereafter all persons leaving the service of the University to take up other employment, do so without extension of pay or allowance for cumulative vacations.

23. The President presented a communication from Professor Herbert Osborn recommending an investigation of a site on Put-in-Bay for the Lake Laboratory.

The Executive Committee directed that the site be investigated at the time of the Summer meeting at the Lake Laboratory.

24. The President presented a communication from Dean Price suggesting the use of certain buildings on the State Fair Grounds for Agricultural Engineering. This request was not agreed to and was ordered laid on the table.

25. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. C. D. Hoy was elected Assistant in Clinical Surgery in the College of Medicine.

The selection of the hospital Staffs was referred to the President, Mr. Stone and Dean W. J. Means with power to act.

Mr. Mallon made a preliminary report for the committee on the blanket tax petitions presented by the student body.

In view of the fact that all of the publications of the University are now out, it was agreed to postpone for the present further consideration of the petitions.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the President was directed to request Dr. Hinsdale of the University of Michigan to assist in the organization of the College of Homeopathic Medicine, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at the meeting of May 26, 1914, relative to the organization of a College of Homeopathic Medicine.
On this motion Mr. Mallon and Mr. Stone voted in the affirmative and Mr. Pomerene in the negative.

The Chairman declared the motion passed.

* * * * * * * *

Mr. Mallon presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915, not otherwise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

* * * * * * * *

The President reported that the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College had awarded the contract to C. A. Sibley for remodelling the Park Street Building, in accordance with plans prepared by Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, the amount of the contract being, approximately, $9,500.00.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Committee adjourned.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB,

Secretary.
INDEX

Abel, M. F.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agronomy 1914-1915 .................. 102

Accountant—
   Secretary authorized to employ .................................. 73

Adams, John J.—
   Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law 1913-
     1914 ................................................................. 20
   Acting President, March 1914 .................................... 64-75
   Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law 1914-
     1915 .................................................................. 153

Adkin, Dewitt—
   Degree conferred on ..................................................... 41

Administrative Department (College of Medicine)—
   Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................... 139

Agriculture—Short Winter Course—
   (See Winter Course in Agriculture) ............................... 

Agricultural Chemistry—
   Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 5
   Swartzel, Nellie—appointed Fellow and appropriation made for
     salary ................................................................. 34
   Appropriation for current expense ................................ 67
   Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 102

Agricultural Commission—
   Price, Professor H. C.—elected a member of .................... 27
   Resolution regarding conference with .......................... 54
   Resolution from ....................................................... 80

Agricultural Engineering—
   Department of established .......................................... 100
   Appointments for 1914-1915 ........................................ 102
   Matter of use of State Fair Buildings for ...................... 160

Agricultural Extension—
   Creamer, Catherine C.—resigned .................................. 32
   Betz, Mary—appointed Assistant in Home Economics .......... 40
   Anderson, Laura—appointed Assistant in Home Economics ... 40
Scott, Helen—appointed Assistant in Home Economics. 40
Kauffman, Treva—appointed Assistant in Home Economics. 40
Hopkins, Elizabeth—appointed multigraph operator and stenographer. 40
Resolution from Agricultural Commission regarding work, etc.... 80
Crane, George B.—resignation accepted. 153
Papers submitted regarding work for coming year. 154
Graham, A. B.—presents resignation as Superintendent of—Board requests reconsideration of resignation. 159

Agronomy—
Appointments for 1913-1914. 5
Hershberger, Joseph P.—appointed Assistant. 33
Miller, John T.—appointed Mechanic. 38
Appropriation to cover overdraft. 40
Sewell, Malcolm—resigned. 66
Porter, Emmett S.—appointed Assistant. 66
Appropriation for current expense. 67
McCall, A. G.—granted leave of absence for 1914-1915. 99
Divided into two departments. 100
Livingston, George—Acting Head of Department for 1914-1915. 100
Appointments for 1914-1915. 102
Waller, A. E.—appointed Assistant. 149

Alexander, W. R.—
Reappointed Machinist in Department of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914. 17
Reappointed Machinist in Department of Electrical Engineering 1914-1915. 115

Allen, Edgar M.—
Re-elected Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914. 9

Allen, Elizabeth A.—
Degree conferred on. 41

Althoff, Ethel—
Reappointed stenographer, University Hall, 1914-1915. 122

Alumni and Ex-students—
Resolution adopted by. 91-93

American History—
Appointments for 1913-1914. 9
English, Mary—appointed Fellow. 39
Roseboom, Eugene H.—appointed Fellow. 39
Appropriation for equipment. 101
Appointments for 1914-1915. 106
Readjustment made in Department. 153
Balance in salary appropriation transferred. 153
Anatomy—Department of (College of Medicine)—
Appointments for 1914-1915.................................................. 134

Anatomy and Physiology—
Appointments for 1913-1914................................................... 9
Burrell, G. O.—appointed Assistant........................................ 33
Busby, J. L.—resigned......................................................... 46
Boucher, H. E.—appointed Assistant....................................... 46
Russell, Don F.—resigned.................................................... 55
Shira, D. D.—appointed Assistant........................................ 55
Appointments for 1914-1915................................................... 106
Burrell, G. O.—declined reappointment................................. 148
Mundhenk, R. L.—appointed Assistant................................. 149

Anderson, Laura—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension. 40

Anderson, Dr. Lewis F.—
Elected Professor of History of Education............................ 60-112

Anderson, Marie E.—
Granted Free Scholarship.................................................... 53

Anderson, William—
Appointed Craneman 1914-1915.......................................... 125

Andrew, H. L.—
Granted Free Scholarship.................................................... 53

Animal Husbandry—
Vaughan, H. W.—put in charge of Department during absence of
Professor Plumb................................................................. 4
Appointments for 1913-1914................................................... 5
Vaughan, H. W.—declined appointment................................... 29
Kays, D. J.—Acting Head of Department 1913-1914.................. 29
Wiley, James R.—appointed Assistant................................... 33
Appropriation to cover overcraft......................................... 40
Appropriation for current expense....................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915................................................... 103

Ankeney, John S.—
Elected Professor of Art..................................................... 100, 111
Resignation accepted......................................................... 148

Anniversary Founding of University of Missouri—
Representatives to............................................................... 97

Apartment house—
Matter of renting for dormitory annex referred to President and
Secretary for report............................................................ 127

Application for deeds......................................................... 31, 45, 50, 58, 62, 64, 96, 127
Appropriations—

Cancelled, Library salary ......................................................... 29
Cancelled, salary appropriation for H. W. Vaughan .......................... 29
For salaries in Animal Husbandry ............................................... 29
For Home Economics—Summer Session ......................................... 30
For salary Assistant in Civil Engineering ...................................... 33
Cancelled, balance in salary appropriation for Psychology ............... 33
For salaries in Agricultural Chemistry ......................................... 34
Cancelled, salaries Secretary's office ......................................... 34
For house rent for Farm Foreman ................................................ 34
For salary of Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store ......................... 35
Cancelled, salaries in Forestry .................................................. 35
For salaries Civil Engineering .................................................... 33-35
Cancelled, part of salary for Technician in Veterinary Medicine ........ 34
For salary of Secretary and Business Manager ............................... 34
For salary of Assistant in Animal Husbandry ................................ 33
By Emergency Board for Colleges of Arts, Agriculture, Engineering
and Winter Course in Agriculture .............................................. 37-38
For salary of C. T. Morris, Civil Engineering Department .................. 38
For salary of Cora Elliott, Home Economics Department .................... 38
For salaries in Agronomy ............................................................ 38
Cancelled, balance in appropriation for stenographer, Townsend
Hall ........................................................................................... 40
To cover overdrafts June 30, 1913 .................................................. 40
For Department of English—books ................................................. 41
For Department of Botany—microscopes ....................................... 41
For salary of J. Foust—Summer Term ............................................. 41
For Electrical Engineering—report reading ...................................... 41
For Economics and Sociology—salaries ......................................... 44
For salary—Stenographic and clerical .......................................... 46
For Geology—salary of Instructor ................................................ 47
For salary of Fellow transferred for student assistance ....................... 47
For Industrial Arts—student labor, repair of wood lathes, etc ............. 47
For Engineering Lecture Course .................................................. 47
For equipment Receiving Department ......................................... 48
For Psychology—salary of Fellow ................................................ 51
For salaries—Secretary's office .................................................... 51
For Civil Engineering—current expense ......................................... 52
Cancelled—Summer Camp, current expense ..................................... 52
For Y. M. C. A ........................................................................... 53
For Bacteriology—salary of H. B. Froning .................................... 55
For English—salary increase C. S. Duncan ..................................... 55
For Economics and Sociology—salary for student assistant second
semester ....................................................................................... 66
For current expense second semester ............................................ 67
List of Special State Appropriations ............................................. 68
For purchase of land .................................................. 74
For Physics Building Wing ......................................... 76
Special State Appropriations ........................................ 93
President authorized to reduce appropriations for current expense
provided in Budget for 1914-15 ...................................... 126
For Roads and Grounds ............................................. 127
Division of Special State Appropriation for College of Arts .... 101
Division of Special State Appropriation for equipment of College of
Engineering ................................................................. 132
For Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. ......................................... 133
Teachers' Contingent Fund—salaries in Architecture, Chemistry
and Economics .......................................................... 131-147
Cancelled—balance in salary appropriation Rural Economics .... 148
For Philosophy—salary of Assistant ................................... 149
For Dairy—salary of Robert Stoltz ................................... 149
Division of Special State Appropriation for equipment, College of
Education ................................................................. 154
For Library—salary of Harriet Townshend .......................... 154
For extra service of Professor George F. Arps ...................... 154
Cancelled—balances ..................................................... 154
For overdrafts ............................................................ 155
Departmental balances reappropriated ................................ 155
Interest on endowment, etc .............................................. 164

Archaeology—
Mills, William C.—re-elected Curator 1913-1914 ................. 23
Woodford, H. Louise—reappointed Assistant 1913-1914 .......... 23
Salaries and current expense appropriations cancelled .......... 155

Architecture—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .......................................... 15
Ronan, Wilbert C.—appointed Instructor ............................ 33
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................... 113
Ronan, Wilbert C.—salary increased ................................... 131
 Appropriation for equipment ........................................... 133

Arnold, C. L.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics and salary increased
1913-1914 ................................................................. 18
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915.......... 116

Arps, George F.—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology and salary increased 1913-1914. 14
Made Head of the Department of Psychology and salary increased
................................................................. 132-150
Remuneration for extra service .................................... 154

166
## Art-Department of
  - Laver, Mrs. Mary R.—death of.......................................................... 4
  - Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—placed in charge of Department for first semester...... 4
  - Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................................... 13
  - Appropriation for current expense.................................................. 67
  - Ankeney, John S.—elected Professor and Head of Department....................... 100
  - Ankeney, John S.—resigned............................................................. 148
  - Appointments for 1914-1915.................................................................. 114
  - Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—resigned............................................... 148
  - Appropriation for equipment............................................................... 154

## Arthur, Bertha Peelle—
  - Degree conferred on................................................................. 52

## Arthur, Isabella—
  - Fees ordered returned in full........................................................ 44

## Ashenhurst, C.—
  - Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915.................................................... 124

## Astronomy—
  - Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................................... 15
  - Appointments for 1914-1915.................................................................. 113
  - Appropriation for equipment............................................................... 133

## Athletics—
  - Matter of blanket tax for............................................................... 128
  - Committee appointed to go into matter of competitive and recreational athletics.................................................. 128
  - Mr. Mallon reported on matter of blanket tax...................................... 160

## Auditing Committee—
  - Members of, for 1913-1914............................................................... 30
  - Members of, for 1914-1915.................................................................... 152

## Augenstine, Dan Lloyd—
  - Degree conferred on................................................................. 52

## Bacteriology—
  - Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................................... 9
  - Jansen, Dr. A. M.—death of............................................................... 55
  - Appropriation for salary of Henry B. Froning....................................... 55
  - Froning, Henry B.—appointed Instructor............................................. 55
  - Appropriation for current expense.................................................... 67
  - Appropriation for equipment............................................................... 101
  - Appointments for 1914-1915.................................................................. 107
  - Starin, W. A.—granted leave of absence for 1914-1915.......................... 60
  - Roderick, Lee M.—appointed Student Assistant.................................... 149
Baird, Madeline Johnson—
Degree conferred on............................................. 79

Baker, Clara—
Reappointed Book-keeper 1914-1915................................. 121

Baldwin, Dr. J. F.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery, College of Medicine........ 134, 136

Bareis, Grace—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics and salary increased
1913-1914 .................................................. 18
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915............... 116

Barnes, R. L.—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Microscopy, Dept. Pathology and
Bacteriology, College of Medicine ................................ 135

Barnett, S. J.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ............................ 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics and salary increased 1914-1915....... 118

Barrows, Sarah—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased
1913-1914 .................................................. 11
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915.................................. 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915.................... 109

Barrows, W. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory (1913)........................ 8
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology and
salary increased 1914-1915..................................... 105

Bartholomew, George R.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education and salary increased
1913-1914 .................................................. 22
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education and salary increased
1914-1915 .................................................. 120

Bauchmiller, W. L.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology............. 89

Baumgardner, H. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in German............................... 149

Beck, E. L.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1913-
1914 .................................................................. 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased
1914-1915 .................................................. 108

Beck, Frank—
Re-appointed Electrician 1914-1915 and salary increased.............. 124
Beem, C. M.—
Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding 1913-1914.. 17
Appointed for Summer Term work (1913) .......................... 18
Re-elected Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding 1914-1915.. 115

Bell, Clara E.—
Granted Free Scholarship ............................................. 53

Belt-Hansberger Land—
Secretary directed to complete the purchase of ................... 74
Purchase of completed .................................................. 78

Benedict, A. A.—
Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 ............................. 20
Re-appointed Fellow in Physics 1914-1915 ......................... 118

Betz, Mary—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension Department .................................................. 40

Bigelow, L. L.—
Elected Instructor in Surgery, College of Medicine ............... 136

Bingham, W. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Philosophy .................................. 149

Blair, Mirpah G.—
Re-appointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 ............ 22
Resignation accepted .................................................. 4

Blake, F. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 .......................... 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics and salary increased 1914-1915 . 118

Blakey, H. B.—
Elected Instructor in Medicine, College of Medicine ............ 137

Blanchard, C. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1913-1914 ................. 20
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1914-1915 .................. 153

Bleile, A. M.—
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 .. 9
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 .... 106

Blohm, Anna F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1913-1914 and salary increased .................. 7

Blue, Bernice—
Resignation accepted .................................................. 29

Blue, E. Maude—
Resignation accepted ............................................... 33

169
Bluett, Marie Elizabeth—
Degree conferred on ................................ 41

Board of Education—
Resolution of, submitted by President ....................... 52

Bohannan, R. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 .................. 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .................. 116

Bolander, Elbert—
Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 52

Boilling, George Melville—
Elected Professor of Greek Languages and Literature ........... 78, 110

Bond—
Premium on, for Secretary ....................................... 28

Bond, J. A.—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................. 123

Bond, Otto F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914 ........ 13

Boord, C. E.—
Re-elected Instructor in Chemistry 1913-1914 .................. 15
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 101, 113

Booth, Warren B.—
Re-appointed Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................ 123

Botany—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ..................................... 6
Appropriations for microscopes .................................. 41
Appropriation for current expense ................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ..................................... 103

Botany and Zoology Building—
Bids received for greenhouses .................................... 25
Contract for greenhouses awarded to Lord & Burnham Company, of Chicago ............................................. 27
Tunnel to, plans approved ....................................... 78

Boucher, H. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ................. 46
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 107
Appointed Assistant in Surgery, College of Medicine .......... 136

Bowen, B. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914 ........ 12
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 ........ 111
Bowen, C. F.—
Elected Assistant Professor Roentgenology—College of Medicine... 137

Bowman, J. C.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1913-1914................... 21

Bowman, Marie—
Appointed Stenographer in President's office.......................... 44
Resignation accepted...................................................... 51

Bownocker, John A.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum 1913-1914.......................................................... 11
Granted leave of absence for half year.................................. 60
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Geology and Curator of Museum 1914-1915.......................................................... 109

Boyd, James E.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1913-1914............................ 19
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1914-1915............................ 117

Boyd, W. W.—
Trip to Universities of Illinois and Missouri authorized.............. 47
Re-elected Professor of School Administration and Dean College of Education 1913-1914........................................... 14
Appeared before the Board concerning electives........................ 65
Appointed a delegate to North Central Association..................... 74
Resignation accepted—resolution by Board.............................. 78

Braddock, Mary Florence—
Degree conferred on....................................................... 52

Bradford, Joseph N.—
Re-elected Professor of Architecture 1913-1914.......................... 15
Presented plans for improvement of Neil Avenue—approved........... 63
Presented plans and specifications for Freight House and Kiln Room................................................................. 73
Presented plans and specifications for East Wing of Physics Building 77
Presented plans and specifications for Tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building...................................................... 78
Re-elected Professor of Architecture 1914-1915.......................... 113
Re-elected University Architect 1914-1915............................... 125

Bradfute, O. E.—
Member of Farm, Auditing and Roads & Grounds Committees........... 30
Member committee to confer with Agricultural Commission........... 54
To accept Weber memorial tablet.......................................... 128

Brandon, Richard—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915............................................. 123
Bratton, H. O.—
Elected Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine 136

Breckur, J. J.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Founding and salary increased 1913-1914. 17
Re-appointed Assistant in Founding 1914-1915. 116

Brehm, Gilbert W.—
Appointed Assistant in Obstetrics—College of Medicine. 137

Brewer, Fred—
Re-appointed Engineer 1914-1915. 124

Brewer, H. W.—
Re-appointed Store-Keeper Laboratory Supply Store and salary
increased 1914-1915. 122

Breyfogle, Caroline M.—
Re-elected Dean of Women and Professor 1913-1914. 23
Re-elected Dean of Women and Professor 1914-1915. 121
Communication from—regarding the renting apartment house for
women students. 127

Bricker, G. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education 1913-1914. 14
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education 1914-1915. 112

Brittain, Dr. Horace—
Request concerning courses in Summer Session. 44

Brookover, Charles—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913. 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914. 106

Brown, Aubrey I.—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914. 18
Title changed to Instructor in Mechanical Engineering. 33
Re-elected Instructor in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 and
salary increased. 117

Brown, Clinton Codrus—
Degree conferred on. 60

Brown, F. B. H.—
Re-appointed Florist 1913-1914 and salary increased. 6
Re-appointed Florist 1914-1915. 102

Brown, H. S.—
Appointed Policeman. 34
Re-appointed Policeman 1914-1915. 124

Brown, H. C.—
Lecturer on Oral Hygiene—College of Medicine. 138

172
Brown, J. E.—
Elected Professor of Rhino-Laryngology and Head of Department—College of Medicine................. 137
Elected Professor of Diseases of Nose, Throat and Accessory Cavities—College of Dentistry............. 139

Brown, John W.—
Re-appointed Janitor 1914-1915................................. 123

Brown, L. Berniece—
Re-appointed Library Assistant 1913-1914..................... 23
Re-appointed Library Assistant 1914-1915....................... 120
Resignation accepted............................................. 130

Brown, Louisa Hess—
Lease of land with option to purchase.......................... 74, 127

Brown, R. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 and salary increased.............................. 16
Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915....... 115

Brown, Roy A.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................ 53

Brubaker, L. H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics 1913-1914 ........... 19

Bruce, Charles A.—
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914........... 12
Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 and salary increased................................. 111

Bruder, Gustav—
Re-appointed Band Master 1913-1914............................. 22
Re-appointed Band Master 1914-1915............................. 119

Bruder, Victor W.—
Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology................. 131

Brumley, O. V.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1913-1914............ 21
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1914-1915 and salary increased.................................. 119

Brundage, H. M.—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Microscopy, Dept. Pathology and Bacteriology, College of Medicine................. 135

Buck, Edward C.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy—College of Medicine..... 134
Elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy—College of Dentistry..... 139

Buck, O. W.—
Appointed Instructor in Metallurgy for second semester 1914-1915.. 148

173
Budgets—
Annual Budget presented and adopted for 1913-1914.............. 4, 24
Summer Budget in Industrial Arts abolished.................... 101
General Budget for 1914-1915 presented and adopted........... 101
Summer Session adopted for 1914................................. 155
Budget for Department of Psychology adopted..................... 150
Budget for College of Law adopted................................. 153
For Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry—action deferred........ 126
For Medical College referred to committee for examination and report.................................................. 130
For College of Medicine and College of Dentistry adopted........ 134

Buildings Committee—
Members of 1913-1914......................................................... 30
Members of 1914-1915.......................................................... 152

Bunnell, Walter—
Granted Free Scholarship................................................... 53

Burbacher, H. R.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Acting Head of the Department—College of Medicine...................... 135

Burkholder, C. L.—
Granted Free Scholarship................................................... 53

Burrell, G. O.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.................... 33
Re-appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915..... 107
Declined re-appointment.................................................... 148

Busby, J. L.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914........ 9
Resignation accepted......................................................... 46

Busey, R. O.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1913-1914............ 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915............. 109

Bush, Alden J.—
Elected Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Metallurgy and Orthodontia—College of Dentistry.............................. 139

Bush, Helen L.—
Reappointed Stenographer Judging Pavilion 1914-1915........... 122

Bush, Jessie—
Reappointed Stenographer Editor’s Office 1914-1915............. 121

Caldwell, F. C.—
Reelected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914........ 16
Reelected Professor of Engineering 1914-1915...................... 115
Callander, I. C.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1913-1914 19, 40

Campbell, Eva M.—
Reappointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 10

Carlisle, Elton W.—
Appointed Machinist’s Helper Electrical Engineering Department 28
Reappointed Machinist’s Helper Electrical Engineering Department 1914-1915 115

Carroll, Marie—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary’s Office 51
Reappointed Clerk in Secretary’s Office and salary increased 1914-1915 121

Case, A. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Vise-Work 1913-1914 and salary increased 17
Re-elected Instructor in Vise-Work 1914-1915 115

Case, W. H.—
Reappointed Assistant Chief Engineer 1914-1915 124

Castleman, Frank R.—
Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics 39

Central Board of Administration—
Board met with—conference regarding cooperation 42

Ceramic Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914 15
Watts, Arthur S.—elected Professor of 28
Appropriation for current expense 67
Gift of a barometer 99
Appointments for 1914-1915 113
Appropriation for equipment 133

Certificate of Deposit—
Receipt for, authorized 29, 30

Certificates—(Law and Pharmacy)
Granted at Commencement June 17, 1914 147

Chandler, Albert Richard—
Elected Assistant Professor of Philosophy 131

Chantler, Harry—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 123

Chapin, George S.—
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased 13
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased 1914-1915 111
Chapman, Albert Kinkade—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 52

Chemistry—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ........................................ 15
Wilkinson, J. A.—resigned ........................................ 32
Underwood, Jude—resigned ...................................... 32
Long, C. F.—appointed Assistant Professor .................. 33
Moore, Thomas E.—appointed Fellow ......................... 33
Curran, Carleton E.—appointed Fellow ....................... 33
Geiger, I. W.—appointed Fellow ................................. 39
Kline, Mary—appointed Fellow .................................. 39
Smith, Lee I.—appointed Fellow ................................ 39
President authorized to approve bills for services of substitute stenographer .................................. 44
Copeland, Lloyd—resigned ........................................ 46
Balance in salary appropriation for Lloyd Copeland transferred to student assistance fund ......................... 47
Appropriation for current expense ............................... 67
Shipley, J. W.—elected Assistant Professor ................. 100
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 113
Copeland, Lloyd—appointed Graduate Assistant ............ 131
Appropriation for equipment .................................... 133
Moore, Thomas E.—resigned .................................... 148
Miller, Joseph Randolph—appointed Graduate Assistant .... 149

Chemistry—College of Medicine
Appointments for 1914-15 ........................................ 135

Chen, Po—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 41

Childs, Harold Farnsworth—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 52

Chimes—
Permission granted to place in tower of Orton Hall ........ 129

Chittenden, Campbell—
Gift from, of wireless receiving outfit ....................... 128

Chowdhury, R. N.—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 97

Chubb, C. St. J.—
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1913-1914 ...... 15
Re-elected Professor of Architecture and salary increased 1914-1915 ........................................ 113

Civil Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ...................................... 16
Waid, R. N.—resigned ............................................ 32
McCoy, E. W.—appointed Assistant ............................ 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sloane, Roscoe C.—appointed Instructor</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled, appropriation for current expense Summer Camp</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments for 1914-1915</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlesinger, George F.—title changed and salary increased</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloane, R. C.—salary increased</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for equipment</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service Law—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of employees referred to President with power</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations covering</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, C. F.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elected Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, I. G.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Perry B.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Dentistry—College of Dentistry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Helen—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, A. B.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Technician Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resigned</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, E. L.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clevenger, W. L.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Instructor in Dairying 1913-1914</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title changed to Assistant Professor of Dairying and salary increased</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland-Pulte Medical College—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution from—referred to Committee</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee authorized to visit</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposition of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutter, Oswin Ray—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on bids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract awarded for year ending June 30, 1914</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coberly, Edward D.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockins, Edith D.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Registrar 1914-1915 and salary increased</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cockley, W. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1913-1914 .................. 20
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915.............................. 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law 1914-1915 .................. 153

Coddington, E. F.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1913-1914 and salary increased.. 19
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics 1914-1915 .................. 117

Coker, Francis W.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Political Science 1913-1914 and salary increased .......................... 12
Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1914-1915 .......... 110

Cole, A. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 .................. 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1914-1915 .................. 118

Cole, George N.—
Gift from........................................................................ 56

Coleman, Mrs. Sarah J.—
Gift of library of late Nathaniel R. Coleman, M. D., and $500.00 endowment .......................................................... 43

College of Agriculture—
Free scholarships abolished........................................ 60
New system of scholarships established .......................... 89-90
Plan for awarding scholarships approved .......................... 98-99
Three year courses established—two year courses abolished ....... 59-60

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science—
Matter of electives.................................................. 62
Dean Denney appeared ................................................................ 65
Communication from President regarding electives .............. 84
Faculty resolution on electives approved .............................. 88

College of Dentistry—
Resolution concerning establishment of ......................... 57, 58
Fees for........................................................................... 79
Contract for transfer of ................................................ 80, 83
Dean elected ...................................................................... 90
Budget presented—action referred ....................................... 126
Resolution concerning appointments .................................. 134
Semans, H. M.—Acting Dean of College of Dentistry ............ 134
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted ........................................... 134

College of Education—
Matter of building for .................................................. 54
Matter of electives—Dean Boyd appeared ............................. 65
Boyd, W. W.—Dean of, resigned .................................... 78
Knight, George Wells—elected Dean of .............................. 131
Distribution of Special State Appropriation for equipment ...... 154

178
College of Homoeopathic Medicine—
Resolution from Cleveland-Pulte Medical College of Cleveland...
Committee authorized to visit Cleveland-Pulte Medical College...
Recommendation of President regarding establishment of...
Proposition from Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College...
Doctors Sawyer and Keiser appeared
Resolution on establishment of
Dr. Hinsdale invited for conference
Dr. Hinsdale and Dr. Sawyer appeared
Dr. Hinsdale to assist in organization of

College of Law—
Appointments for 1913-1914
Requirements for degree of LL. B. amended
Requirements for admission to, changed
Committee on personnel of instructors of
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted

College of Medicine—
Board of Trustees of Starling-Ohio Medical College appeared
Dr. Colwell, of American Medical Association appeared
Statement of President Thompson regarding medical college
Supplementary proposition of Starling-Ohio Trustees
Resolution adopted establishing College of Medicine
Mr. Mallon, of special committee, reported on papers, etc
Secretary directed to present papers to Attorney General
Fees for
Contract between Starling-Ohio Medical College and Ohio State University
Means, Dr. W. J.—appointed Dean
Budget presented, action deferred
Means, Dr.—appeared regarding Budget
Budget referred to special committee
Means, Dr. W. J.—Acting Dean
Resolution concerning appointments
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted
Entrance requirements, entrance requirements amended
Gray, David S. and N. W. Good appeared before Board
Wood, Dr. Frank, of Columbia University, reported concerning investigations
Selection of hospital staffs referred to committee

Committees—
Standing committees for 1913-1914 appointed
On medical colleges authorized to visit medical colleges
On cooperation
On conference between Ohio, Miami and Ohio State Universities
On personnel of instructors in College of Law
On high school proposition
On budget requests
On hospital staffs
Standing committees for 1914-1915 appointed
On library management
Competitive and Recreative Athletics—
Appropriation for current expense Summer Session
Conference—
Matter of—between Miami, Ohio and Ohio State Universities
Conklin Co., William H. (The)—
Awarded contract for heating and ventilating East Wing Physics Building
Converse, George L.—
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics 1913-1914
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics 1914-1915
Conway, Earl—
Appointed Stock Clerk General Store 1914-1915
Cook, M. N.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915
Coon, H. G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1914-1915
Coons, J. J.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Medicine—College of Medicine
Cooper, L. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1913-1914
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased 1914-1915
Cope, Alexis—
Contract as Agent for Virginia Military Lands renewed
Matter concerning purchase of land by A. M. Marcy—directed to have the land surveyed
Copeland, Lloyd—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914
Resignation accepted
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry
Copeland, Nellie—
Reappointed Stenographer and Library Attendant—Townsend Hall
Cornett, Mrs. Lou —
Reappointed Janitress 1914-1915................................. 123

Cottingham, Kenneth—
Appointed for temporary work in Department of Geology........ 60
Reappointed Graduate Assistant and temporary Instructor in Geology 1914-1915................................. 109

Cottrell, Harvey V.—
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry........................................ 138

Courses—
Arts-Agricultural Combination Course authorized..................... 55
Three-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture established..... 59
Two-year courses in Agriculture and Horticulture abolished.......... 59
Fees fixed for three-year courses ........................................ 60
Four-year course in Manual Training approved.......................... 62
Rural Economics (108)—Rural Community Life—recommendation laid on table.......................................................... 62,66
Rural Economics (108) approved.............................................. 89

Courtney, Elizabeth—
Appointed Student Assistant in Physical Education..................... 40

Covan, J. P.—
Reappointed Master Mechanic and salary increased 1914-1915........ 124

Cox, Honorable James M.—(Governor)
Conference with.......................................................... 54

Craig, J. Forrest—
Appointed Instructor in English........................................... 44
Re-elected Instructor in English 1914-1915.............................. 108

Crane, George B.—
Resignation accepted....................................................... 153

Creamer, Catherine C.—
Resignation accepted....................................................... 32

Crider, Paul M.—
Resignation accepted....................................................... 33

Crone, Alice M.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915................... 108

Crotti, Andre—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine......... 136

Crowe, Charles P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Forging 1913-1914.............................. 17
Resignation accepted....................................................... 38

Cunningham, O. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1913-1914.................. 6
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1914-1915 and salary increased................................. 139
Curran, Carleton E. —
  Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ........................... 33
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .... 114

Current Expense—
  Matter of appropriating funds for second semester 1913-1914 .... 59
  Appropriations for second semester 1913-1914 ................ 67
  President authorized to reduce, etc .......................... 126

Dachnowski, Alfred —
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1913-1914 ............. 6
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 ............. 103

Dachnowski, Mrs. Margaret F.—
  In charge of Department of Art first semester 1913-1914 ........ 4
  Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1913-1914 .... 13
  Resignation accepted ...................................... 148

Daehler, William —
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ................................ 123

Dairy—
  Appointments for 1913-1914 ................................ 6
  Appropriation to cover overdraft .............................. 40
  Appropriation for labor, etc ................................ 67
  Appointments for 1914-1915 ................................ 103
  Appropriation for salary of Robert Stoltz .................... 149

Daniels, John T.—
  Reappointed Night Watchman 1914-1915 .......................... 124

Davies, A. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1913-1914 ................... 12
  Granted leave of absence for 1914-1915 ........................ 60
  Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1914-1915 ................... 110

Davis, Errett A —
  Appointed Second Assistant Laboratory Supply Store ............ 122

Davis, J. J.—
  Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering Department 1913-1914 .................. 18
  Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering Department 1914-1915 .................. 117

Davis, P. A.—
  Elected Instructor in Chemistry—College of Medicine .......... 135
  Elected Instructor in Chemistry—College of Dentistry .......... 139

Davis, V. H.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914 ....... 7
  Title changed to Professor .................................. 101
  Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915 ................. 104
Dawson Construction Company
Awarded contract for East Wing of Physics Building

Day, Jesse E.-
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Dean of Women-
Breyfogle, Caroline M.-re-elected Dean of Women 1913-1914
Breyfogle, Caroline M.-re-elected Dean of Women 1914-1915

Debate and Oratory Council--
Payment of deficit authorized

Degrees--
Conferred October 20, 1913
Conferred November 7, 1913
Conferred December 30, 1913
Conferred January 27, 1914
Conferred February 17, 1914
Conferred March 19, 1914
Conferred April 24, 1914
Conferred at Commencement June 17, 1914

Deiss, Albert-
Janitor—St. Francis Hospital

DeLong, D. W.-
Appointed Graduate Assistant Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915

Delong, Wahnita-
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914

Demorest, D. J.-
Title changed to Professor of Metallurgy 1913-1914 and salary increased
Acting Head of Department 1914-1915
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head 1914-1915 and salary increased

Denman, U. W.-
Reappointed Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Pattern-Making and Founding 1914-1915 (11 Mos.)

Denney, J. V.-
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914—Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy and Science
Appeared before the Board concerning electives
Appointed a delegate to meeting of Deans
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915—Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy and Science
Deuney residence—
Preliminary plans for remodeling

Denny, George C.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915

Denton, Mina C.—
Elected Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915

Derby, S. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914
Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915

Detmers, Freda—
Re-elected Instructor in Botany 1913-1914
Re-elected Instructor in Botany 1914-1915 and salary increased

Deuschle, W. D.—
Elected Professor of Nervous Diseases—College of Medicine

DeWitt, John—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915

Dice, Justus Howard—
Appointed Reference Assistant in Library
Reappointed Reference Assistant in Library 1914-1915

Dick, Rhoda E.—
Appointed Instructor in Home Economics

Dickason, Henry Lake—
Degree conferred on

Dickson, J. B.—
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Dietz, Emily Marie—
Degree conferred on
Appointed Fellow in Psychology

Dillihunt, G. W.—
Reappointed Assistant Electrician 1914-1915

Dillon, E. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914
Re-elected Professor of Law 1914-1915

Dishong, Charles Gay—
Appointed Fellow and Assistant in English 1913-1914
Appointed Instructor in English

Ditchy, J. K.—
Elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914
Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1914-1915
Dodd, V. A.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Surgery—College of Medicine .... 136

Dollinger, Verona M.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 .................................. 11
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ............... 108

Doust, Charles Edward—
Degree conferred on .................................................... 44

Drake, C. J.—
Appointed Fellow Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 .............. 8
Reappointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 ...... 105

Drake, Edward S.—
Re-elected Manager of Ohio Union ................................. 159

Drinkle, Charles Henry—
Degree conferred on .................................................... 41

Drury, H. B.—
Elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ........ 100-108

Ducey, Edward J.—
Appointed Robinson Fellow ........................................... 150

Dudley, Carrie F.—
Clerk—College of Medicine ........................................... 139

Dunbar, C. M.—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased 1914-1915 .................. 123

Duncan, C. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914 .............. 10
Title changed to Professor and salary increased .................... 55
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915 ......................... 108

Duncan Katharine H.—
Re-elected Executive Clerk 1914-1915 ................................ 121

Dunham, H. F.—
Elected Instructor in Romance Languages 1913-1914 .............. 13

Dunlap, Howard L.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 .......................... 16

Dunmar, Abe Ploshansky—
Degree conferred on .................................................... 79
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Psychology ......................... 150

Durrant, E. P.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 and salary increased ......................... 106
Dustman, R. B. — 
Granted Free Scholarship ..................................................... 53

Dye, C. A. —
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy 1913-1914 .......................... 21
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy 1914-1915 and salary increased ... 119

Earhart, R. F. —
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ................................ 19
Re-elected Professor of Physics 1914-1915 and salary increased, .... 118

Earnhart, Lee A. —
Granted Free Scholarship ....................................................... 53

Economics and Sociology —
Van Meter, Arthur — appointed Library Attendant ...................... 4
Hammond, Professor M. B. — in charge of department 1913-1914 ... 4
Appointments for 1913-1914 ................................................... 10
Parry, Carl E. — elected Assistant Professor ............................ 29
Raymond, Stockton — resignation accepted ............................. 38
Renz, Emilie C. — appointed Instructor ................................... 39
Harris, Gould Leach — appointed Student Assistant .................... 44
Wilkinson, Otto F. — appointed Student Assistant ...................... 44
Appropriation for salaries ..................................................... 44
Student assistance by the hour authorized ............................... 44
Appropriation for salary of Student Assistant .......................... 66
McKenzie, Professor F. A. — granted leave of absence ............... 66, 89
Appropriation for current expense .......................................... 67
Wilson, Ralph B. — leave of absence ....................................... 99
Drury, Horace B. — appointed Instructor .................................. 100
Appropriation for equipment .................................................. 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 .................................................. 107
Bruder, Victor W. — appointed Instructor ................................. 131
Appropriation from Teachers' Contingent Fund .......................... 147
Van Meter, Arthur — declined reappointment ........................... 148
Readjustment made ............................................................. 148
Hunter, Merlin H. — appointed Instructor ................................. 148

Eisenlohr, B. A. —
Re-elected Professor of German 1913-1914 ............................... 11
Re-elected Professor of German 1914-1915 ............................... 109

Elden, Mrs. Martha G. —
Appointed Acting Instructor in Department of Greek .................. 66

Elden, W. S. —
Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914 and salary increased ....... 12
Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915 and salary increased ....... 110

Elder, A. G. —
Elected Instructor in Medicine — College of Medicine ............... 137
Election Cards—
Matter of filing, changes, etc. coming under Rule 90............. 150-151

Electives in College of Arts, Philosophy and Science—
Matter of................................................................. 62
Dean Denney appeared.................................................. 65
Communication from President Thompson—resolution approved...84-88

Electrical Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................... 16
Carlisle, Elton W.—appointed Machinist’s Helper.................. 28
Appropriation for report reading...................................... 41
Hepner, Dora—appointed Stenographer—appropriation............ 46
Appropriation for current expense.................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................... 115
Appropriation for equipment......................................... 133

Elliott, Cora—
Reappointed Maid Department of Home Economics 1913-1914....... 7
Salary increased......................................................... 38
Reappointed Maid 1914-1915.......................................... 104

Emergency Board—
Emergency appropriations............................................ 36
Proposition to—concerning withholding of appropriations........ 77

Engineering Drawing—
Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................... 17
Appropriation for current expense.................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................... 115
Appropriation for equipment......................................... 133

Engineering Experiment Station—
Communication from faculty of College of Engineering regarding
organization of............................................................ 41
President Thompson directed to submit plan to Board for approval. 41

Engineering Lecture Course—
Appropriations for expenses......................................... 47

English—
Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................... 10
Ramsey, Eloise—resigned............................................. 32
Rower, Emma—appointed Fellow...................................... 33
Ploch, W. W.—appointed Fellow...................................... 33
Wardell, Beulah—appointed Fellow.................................... 33
Morningstar, Helen—appointed Fellow................................. 33
Morris, Ethel—appointed Fellow...................................... 33
Appropriation for books............................................... 41
Craig, J. Forrest—Appointed Instructor................................. 44
Appropriation for salary increase of C. S. Duncan........................................ 55
Dishong, Charles G.—appointed Instructor.................................................... 149
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................................................ 108
Taylor, Eugene Cowles—appointed Graduate Assistant................................... 149

English Building—
  Destroyed by fire March 8, 1914................................................................. 75
  Secretary directed to secure bids and award contract for wrecking of....... 76

English, Mary—
  Appointed Fellow in American History....................................................... 39

Eno, F. H.—
  Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering 1913-1914......................... 16
  Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering 1914-1915 and salary increased................................................................. 114

Entrance Requirements—
  As adopted by the University Faculty—approved........................................ 61
  For entrance to College of Medicine................................................................ 150, 154

Erf, Oscar—
  Re-elected Professor of Dairying 1913-1914............................................... 6
  Re-elected Professor of Dairying 1914-1915 and salary increased................. 103

Erwin, James Henry—
  Degree conferred on...................................................................................... 41

European History—
  Appointments for 1913-1914......................................................................... 11
  Harris, Wilmer C.—appointed Instructor....................................................... 39
  Appropriation for current expense............................................................... 67
  Appropriations for equipment........................................................................ 101
  Appointments for 1914-1915......................................................................... 109

Evans, David H.—
  Granted Free Scholarship.............................................................................. 53

Evans, David P.—
  Granted Free Scholarship.............................................................................. 53

Evans, Edwin Barlow—
  Degree conferred on...................................................................................... 54

Evans, M. B.—
  Re-elected Professor of German 1913-1914.................................................. 11
  Re-elected Professor of German 1914-1915.................................................. 109

Evans, William L.—
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1913-1914........... 15
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915.............................................. 113
Elected Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department, College of Medicine.................... 135
Elected Professor of Chemistry—College of Dentistry.................. 138

Evens, Mary C.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915. ............. 109

Ewing, Clare Olin—
Degree conferred on........................................ 52

Executive Committee—
Members of 1913-1914........................................ 30
Meetings...................................................... 3, 75, 152
Members of 1914-1915........................................ 152
Authorized to open bids and award contract for Freight House and Kiln Room................................. 159

Faculty—
Amendment to Rule 90 regarding changes in election cards......... 150

Faculty Committee—
Members of 1913-1914........................................ 30
Members of 1914-1915........................................ 152

Falconer, John I.—
Appointed Assistant Professor of Rural Economics.................. 148

Farm—
Matter of use of new farm—suggestions of Dean H. C. Price adopted 79

Farm Committee—
Members of 1913-1914........................................ 30
Members of 1914-1915........................................ 152

Farris, William A.—
Granted Free Scholarship....................................... 53

Fattig, P. W.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology......... 149
Declined appointment........................................... 153

Fawcett, C. J.—
Granted Free Scholarship....................................... 53

Fees—
Change in—approved, laboratory and non-resident fee abolished... 55
For new courses............................................... 60
For College of Medicine and College of Dentistry.................. 79

Feiel, Adolph—
Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914..... 9
Reappointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915..... 107
Felch, W. F.—
Reappointed Clerk Physical Education 1914-1915

Fellowships and Scholarships—
System of—approved
Granted to candidates

Fichtelman, Willis—
Appointed Porter
Reappointed Porter 1914-1915

Findlay, Charles E.—
Reappointed Clerk Military Department 1914-1915

Finley, John Huston—
President Thompson appointed to attend inauguration of

Fleischer, Fred—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915

Fleming, Robert Logan—
Granted Free Scholarship

Fletcher, Fred—
Elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine

Flowers, A. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1913-1914
Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering 1914-1915 and salary increased

Fogle, Helen—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915

Forestry—
Appointments for 1913-1914
Scherer, Norman E.—elected Assistant Professor
Petition from students in regard to naming new Horticulture and Forestry Bldg
Appointments for 1914-1915

Forman, J.—
Elected Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine

Forsythe, Samuel—
Appointed Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology—College of Medicine

Foulk, C. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry 1913-1914 and salary increased
Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry 1914-1915 and salary increased
Foust, Jacob A.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Forging 1913-1914 and salary increased... 17
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased.................. 38
Re-elected Instructor in Forging 1914-1915.......................... 116

Franks, Samuel Christian—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 41

Free Scholarships—(College of Agriculture)
List of—approved......................................................... 52
President Thompson to prepare rule covering granting of........ 53
Abolished................................................................. 60
Two types of—established............................................. 89-90
Plan for awarding of—approved..................................... 98-99

Freight House and Kiln Room—
Secretary directed to have plans and specifications prepared for... 64
Plans and specifications presented and approved..................... 73
Bids opened—revised plans authorized............................... 129
Executive Committee authorized to open bids and award contract for................................................................. 159

French, Thomas E.—
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing 1913-1914........... 17
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing 1914-1915........... 115
Appeared before the Board regarding blanket tax for athletics.... 130

Freund, Arthur P.—
Reappointed Mechanician 1913-1914................................. 20
Reappointed Mechanician 1914-1915................................. 118

Fritz, Howard Earl—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 52

Frohring, William O.—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................ 52

Froning, Henry B.—
Appointed Instructor in Bacteriology................................ 55
Reappointed Instructor in Bacteriology 1914-1915.................. 107

Fulks, B. F.—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................ 52

Fullmer, E. L.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913...................... 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914..................... 106

Fyffe, D. M.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock 1913-1914............... 6
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock 1914-1915............... 103
Gallen, J. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Surgery—College of Medicine .................. 136

Gantz, Jack—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................ 124

Garvin, Marian Lucas—
Appointed Instructor for second semester in Home Economics ...... 55

Geiger, Isaac W.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry ........................................ 39
Granted a Fellowship ..................................................... 97

Generating Unit—
For Power House—specifications authorized to be prepared .......... 64
Bids opened—contract awarded ........................................ 96

Geology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ............................................. 11
Mark, Clara G.—title changed to Instructor and salary increased, 
appropriation ............................................................. 47
Appropriation for current expense ..................................... 67
Appropriation for equipment ............................................. 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 109

Gerish, Edward F.—
Appointed Night Assistant in Library 1914-1915 ..................... 120

German—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ............................................. 11
Kotz, Theodore F.—appointed Instructor ................................ 39
Appropriation for current expense ..................................... 67
Nordmeyer, H. W.—elected Instructor ................................ 100
Appropriation for equipment ............................................. 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 109
Rey, Ernest—appointed Assistant ....................................... 131
Banngardner, H. H.—appointed Graduate Assistant .................. 149

Gifts—
From Ralph D. Mershon .................................................. 35
From Mrs. Sarah J. Coleman ............................................. 43
From George N. Cole ..................................................... 56
From W. D.—Richardson .................................................. 99
From Campbell Chittenden .............................................. 128
From John Siebert ....................................................... 151
Of Wetmore Library ...................................................... 159

Gilbert, E. J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 .......... 17
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 .......... 115

192
Gilbert, Ray—
Granted Free Scholarship ........................................ 52

Gilkey, Ethel—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary’s Office .................. 34
Reappointed Clerk in Secretary’s Office 1914-1915 and salary increased .................. 121

Gilliam, C. F.—
Elected Instructor in Mental Diseases—College of Medicine .... 137

Gilliam, D. Tod—
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology—College of Medicine .... 135

Gilliam, E. M.—
Elected Professor of Diseases of Women—College of Medicine .... 137

Gilmore, R. L.—
Scholarship accepted and one-half of fees refunded ........ 53

Glasgow, Lenora—
Appointed Stenographer ................................. 34
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 and salary increased .... 122

Goetz, Dr. Alice Littlejohn—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education 1913-1914 and salary increased .... 22
Re-elected Associate Professor of Physical Education 1914-1915 .... 120
Resignation accepted ........................................ 131

Good, N. W.—
Appeared regarding Protestant Hospital staff ................ 151

Goodwin, William Henry—
Degree conferred on ........................................ 52

Gordon E. J.—
Elected Instructor in Medicine—College of Medicine .... 137

Gormley, Rose—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Botany 1913-1914 ........ 6

Gossard, Oliver—
Granted Free Scholarship .................................... 52

Graduate Assistantship—
To take the place of fellowship, terms, etc ................ 61-62

Graduate Council—
Report concerning fund of $2500.00 ....................... 48
Report concerning Fellowships and Scholarships .......... 61

Grafton, Elva H.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 .............. 16
Declined appointment ........................................ 33
Graham, A. B.—
Appointed a delegate to meeting of American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations............................. 41
Presents resignation—Board requests reconsideration......................... 159

Graham, William C.—
Elected Instructor in Dental Medicine and Oral Hygiene—College of Dentistry................................................................. 139

Graves, Frank P.—
Re-elected Professor of History and Philosophy of Education 1913-14 13
Resignation accepted........................................................................ 32
Payment for services rendered............................................................. 48

Graves, W. L.—
Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914........................................ 10
Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915.......................................... 108

Gray, David S.—
Appeared regarding Protestant Hospital staff................................... 151

Greek—
Appointments for 1913-1914............................................................. 12
Death of Professor Josiah Renick Smith.............................................. 62
Schmitt, R. V.—appointed Acting Professor for remainder of year...... 66
Elden, Mrs. Martha G.—appointed Acting Instructor.......................... 66
Bolling, George Melville—elected Professor and Head of Department 78
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................................... 110

Greenhouses—(See Botany and Zoology Building)

Griggs, Robert F.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1913-1914.......................... 6
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 and salary increased................................................................. 103

Grubb, Adin A.—
Granted a scholarship......................................................................... 97

Gusler, Gilbert—
Reappointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry 1913-1914.................... 5
Salary increased.................................................................................. 29
Title changed to Instructor in Animal Husbandry............................ 35
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry............. 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915........ 103

Haber, Naomi—
Appointed Library Attendant—Townshend Hall................................. 40
Appointed Clerk—Townshend Hall..................................................... 122

Haber, Roy E.—
Appointed Night Assistant in Library.................................................. 23, 39
Reappointed Night Assistant in Library 1914-1915............................. 120
Haber, Vernon R—
Appointed Student Assistant in Zoology and Entomology ........ 89
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 .................................................. 105

Habercorn, Ruth—
Granted a Scholarship ............................................. 97

Hadley, C. W.—
Appointed Assistant in Obstetrics—College of Medicine .......... 137

Hagerty, J. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 ... 10
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ... 107

Haines, Thomas Harvey—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1913-1914 .................... 14
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1914-1915 ................. 150

Hall, Robert—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................. 123

Hamilton, Charles S.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine .... 136

Hamilton, E. A.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Proctology—College of Medicine ... 136

Hamilton, T. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1913-1914
and salary increased ............................................... 13
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915 .. 111

Hamilton, W. D.—
Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine 1914-1915 136

Hammond, M. B.—
In charge of the Department of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 4
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 .... 10
Appeared before Board regarding new course in Rural Economics
(Rural Community Life) ........................................... 66
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 .... 107

Hanley, Miles—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ............ 108

Hansberger property—
Secretary directed to complete the purchase of ................ 74

Harding, G. T.—
Elected Instructor in Mental Diseases—College of Medicine .... 137

Hare, John Solomon—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 41
Harkins, Donald L.—
  Granted free Scholarship ........................................... 53

Harmon, Jennie—
  Degree conferred on ............................................. 44

Harness, Allie F.—
  Assistant Clerk—College of Medicine .......................... 139

Harper, A. C.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 .... 17
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 .... 115

Harrington, H. F.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914 and salary increased ........................................ 10

Harris, Gould Leach—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology .... 44
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ................................................. 108
  Advanced to Assistant in Economics and Sociology .......... 148

Harris, I. B.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Surgery—College of Medicine .. 136

Harris, R. W.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ........ 114

Harris, Wilmer C.—
  Elected Instructor in European History ........................ 39
  Re-elected Instructor in European History 1914-1915 and salary increased ........................................ 109

Harrop, Carl B.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1913-1914 15
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915 113

Harvey, M. S.—
  Reappointed Elevator Man 1914-1915 ............................ 124

Haskett, F. H.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1913-1914 ............... 15
  Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1914-1915 ................ 113

Haskett, Jane S.—
  Reappointed Chief Clerk 1914-1915 ............................. 121

Hathaway, Maude C.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1913-1914 and salary increased ........................................ 7
  Re-elected Instructor in Home Economics 1914-1915 and salary increased ........................................ 104

196
Hatfield, S. A.—
Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine (In charge State Street Dispensary)........................................ 135, 138

Hawes, E. Basil.—
Reappointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914........ 5

Hayes, Albert C.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................ 52

Hebble, Clyde H.—
Appointed Superintendent of the Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic—College of Dentistry.................. 139

Heck, Ray Arthur—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 41

Hedge, J. C.—
Appointed Assistant in Dairying—Winter Course 1913-1914........ 51

Heil, H. G.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physics 1913-1914....................... 19
Salary increased................................................................ 35
Leave of absence granted............................................ 149
Re-elected Instructor in Physics 1914-1915....................... 118

Henderson, W. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1913-1914 15
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1914-1915 113

Hepner, Dora—
Appointed Stenographer—Electrical Engineering Department...... 46
Reappointed Stenographer—1914-1915................................ 122

Herrick, B. B.—
Appointed Assistant in Butter-Making Short Winter Course 1913-1914 51

Hershberger, Joseph P.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy.................................. 33
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1914-1915................... 102

Hershiser, Ralph Cyrell—
Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.................. 149

Herskovitz, L. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine............ 137

Herson, Charles A.—
Appointed Technician—Veterinary Medicine........................ 34
Resigned ..................................................................... 78

Hess-Brown Lease—
Lease with option to purchase, accepted .......................... 127
Hicks, Charles M.—
Reappointed Inspector of Janitors and salary increased 1914-1915 123

Hicks, Raymond R.—
Appointed Deliveryman 46

Hicks, W. D.—
Re-elected Engineer 1914-1915 124

High School Building—
Amended resolution of Board of Education 52
Committee appointed regarding proposition 140

High School Visitors—
Appointments for 1913-1914 23

Hill, Florence—
Reappointed Clerk Laboratory Supply Store 1914-1915 and salary increased 122

Hills, Thomas McD.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology 1913-1914 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology 1914-1915 109

Hindman, W. S.—
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914 16
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased 35
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915 114

Hine, J. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 8
Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 105

Hinsdale, Dr. W. B.—
Invited to discuss medical college policies 140
Appeared regarding school of homoeopathic medicine 151
Requested to assist in organization of College of Homoeopathic Medicine 160

Hislop, William—
Reappointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry 1913-1914 5
Salary increased 29
Title changed to Instructor 35
Title changed to Assistant Professor 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915 103

History and Philosophy of Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914 13
Graves, Frank P.—resigned 32
Mead, A. R.—appointed temporary Instructor 46
Anderson, Dr. Lewis F.—elected Professor of History of Education 60
Appointments for 1914-1915 112

198
Hixson, Floyd—
  Granted Free Scholarship ........................................... 53

Hockett, Elmer—
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914 ..................... 15
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ..................... 113

Hockett, Homer C.—
  Re-elected Professor of American History 1913-1914 .............. 9
  Re-elected Professor of American History 1914-1915 ............. 106

Hodgman, A. W.—
  In charge Department of Latin in absence of Professor Derby .... 4
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1913-1914 and salary increased ...... 12
  Re-elected Professor of Latin 1914-1915 and salary increased ..... 110

Holler, Homer D.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914 ..................... 15
  Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ..................... 113

Home Economics—
  Wardall, Ruth A.—resigned ........................................... 4
  White, Edna N.—made Head of the Department ....................... 4
  Appointments for 1913-1914 ......................................... 7
  Walcott, Zoe—appointed Assistant .................................... 28
  Stimmel, Sarah—appointed Assistant ................................... 28
  Rogers, Mabel—appointed Assistant ................................... 28
  Appropriation for Summer work ....................................... 30
  Skinner, Lila—appointed Assistant .................................... 39
  Appropriation for current expense ................................. 67
  Emergency appropriation ............................................. 37
  Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................... 104
  Dick, Rhoda E.—appointed Instructor ............................... 132
  Tucker, Marian L.—appointed Instructor ............................ 132
  Richardson, Josephine—appointed Assistant ......................... 149
  McGuire, Lelia—appointed Assistant ................................. 149

Homeopathic College of Medicine—(See College of Homeopathic Medicine)—

Hook, Fred H.—
  Granted Free Scholarship ............................................ 52

Hoover, Thomas E.—
  Elected Professor of Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine ....... 136

Hopkin, Elizabeth—
  Appointed Stenographer and Multigraph Operator Agricultural Extension Department ................................................. 40

Horticulture—
  Appointments for 1913-1914 ......................................... 7
Long, Clayton—appointed Assistant in Horticulture ........................................ 39
Appropriation for current expense ................................................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................................................................... 104

Horticulture and Forestry Building—
Bids received for new building ........................................................................ 25
General contract awarded to D. W. McGrath .................................................. 27
Contract for electrical work awarded to McKeever Electric Company .......... 27
Contract for heating and ventilating awarded to Huffman-Conklin
Company ........................................................................................................... 27
Extra for concrete work and excavation—authorized ..................................... 56
Petition from students regarding name of ...................................................... 72
Tunnel from—to Botany and Zoology Building ............................................ 64, 78
Air Washer changed ....................................................................................... 129

Horton, E. G.—
Elected Professor of Pediatrics—College of Medicine ................................. 137
In charge at Park Street Dispensary .............................................................. 138

Hospital Staff—
Committee on .................................................................................................. 152
Selection of, referred to President Thompson, Mr. Stone and Dr.
Means, with power .............................................................................................. 160

Housel, Mary B.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 .................................. 108

Howard, Curtis C.—
Elected Professor of Toxicology—College of Medicine ................................. 135

Howe, Mary B.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ........................... 8

Howell, Conrade A.—
Elected Professor of Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—
College of Medicine ......................................................................................... 136

Howell, F. O.—
Appointed Accountant ................................................................................... 97
Reappointed Accountant 1914-1915 and salary increased .......................... 121

Hoy, C. D.—
Appointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine ............... 160

Huffman-Conklin Company—
Awarded contract for heating, ventilating, etc. Horticulture and
Forestry Building ............................................................................................. 27

Hufnagel, Charles J.—
Appointed Fellow in Bacteriology 1913-1914 .............................................. 9
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology 1914-1915 ....................... 107
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Details</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hugger, Carl F.</td>
<td>Appointed Technician, Department of Pathology—College of Medicine</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Evan Robert</td>
<td>Petition for return of fees, declined</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hummell, R. C.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Chemistry 1913-1914</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, Lillian E.</td>
<td>Reappointed Student Assistant in Botany 1913-1914</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Mary J.</td>
<td>Appointed Stenographer and Proof-reader</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Stenographer and Proof-reader 1914-1915</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Merlin H.</td>
<td>Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, C. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title changed to Professor</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hytree, E. C.</td>
<td>Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ickes, Marguerite</td>
<td>Reappointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>Appointments for 1913-1914</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crowe, C. P.—resignation accepted</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright, Perry L.—appointed Assistant</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foust, Jacob A.—title made Instructor and salary increased</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for student labor</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for wood lathes, etc. repair of</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget for Summer Term abolished</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1914-1915</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for equipment</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. D.</td>
<td>Elected Professor of Obstetrics and Head of Department—College of Medicine</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingraham, E. S.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased 1913-1914</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inscho, E.—
Reappointed Plumber's Helper and salary increased 1914-1915.... 123

Ives, Frederick W.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased
1913-1914.................................................................................. 17
Transferred to Department of Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915.. 102

Jacoby, Freeman S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry 1913-1914.... 5
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry 1914-1915 and
salary increased........................................................................ 103

Janitors—
Appointments for 1914-1915..................................................... 123

Jansen, Andrew M.—
Re-elected Assistant in Bacteriology 1913-1914..................... 9
Title changed to Instructor....................................................... 38
Death of—reported January 4, 1914......................................... 55
Appropriation by legislature to widow of.................................. 93

Janson, Harold J.—
Degree conferred on.................................................................. 41

Jeffrey, Maud—
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1913-1914.............................. 22
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1914-1915 and salary increased.... 120
Member Committee on Library management............................ 154

Johnson, George A.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanics 1914-1915............. 117

Jones, F. E.—
Reappointed Receiving Clerk 1914-1915 and salary increased.... 122

Jones, J. S.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Therapeutics—College of Medicine.. 135

Jones, Olive B.—
Re-elected Librarian 1913-1914............................................... 22
Granted leave of absence......................................................... 99
Re-elected Librarian 1914-1915............................................... 120

Jordan, Leonard F.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915................................................. 124

Journalism.—
Department of, created......................................................... 89
Myers, Joseph S.—elected Professor of.................................... 89
Appointments for 1914-1915................................................... 110
Communication from Mr. Myers regarding "The Lantern"......... 153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judd, Horace</td>
<td>Re-elected Associate Professor</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Experimental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahle, R. R.</td>
<td>Elected Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser, A. O</td>
<td>Reappointed Helper to Engineer</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser, C.</td>
<td>Reappointed Plumber</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampmann, M.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant to</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauffman, G.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Dean of College of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keidel, H. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Instructor in German</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keiser, Dr.</td>
<td>Appeared before the Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>regarding the Mollitor property</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for use of Lake Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, G.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kays, D. J.</td>
<td>Acting Head of Department of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Husbandry 1913-1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keidel, C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Instructor in Latin</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keidel, H. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Animal</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Husbandry and Dean of College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Pharmacy and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, G.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Dean of College of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keidel, H. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Animal</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Husbandry and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellicott, H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Accession Librarian</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and salary increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kennedy, Mina—
   Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915......................... 122

Kennon, Ralph—
   Granted Free Scholarship....................................... 53

Ketcham, V. A.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of English 1913-1914.............. 11
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased......................... 108

Keulegan, Garbis—
   Degree conferred on ........................................... 41

Kiger, O. E.—
   Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915................................. 123

King, James A.—
   Appointed Assistant in Farm Engineering—Winter Course 1913-1914 51

Kinkead, E. B.—
   Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 ........................ 20
   Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of Medicine........ 138
   Re-elected Professor of Law 1914-1915.......................... 153

Kinnear, Russell—
   Granted Free Scholarship ....................................... 52

Kiser, Max R.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ....................................... 52

Kitchen, Paul C.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ....................................... 53

Kletzly, Louis A.—
   Granted Free Scholarship ....................................... 53

Kline, Mary E.—
   Appointed Fellow in Chemistry.................................. 39
   Re-appointed Graduate Assistant 1914-1915..................... 114

Kling, John A.—
   Communication from regarding renting of Mollitor property at Marblehead......................... 72

Knight, George Wells—
   Re-elected Professor of American History 1913-1914........... 9
   Re-elected Professor of American History 1914-1915........... 106
   Elected Dean of the College of Education....................... 131
   Member of committee on High School matter .................... 140
   Salary of—paid by College of Education ....................... 153

Knight, W. A.—
   Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice 1913-1914 17
Appointed for Summer Term Work 1913.......................... 18
Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice 1914-1915. 115

Knoll, Elmer P.—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................ 53

Knouf, R. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915........ 107

Kostir, W. J.—
Appointed Instructor in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914..... 8
Reappointed Instructor in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915... 105
Appointed for service Lake Laboratory 1914.......................... 106

Kotz, Theodore F.—
Appointed Instructor in German........................................ 39
Reappointed Instructor in German 1914-1915.......................... 109

Kraus, Louise—
Reappointed Assistant-Bookeeper 1914-1915......................... 121

Kraus, Mary—
Reappointed Auditor 1914-1915..................................... 121

Kuhn, H. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1913-1914. 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1914-1915. 116

Lahmering, Mary—
Reappointed Stenographer—Lord Hall 1914-1915.................... 122

Lake Laboratory—
Visited by Trustees regarding dormitory........................... 24
Appointments 1913-1914............................................... 8
Matter of rental of property for use of.............................. 72
Appointments 1914-1915.............................................. 106
Matter of site for........................................................ 160

Lambert, F. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1913-1914
and salary increased.................................................. 21
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1914-1915. 119

Land—
Purchase of Belt-Hansberger tract authorized...................... 74
Matter of continuing lease on Hess tract.......................... 74
Purchase of Belt-Hansberger tract completed and deed filed...... 78
Lease with option on Hess farm, accepted.......................... 127

Landacre, F. L.—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914...... 8
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915...... 105
Transferred to Medical College provisionally...................... 150
Professor of Anatomy and Head of Department—College of Medicine 134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Action Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landrum, A. B.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lantern, The&quot;</td>
<td>Made a daily publication under the direction of Department of Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Melvin</td>
<td>Editor-in-Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Ford G.</td>
<td>Business Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrop, F. H.</td>
<td>Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>In charge of Professor A. W. Hodgman during absence of Professor Derby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavell, Cecil F.</td>
<td>Payment to—authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laver, Mrs. Mary Rebecca</td>
<td>Death of—July 17, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Otto</td>
<td>Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, F. F.</td>
<td>Elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, V. D.</td>
<td>Free Scholarship accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, James</td>
<td>Promoted to Checking Clerk in Receiving Department 1914-1915 and salary increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazenby, W. R.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Forestry 1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Forestry 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease, with option</td>
<td>On Hess farm executed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBay, B. A.</td>
<td>Reappointed Steam Fitter 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leidigh, Donald</td>
<td>Reappointed Accession Assistant in Library 1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Accession Assistant in Library 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position and Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leighton, J. A.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1913-1914, Re-elected Professor of Philosophy 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Ben</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Issac P.</td>
<td>Scholarship of Cecil M. McGown transferred to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisohn, Ludwig</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 1913-1914, Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary increased 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Blair, Mirpah G.—resigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rice, Paul N.—leave of absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schoeneweis Louise and Alice Morris—services to begin September 1, 1913 instead of July 1, 1913, and $310.00 salary appropriation canceled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night Assistants appointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dice, Justus Howard—appointed Reference Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Olive B.—granted leave of absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, L. Berniece—resigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell, Margaret—appointed Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional appropriation for salary of Harriet Townshend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee appointed on Library management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnell, Mary B.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Botony 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisle, L. M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis—College of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston, George</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy 1913-1914, leave of absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Head of Department of Agronomy 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Agronomy 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockett, R. G.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockhart, O. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914, Granted leave of absence 1914-1915, Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Long, Anna M.— Resignation accepted ........................................... 33
Long, Charles Ford— Appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry .................. 33
Long, Clayton— Appointed Assistant in Horticulture .................................. 39
Long, Eva L.— Resignation accepted .................................................. 29
Appointed Stenographer in the President's office ................................. 131
Lord & Burnham Company— Awarded contract for greenhouses for Botany and Zoology Building 27
Lord, H. C.— Re-elected Professor of Astronomy 1913-1914 ......................... 15
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy 1914-1915 ..................................... 113
Lowden, T. S.— Re-elected Associate Professor Principles and Practice of Education 1913-1914 .......................................................... 14
Re-elected Associate Professor Principles and Practice of Education 1914-1915 .......................... 112
Lowe, Carl C.— Appointed Student Janitor at Observatory .......................... 34
Re-appointed Student Janitor at Observatory 1914-1915 ......................... 123
Lower, Mary Joyce— Degree conferred on ............................................. 41
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ............................... 109
Lowery, Samuel— Reappointed Fireman 1914-1915 ................................. 124
Lyman, John F.— Re-elected Associate Professor of Agriculture Chemistry 1913-1914 5
Title changed to Professor ............................................................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915 ........................ 102
Lysatt, J. C.— Reappointed Technician Dept. of Ceramic Engineering 1913-1914 15
Reappointed Technician Dept. of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915 ............. 113
Madden, John F.— Title changed to Armorer 1914-1915 ........................... 123
Magruder, William T.— Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914 18
Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 ........................ 116
Mahaffey, William— Reappointed Night Watchman 1914-1915 .......................... 124

208
Major, David R.—
Re-elected Professor of Psychology 1913-1914. .......... 14
Dropped from Budget 1914-1915. ...................... 127
Appeared before Board. .............................. 130

Mallon, Guy W.—
Member special committee close up merger of Starling-Ohio Medical College. ............................... 58
Reported concerning papers of Starling-Ohio Medical College. .... 63
Member of committee to confer with Ohio and Miami Universities. 98
Member of committee on athletic tax. .......................... 128
Member of committee on personnel of instructors in College of Law 127
Reported for committee on blanket tax for athletics ............................. 160

Mann, Wilbur E.—
Reappointed Editor 1914-1915. ............................. 121
Resignation accepted .................................. 148

Manson, E. S., Jr.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy 1913-1914 and salary increased. .............................. 15
Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy 1914-1915 and salary increased. .............................. 113

Manual Training—
Appointments for 1913-1914. ............................. 14
Four-year course in—approved. ......................... 62
Appropriation for current expense. ...................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915. ............................. 112
Appropriation for equipment. ............................ 154

Marcy, A. M.—
Matter of purchase of land ................................ 49

Mark, Clara Gould—
Appointed Assistant in Geology 1913-1914. .............. 11
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased. ......... 47
Re-elected Instructor in Geology 1914-1915. .................. 109

Mark, Mary L.—
Appointed Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915. 108

Marquis, F. W.—
Elected Professor of Steam Engineering ...................... 33
Re-elected Professor of Steam Engineering 1914-1915. ....... 116

Mathematics—
Appointments for 1913-1914. ............................. 18
Appointments for 1914-1915. ............................. 116
Appropriation for equipment. ............................ 133
Matson, Dr. George H.—
Appeared as Chairman of Special Committee on Medical College... 57

Mead, A. R.—
Temporary Instructor in History and Philosophy of Education...... 46

Means, C. S.—
Elected Instructor in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine........... 138

Means, Hugh J.—
Elected Instructor in Roentgenology—College of Medicine........... 137
Elected Instructor in Radiography—College of Dentistry............ 139

Means, J. W.—
Elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine................. 136
Elected Instructor in Oral Surgery—College of Dentistry............ 139

Means, W. J.—
Elected Dean of the College of Medicine............................. 90
Appeared before Board.............................................. 130
Acting Dean of the College of Medicine—in accordance with.... 134
resolution.......................................................... 134
Elected Professor of Surgery and Head of Department of Surgery.. 135

Mechanical Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914......................................... 18
Neilan, R. H.—Appointed Instructor—title corrected............. 28-47
Vallance, Alexander—resigned......................................... 29
Marquis, F. W.—elected Professor of Steam Engineering........... 33
Brown, A. I.—appointed Instructor..................................... 33
Appropriation for current expense..................................... 67
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................ 116
Neilan, R. H.—resigned.................................................. 148
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment.......................... 133
Hershiser, Ralph C.—appointed Assistant............................ 149
Lockett, R. G. and W. W. Watson—appointed Student Assistants.. 149

Mechanics—
Appointments for 1913-1914......................................... 19
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................... 117
Appropriation for equipment........................................... 133

Meckstroth, Gustav A.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Botany 1914-1915............... 103

Medical College—(See College of Medicine)

Medici, G. V.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages 1914-1915... 111

Medicine and Clinical Medicine—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 136
Meetings of Board of Trustees—
July 24-25, 1913 ......................................................... 3-24
August 5, 1913 ................................................................. 25
September 19, 1913 ......................................................... 30
October 20, 1913 ............................................................... 36
November 7, 1913 ............................................................. 42
December 12, 1913 ............................................................ 46
December 30, 1913 ............................................................ 50
January 27, 1914 ............................................................... 54
February 17, 1914 ............................................................. 59
March 6, 1914 ................................................................. 64
March 19, 1914 ................................................................. 76
April 3, 1914 ................................................................. 88
April 21, 1914 ................................................................. 94
April 24, 1914 ................................................................. 97
May 20-21, 1914 ............................................................. 127-130
May 26-27, 1914 ............................................................. 132-133
June 16-17, 1914 (Commencement June 17, 1914) ................. 141-151
Meetings of the Executive Committee—
July 18, 1913 ................................................................. 3
March 9, 1914 ................................................................. 75
June 27, 1914 ................................................................. 152
Meiklejohn, Robert—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 
and salary increased ..................................................... 17
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 115
Memorial Chimes—
Permission granted to place in tower of Orton Hall ................. 129
Memorials—
Death of Mrs. Mary Rebecca Laver .................................. 4
Death of Andrew M. Jansen ............................................. 55
Death of Professor Josiah R. Smith .................................. 62
Memorial Tablet—
Professor Henry A. Weber ............................................. 128
Merrill, James—
Janitor—Park Street Buildings ........................................ 139
Mershon, Ralph D.—
Gift from ........................................................................ 35
Metallurgy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ............................................. 19
Smith, E. C.—appointed Instructor for second semester 1914 .... 66
Demorest, D. J.—Acting Head of Department 1914-1915 ........... 101
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................... 117
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .......... 133
Buck, O. W.—appointed Instructor ................. 148
Smith, E. C.—leave of absence ..................... 149

Meteorology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .......................... 7
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................... 104

Metze, Oscar—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ......................... 124

Miami University—
Communication from Walter L. Tobey, Trustee, regarding conference .................. 98

Miles, Clara E.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ................. 11
Declined appointment .................................. 33

Military Science and Tactics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .......................... 22
Appointments for 1914-1915 .......................... 119

Miller, Anna M.—
Reappointed Janitress 1914-1915 ......................... 123

Miller, Clara—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915 and salary increased ................. 121

Miller, G.—
Appointed Janitor .................................. 34
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ......................... 124

Miller, H. W.—
Salary increased .................................. 35
Reappointed Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store 1914-1915 and salary increased ................. 122

Miller, Joseph Randolph—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry .......... 149

Miller John T.—
Transferred to Department of Agronomy as Mechanic ............... 38
Reappointed Mechanic in Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915 .......... 102

Mills, William C.—
Re-elected Curator of Archaeology 1913-1914 .......... 23

Mine Engineering—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ......................... 19
Coon, H. G.—appointed Student Assistant ............... 34

212
Calendar, I. C.—appointed Student Assistant ........................................ 40
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................................... 117
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment...................................... 133

Mineralogy—
Appointments for 1913-1914.......................................................... 19
McCaughey, W. J.—placed in charge of Department............................ 29
Appropriation for current expense.................................................. 67
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................................................... 118
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment...................................... 133

Minor, Wells H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering 1913-1914............ 19
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering 1914-1915............. 117

Minutes of Board—
Printing of—authorized.................................................................. 64

Mitchell, Lester Edwin—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914........................................... 11
Declined appointment........................................................................ 33

Mitchell, Marguerite—
Appointed Library Assistant............................................................ 149

Mobberly, Ollie O.—
Appointed Instructor in the Prosthetic Clinic—College of Dentistry 139

Montgomery, L. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914.................. 7
Title changed to Professor of Horticulture......................................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915 and salary increased 104

Moody, R. M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914.............. 17
Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915.............. 115

Moore, Alexander P.—
Appointed Instructor in Romance Languages..................................... 39
Reappointed Instructor in Romance Languages 1914-1915.................. 111

Moore, Marguerite—
Appointed Assistant in Physical Education 1914-1915..................... 120

Moore, R. M.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915....................................................... 124

Moore, Thomas E.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry...................................................... 33
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915................... 114
Resignation accepted......................................................................... 148
Morningstar, Helen—
  Appointed Fellow in English........................................ 34
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915............. 108

Morrey, C. B.—
  Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914..................... 9
  Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1914-1915.................... 107

Morris, Alice—
  Appointed Library Assistant 1913-1914................................ 23
  Reappointed Library Assistant 1914-1915.............................. 120

Morris, C. C.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914......... 18
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915........... 116

Morris, Clyde T.—
  Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering 1913-1914......... 16
  Salary increased................................................................... 38
  Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering 1914-1915......... 114

Morris, Ethel—
  Appointed Fellow in English........................................... 34

Morrow, Roger B.—
  Appointed Night Assistant in Library.................................. 39

Mundhenk, R. L.—
  Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology..................... 149

Murphy, Ralph R.—
  Reappointed Assistant and Fellow in Latin 1913-1914............... 12

Mutchmore, W. M.—
  Registrar—College of Medicine........................................... 139

Myers, Harry E.—
  Appointed Assistant in Gynecology—College of Medicine.............. 136

Myers, Joseph S.—
  Elected Professor of Journalism......................................... 89
  Re-elected Professor of Journalism 1914-1915......................... 110
  Communication from regarding "The Lantern"............................ 153

McAnall, Hugh R.—
  Granted Free Scholarship................................................... 53

McAvoy, Blanche—
  Reappointed Fellow in Botany 1913-1914................................ 6

McCall, A. G.—
  Re-elected Professor of Agronomy 1913-1914............................ 5
  Authorized to make trip to University of Wisconsin and University of Illinois......................................................... 90
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915................................. 99
Re-elected Professor of Agronomy 1914-1915......................... 102

McCall, R. C.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1913-1914............. 16

McCampbell, E. F.—
Re-elected professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914..................... 9
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914.................... 107
Elected Professor of Preventive Medicine—College of Medicine... 137

McCann, Benjamin F.—
Member of committee to confer with Agricultural Commission... 54-80
Member of committee to close up merger with Starling-OHio Medi-
cal College .................................................. 58
Referred to—proposition of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College..... 83
Member of committee on personnel instructors in College of Law.. 127
Elected Vice-Chairman of Board................................... 141

McCartney, John V.—
Degree conferred on............................................. 52

McCaughey, W. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of
Department 1913-1914............................................ 19
In charge of Department............................................ 28
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of
Department 1914-1915 and salary increased.......................... 118

McCord, G. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914...................... 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915..................... 116

McCombs, Nelson—
Re-appointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914.......................... 23
Re-appointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915......................... 120

McCoy, Earl W.—
Appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1913-1914............... 33
Re-appointed Assistant in Civil Engineering 1914-1915.............. 114

McCoy, Vera—
Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology 1913-1914............. 9
Re-appointed Assistant in Bacteriology 1914-1915................. 107

McCracken, W. C.—
Re-appointed Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds 1914-1915.. 123

McCrosky, C. R.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914........................... 16
Re-appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915........... 114

McCutcheon, Majorie L.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915............... 108
McGavran, C. W.—
    Elected Professor of Medicine 1914-1915 ...................................... 137

McGarry, T.—
    Appointed Campus Foreman 1914-1915 ........................................... 123

McGown, Cecil M.—
    Granted Free Scholarship.......................................................... 53
    Scholarship transferred to Isaac P. Lewis.................................... 72

McGrath, D. W.—
    Awarded contract for Horticulture & Forestry Building .................. 27
    Payment of final estimate on tunnels authorized .......................... 41-42
    Extra for excavation on contract for Horticulture & Forestry Build-  
    ing ...................................................................................... 56

McGuire, Lelia—
    Appointed Assistant in Home Economics ........................................ 149

McKee, Alice D.—
    Reappointed Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 ................................. 22
    Reappointed Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915 ................................ 120

McKeever Electric Company—
    Awarded contract for electrical work in Horticulture & Forestry Build-  
    ing ...................................................................................... 27

McKenzie, F. A.—
    Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology ............................ 10
    Leave of absence granted—leave extended ...................................... 66-89
    Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology for 1914-1915 ....... 107

McKnight, G. H.—
    Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914 ..................................... 10
    Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased ......... 108

McNeal, E. H.—
    Re-elected Professor of European History 1913-1914 and salary  
    increased .................................................................................. 11
    Re-elected Professor of European History 1914-1915 ....................... 109

McNeal, Isabel—
    Reappointed Stenographer—Entrance Board 1914-1915 ....................... 121

McNeil, C. P.—
    Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 .................................... 15
    Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .................. 114

McPeek, Clayton—
    Elected Professor of Physiology and Acting Head of Department—  
    College of Medicine ...................................................................... 135
    Professor of Physiology—College of Dentistry ................................. 139

216
McPherson, William—
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School 1913-1914 ................................................. 15
  Members of Committee to confer with Miami and Ohio Universities 98
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Graduate School 1914-1915 ................................................ 113

Nathan, Coral D.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages 1914-1915 .......... 111

Neighbor, Estella—
  Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ................................ 11
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ............... 108
  Declined appointment ..................................................... 148

Neil Avenue Improvement—
  Plans for approved—authority given for removal of trees, etc .......... 63

Neilan, R. H.—
  Instructor Department of Mechanical Engineering ..................... 28
  Title corrected to Assistant in Mechanical Engineering ............. 47
  Reappointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 .......... 117
  Resigned ........................................................................ 148

Nelson, M. A.—
  Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ............. 8
  Declined appointment ..................................................... 38

Nobs, Fred—
  Appointed Assistant in Cheese-making—Winter Course 1913-1914 .... 51

Non-Resident Fee—
  Payment of, abolished ..................................................... 55

Nordmyer, H. W.—
  Elected Instructor in German 1914-1915 ................................. 100-110

Norman, J. E.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1913-1914 ................. 21
  Reappointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1914-1915 ............... 119

Norris, W. J.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 ............ 17
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 .......... 115

North, William—
  Reappointed Policeman and salary increased 1914-1915 ............. 124

Norton, S. A.—
  Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry 1913-1914 ............. 15
  Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 ............... 113

Null, Anna—
  Substitute stenographer in Chemistry Building ....................... 44
Nutt, E. J.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................ 123

Obaugh, Aimee—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 ........................... 122

Obstetrics, Department of—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ....................................... 137

Officers—
Elected for year 1914-1915 ....................................... 141

Ohlson, Henry C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education 1913-1914 and salary increased .......................... 22
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education 1914-1915 and salary increased ..................... 120

Ohio School Survey—
Request from Director of, regarding courses in Summer Session .... 44

Ohio State University Association—
H. S. Warwick resigned as Secretary of .......................... 46
Communication from the President of, regarding matter of "Who's Who" etc. ....................... 73
Resolution adopted at conference ................................ 91

Ohio Union—
Carl E. Steeb re-elected Treasurer .............................. 141
Edward S. Drake re-elected Manager of .......................... 159

Ohio University—
And Miami and Ohio State Universities—matter of conference ...... 98

O'Kane, Walter C.—
Elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology ................... 100-105

Oliver, Mary H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 ........................................ 105

Operation and Maintenance, Division of—
Appointments for 1914-1915 ....................................... 123

O'Rourke, John—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ................................. 123

Orton, Edward, Jr.—
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering 1913-1914 .................. 15
Appointed delegate to meeting at Washington, D. C. .................. 41
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering 1914-1915 .............. 113

Osborn, Evelyn—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology ................... 39

218
Osborn, Herbert—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914........ 8
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913................... 8
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915..... 105
Additional salary from Biological Survey appropriation........... 101

Owens, Ford G.—
Appointed Business Manager of "The Lantern" 1914-1915....... 153

Paar, Albert R.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacy 1914-1915.............. 119

Paddock, Wendell—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1913-1914.................. 7
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture 1914-1915................... 104

Page, William H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914............................ 20
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915.... 153

Park Street Building—
Contract for remodeling to C. A. Sibley......................... 161

Parkinson, C. R.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914.......................... 16
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915......... 114

Parry, Carl E.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology........ 29
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915. 107

Pathology and Bacteriology (College of Medicine)—
Appointments for 1914-1915........................................ 135

Pearce, Bryden—
Fees remitted......................................................... 35

Pearson, F. B.—
Re-elected High School Visitor 1913-1914.......................... 23
Elected Professor of School Administration 1914-1915........... 112

Peck, Lenore—
Appointed Clerk...................................................... 40

Peirce, W. T.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages 1914-1915... 100, 111

Perkins, Clarence—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History and salary
increased 1913-1914................................................... 11
Re-elected Assistant Professor of European History 1914-1915..... 109

Perry, Fred—
Granted Free Scholarship............................................ 52
Pflueger, Otto—
Reappointed Assistant in Forestry 1913-1914 .......................... 6
Salary increased .................................................. 35
Title changed to Instructor ...................................... 100
Reappointed Instructor in Forestry 1914-1915 and salary increased. 104

Pharmacy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 21
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 119

Phillips, Thomas D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Rural Economics 1913-1914 .................. 7
Title changed to Assistant Professor in Rural Economics ........... 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor and Superintendent of University
Farm 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................... 105

Phillips, Thomas G.—
Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ....... 5
Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915 ......... 102

Philosophy—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 12
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 110
Chandler, Albert Richard—elected Assistant Professor ............. 131
Bingham, W. E.—appointed Assistant ............................. 149
Appropriation for salary of Assistant ............................ 149

Physical Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 22
Courtney, Elizabeth—appointed Student Assistant ................... 40
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 120
Goetz, Dr. Alice L.—resignation accepted .......................... 131

Physics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 19
Weimer, G. O.—resigned .......................................... 32
Increase in salaries ................................................ 35
Appropriation assigned for student assistance ....................... 35
Appropriation for current expense ................................ 67
Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 118
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment .......................... 133
Sommer, Ray—declined appointment ................................ 131
Woodbury, D. W.—appointed Instructor ............................ 148
Strait, John—appointed assistant ................................ 149
Heil, H. G.—granted leave of absence without salary ............. 149

Physics Building, East Wing—
Matter of construction ............................................ 75
Appropriation ....................................................... 76
Plans and specifications approved .................................. 77
### Bids opened
Contract awarded

### Physiology—(College of Medicine)
Appointments for 1914-1915

### Pintner, Rudolph—
Appointed Instructor in Psychology
Reappointed Instructor in Psychology 1914-1915

### Plank, Clarence V.—
Granted Free Scholarship

### Ploch, W. W.—
Appointed Fellow in English

### Plumb, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry 1913-1914
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry 1914-1915

### Political Science—
Appointments for 1913-1914
Appointments for 1914-1915

### Pollock, O. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course

### Pomerene, F. E.—
Made verbal report regarding medical college
Member of committee to close up merger with Starling-Ohio Medical College
Member of committee on Budget for coming year
Member of committee to confer with committees from Ohio and Miami University
Member of committee on personnel of instructors in College of Law
Member of committee on Budget requests

### Pontius, Byron E.—
Granted Free Scholarship

### Porter, Emmett S.—
Assistant in Agronomy

### Porter, Stanley—
Student Janitor Botany Building

### Postlewaite, D. N.—
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of Medicine

### Power House—
Specifications for generating unit, authorized
Plans and specifications for turbine-generator approved
Plans and specifications for retort underfeed stoker approved
Bids for generator and stoker opened
Contract awarded to Westinghouse Machine Company for turbine-generator ................................ 96
No award made for stoker ...................................... 96

Powers, Mary—
Reappointed Matron 1914-1915 and salary increased ............... 125

Pratt, Roy—
Reappointed Helper 1913-1914 and salary increased ............. 18
Reappointed Helper 1914-1915 .................................. 117

Preston, J. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 .... 18
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .... 116

Price, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of Agriculture 1913-1914 ........................................... 7
Elected a member of the Agricultural Commission ............... 27
Delegate to meeting of American Association of Agricultural Colleges etc ............................................. 41
Appeared before Board regarding course in agriculture .......... 50
Appeared before Board regarding proposed new course in Rural Economics .................................................. 66
Communication concerning use of new farm ....................... 79-80
Re-elected Professor of Rural Economics and Dean of College of Agriculture .............................................. 105

Price, Joseph—
Elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery—College of Medicine .... 136

Price, W. A.—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ........ 8
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915 ...................................................... 105
Resignation accepted ............................................. 148

Priestly, Clate—
Granted Free Scholarship ......................................... 53

Principles & Practice of Education—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ..................................... 14
Appointments for 1914-1915 ..................................... 112

Proceedings of Board of Trustees—
Secretary directed to have minutes printed ...................... 64

Prosser, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Geology 1913-1914 ....................... 11
Re-elected Professor of Geology 1914-1915 ....................... 109

Protestant Hospital—
Matter of Staff for ............................................. 151
Committee appointed to confer with Trustees concerning staff ... 152
Selection of hospital staffs referred to committee ............ 152
Prout, A. W.—
Appointed Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology—College of Medicine 137

Psychology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 ............................................. 14
Rudolph Pintner appointed Instructor .................................. 33
Emily M. Dietz appointed Fellow ......................................... 51
Appropriation for salary ..................................................... 51
Appropriation for current expense ....................................... 67
George F. Arps made Head of Department .............................. 132
Budget for 1914-1915 adopted ............................................ 150
Appropriation for equipment ................................................. 154

Pyle, Theo. H.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 17
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 115

Quimby, John Calvin—
Degree conferred on ........................................................... 52

Ramsey, Eloise—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 ................................. 10
Resignation accepted .......................................................... 32

Ramsey, Florence—
Granted a graduate scholarship .......................................... 97

Ramsey, R. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine .............. 137

Ramsower, H. C.—
Title changed to Professor of Rural Engineering and salary increased 1913-1914 ................................................................. 5
Title changed to Professor of Agricultural Engineering ............. 100
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Engineering 1914-1915 ......... 102

Rankin, Theodore W.—
Elected Emeritus Professor of Medicine .................................. 136

Rasor, S. E.—
Title made Professor and salary increased 1913-1914 .................... 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased 1914-1915 116

Ray, Frank A.—
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering 1913-1914 ................. 19
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering 1914-1915 ................. 117

Raymond, Stockton—
Elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 ............ 10
Resignation accepted .......................................................... 38

Reasoner, I. C.—
Reappointed Blacksmith 1914-1915 ........................................ 124
Rebrassier, R. E.—
Appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital

Receiving Department—
Wolf, R. G.—resigned
Hicks, Raymond R.—appointed Deliveryman
Appropriation for equipment
Telephones—Bell and Citizens authorized
Appointments for 1914-1915

Reed, C. I.—
Appointed Assistant in Physiology—College of Medicine
Appointed Instructor in Physiology—College of Dentistry

Reed, K. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915

Reed, Pearl Isaac—
Granted a Fellowship

Reeder, Charles Wells—
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1913-1914
Half-time to Industrial Commission and half-time to University
Re-elected Reference Librarian 1914-1915
Member Committee on Library management

Reichard, Harry F.—
Appointed Clerk of the Works—University Architect's office 1914-1915

Renz, Emilie C.—
Appointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology
Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology

Reports—
On Emergency Appropriations
From Graduate Council on fellowships and scholarships
From President on matter of electives

Resolutions—
From Trustees of Cleveland-Pulte Medical College
Regarding University of Michigan and Western Conference
Conference with Agricultural Commission
Concerning building for College of Education
Change in fees
Concerning establishment of colleges of medicine—both schools
Leave of absence for President Thompson
From the Agricultural Commission
By alumni and ex-students
Concerning establishment of homoeopathic medical college
On appointments in Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry
On gift of Wetmore Library
Rey, Ernest—
   Appointed Assistant in German .......................... 131

Reynolds, Ruth—
   Granted Free Scholarship ................................ 53

Rice, Paul N.—
   Reappointed Library Assistant 1913-1914 .................. 23
   Granted leave of absence .................................. 4

Richardson, A. G. G.—
   Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology 1913-1914 .. 21
   Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology 1914-1915 .... 119

Richardson, Josephine—
   Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .................... 149

Richardson, W. D.—
   Gift from .................................................. 99

Rickard, Hortense—
   Reappointed Assistant in Mathematics and salary increased 1913-1914 ........................................ 18
   Reappointed Assistant in Mathematics 1914-1915 ........... 116

Riggs, Charles H.—
   Granted Free Scholarship .................................. 53

Rightmire, G. W.—
   Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 .................... 20
   Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915 153

Roads and Grounds—
   Members of committee ...................................... 30
   Appropriation for .......................................... 127
   Members of committee ...................................... 152

Robinson, Alice—
   Re-elected Instructor in Art 1913-1914 ................... 13
   Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1914-1915 111

Robinson Fellowship—
   Change in personnel of committee ........................ 131
   Ducey, Edward J.—appointed to Robinson Fellowship for 1914-1915 150

Robinson, Gertrude L.—
   Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 .................... 11
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ...... 108

Robinson, R. R.—
   Fellow in Geology 1913-1914 ................................ 11
   Leave of absence for work in U. S. Geological Survey ........ 60

Roderick, Lee M.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology ............. 149

T R 15
Roeser, Katherine M.—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914.................. 10

Rogers, Andrews—
Elected Assistant Professor of Obstetrics—College of Medicine.... 137

Rogers, Mabelle—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .................. 28
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915................................. 104
Declined reappointment................................. 148

Rogers, W. K.—
Elected Professor of Otology—College of Medicine............. 37

Romance Languages—
Appointments for 1913-1914........................................ 12
Moore, Alexander P.—appointed Instructor in.................... 39
Appropriation for current expense............................. 67
Peirce, W. T.—elected Assistant Professor........................ 100
Appropriation for equipment .................................. 101
Appointments for 1914-1915...................................... 111

Ronan, Wilbert C.—
Appointed Instructor in Architecture.......................... 33
Re-elected Instructor in Architecture 1914-1915................. 113
Salary increased............................................... 131

Roseboom, Eugene H.—
Appointed Fellow in American History....................... 40
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in American History 1914-1915... 106

Rower, Emma—
Appointed Fellow in English.................................. 33

Royer, R. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent and salary increased 1914-1915........................................ 121

Ruggles, Clyde O.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914. 10
Title changed to Professor.................................... 101
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased 1914-1915............................... 107

Rural Economics—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................... 7
Course (103) dropped for first semester 1913-1914............ 41
Appropriation to cover overdrafts............................ 40
Course (108) action on deferred............................... 62,66
Appropriation for current expense.......................... 67

226
Course (108) approved ........................................ 89
Appointments for 1914-1915 ................................... 105
Falconer, John I.—appointed Assistant Professor .......... 148
Cancelled, balance in salary appropriation .................. 148

Russell, Don F.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914... 9
Resignation accepted ........................................... 55

Ryder, Melvin—
Appointed Editor-in-Chief of "The Lantern" .................. 153

Salter, F. J.—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ...... 5

Salter, R. M.—
Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914 ...... 5

Sanborn, F. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts 1913-1914 .......... 17
Appointed for Summer Term 1913 ............................. 18
Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts on eleven months’ basis 1914-1915 ........................................ 115

Santschi, A. E.—
Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 ....................... 20
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Physics 1914-1915 ....... 118

Sauer, Dora—
Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education 1913-1914 and salary increased ........................................ 22
Reappointed Assistant in Physical Education 1914-1915 and salary increased ........................................ 120

Sawyer, D. C. (Dr.)—
Appeared before the Board ................................... 133, 151

Schaeffer, G. C.—
Elected Instructor in Ophthalmology—College of Medicine ... 138

Schaffner, John H.—
Re-elected Professor of Botany 1913-1914 .................... 6
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913 ............... 8
Re-elected Professor of Botany 1914 1915 .................... 103

Scherer, Norman W.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Forestry ..................... 33
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Forestry and salary increased 1914-1915 ........................................ 104

Schlafly, R. K.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ... 16
Appointed for service in Summer Camp 1913 .................. 16

227
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915

Schlesinger, A. M.—
Re-elected Instructor in American History 1913-1914 9
Re-elected Instructor in American History 1914-1915 and salary increased 106
Title changed to Assistant Professor 153

Schlesinger, George F.—
Re-appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914 16
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering and salary increased 114
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased 132

Schmidt, Edward
Re-appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 16
Title changed to Assistant and salary increased 38
Degree conferred on 52
Re-appointed Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 113

Schmitt, R. V.—
Appointed Acting Professor of Greek Language and Literature 66

Schneider, Bertha—
Re-appointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914 23
Re-appointed Head Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915 120
Member Committee or Library Management 154

Schneider, Harriett—
Re-appointed Stenographer 1913-1914 122

Schoenweis, Louise—
Appointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914 23
Re-appointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915 120

Scholarships—
List of approved 52-53
President directed to prepare rule covering the granting of Free Scholarships 53
Free Scholarships in College of Agriculture abolished 60
New System of scholarships and fellowships approved 61-62
Two types of scholarships established 89-90
Plan for awarding—approved 98-99

School Administration—
Appointments for 1913-1914 14
Appropriation for current expense 67
Boyd, W. W.—Professor of School Administration and Dean of College of Education, resigned. Elected President of Oxford College for Women 78
Appointments for 1914-1915 ..................................... 112
Appropriation for ............................................. 153
Schump, Edrel Irene—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 41
Scott, Ernest—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pathology 1913-1914 ....... 21
Elected Professor of Pathology and Head of Department—College of Medicine ........................................... 135
Scott, Helen —
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension 40
Seaman, E. B.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 .................................. 124
Sears, Walter J.—
Member of Committee regarding rental of property for Lake Laboratory .................................................... 72
Member of Committee on Budget .................................. 91
Member of Committee on Medical College Budget ............... 130
Member of Committee on High School proposition ............... 140
Member of Committee on Hospital staffs .......................... 152
Secretary of Board of Trustees—
Bond of—premium .................................................. 28
Authorized to sign receipt for certificate of deposit ............... 30
Title made Business Manager and salary increased ................ 34
Directed to transfer monies to State Treasury ...................... 71-72
Directed to enter Special State Appropriations on ledger, etc .... 71
Directed to examine accounts of producing departments of College of Agriculture and arrange system for keeping accounts and handling cash, etc ........................................... 42
Seipel, Blanche L.—
Reappointed Cataloguing Assistant in Library 1913-1914 .......... 22
Reappointed Cataloguing Assistant in Library 1914-1915 and salary increased ............................................. 120
Semans, H. M.—
Elected Dean of College of Dentistry ............................. 90
Acting Dean of College of Dentistry in accordance with resolution. 134
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Anatomy ............. 138
Sewell, M. C.—
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1913-1914 ...................... 5
Full-time Assistant for January and February 1914 ............... 51
Resignation accepted ............................................... 66
Seymour, R. J.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 9
Re-elected Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and salary increased 1914-1915 ........................................... 106
Shadle, Albert R.—
  Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology .................................. 39
  Resignation accepted ................................................................. 89

Sharpe, Florence L.—
  Resignation accepted ................................................................. 50

Shatzer, C. G.—
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913 .............................. 8
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914 ............................. 106

Shauck, J. A.—
  Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 ........................................ 20

Sheard, Charles—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1913-1914 ........................ 19
  Salary increased .................................................................................. 35
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1914-1915 ........................ 118

Sheets, Beatrice—
  Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary increased 1913-1914 ................................................................. 10
  Title changed to Assistant Professor ................................................ 29
  Granted leave of absence ..................................................................... 60
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 107

Sheets, Cree—
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1913-1914 ................................................................. 17
  Title changed to Assistant Professor ................................................ 101
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary increased 1914-1915 ................................................................. 115

Sheetz, J. W.—
  Appointed Assistant in Medicine—College of Medicine ...................... 137

Shepard, C. J.—
  Elected Professor of Dermatology—College of Medicine .......... 137

Shepardson, J. E.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1913-1914 and salary increased ................................................................. 16
  Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering 1914-1915 ................ 115

Shepherd, Mary L.—
  Elected Instructor in Art 1913-1914 .................................................. 13
  Re-elected Instructor in Art and salary increased 1914-1915 ............... 111

Sherman, C. E.—
  Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering 1913-1914 ......................... 16
  Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering 1914-1915 ......................... 114
Shipley, J. W.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry .......................... 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1914-1915 .......... 113

Shira, D. D.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology ............... 55
Elected Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology 1914-1915 .... 107

Shoemaker, J. N.—
Reappointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914 and salary increased .......................... 21
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine 1914-1915 .... 119

Shugert, Nettie—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 and salary increased ........ 122

Shumway, Herbert S.—
Elected Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory—College of Dentistry ..... 139

Sibley, C. A.—
Awarded contract for remodeling Park Street Building ............. 161

Sidewalks and Roadway—
For Neil Avenue .................................................................. 63

Siebert, John—
Gift from ............................................................................... 151

Siebert, W. H.—
Re-elected Professor of European History 1913-1914 .......... 11
Re-elected Professor of European History 1914-1915 .......... 109

Siegfried, Ernest—
Appointed Fellow in English 1913-1914 .......................... 11

Sims, Ray—
Reappointed Chief Draftsman 1914-1915 .......................... 125

Sisson, Septimus—
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1913-1914 .......... 21
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy 1914-1915 .......... 119

Skinner, Ula—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics .......................... 39
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915 .............................................. 104

Sloane, Roscoe C.—
Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering .......................... 33
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1914-1915 .......... 114
Salary increased ................................................................. 132

Smith, A. E.—
Appointed Farm Foreman .................................................. 34
Reappointed Farm Foreman 1914-1915 .......................... 105
Smith, Alpheus W.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1913-1914................ 19
Salary increased.............................................. 35
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics 1914-1915................ 118

Smith, Alva W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1913-1914....................... 20
Salary increased.............................................. 35
Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1914-1915....................... 118
Declined reappointment........................................ 132

Smith, Cordelia—
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915............................... 122

Smith, E. C.—
Appointed Instructor in Metallurgy................................ 66
Leave of absence without compensation until February 1916...... 149

Smith, Josiah Renick—
Re-elected Professor of Greek 1913-1914.......................... 12
Death of, February 15, 1914—resolution adopted................. 62-63

Smith, J. Warren—
Re-elected Professor of Meteorology 1913-1914................... 7
Re-elected Professor of Meteorology 1914-1915................... 104

Smith, Lee I.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry.................................... 39
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915........... 114

Smith, Louis H.—
Appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital............................ 66
Reappointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital 1914-1915............... 119

Smith, Oliver—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915.................................... 124

Smith, Robert E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Woodworking and salary increased 1913-
1914................................................................. 17
Reappointed Assistant in Woodworking 1914-1915................... 116

Smith, Roger Cletus—
Granted a scholarship............................................. 97

Smith, Russell W.—
Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 52

Smith, Verle C.—
Appointed Assistant to Dean of College of Agriculture........... 34
Reappointed Assistant to Dean 1914-1915 and salary increased.... 105

232
Somermeier, E. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Department 1913-1914 ................................................................. 19
Re-elected Professor Metallurgy 1914-1915 (half-time) ............. 117

Sommer, Ray—
Appointed Fellow in Physics 1913-1914 ............................... 20
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Physics 1914-1915 ............... 118
Declined reappointment ...................................................... 131

Snively, H. H.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Obstetrics—College of Medicine ...... 137

Snidle, Benjamin S.—
Granted Free Scholarship ................................................... 53

Snook, J. H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1913-1914 ... 21
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery 1914-1915 .... 119

Snyder, Dick P.—
Elected Instructor in Operative Clinic—College of Dentistry ...... 139

Spease, Edward—
Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy 1913-1914 .......................... 21
Re-elected Instructor in Pharmacy 1914-1915 and salary increased . 119

Special State Appropriations—
List of, and analysis by function ....................................... 68-71
Sundry appropriation bill .................................................. 93

Spencer, Henry R.—
Re-elected Professor of Political Science 1913-1914 ................ 12
Re-elected Professor of Political Science 1914-1915 ................. 110

Spohr, Carl L.—
Elected Professor of Bacteriology—College of Medicine and College of Dentistry .......... 135, 139

Sprague, P. E.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 ............. 114

Spurgeon, William H.—
Transferred from Chemistry Building to Townshend Hall ........ 34
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ............................................ 123

Stacy, L. S.—
Granted Free Scholarship ................................................... 53

Stafford, Charles W.—
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering 1913-1914 ... 19

Stahl, Willis M.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ............................................ 123

233
Stanley, Clyde M.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Botany 1914-1915 .......................... 103

Starin, W. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 1913-1914 .................. 9
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915........................................ 60
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 1914-1915.............. 107

Stanton, F. M.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry in College of Medicine and
Dentistry ........................................... 135,139

Starling—Ohio Medical College—
Board of Trustees appeared.................................................. 49
Supplementary proposition of.............................................. 57
Resolution concerning......................................................... 57-58
Special committee appointed to close up merger......................... 58
Mr. Mallon, of special committee, reported concerning papers, ..... 63
Secretary directed to present papers to Attorney General for approval 63
Contract between Starling—Ohio and Ohio State University........... 80-83

State Board of Health—
Conference regarding cooperation ......................................... 42

Steeb, Carl E.—
Title changed and salary increased........................................ 34
Re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union ....................................... 141
Re-elected Secretary and Business Manager ............................ 121,141

Steele, Edward L.—
Granted Free Scholarship ..................................................... 53

Stegeman, G.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ................................. 16
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915........... 114

Steinfeld, A. M.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery—College of
Medicine .................................................. 136

Stemple, Forrest—
Elected Instructor in Agronomy 1914-1915 .............................. 102

Stenographic & Clerical—
Appointments for 1914-1915.............................................. 122

Stephens, Alice G.—
Reappointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library 1913-1914............ 22
Reappointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library 1914-1915............ 120

Stephens, Walter Jackson—
Degree conferred on.......................................................... 52
Stickelmyer, Louise—
Reappointed Stenographer in Veterinary Laboratory 1914-1915... 122
Death of reported May 24, 1914 ........................................... 132

Stimmel, Sarah—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics.......................... 28

St. John, L. W.—
Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics........ 39

Stoltz, Robert B.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dairying 1913-1914....................... 6
Title changed to Assistant Professor............................... 100
Additional salary from milk testing fund............................ 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying 1914-1915............ 103
Appropriation for additional salary to take place of milk testing
appropriation ........................................................... 149

Stone, Julius F.—
Member of Committee regarding rental of property for Lake
Laboratory..................................................................... 72
Member of committee on budget.................................. 91
Member of committee to confer with Ohio and Miami Universities.. 98
Member of committee on athletic tax.............................. 128
Member committee on Medical College budget.................. 130
Member committee on High School matter......................... 140
Member of committee on budget requests........................ 140
Elected Chairman of Board of Trustees.......................... 141
Member committee on Hospital Staff............................... 152

Storer, N. W.—
Communication from, regarding publication of "Who's Who"..... 73

Store Room & Receiving Department—
Payment of final estimate on new building for ..................... 48
Appointments for 1914-1915............................................. 122
Appropriation for equipment........................................... 48
Telephones authorized.................................................. 48

Stout, Lola—
Reappointed Maid in Physical Education Department 1913-1914... 22
Reappointed Maid in Physical Education Department 1914-1915 and
salary increased.......................................................... 120

Stover, Wilmer G.—
Elected Instructor in Botany 1913-1914.............................. 6
Title changed to Assistant Professor.............................. 100
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany 1914-1915 and salary
increased ....................................................................... 103

Strait, John—
Appointed Assistant in Physics........................................ 149

235
Streett, M. P.—

Extension of time granted on contract for tunnel—extra allowed on contract .......................................................... 30
Payment of final estimate on tunnel ................................................. 42
Payment of final estimate on Stores and Receiving Department Building .......................................................... 48

Strosnider, Charles W.—

Appointed Instructor in Operative Clinic and Assistant in Dental Anatomy .......................................................... 139

Sullivan, Blanche L.—

Appointed Clerk in Stores and Receiving Department .............. 51
Reappointed Clerk 1914-1915 and salary increased ................ 122

Sullivan, D. E. & Sons—

Awarded contract for tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building .... 95

Summer Session—

Appropriation for Home Economics ........................................ 30
Budget adopted (1914) ..................................................... 155
Appropriation for current expense Competitive and Recreative Athletics ............................................... 155
Receipts to be credited to ................................................. 155

Summer Term—

Appropriation for salary of Jacob Foust ............................... 41

Surgery—

Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 135

Surgical Specialties—

Appointments for 1914-1915 ............................................. 137

Swartzel, K. D.—

Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 and salary increased 18
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 .......................... 116

Swartzel, Nellie—

Appointed Fellow in Agricultural Chemistry ........................ 34

Swearingen, Henry B.—

Granted Free Scholarship ................................................ 53

Tallmadge, B. F.—

Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ........................................... 124

Tarbox, Fred G.—

Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1913-1914 18
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering 1914-1915 117

Taylor, Candace H.—

Appointed Stenographer—Robinson Laboratory ....................... 34
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915 .................................. 122

236
Taylor, Eugene Cowles—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in English .......................... 149

Taylor, Joseph R.—
   Re-elected Professor of English 1913-1914 ......................... 10
   Re-elected Professor of English 1914-1915 and salary increased ... 108

Taylor, Lucy M.—
   Reappointed Assistant to Registrar 1914-1915 ..................... 121

Teachers' Contingent Fund—
   Requisitions Nos. 1 and 2 for salary increases ...................... 131
   Requisition No. 3 for salaries in Economics and Sociology and
   English Departments ................................................. 147

Teachnor, W. S.—
   Elected Assistant Professor of Proctology—College of Medicine ... 136

Therapeutics—(College of Medicine)
   Appointments for 1914-1915 ...................................... 135

Thomas, Mary—
   Reappointed Stenographer—Physics and Biological Halls, 1914-1915 122

Thomas, Mary—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1913-1914 ............. 11
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of German 1914-1915 and salary
   increased ...................................................................... 109

Thomas, W. R.—
   Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ..................................... 124

Thompson, William Oxley—
   And Professors Price and Orton and A. B. Graham delegates to meet-
   ing of American Association Agricultural Colleges and Experi-
   ment Stations................................................................. 41
   Member of committee on cooperation between University and other
   State Departments ....................................................... 43-45
   Matter of civil service referred to, with power .................... 48
   Appointed to attend inauguration of John Huston Finley .......... 48
   Directed to prepare rule governing scholarships ................. 53
   Granted leave of absence for six months .......................... 74
   Matter of renewing lease on Hess tract of land referred to President
   and Secretary with power .............................................. 74
   Presented letter to Emergency Board regarding appropriations ... 77
   Member of committee to confer with Agricultural Commission ... 80
   Authorized to appoint executive committee for Colleges of Medici-
   ne and Dentistry ....................................................... 90
   Mr. Stone and Mr. Sears to serve with—making up budget .......... 91
   Member of committee to confer with other universities .......... 98
   Re-elected President 1914-1915 .................................... 121

237
Member of committee on athletic tax ................................................. 128
Member committee on Medical College budget .................................... 130
Member of committee on High School matter ..................................... 140
Member of committee on budget requests ......................................... 140
Member of committee on hospital staffs .......................................... 152

Thornberry, L. E.—
Granted Free Scholarship. ............................................................... 53

Timberman, Andrew—
Elected Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine ................ 137

Townshend, Harriet N.—
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1913-1914 .................................. 22
Reappointed Assistant in Library 1914-1915 .................................. 120
Put on a twelve months salary basis .............................................. 154

Treasurer of University—
Directed to turn over to Secretary of Board of Trustees all monies for transfer to State Treasury ........................................ 71-72

Trip to Western Universities—
Reported by President Thompson .................................................. 45

Truxall, H. E.—
Reappointed Painter 1914-1915 ....................................................... 123

Tucker Marian L.—
Appointed Instructor in Home Economics ....................................... 132

Tunnels—
Extra allowed on contract for tunnel to Archaeological Museum building ................................................................. 31
Secretary directed to have plans prepared for tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building ......................................................... 64
Plans and specifications approved for tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building ......................................................... 78
Bids opened and contract awarded for tunnel to Botany and Zoology Building ......................................................... 95

Turbine-Generator Set—
Bids opened and contract awarded .................................................. 96

Turnbull, William D.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 and salary increased ................................................................. 17
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1914-1915 .................. 115

Tuttle, A. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law 1913-1914 ............................................ 20
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased 1914-1915 ............ 153

Tway, Elsa—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ....................... 109
Twiss, George R.—
Re-elected High School Visitor 1913-1914......................... 23
Re-elected Professor of Principles and Practice of Education 1914-1915...................................................... 112

Underwood, Jude—
Reappointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914..................... 16
Resignation accepted.................................................. 32

University Architect—
Report from concerning bids.....................................25-26
Presented preliminary plans for remodeling Denney residence. 36
Authorized to prepare designs for equipment for Botany and Zoology Building and Horticulture and Forestry Building. 48
Presented plans and report for improvement of Neil Avenue. 63
Appointments for office of—for 1914-1915.......................... 125

University of Akron—
Arts-Agriculture Combination Course approved.................. 55

University Faculty—
Recommendation concerning new courses.......................55-59
Requirements for degree of LL. B.................................. 60-61
Entrance requirements adopted................................... 61
System of fellowships and scholarships approved by.......... 61-62
Adopted Four-Year Course it Manual Training................... 62
Resolution regarding electives in Art College—approved.... 88
Action of—concerning entrance requirement to Medical College approved.............................................. 150
Amendment to Rule 90 regarding changes in election cards of students......................................................... 150

University of Illinois—
Trip of investigation to............................................. 45

University of Michigan—
Trip of investigation to............................................. 45
Resolution regarding Western Conference matters............. 48-49

University of Wisconsin—
Trip of investigation to............................................. 45

Upham, J. H. J.—
Elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Head of Department—College of Medicine.............................. 136

Usry, Eldon L.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training 1913-1914....... 14
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training and salary increased 1914-1915............................................. 112

Vacations—
Matter of cumulative vacations—no allowance for............ 160

239
Vallance, Alexander—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering 1913-1914............ 18
Resignation accepted.................. 29

Vandeusen, John George—
Degree conferred on .................. 79

VanMeter, Anna R.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics 1913-1914.................. 7
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915 104

VanMeter, Arthur—
Appointed Library Attendant in Economics and Sociology .................. 4
Reappointed Library Attendant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915........ 108
Declined reappointment.................. 148

Vaughan, H. W.—
Placed in charge of Department of Animal Husbandry 1913-1914........ 4
Elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Acting Head 1913-1914 5
Declined appointment.................. 29

Verweibe, Walter A.—
Elected Instructor in Geology 1913-1914.......................... 11
Re-elected Instructor in Geology 1914-1915 and salary increased...... 109

Veterinary Clinic Building—
Matter of elevator referred to President and Secretary with power...... 59

Veterinary Medicine—
Appointments for 1913-1914.......................... 21
Hersom, Charles A.—appointed Technician.................. 34
Clements, A. B.—resigned.................. 34
Wershow, Max—appointed Assistant.......................... 39
Smith, Louis H.—appointed Clerk in Veterinary Hospital........ 66
Appropriation for current expense.................. 67
Hersom, Charles A.—resigned.................. 78
Wershow, Max—assigned duties of Technician.................. 78
Appointments for 1914-1915.......................... 119

Victoria Coal Company—
Awarded contract for coal supply for year ending June 30, 1914........ 24
Secretary reported concerning award of coal contract.............. 3

Vivian, Alfred—
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1913-1914............ 5
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry 1914-1915............ 102

Vogel, Katherine—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary's office.................. 97
Reappointed Clerk in Secretary's office 1914-1915............ 121
Waid, Robert N.—
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering 1913-1914 .......................... 16
Appointed for service in Summer Camp 1913 ................................. 16
Resignation accepted .......................................................... 32

Walcott, Zoe—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics ........................................... 28

Walker, Grace G. (Mrs.)—
Appointed Assistant in Home Economics ........................................... 28
Degree conferred on ........................................................................ 79
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics and salary increased 1914-1915.............. 104

Walker, H. W.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ...................................................... 124

Waller, E. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .................................................... 149

Walradt, Henry F.—
Re-elected Assistant professor of Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 ... 10
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ......... 107

Wardall, Beulah L.—
Appointed Fellow in English .......................................................... 33
Degree conferred on ........................................................................ 41
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 1914-1915 ......................... 108

Wardall, Ruth A.—
Resignation accepted ....................................................................... 4

Wardlow, Yeatman—
Elected Professor of Clinical Gynecology—College of Medicine......... 136

Warren, J. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology 1913-1914 .............. 9
Appointed Assistant in Anatomy—College of Medicine 1914-1915 ......... 134
Instructor in Histology—College of Dentistry ....................................... 139

Warwick, H. S.—
Resigned as Secretary of Ohio State University Association ............. 46

Waterhouse, C. G.—
Appointed Fellow in Chemistry 1913-1914 ........................................ 16

Waters, Marian—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office 1914-1915 ..................... 121

Watson, W. W.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mechanical Engineering .................. 149

Watters, Bess. C.—
Re-elected Cashier 1914-1915 and salary increased .......................... 121
Watts, Arthur S.—
Elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering ................................. 28
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering 1914-1915 ................... 113

Watts, C. C.—
Granted Free Scholarship ..................................................... 53

Weate, J. J.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ............................................. 123

Weber, Professor H. A.—
Tablet in memory of ......................................................... 128

Weidler, Walter C.—
Appointed Fellow in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914 .............. 10
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 ......................................................... 108
Advanced to Assistant ......................................................... 148

Weimer, G. O.—
Reappointed Assistant in Physics 1913-1914 ................................ 20
Resignation accepted ........................................................... 32

Weiss, A. P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Psychology 1913-1914 .............................. 14
Re-elected Instructor in Psychology 1914-1915 ............................. 150

Wershow, Max—
Appointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine .............................. 39
Assigned duties of Technician with additional salary allowance .... 78
Reappointed Assistant in Veterinary Medicine ............................ 119

West, C. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1913-1914 and salary increased ......................................................... 18
Granted leave of absence ...................................................... 99
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1914-1915 ............... 116

Westfall, Ralph E.—
Lecturer on Jurisprudence—College of Dentistry .......................... 139

Westinghouse Machine Company—
Awarded contract for Turbine-Generator ........................................ 96

Wetmore Library—
Resolution concerning gift of—bookplate authorized ........................ 159

Weygandt, G. W.—
Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ............................................. 124

Whelan, D. B.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 1914-1915. 105
White, D. S.—  
  Presented request for elevator for Veterinary Clinic Building .......................... 59
  Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean College of Veterinary Medicine 1913-1914 ................................................. 21
  Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean College of Veterinary Medicine 1914-1915 ........................................... 119

White, Edna N.—  
  Made Head of Department of Home Economics ............................... 4
  Title changed to Professor and salary increased 1913-1914 ................... 7
  Trip to Columbia University authorized ........................................ 90
  Re-elected Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915 .......................... 104

Whitmer, W. W.—  
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ................................................. 123

Wilce, John W.—  
  Made Professor of Competitive and Recreative Athletics ..................... 39

Wilcox, S. S.—  
  Elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery-College of Medicine .......................................................... 136

Wildermuth, R. B.—  
  Appointed Assistant in German 1913-1914 ..................................... 12

Wiley, James R.—  
  Appointed Assistant in Animal Husbandry ....................................... 33
  Title changed to Instructor .......................................................... 100
  Re-elected Instructor in Animal Husbandry 1914-1915 ........................ 103

Wilkinson, J. A.—  
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry 1913-1914 ....................... 15
  Resignation accepted ........................................................................ 32

Wilkinson, Otto F.—  
  Appointed Student Assistant in Economics and Sociology for second semester .......................................................... 44
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915 .......................................................... 108
  Advanced to Assistant .................................................................... 148

Williams, Carl Stuart—  
  Degree conferred on ......................................................................... 41

Williams, D. W.—  
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915 ..................................................... 124

Williams, G. H.—  
  Appointed Assistant in Mental Diseases-College of Medicine .............. 137

Williams, O. E.—  
  Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing 1913-1914 and salary increased .......................................................... 17
Title changed to Assistant Professor........................................ 101
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary
increased 1914-1915.......................................................... 115

Williams, S. A.—
  Reappointed Janitor 1914-1915......................................... 123

Williams, S. H.—
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1913.............. 8
  Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1914.............. 106

Wilson, Ralph B.—
  Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1913-1914........... 10
  Granted leave of absence.......................................... 99
  Reappointed Assistant in Economics and Sociology 1914-1915.. 168

Wiltsberger, P. B.—
  Granted Free Scholarship........................................... 53

Wiltsberger, Roland B.—
  Appointed Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry and Instructor in Spec-
  ial Work—College of Dentistry............................ 139

Winchell, Florence—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Home Economics 1914-1915... 104

Winders, Frank—
  Elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Med.—College of Med.. 137

Wingert, H. S.—
  Re-elected Professor of Physical Education 1913-1914........ 22
  Re-elected Professor of Physical Education 1914-1915........ 120

Winkler, F. N.—
  Granted a graduate scholarship................................. 97
  Scholarship not accepted........................................ 159

Winter Course in Agriculture—
  Budget for 1913-1914.................................................. 6
  Matter of holding at State Fair Grounds—President directed to
  arrange for use of buildings.................................. 36
  Appointments made................................................. 51
  Budget for 1914-1915.................................................. 105

Wireless Receiving Outfit—
  Gift of—from Campbell Chittenden.............................. 128

Withrow, J. R.—
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1913-1914.. 15
  Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and salary increased 1914-1915.. 113
  Salary increased...................................................... 131

Wolf, R. G.—
  Resignation accepted.............................................. 46
Wolfe, Lester E.—
Re-elected Secretary of Entrance Board and salary increased 1914-1915.......................... 121

Wood, Dr. Frank—
Invited to discuss medical college policies.......................... 141
Appeared and made report concerning College of Medicine......... 151

Woodbury Dwight A.—
Appointed Instructor in Physics........................................ 148

Woodford, H. Louise—
Reappointed Assistant in Archaeology 1913-1914..................... 23

Woodworth, Milton F. P.—
Granted a graduate scholarship............................... 97

Work, Frances B.—
Appointed Stenographer—Entrance Board............................. 40
Reappointed Stenographer 1914-1915.................................. 121

Wright, Erskine Clark—
Degree conferred on.................................................. 54

Wright, Harold—
Reappointed Apprentice in Industrial Arts, 1913-1914............. 18
Reappointed Apprentice in Industrial Arts and salary increased 1914-1915................................................. 116

Wright, H. R.—
Elected Instructor in Pathology—College of Medicine.............. 135
Elected Instructor in General Pathology—College of Dentistry.... 139

Wright, J. W.—
Elected Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology—College of Medicine. 137

Wright, Perry L.—
Appointed Assistant in Forging........................................ 40
Appointed for Summer Term work 1913............................... 18
Reappointed Assistant in Forging 1914-1915.......................... 116

Wright, Mrs. P. M.—
Appointed Assistant in Physiology—College of Medicine........... 135

Wright, P. M.—
Elected Instructor in Materia Medica—College of Medicine....... 135

Yoder, Malon—
Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1913-1914....................... 5

Younans, Thomas G.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery—College of Medicine.................................................. 136
Young, J. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry 1914-1915 .......... 114

Young Men's Christian Association—(University)
Appropriation for—available at once ......................... 53
Appropriation for ......................................... 125
Appropriation amended ..................................... 133

Young Women's Christian Association—(University)
Appropriation for .......................................... 133

Zartman, L. V.—
Appointed Assistant in Surgery—College of Medicine ............ 136

Zeller, Hazel—
Appointed Clerk in Secretary's office ........................ 34
Resignation accepted ....................................... 97

Zeller, Helen—
Reappointed Inventory Clerk and salary increased 1914-1915 ...... 121

Zetek, James—
Appointed Fellow in Zoology and Entomology 1913-1914 ........ 8

Zimmerman, Brenton—
Granted Free Scholarship .................................. 52

Zoology and Entomology—
Appointments for 1913-1914 .................................. 8
Shadle, Albert R.—appointed Fellow ............................ 39
Osborn, Evelyn—appointed Fellow .............................. 39
Appropriation for current expense ............................. 67
Shadle, Albert R.—resigned .................................. 89
Haber, Vernon R.—appointed Student Assistant ................ 89
Bauchmiller, W. L.—appointed Student Assistant ............... 89
O'Kane, Walter C.—elected Professor .......................... 100
Appointments for 1914-1915 ................................ 105
Price, W. A.—resigned ..................................... 148
Fattig, P. W.—appointed Graduate Assistant ................... 149
RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS

July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915
Proceedings of the Board of Trustees
The Ohio State University

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, JULY 7, 1914.
12 O'CLOCK NOON

The Executive Committee met at the University for the purpose of opening the bids and awarding the contract for the erection of a Freight House and Kiln Room, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, as authorized at the meeting held June 27, 1914.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Guy W. Mallon and F. E. Pomerene.

In accordance with advertisement, the bids for the Freight House and Kiln Room were opened and read in public according to law, and found to be as follows:

GENERAL CONTRACT

D. W. McGrath........................................ $11,925.00
Dawson Construction Company (exclusive of heating, plumbing and gas fitting) ........................................ 11,585.00
M. P. Streett........................................ 12,757.00

HEATING, PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING

The Huffman-Conklin Company...................... $ 1,110.00

The above bids were referred to the Architect for examination and report.

Professor Bradford submitted a report and recommended that the contract be awarded to D. W. McGrath at
his bid of $11,925.00, the estimated cost of this building being $12,200.00.

On motion of Mr. Stone, the contract was awarded to Mr. D. W. McGrath at his bid of $11,925.00.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Adjourned.
Attest: CARL E. STEEB, Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
SANDUSKY, OHIO, JULY 11, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the call of the Chairman at Sandusky to attend the funeral of the Honorable John T. Mack.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, That the Trustees of The Ohio State University being advised of the death of their colleague, the Honorable John T. Mack, and being called to meet in Sandusky in order to attend the funeral services, unite in an expression of profound sympathy with the family and adopt the following minute:

"Mr. Mack came into the service of the University as a Trustee in 1893 as successor to the late Rutherford B. Hayes and served continuously until his death at his home in Sandusky July 8th, 1914. His service was marked by faithful attendance at meetings of the Trustees, fidelity to all the interests of the State and the University, a high conception of his office and its duties, an abiding interest in the students, a clear vision of the place of the University in the educational system of the State and an active co-operation with his colleagues in promoting the progress of the University. His genial companionship, his sincere and genuine friendship, his unflinching integrity, and his high personal character united to make an efficient Trustee and a worthy successor to the distinguished citizen who, like Mr. Mack, gave without stint his time and talent to the service of the University and the State. The sense of loss in his death is accompanied by a grateful appreciation of twenty-one years of service."

* * * * * * * * * * *
After the funeral the Board transacted the following urgent business:

The Secretary presented the minutes of the Executive Committee of the meeting held June 27, 1914, and on motion said minutes were approved and made a part of the record of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * *

The Secretary also presented the minutes of the Executive Committee of the meeting held July 7, 1914, and on motion said minutes were approved and made a part of the record of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from Mr. William C. McCracken, recommending that the bid of the American Engineering Company for One 5-Retort Underfeed Automatic Stoker, in the amount of $3,890.00, be accepted, said bid having been received with others April 21, 1914.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the contract was awarded to the American Engineering Company, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at its bid of $3,890.00.

* * * * *

The Secretary was directed to draw a voucher on the Auditor of State in the amount of $125.00 in payment of the premium on his bond, due August 1, 1914.

* * * * *

The Chairman and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to award the coal contract for the year ending June 30, 1915.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the plans and specifications for a Greenhouse for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, at an estimated cost of $8,000.00.

On motion, said plans and specifications were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved
by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as re-
quired by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed
proposals will be received for furnishing materials and per-
forming the labor necessary for the construction and com-
pletion of said Greenhouse.

* * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, AUGUST 4, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant
to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Walter J. Sears,
Guy W. Mallon, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene and Benj.
F. McCann.

* * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for
deeds, and on motion, the Chairman was directed to execute
the same:

Application No. 1294-904 of Irwin H. Clark for 84 acres of land
in Survey No. 7092, in Clermont County.

Application No. 1295-905 of Belle Clarke for 44.37 acres of land
in Survey No. 7092, in Clermont County.

Application No. 1296-906 of John S. Mershon for 78 acres of land
in Survey No. 15561, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1297-907 of Wm. G. Smith for 109 acres of land
in Survey No. 15391-15450, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1298-908 of Edward Cunningham for 47.74 acres
of land in Survey No. 15885, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1299-909 of Edward Cunningham for 42.33 acres
of land in Survey No. 15792, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1300-910 of J. H. Chandler and Edward Cunning-
ham for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 16199, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1301-911 of T. C. Bailey for 92.80 acres of land
in Survey No. 13506, in Union County.

Application No. 1302-912 of J. L. Spicer for 42 acres of land in
Survey No. 13506, in Union County.
Application No. 1303-913 of Albert S. Double for 52 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, in Scioto and Pike Counties.

Application No. 1304-914 of William Carter for 65.40 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto and Pike Counties.

Application No. 1305-915 of Sarah Carter for 35¾ acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

Application No. 1306-916 of Elias S. Hughes for 47.75 acres of land in Survey No. 7092, in Clermont County.

Application No. 1307-917 of Mary Ann Hughes for 36.08 acres of land in Survey No. 7092, in Clermont County.

Application No. 1308-918 of Charles W. McCall for 35 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.


Application No. 1310-920 of M. J. and Jennie C. Edwards for 41.60 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

The Secretary reported that the contract for the chimes had been awarded to the McShane Bell Foundry Company of Baltimore, Maryland, for the sum of $7,500.00, the same to be paid from the memorial gifts of the Classes of 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913 and 1914.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the order of the Board of Trustees, bids had been received and the contract awarded to the Victoria Coal Company for the coal supply for the year ending June 30, 1915, at a price of $1.25 per ton, delivered at the University.

The bids were as follows:

**Hisylvania Coal Company**—
Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack...... $1.34 per ton f. o. b. University
W. Va. Nut, Pea and Slack...... 1.64 per ton f. o. b. University

**Interstate Coal Company**—
King Pocahontas Slack............ 1.10 per net ton f. o. b. mines

**Maynard Coal Company**—
Pomeroy Nut, Pea and Slack...... 1.35 per ton delivered O. S. U.
“Warrior” W. Virginia Nut, Pea and Slack................ 1.60 per ton delivered O. S. U.
“Big Vein” Pocahontas............ 2.40 per ton delivered O. S. U.

**Victoria Coal Company**—
Hocking Nut, Pea and Slack...... 1.25 per ton f. o. b. Columbus
West Virginia Gas Slack........... 1.60 per ton f. o. b. Columbus
The President presented the proposal of Professor Joseph S. Myers, Head of the Department of Journalism, suggesting the leasing of printing equipment sufficient to print the daily "Lantern" and to do some job work for the University, and the employment of a foreman or head printer attached to the Department of Journalism.

On motion of Mr. Sears, said proposal was agreed to and authority was granted to lease the equipment as suggested, with the understanding that the Ohio State Lantern Corporation shall dissolve whenever so ordered by the Professor of Journalism.

* * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet in the evening at the Neil House.

* * * * * * *

NEIL HOUSE, 7:30 P. M.

The Board came together for business, the same members present as at the afternoon session.

* * * * * * *

The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment:

Miss Marie Kampmann declined appointment as Graduate Assistant in English.

Eugene C. Taylor declined appointment as Graduate Assistant in English.

The President reported the following resignations, and on motion the same were accepted:

J. R. Miller, Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, effective September 1, 1914.

Miss Isabel McNeal, Stenographer in the office of the Entrance Board, effective August 8, 1914.

Miss Harriet Schneider, Stenographer in Page Hall, effective August 1, 1914.

The President reported that on July 21, 1914, the Budget Commissioner had honored Requisitions Nos. 4 and 5 for $2400.00, payable from the Teachers' Contingent Fund,—$200.00 for the Department of European History and $2200.00 for the Department of Chemistry.
Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustments were made:

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

W. S. Hindman  
Salary increased to $1650.00.

R. C. Sloane  
Salary increased to $1540.00 (11 months).

Wilhelm Neilson  
Appointed Instructor at a salary of $1000.00.

A. D. Kilmer  
Appointed Instructor at a salary of $1000.00.

**ENGINEERING DRAWING**

C. L. Svensen  
Appointed Instructor at a salary of $1100.00.

D. E. Batesole  
Appointed Student Assistant at a salary of $300.00.

W. D. Turnbull  
Salary increased to $1400.00.

E. J. Gilbert  
Salary increased to $1200.00.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Rudolph Pintner  
Promoted to Assistant Professor and salary increased to $2000.00.

John E. Evans  
Appointed Instructor at a salary of $1400.00.

Donald G. Paterson  
Appointed Graduate Assistant at a salary of $300.00.

**ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY**

F. L. Landacre  
Transferred to the College of Medicine as Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department at a salary of $3,000.00, the same to be charged against the Medical College Budget.

Frederick H. Krecker  
Appointed Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology at a salary of $1,500.00, said salary to be paid from the appropriation for Mr. Landacre. The balance remaining in the appropriation was canceled.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Miss Freda Detmers was changed from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Botany and salary increased from $1400.00 to $1500.00. An appropriation of $100.00 was made to meet this increase.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of Clarence Perkins, Assistant Professor of European History, was increased $200.00, said increase to be paid from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 4.
Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Samuel W. Brown was appointed Professor of School Administration, at a salary of $2500.00, $1600.00 is already provided in the Budget, the remaining $900.00 to be paid from the Teachers’ Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 6.

D. H. Bacot, Jr., was appointed Instructor in American History, at a salary of $1200.00, as provided in the Budget.

Lieutenant Truman D. Thorpe was appointed Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, at a salary of $1500.00, and an appropriation of $500.00 was made to meet this appointment.

Marion Hollingsworth was appointed Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, at a salary of $700.00, to be paid from the Teachers’ Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 5.

Lillian Nippert was appointed Library Assistant to succeed Bernice Brown, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective July 1, 1914.

William A. Telfer was appointed Graduate Assistant in English in place of Miss Kampmann, who declined appointment.

Mabel A. Galbreath was appointed Graduate Assistant in English in place of Eugene Taylor, who declined appointment.

Charles S. Morris was appointed Graduate Assistant in Physics in place of Ray Sommer, resigned.

H. M. McLaughlin was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry in place of J. R. Miller, resigned.

Bryce S. Hull was appointed Graduate Assistant in Industrial Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00, to be paid from the Teachers’ Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 5.

A Graduate Scholarship at $250.00 was granted to Miss Rose Gormley, in place of Frederick Winkler, resigned.

A Graduate Scholarship at $250.00 was granted to John Floyd Coble in place of Miss Florence Ramsey.

The President reported that Mr. A. B. Graham could not see his way clear to reconsider his resignation, and upon the recommendation of the President, said resignation was accepted, effective August 1, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the name of the Department of Anatomy and Physiology was changed to the Department of Physiology.

Cora Elliott, Maid in the Department of Home Economics, was placed on a twelve months basis, effective July 1, 1914, and $80.00 was appropriated to cover the additional salary for two months.

The President reported for correction a typographical error in the record allotting $600.00 of the Special State Appropriation for equipment College of Engineering, to equip a library in Lord Hall, which should read “Brown Hall.”
The President submitted the following amendments to the Summer Session Budget and the same were approved:

On account of the illness of Professor Mina Denton, the following adjustment was made in the Department of Home Economics:

Professor Mina Denton, salary .................. $160.00  
Assistant Grace G. Walker, salary increased .......... 40.00  
Assistant Sarah Stimmel, salary increased ........... 40.00  
Lelia McGuire, appointed Assistant .................. 75.00  

The salary of Professor H. E. Bourne in the Department of European History was increased $25.00.

The salaries of J. B. Dickson and H. D. Holler, Assistants in the Department of Chemistry, were increased $60.00 each.

To correct an error, the salary of Professor W. L. Graves, Department of English, was made $270.00 instead of $266.67.

Miss Vera McCoy was appointed Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $120.00, effective June 22, 1914.

The summary below shows the assets and the total Budget for the Summer Session 1914:

**ASSETS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation by Legislature</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 students at $8.00</td>
<td>7,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Makers' Course</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22,245.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUDGET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budget adopted June 27, 1914</td>
<td>$21,209.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for current expense,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Athletics (June 27, 1914)</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase as per amendments</td>
<td>158.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Superintendents</td>
<td>251.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Budget</strong></td>
<td><strong>$21,769.09</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 of the funds set aside for equipment for the College of Agriculture was appropriated to the Department of Agricultural Engineering for the purchase of furniture, including drawing tables.

The President presented a list of proposed Agricultural Extension Schools to be held during the coming season, and on motion, said list was approved.

* * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following staff was appointed for St. Francis Hospital, effective at once:

Frank Winders, M. D., Chief of Staff.  
I. B. Harris, M. D, Assistant Chief of Staff.
CONSULTING SURGEONS
Thomas C. Hoover, M. D.
William J. Means, M. D.
Charles S. Hamilton, M. D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS AND TERMS OF SERVICE
Isaac B. Harris, M. D., Teaching service, September 15 to December 12.
Andre Crotti, M. D., Teaching service, December 12 to March 6; Vacation service, August 1 to September 15.
Leslie L. Bigelow, M. D., Teaching service, March 7 to June 1.
Luke V. Zartman, M. D., Assistant, service continuous.

GYNECOLOGISTS
Fred Fletcher, M. D., Service, August 1 to January 23.
Conrade A. Howell, M. D., Service, January 24 to August 1.

GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS
Starling S. Wilcox, M. D., Service continuous.
George H. Shawaker, M. D., Assistant, service continuous.

PROCTOLOGIST
Wells S. Teachnor, M. D., Service continuous.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Alexander M. Steinfeld, M. D., Service continuous.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS AND TERMS OF SERVICE
Frank Winders, M. D., Teaching service, January 24 to June 1; Vacation service, August 1 to September 15.
John H. J. Upham, M. D., Teaching service, September 15 to January 23.

ASSISTANTS IN CLINICAL MEDICINE
Halbert S. Blakey, M. D., Service not assigned.
Jacob J. Coons, M. D., Service not assigned.
Louis M. Herskowitz, M. D., Service not assigned.
R. A. Ramsey, M. D., Service not assigned.

DERMATOLOGIST
Charles J. Shephard, M. D., Service continuous.

NEUROLOGIST
William D. Deuschle, M. D., Service continuous.

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
Charles F. Clark, M. D., Service, January 24 to June 1.
Andrew Timberman, M. D., Service, September 1 to January 23.
Ivor G. Clark, M. D., Assistant.
Arthur M. Hauer, Assistant.
Upon the recommendation of the President, the following arrangement for clinical facilities with the Protestant Hospital was agreed to:

For the purpose of increasing the clinical facilities in the Protestant Hospital and to make more definite the teaching service, it is expedient that the College should have under its control all the beds in the wards on the third floor of the hospital and the obstetrical ward on the fourth floor. These wards include the Men's Surgical Ward, 11 beds; Men's Medical Ward, 11 beds; Children's Ward (No. 80), 5 beds; Women's Ward (No. 81), 5 beds; Colored Ward (No. 93), 4 beds; Women's Wards (Nos. 94 and 95), 5 beds each; making a total of 46 beds. The maximum capacity of these wards is about 60 beds. Five patients may be cared for in the Obstetrical Ward on the fourth floor.

It is recommended that in consideration of the full control of the above mentioned wards, the University shall pay the Protestant Hospital Association $450.00 per month, beginning with September, 1914, and continuing for one year, with the understanding and provision that the Protestant Hospital shall continue the care and maintenance of the patients occupying the beds in these wards and shall give satisfactory service in the clinics held in the clinical amphitheater.

It is also understood that the Protestant Hospital Association shall receive all the money paid by the patients for their service in these wards.

This recommendation carries with it the understanding that in the event the remuneration ($450.00 per month) is found to be insufficient, a readjustment shall be made and such additional amount shall be given as may be mutually agreed upon.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following regulation concerning the service on the staffs of Protestant and St. Francis Hospitals was adopted, and the Sec-
Secretary was directed to send a copy of this regulation to each person on the staff:

It is expressly understood that service on the staffs of the Protestant and St. Francis Hospitals shall be entirely for teaching purposes and that no member of the staff shall in any way charge or collect a fee from a patient in his service unless such patient is able and does pay the hospital a minimum charge of $8.00 a week for board and nursing, and, if surgical, $10.00 for operating expenses. After said charges are paid, the physician or surgeon may ask remuneration for his attention.

It is further understood that a surgeon on the staff may treat and operate patients who are referred to him other than those in his own service who pay the above charges and are used for clinical teaching.

These rules refer to the clinical beds under the control of the college alone and in no way interfere with private patients who are housed in private rooms.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon motion of Judge McCann, the following staff was appointed for the Protestant Hospital:

William J. Means, M. D., Chief of Staff.
Verne A. Dodd, M. D., Assistant Chief of Staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL SURGEONS</th>
<th>MEDICINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William J. Means, M. D.</td>
<td>Charles W. McGavern, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verne A. Dodd, M. D.</td>
<td>Elmer G. Horton, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Means, M. D.</td>
<td>Elijah J. Gordon, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Gallen, M. D., Assistant</td>
<td>Adam G. Elder, M. D., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Hoy, M. D., Assistant</td>
<td>John W. Sheetz, M. D., Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander M. Steinfeld, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GYNECOLOGIST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yeatman Wardlow, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROCTOLOGIST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edwin A. Hamilton, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Grant Youmans, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Bratton, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Landrum, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANESTHETIST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward C. Ludwig, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John E. Brown, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Means, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Timberman, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Forsythe, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOUSE PHYSICIANS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas A. Albanese, M. D.</td>
<td>Carl H. Bair, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Edelman, M. D.</td>
<td>Francis A. McCullough, M. D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The motion of Mr. Bradfute to make Dr. Riebel a member of the Faculty of the College of Medicine was lost.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that John O'Rourke, Janitor, had been transferred from the Library Building to University Hall, and recommended that his salary be increased from $55.00 per month to $57.50 per month, effective July 1, 1914. On motion said increase was granted.

* * * * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to pay salaries and current bills for the College of Medicine and Dentistry, the same to be charged to the appropriations already made in the Budget for said colleges.

* * * * * * * * *

The President presented the following proposal from the Ohio State Optical Association regarding the establishment of a course in optometry at The Ohio State University:

The optometrists of the State of Ohio, through their organization, have insured the University against the expense of the first year by (1) Two thousand dollars to be turned over to the University on or before September 1, 1914; (2) the guarantee of ten students, and (3) the equipment necessary for the courses as far as the practice of optometry is concerned. The resources are practically Three thousand dollars plus equipment.

The necessary expenses will be:

1. Salary of the Director.
2. Allowance of $200.00 to $300.00 for expenses of lecturers, etc.
3. Allowance of $200.00 for purchasing physical apparatus which the Physics Department does not possess, which is to be used primarily for students in optometry. Such apparatus will, however, be of general use to the Physics Department also.

On motion, the above proposal was accepted, and the President was authorized to establish a course in Optometry in the Department of Physics, the fee to be made $100.00, and the President was directed to submit the details of said course to the Board of Trustees at its next meeting for approval.

* * * * * * * * *
On motion of Judge McCann, the Budget for the College of Homeopathic Medicine as recommended by the President was adopted by five affirmative votes, one negative vote being cast by Mr. Pomerene. It was ordered that the college year shall open in September 1914.

**Estimated Budget for the College of Homeopathic Medicine**

**Estimated Assets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Council Medical Education</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State Homeopathic Medical Society</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Subscription</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Medical Association</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Teaching Fund O. S. U.</td>
<td>2,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty Students at $125.00 each</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$12,600.00

**Estimated Liabilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Dr. Hinsdale</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 5 Professors</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Salary for extra service of Dr. Burrett</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1 Stenographer and equipment</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1 Superintendent of Nurses</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 3 Freshman Nurses</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 1 Janitor—10 months</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Maintenance four nurses</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Lodging four nurses</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Equipment Operating Room</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Furniture for Hospital</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Non-resident lecturers (expenses)</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Repairs to building</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$16,040.00

Deficit ........................................................................ $3,440.00

**Staff for College of Homeopathic Medicine**

Dr. Fred B. Grosvenor, Cincinnati, Ohio, M. A. Ohio State University; M. D. University of Michigan.
Director of Clinical Laboratory and pro tem.
Instructor in Theory and Practice.............. Salary $1800.00

Dr. Claude A. Burrett, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ph. B. Syracuse University; M. D. Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College.
Professor of General Surgery and Clinical Surgery ................................................................Salary $1800.00
Dr. Albert E. Hinsdale, Bay City, Michigan, A. B. and M. D. University of Michigan.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Therapeutics

Dr. William A. Humphrey, Toledo, Ohio.
Professor of Diseases of Women, Surgical Gynecology and Obstetrics

Dr. J. A. Ferree, Dayton, Ohio.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology

The President presented the plans as prepared by the University Architect for the remodeling of the little dormitory for the purpose of making it a hospital for the College of Homeopathic Medicine. Said plans were approved and the work was ordered done, providing the repair fund will stand the expense, estimated by the Architect to be approximately $2800.00.

The Secretary presented sketches for the proposed plaza in front of University Hall, and, on motion, said plans were approved, and the removal of a small tree which would fall in the new plaza was authorized.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEER, Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, SEPTEMBER 18, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.
Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and Benj. F. McCann.
Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1311-921 of Francis M. Snively for 128.68 acres of land in Survey No. 15729-15069, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1312-922 of W. C. McCall for 50 acres of land in Survey No. 12325 etc., in Scioto County.


Application No. 1314-924 of J. A. Johnson for 68 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

Application No. 1315-925 of Hattie J. Waldo for 76 acres of land in Survey No. 15826, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1316-926 of John F. Whaley for 125 acres of land in Survey No. 13843, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1317-927 of Chas. H. Towson for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 14953, in Pike County.

Application No. 1318-928 of John F. Vincent for 282.75 acres of land in Survey No. 15007, in Pike County.

Application No. 1319-929 of M. G. Wyckoff for 192 acres of land in Survey No. 14855, in Pike County.

Application No. 1320-930 of Michael W. Swearingen for 135 acres of land in Survey No. 15396-15447, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1321-931 of Perry McCall et al. for 71.42 acres of land in Survey No. 12325, etc., in Scioto County.

Application No. 1322-932 of J. W. Thompson for 218 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1323-933 of George B. Nye for 350 acres of land in Survey No. 16202, in Pike County.

Application No. 1324-934 of W. A. Young for 160 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1325-935 of George W. Eager for 126 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1326-936 of Wm. A. Wynn for 182 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, in Pike County.

Application No. 1327-937 of R. H. Ingalls for 71 acres of land in Survey No. 14956, in Pike County.

Application No. 1328-938 of M. C. Greer for 46.25 acres of land in Survey No. 14956, in Pike County.

Application No. 1329-939 of Airhart Glaze for 131 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, in Pike County.

Application No. 1330-940 of Thos. C. Beatty for 166.90 acres of land in Survey No. 15500, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1331-941 of Thomas E. Shanks for 85 acres of land in Survey No. 15971, in Pike County.

* * * * * * * *
On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the contract with Alexis Cope, Agent for the Virginia Military Lands, was renewed for another year on the same basis as heretofore. Said contract covers the period from October 1, 1914, to October 1, 1915.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted:

D. D. Shira, Instructor in Physiology, effective September 1, 1914.
John E. Norman, Assistant in Pharmacy, effective September 1, 1914.
Corda C. Smith, Stenographer in the Chemistry Building, effective September 1, 1914.
Candace H. Taylor, Stenographer in Robinson Laboratory, Mechanical Engineering Department, effective September 15, 1914.

The President reported that the following persons had declined appointment:

Walter C. O'Kane declined the appointment as Professor of Zoology and Entomology.
William A. Telfer declined the appointment as Graduate Assistant in English.
Clyde W. Stanley declined the appointment as Graduate Assistant in Botany.
Helen Fogle declined the appointment as Graduate Assistant in English.
John Floyd Coble declined the appointment to a Graduate Scholarship.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

C. L. Metcalf was appointed Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology, at a salary of $1700.00, effective September 1, 1914, said salary to be paid from the appropriation made for Mr. O'Kane.
The balance of $800.00 remaining in the above appropriation was canceled and reappropriated to the Department of Botany for salaries.

Charles F. Kelley was appointed Assistant Professor of Art and Head of the Department, at a salary of $2,300.00, effective September 1, 1914.
The balance of $450.00 remaining in the appropriation for salaries in the Department of Art was canceled.

J. S. Coffey was appointed Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, vice William A. Hislop, at a salary of $1800.00, effective September 1, 1914.
Frederick J. Salter was appointed Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $1000.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

John L. Hutchison was appointed Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $1000.00, as provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

Halstead R. Wright was appointed Instructor in Physiology, College of Arts, vice D. D. Shira, at a salary of $1000.00, effective September 1, 1914.

Miss Jessie Harrod was appointed Chief Nurse at the University Homeopathic Hospital, at a salary of $600.00, effective September 1, 1914.

Henry Snow was appointed Assistant in the Homeopathic Clinical Laboratory, at a salary of $225.00 for the current year, effective September 1, 1914.

Tom Stone was appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry, vice Mr. Wiley, at a salary of $1000.00, effective September 1, 1914.

Anton Augustus Schlichte was appointed Instructor in Bacteriology, at a salary of $1200.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

Miss Dorothy Bocker was appointed Director of Physical Education for Women, vice Dr. Alice Littlejohn Goetz, at a salary of $1700.00, effective September 1, 1914.

Paul C. Carty was appointed Instructor in Journalism Mechanics, on the basis of $1700.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1914.

M. H. Hallett was appointed Instructor in Journalism Mechanics, on the basis of $1456.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1914.

Albert P. Taylor was appointed Instructor in Journalism Mechanics, on the basis of $1100.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1914.

An appropriation from the funds of Journalism Printing to the Department of Journalism was made to cover the above salaries.

Paul C. Slater was appointed Assistant in Pharmacy, vice Mr. Norman, at a salary of $350.00, effective September 1, 1914, and $50.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

George McClure was appointed Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry, at a salary of $600.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

F. C. Kaden was appointed Assistant in Agronomy, at a salary of $600.00, on a twelve months basis, provided in the Budget.

Mrs. Marion Lucas Garvin was appointed temporary Assistant in Home Economics, during the illness of Miss Denton, at a salary of $160.00 per month, to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Miss Denton.
Ellsworth H. Shriver was appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering, at a salary of $300.00, as provided in the Budget.

Guy E. Hoover was appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering for the first semester, at a salary of $150.00, as provided in the Budget.

Walter R. Hobbs was appointed House Surgeon at the Veterinary Clinic, at a salary of $600.00, and $600.00 was appropriated to cover this salary.

Miss Wahnita DeLong was appointed Graduate Assistant in English, vice Mr. Telfer, at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Edith L. Laver was appointed Graduate Assistant in English, vice Miss Fogle, at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Marvel C. Horn was appointed Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, at a salary of $300.00.

Miss Glenna Hesse was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00.

William C. McQuiston was appointed Graduate Assistant in Botany, at a salary of $300.00.

Garbis H. Keulegan was appointed to a Graduate Scholarship at $250.00.

Miss Mabel Moran was placed on the regular pay-roll as Stenographer at the Veterinary Laboratory, at $50.00 per month, effective September 1, 1914.

Professor R. V. Schmitt, of Capital University, was appointed Instructor in Latin, at a salary of $400.00 for the current year, said salary to be paid from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 8, $400.00.

Arthur A. Schwartz was appointed to a Graduate Scholarship at $250.00 in place of Mr. Coble, who declined the appointment.

Owing to the absence of Professor Duncan of the Department of English, the appointment of two instructors was authorized at $1000.00 each to take care of the work, and upon the recommendation of the President, John C. Cone was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1000.00, effective September 1, 1914.

The President reported the transfer of Miss Jessie Bush, Stenographer in the Editor's office, to the Physics Building, at the same salary.

The President reported the transfer of Mrs. Mary J. Hunter, Stenographer in the Editor's office, to the Department of Mechanical Engineering, at the same salary.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following readjustment was made in the Department of Physics:

The salary of Professor Earhart was increased from $2200.00 to $2400.00

The salary of Professor Blake was increased from 2100.00 to 2400.00
The salary of Professor Barnett was increased from $2200.00 to $2400.00.

The salary of Asst. Prof. Smith was increased from $1900.00 to $2000.00.

The title of Professor Sheard was made professor of Physics and Applied Optics and his salary increased to $2200.00.

Upon the recommendation of the President $1300.00 from the Optometry receipts was appropriated to the Department of Physics for salaries.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following increases in salary were made:

The salary of Gilbert Gusler was increased from $1600.00 to $1800.00, the same to be charged against the appropriation for salaries in the Department of Animal Husbandry.

The salary of Charles Findlay, Clerk in the Department of Military Science, was increased $10.00 per month, and $100.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

The salary of Naomi Haber was increased to $50.00 per month for twelve months, and $50.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

The salary of Miss Mary Louise Mark, Department of Economics and Sociology, was increased $400.00, and the salary of Otto F. Wilkinson, Department of Economics and Sociology, was increased $200.00, said increases to be paid from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, Requisition No. 7, $600.00.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $400.00 of the salary appropriated for University Editor was assigned to Miss Edith Cockins, making her salary $2200.00, and $100.00 was assigned to L. E. Wolfe, making his salary $2200.00, effective September 1, 1914.

A report regarding the division of the services in the Editor's office as between the Registrar and the Secretary of the Entrance Board will be made at a later meeting.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following changes in titles were made:

The title of Clarence Perkins was changed from Assistant Professor to Professor of European History.

The title of Max Wershow was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Veterinary Pathology.

The title of Albert Paar was changed from Student Assistant to Assistant in Pharmacy, and his salary increased to $350.00 and $50.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

Robert C. Hummell was promoted to the position of Instructor in Chemistry, at a salary of $1200.00, provided from the Teachers' Contingent Fund.
Claude P. McNeill was promoted from Graduate Assistant to Assistant in Chemistry, in place of Mr. Hummell, at a salary of $700.00.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following leaves of absence were granted:

Professor C. S. Duncan, Department of English, was given leave of absence, without salary, for the year 1914-1915.

Professor Alfred Dachnowski, Department of Botany, was given leave of absence for the year 1914-1915 on the basis of $1200.00.

Miss Ruth M. James was given a year's leave of absence without pay, effective September 15, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $20.00 was appropriated to the Department of Civil Engineering for salaries.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following distribution was made of the Special State Appropriation for Apparatus and Equipment for the College of Agriculture:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>1,583.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>687.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Total</td>
<td>$7,000.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upon the recommendation of the President, $133.00 from the Emergency Fund was reappropriated for student assistance in the Department of Agricultural Chemistry.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $50.00 was appropriated and assigned to R. C. Kaiser for lectures in the Short Agricultural Course.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the appointment of a clerk in the Secretary's office was authorized, at a salary of $600.00, effective September 1, 1914, and $600.00 was appropriated to meet this appointment.

The President reported that Professor T. H. Haines had been elected to a position under the Ohio Board of Administration at a

*Appropriated at meeting of August 4, 1914.
salary of $3,500.00 and that he desires to retain an honorary relation to the University without salary. He further reported that his formal resignation as Professor of Psychology had not been received, and as it would be necessary to make a new appointment in the Department of Psychology, recommended that he be given authority to proceed upon the assumption that Professor Haines's resignation will be submitted and that later any adjustment as to an honorary relation may be taken up for consideration and report. This recommendation was agreed to.

The President reported the death of W. R. Thomas, former janitor in Brown Hall, July 21st, 1914, and recommended that his August salary be paid to his widow, which was agreed to.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the rule regarding the payment of fees for the Master's Degree was amended so that any persons who prolong the study over two or more years will not be required to pay more than the first year's fees.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the rule covering Auditor's fees was amended to cover courses other than those for teachers.

The President submitted the following recommendations concerning the College of Medicine and the College of Dentistry and the same were approved:

Dr. G. A. Helmick was appointed Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics.
Dr. Philip Wilson was appointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery, with the same title on the Protestant Hospital Staff.

Dr. Robert Leach and Dr. Richard O. Adams were appointed Clinical Assistants on the staff of Mercy Hospital.

Dr. R. F. Drury was appointed Assistant in Bacteriology, at a salary of $600.00.

Dr. Robert Thornton was appointed Clinical Ward Assistant at Protestant Hospital, at a salary of $500.00.

Dr. F. G. Boudreau and Dr. O. M. Kramer were appointed Assistants in Physical Diagnosis, Department of Medicine.

R. M. Salter was appointed Assistant in Chemistry, at a salary of $300.00.

J. C. Bowman was appointed Student Assistant in Chemistry, at a salary of $450.00.

W. E. Duffee was appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacology, Department of Therapeutics, at a salary of $300.00.

The resignation of A. W. Thomas, Interne at St. Francis Hospital, was accepted.

The title of Dr. Andrew W. Prout was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Rhino-Laryngology.

The title of Dr. G. H. Williams was changed from Assistant to Instructor in Mental Diseases.
The title of Dr. G. T. Harding was changed from Instructor in Mental Diseases to Instructor in Nervous Diseases.

Dr. Edwin W. Martindale was appointed Instructor in Anesthetics and Analgesia in the College of Dentistry, at a salary of $200.00.

The title of Dr. Hugh J. Means, in the College of Dentistry, was corrected to read Instructor in Roentgenology.

The following increases in salary were made, due to an understanding that the persons named should have medical tuition:

- Frank M. Stanton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry...from $1200.00 to $1350.00
- P. A. Davis, Instructor in Chemistry, ........................ from 700.00 to 850.00
- H. R. Burbacher, Asst. Professor of Pharmacology .............. from 1600.00 to 1750.00
- J. H. Warren, Instructor in Histology and Embryology ........... from 1000.00 to 1150.00

A salary of $500.00 was assigned to G. W. Brehm, Assistant in Obstetrics.

An honorarium of $5.00 was assigned to the Friends' Rescue Home for each obstetrical case provided.

A fee of $3.00 to the district physicians was authorized for each obstetrical case.

A dispensary for women and children at the Godman Guild was authorized with Dr. Horton in charge, the expense not to exceed $100.00.

The Budget was amended by a redivision of the $2,000.00 for equipment, giving $1200.00 of that amount for general expenses.

George Clifford Hayman was appointed Student Clerk at the Park Street Dispensary, at a salary of $16.00 per month.

Harry LeRoy Pressler was appointed Student Clerk at the State Street Dispensary, at a salary of $16.00 per month.

Dr. John B. Alcorn was appointed Instructor in Laryngology at the State Street Dispensary.

The following schedule of prices for X-Ray work was authorized:

That Dr. Bowen at St. Francis Hospital and Dr. Hugh Means at the Protestant Hospital be allowed for X-Ray exposures on patients used for teaching purposes the following rates:

- Fractures—on small plates, $1.00 for each exposure, except hip and shoulder or thigh, which are $2.00 an exposure.
- Abdominal and Chest Exposures—on large plates, $3.00 each, and head work, $3.00. Dental examinations, $1.00; treatments, $1.00.
After conference with the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital, the following recommendations were presented by the President and approved:

1. Dr. John A. Riebel was added to the Faculty of the College of Medicine with the title of Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases.

2. Dr. John A. Riebel was appointed to the staff of the Protestant Hospital.

3. In view of the expressed desire of Dr. Youmans not to take active service in the G. U. Clinic, he was excused from service in that connection, retaining his position as provided in the Faculty.

4. The appointment of the Hospital Staff was amended by making the titles of Dr. John W. Means and Dr. C. D. Hoy Assistant Surgeon for the Protestant Hospital.

5. That the Staff as amended in items 2, 3, and 4, be presented to the Trustees of the Protestant Hospital for approval.

* * * * *

The University Architect reported that the general contract for the construction of the Botany and Zoology Building had been completed in a satisfactory manner and recommended the acceptance of the work and the payment of the final estimate.

The University Architect also reported that the contract for the Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing and Gas Fitting for the Botany and Zoology Building had been completed in a satisfactory manner and recommended the acceptance of the work and the payment of the final estimate.

On motion the above work was accepted and the Secretary was directed to pay to the Dawson Construction Company the final estimate on the general contract in the amount of $5,659.63; also the final estimate to The Wm. H. Conklin Company, contractors for the Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing and Gas Fitting, in the amount of $1,475.20.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that in accordance with advertisement bids were received on August 24, 1914, for the Greenhouse for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, and found to be as follows:
GREENHOUSE NO. 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierson U-Bar Company</td>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$9,557.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Steward</td>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$6,316.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord &amp; Burnham Company</td>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$6,153.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$5,876.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Construction Company</td>
<td>3 to 7</td>
<td>$4,226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchings &amp; Company</td>
<td>3 to 7</td>
<td>$4,221.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 to 2</td>
<td>$930.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Said bids were referred to the University Architect for examination and report.

The report of the University Architect was now presented, and on motion of Judge McCann, the contract was awarded to Hitchings & Company of Elizabeth, New Jersey, at their bid of $5,151.00.

Columbus, Ohio, September 17, 1914.

Mr. C. E. Steeb,
Secretary, Board of Trustees.

Dear Sir:

From an examination of the bids received for the construction of greenhouses for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, I find that the bid on greenhouse No. 5 is within the estimated cost, and the bid of Hitchings & Company of Elizabeth, N. J., is the lowest.

The Hitchings & Company bid is for items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, $5,151.00
The above bid complies with all requirements and includes all items, except No. 8, Plumber and Drains, 200.00

Grand total, $5,351.00

Estimated cost, $8,000.00
Architect's fees, 200.00

For construction, 7,800.00
Leaving a reserve of, 2,449.00

From the above, it is recommended that the bid of Hitchings & Company be accepted and the contract awarded to them.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph N. Bradford,
University Architect.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: Carl E. Steeb,  
Secretary.

Julius F. Stone,  
Chairman.
The Board of Trustees met at the Neil House pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Walter J. Sears, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene and O. E. Bradfute.

Professor W. H. Siebert and the University Architect presented to the Board sketches for a memorial gateway to be erected at the Fifteenth Avenue entrance, and requested that the Board approve the plans and grant the alumni permission to erect said gateway.

On motion of Mr. Sears, the sketches as presented were approved, and the alumni were authorized to erect said gateway, with the understanding that the entire cost is to be borne by the alumni.

L. F. Sater, President of the Ohio State University Association, appeared before the Board and presented a request that the alumni committee on budget and University affairs be permitted to meet with the Board of Trustees and the Deans in discussion of the future policies of the University. It was agreed to hold such joint meeting on the campus November 5, 6 and 7, the President of the Association to select such alumni as he may see fit.

Upon the request of Mr. Sater and on motion of Mr. Sears, the Secretary was authorized to pay the railroad expenses of such speakers as may be selected to go out to speak on behalf of the University on Ohio State Day, November 27, 1914.

The President presented a communication from the Secretary of the State Board of Health, calling attention to
the fact that the City of Columbus was about to build an isolation hospital and suggested that it would be a very valuable asset to the Medical Department of the University to have said isolation hospital erected on the University grounds.

The Trustees did not feel that they had the legal right to enter into such an agreement with the city, and the Secretary was directed to so advise the State Board of Health.

* * * * * *

President Thompson, Dean Price and Dean Orton were directed to represent the University at the annual meeting of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations at Washington, D. C. The President was also directed to represent the University at the annual meeting of the National Association of State Universities.

* * * * * *

The president reported the resignations of the following persons:

Miss Wahnita DeLong, Graduate Assistant in English, effective September 30, 1914.

Miss Alice G. Stephens, Assistant Cataloguer in the Library, effective October 1, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Marvin J. Van Wagenen was appointed Instructor in Psychology, at a salary of $1,200.00, effective September 1, 1914.

Herbert William Markward was appointed Instructor in Botany, at a salary of $120.00 per month for nine months, effective October 1, 1914.

Miss Mary C. Wakefield was appointed Instructor in English, at a salary of $1,000.00, effective September 1, 1914, to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the Department of English.

N. R. Elliott was appointed Assistant in Horticulture, at a salary of $600.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

C. R. Runyan was appointed Assistant in Horticulture, at a salary of $600.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

The balance of $200.00 for salaries in the Department of Horticulture was canceled.

L. W. Frost was appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering, at a salary of $700.00, vice R. M. Moody, resigned, effective September 1, 1914.

Miss Mary Emma Wadlington was appointed Graduate Assistant in English, vice Miss DeLong, resigned, effective October 1, 1914.
John B. Brandeberry was appointed Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, at a salary of $300.00, provided in the Budget, effective September 1, 1914.

G. O. Hoskins was appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy at a salary of $300.00, effective September 1, 1914, said salary to be paid from the unappropriated funds in the College of Medicine.

Miss Harriet M. Griffiths was appointed Library Attendant in the Department of Economics and Sociology, at a salary of $300.00 for nine months, effective September 15, 1914.

Miss Josephine Matthews was appointed House Superintendent of Oxley Hall, at a salary of $1,200.00 per year, vice Miss McKinley, effective September 1, 1914.

Miss Emma Ruth was appointed Typist in the office of the Entrance Board, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective September 26, 1914, salary to be paid from the appropriation for the salary of Miss McNeal.

Miss Lurene Wade was appointed Clerk-Stenographer, University Hall, at a salary of $50.00 per month, vice Miss Althoff, resigned, effective September 28, 1914.

Miss Bessie O. Garwick was appointed Stenographer, Page Hall, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective September 16, 1914, vice Miss Schneider, resigned.

Miss Hazel B. Bratton was appointed Typist in the Secretary's office, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective September 30, 1914.

Charles A. Hopkins was appointed night janitor in the Library Building, at a salary of $55.00 per month, vice John O'Rourke, transferred to University Hall. Service began June 10, 1914, under temporary appointment.

W. E. Simpson was appointed Janitor for the Horticulture and Forestry Building and the Botany and Zoology Building, time to be divided between the two buildings, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective September 10, 1914.

Wilfred Curry was appointed Janitor for the Botany and Zoology Building, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective September 8, 1914.

Frederick Taylor was appointed Janitor of the Park Street Building, Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, at a salary of $45.00 per month, for nine months, effective September 19, 1914.

William Pohle was appointed Janitor of the State Street Building, College of Medicine, at a salary of $50.00 per month, vice A. Deiss, resigned, effective October 1, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. Claude A. Burrett was made Acting Dean of the College of Homeopathic Medicine for the year and the $500.00 provided for the Dean's services was added to his salary.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of H. C. Keidel, Department of German, was increased to $1,400.00, and $100.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the title of Miss Edith D. Cockins was made Registrar, Secretary of the Faculty and University Editor.
Upon the recommendation of the President, it was agreed that teachers in active service who pursue one course only, be charged a fee of $5.00 per semester, and that these persons be released from the payment of the Ohio Union fee.

Upon the recommendation of the President, it was agreed that in the case of W. J. Hultenschmidt, who paid $425.00 in 1911 to the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College and who has a receipt in full for a complete medical course, the contract be honored and that Mr. Hultenschmidt be released from fees for the current year.

Upon the recommendation of the President, F. R. Castleman was given permission to complete his sophomore year in the College of Medicine upon the payment of an additional $50.00, as set out in his contract with the Starling-Ohio Medical College, Mr. Castleman having paid last year $100.00 to the Starling-Ohio Medical College, with the understanding that for an additional $50.00 he could complete the work of his sophomore year. It was also agreed that inasmuch as Mr. Castleman is a member of the Faculty, the payment of the Ohio Union fee should be as a member of the Faculty and not as a student.

Upon the recommendation of the President, an appropriation of $250.00 was made to the Department of School Administration for salaries.

Upon the recommendation of the President, $1,200.00 appropriated for the salary of Miss Dick in the Department of Home Economics was canceled, Miss Dick to receive a salary of $1,200.00 from the Agricultural Extension Budget.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons, heretofore paid by the month or hour, were placed upon the regular payroll, effective as of October 1, 1914, and the several amounts needed to take care of these salaries were transferred to the salary account:

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Bayes</td>
<td>Care of cattle</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Bayes</td>
<td>Poultryman</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Brown</td>
<td>General helper</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman Lanman</td>
<td>Care of sheep</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Watson</td>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Myers</td>
<td>Teamster and general hand</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Silver</td>
<td>Care of cattle</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$3,465.00 was transferred from the appropriation for labor in the Department of Animal Husbandry to the salary account.

**RURAL ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy Wilson</td>
<td>Caretaker horse barn</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Ford</td>
<td>Teamster</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rhone</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Pugh</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Peck</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$2,862.00 was transferred from the appropriation for labor in the Department of Rural Economics to the salary account.
HORTICULTURE
Eva Smith.......... Stenographer .............. $50.00 per month

$450.00 was transferred from the appropriation for current expense in the Department of Horticulture to salaries under "Stenographic and Clerical."

DAIRY
A. L. Bates........... Driver ................. $42.00 per month
Alta Eason.......... Stenographer .......... 40.00 “ “
Marie Haines........... Sales Clerk.............. 40.00 “ “

$1,098.00 was transferred from the appropriation for labor in the Department of Dairying to salary account—$378.00 to salary account in Dairying and $720.00 to salaries under "Stenographic and Clerical."

BOARD OF PUBLICATION
Hugh Hardy......... Clerk—mailing room....... $65.00 per month

$585.00 was transferred from the appropriation for current expense for the Board of Publication to salaries under "Stenographic and Clerical."

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Mrs. Clark Hunter.... Pianist ................. $50.00 per month

$450.00 was transferred from the appropriation for current expense for the Department of Physical Education to the salary account.

BETTERMENT OF BUILDINGS
H. R. Johnson........ Tinner .................... $80.00 per month
J. Kraner........... Carpenter ................. 91.66 “ “
P. S. Neth.......... Carpenter ................. 91.66 “ “
J. Brain............ Painter .................... 75.00 “ “
John Shotts.......... Painter .................... 75.00 “ “

$3,719.88 was transferred from the appropriation for Betterment of Buildings to salaries under “Buildings and Grounds,” Division of Operation and Maintenance.

BETTERMENT OF ROADS AND GROUNDS
E. Long.............. Campus laborer .......... $52.00 per month
L. Stewart.......... “ “ ................. 52.00 “ “
H. Reasoner........ “ “ ................. 52.00 “ “
John Van Atta...... “ “ ................. 65.00 “ “

$1,989.00 was transferred from the appropriation for Betterment of Roads and Grounds to salaries under “Buildings and Grounds,” Division of Operation and Maintenance.

32
Upon the recommendation of the President, the following Budget for the Department of Agricultural Extension was adopted for the year 1914-1915:

**SALARIES FOR 1914-1915**

**INSTRUCTIONAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Total Salary for Year</th>
<th>From Ohio State University</th>
<th>From Agricultural Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Graham</td>
<td>Superintendent</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
<td>229.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Resignation to take effect August 1, 1914.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Wheeler</td>
<td>Supervisor of Extension Schools</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. McClintock</td>
<td>Supervisor of Publications and Correspondence Courses</td>
<td>2750.00</td>
<td>1291.60</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Appointment to take effect September 1, 1914.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Bachtell</td>
<td>Instructor in Soil Fertility</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Cruickshank</td>
<td>Instructor in Horticulture</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Palmer</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Eswine</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton Long</td>
<td>Instructor in Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda Dick</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treva Kaufman</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud Okey</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Betz</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence H. Williamson</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel B. Williams</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan Sharples</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Soil Fertility (4 mos.)</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Farm Crops (10 mos.)</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying (4 mos.)</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $13,720.76 $10,000.00

**CLERICAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Total Salary for Year</th>
<th>From Ohio State University</th>
<th>From Agricultural Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruth James</td>
<td>Assistant (on leave without salary)</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice McMillan</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luella Searle</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lora James</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hopkins</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $2,720.00

**SUMMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total Salary for Year</th>
<th>From Ohio State University</th>
<th>From Agricultural Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructional</td>
<td>$23,720.76</td>
<td>$13,720.76</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>2,720.00</td>
<td>2,720.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$26,440.76</td>
<td>$16,440.76</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note—Owing to the fact that the Legislature appropriated a portion of the funds for Agricultural Extension to the Agricultural Commission, it was necessary to divide the salaries as above.
On motion of Mr. Mallon, President Thompson was authorized to execute for and in the name of The Ohio State University a bond in the penal amount of $31,687.76, in the form required by the War Department, to insure the safe keeping and return, when required by the Secretary of War, of certain ordnance and ordnance stores, of the value of $15,843.88.

* * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE, Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, NOVEMBER 6, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene, Walter J. Sears, Benj. F. McCann and O. E. Bradfute.

* * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, George R. Tressel of the Senior Class in the College of Dentistry, was appointed Student Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology and Pathology, to act in the dental clinic, at a salary of $50.00 for the current year.

The President reported that through an oversight the name of Dr. Edward C. Ludwig, Anesthetist on the Protestant Hospital Staff, was omitted from the Faculty, and recommended that he be appointed Instructor in Anesthetics. This recommendation was agreed to.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of W. J. Norris, Instructor in the Department of Engineering Drawing, was increased to $1400.00, as Mr. Norris is now giving full time to the work in the above Department. An appropriation of $600.00 was made to cover the additional salary.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made:

An appropriation of $150.00 was made to the Department of Electrical Engineering for special apparatus to be used in making tests and investigations on super-heated steam cylinder oils, to be
carried on by Professor A. E. Flowers in co-operation with the Galena Signal Oil Company.

An appropriation of $50.00 was made to the Homeopathic College of Medicine for investigations in internal medicine to be made by Dr. E. A. Hinsdale.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were canceled and reappropriated:

$2,622.00 for Light Circuit was canceled and reappropriated for Light, Heat and Power.

$1,467.00 for Veterinary Laboratory ($147.00 for Dog House and $1,320.00 for New Floor) was canceled and reappropriated for Betterment of Buildings.

$1,500.00 for Professor of Farm Management (made by Emergency Board) was canceled and reappropriated for Betterment of Buildings.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted the degrees indicated, as of the Class of 1914, in accordance with the recommendation of the University Faculty:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION
   Ella Loretta Corbett
   Elsie Jane Newton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
   Arthur Ross Willis

BACHELOR OF ARTS
   Edward Holmes Baldridge
   Erwin Herbert Bohm
   Ruth Anne Dusha
   Paul Frederick Haupert
   Clarence Sylvester Houser
   William McKinley Johnson
   Harold Dean Leslie
   Benjamin Clarence Morris
   Sylvester A. Noble
   Clarence Franklin Salt (B. Sc. in Ag. 1914)
   Arthur Augustus Schwartz
   Ancel Guy Welshimer
   Don. L. Wilson

MASTER OF ARTS
   Madge Devore
   Charles Gay Dishong
   George W. Gorrell
   Ruth Frances Johnstin
   Edward Kintner
   Ernest Siegfried

MASTER OF SCIENCE
   E. Basil Hawes
Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. Claude A. Burrett was authorized to attend a meeting of the deans of Homeopathic Medical Colleges in the United States to be held at Baltimore, Maryland, November 10, 11 and 12, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, Dean H. C. Price and Miss Edna N. White were directed to attend a conference on agricultural extension matters, called by the United States Department of Agriculture, to be held in Chicago, December 7-10, 1914.

Upon the recommendation of the President, John I. Falconer was authorized to attend the meeting of the American Farm Management Association to be held in Washington, D.C., December 9 and 10, 1914; George Livingston was authorized to attend the meeting of the American Society of Agronomy, at the same place and date, and Clark S. Wheeler was authorized to attend the meeting of the Extension Division of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations to be held in Washington, D.C., November 11-13, 1914.

* * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1332-942 of Robert W. Cooper for 140 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1333-943 of George E. Hunt for 124 acres of land in Survey No. 14280, in Pike County.

Application No. 1334-944 of Isaac N. Miner et al for 160 acres of land in Survey No. 13843, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1335-945 of Peter O'Brien for 61 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1336-946 of Charles Reiter for 111 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 14845, in Pike County.

Application No. 1337-947 of Lydia A. Williams for 111 acres of land in Survey No. 15705, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1338-948 of James T. Grady for 91 1/4 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1339-949 of Dorcas Keys for 142 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1340-950 of E. C. Van Meter for 87 acres of land in Survey No. 15653, in Pike County.

Application No. 1341-951 of Harriet L. Patch for 4 acres of land in Survey No. 5005, in Union County.

Application No. 1342-952 of Daniel B. Patch for 2.80 acres of land in Survey No. 5005, in Union County.

Application No. 1343-953 of Martha A. Cooper for 70 acres of land in Survey No. 15748, in Pike County.

Application No. 1344-954 of Viena Current for 53.09 acres of land in Survey No. 14956, in Pike County.
Application No. 1345-955 of Albert Current for 78½ acres of land in Survey No. 14865, in Pike County.

Application No. 1346-956 of Edward Lightle for 126½ acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1347-957 of C. L. & R. J. Hopper for 181 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, etc., in Pike County.

* * * * *

Mr. Pomerene reported that, upon the recommendation of the University Architect, the Executive Committee had accepted the Horticulture and Forestry Building and authorized the payment of the final estimate to the contractor, Mr. D. W. McGrath. This action was approved.

* * * * *

The University Architect reported that the Dawson Construction Company had completed the East Wing of the Physics Building in accordance with the plans and specifications and recommended the acceptance of the building and the payment of the final estimate.

On motion the above recommendation was agreed to and the Secretary was directed to pay the final estimate to the Dawson Construction Company.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that the Auditor of State had advised him that at the next meeting of the Emergency Board it would release the $15,000.00 which was withheld at the time the appropriation was made for the East Wing of the Physics Building.

The Secretary then presented for the approval of the Board the complete plans and specifications for Greenhouses Nos. 13, 15 and 17 and alternate Nos. 12, 14 and 16, at an estimated cost of $8,000.00 for either group.

On motion, said plans were approved and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for approval as soon as the money becomes available, upon action of the Emergency Board, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the ma-
terials and performing the labor necessary for the erection of said Greenhouses.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, DECEMBER 12, 1914.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute, Walter J. Sears and Benj. F. McCann.

Captain Converse appeared before the Board and made a statement as to the need of a new armory.

The President called the attention of the Trustees to a letter which he had written to the Budget Commissioner, stating the needs of the University in so far as new buildings are concerned. He also called to the attention of the Board the necessity of selecting three buildings for each of the two budgets about to be presented to the Budget Commissioner, and requested that these buildings be named in the order of their preference.

After some deliberation, the Board decided as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Cost</th>
<th>Building Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$150,000.00</td>
<td>1st — Home Economics Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190,000.00</td>
<td>2nd — Addition to Chemistry Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124,000.00</td>
<td>3rd — New Shops (To include shops for engineering, agriculture and manual training.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184,000.00</td>
<td>4th — Engineering Building (To include provision for departments of Agricultural Engineering and Civil Engineering.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150,000.00</td>
<td>5th — New Armory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138,000.00</td>
<td>6th — Addition to Brown Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted:

F. C. Kaden, Assistant in Agronomy, effective November 15, 1914.
Herbert W. Markward, Substitute Instructor in Botany, effective November 30, 1914.
Miss Rose Gormley, Graduate Scholar, effective November 30, 1914. Miss Gormley resigned the Graduate Scholarship, in order to accept a position as Instructor in Botany.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Miss Agnes Brady was appointed Assistant in Home Economics, effective November 1, 1914, salary at the rate of $600.00 per year, and $480.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.
Miss Rose Gormley was appointed Substitute Instructor in Botany for the remainder of the year, effective December 1, 1914, at a salary of $120.00 per month, to take the place of H. W. Markward, resigned.

The following appointments were made in the College of Homeopathic Medicine:

The following persons were appointed as probationary students in the Training School for Nurses of the College of Homeopathic Medicine:

Alice Fulton entered October 3, 1914
Mrs. May Speice entered November 3, 1914
Mrs. Cora Ranous entered November 4, 1914
Miss Louisa Harrod entered November 12, 1914.

The above persons to receive $50.00 in cash, room, board and laundry for the first year of service in the Hospital. All student nurses are taken on three months probationary trial, at the end of which time, if satisfactory, they are continued in regular membership in the Training School for Nurses.

Jacob R. Wiggers was appointed Student Assistant to Dr. Hinsdale, to serve without compensation.
William J. Hultenschmidt was appointed Student Assistant to Dr. Ferree, to serve without compensation.
M. A. O'Brien was appointed Student Interne in the University Hospital, compensation to consist of table board.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the fees of J. B. Parker were remitted, in view of the fact that Mr. Parker has completed all of his work except his thesis which is being developed at Washington, D. C.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted the degrees indicated, as of
the Class of 1914, in accordance with the recommendation of the University Faculty:

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**
William Edward Lantz
William Arthur Foster

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY**
John Edward Norman

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**
Hadassah Davey

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE**
Herbert Henry Kettler

5. The President presented a report from the University Faculty concerning the revision of the Rules of the Board of Trustees, regarding student organizations. (Report filed with President's report of December 12, 1914.)

6. The President reported that after consultation with Governor Cox, he had authorized Miss Rhoda Dick and Mr. V. C. Smith to make the trip with the Corn Boys to Washington, D. C., and recommended that this action be approved. On motion, the above action was approved.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, $5,000.00 was set aside from the fund known as "Uses and Purposes," the same to be credited to the General Store Room — Warehouse Account.

* * * * * * * * * *

The President reported the following gifts:

The gift of $2,000.00 from the Ohio Optical Association, to be applied to the payment of expenses in connection with the Course in Optometry, established at the beginning of the current year.

The gift of $400.00 from the American Institute of Homeopathy, to be used for the purchase of microscopes for the College of Homeopathic Medicine.

The gift of $3,000.00 from the Homeopathic Medical Society, to be used for salaries and current expense for the College of Homeopathic Medicine.

The gift of $1,000.00 from the Homeopathic Hospital Association, to be used for the equipment of the Homeopathic Hospital at the Ohio State University.

On motion, the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment of these gifts.
The President presented to the Board of Trustees the deeds from the Board of Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College to the State of Ohio, for the Park Street and State Street properties, formerly held by the Starling-Ohio Medical College. The President stated that the deeds had been properly recorded in the County Recorder's office.

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Starling-Ohio Medical College, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, not for profit, of the City of Columbus, County of Franklin and State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable considerations, to it paid by the State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby remise, release and forever quit-claim to the said State of Ohio, its successors and assigns forever, all of the right, title and interest of said grantor in and to the following Real Estate, situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio and in the City of Columbus, and bounded and described as follows:

Being Lots numbered Forty-four (44), Forty-five (45) and Forty-six (46) in Kelly and Northrup’s Addition to said city and situated on the south side of East State Street in said city.

To HAVE AND TO HOLD said premises, with all privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, to the said State of Ohio, its successors and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said The Starling-Ohio Medical College has caused its name to be subscribed hereto, and its corporate seal to be affixed hereto, by Thomas C. Hoover, its Vice-President, and William R. Lazenby, its Secretary, this 24th day of July, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fourteen.

THE STARLING-OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE

By THOMAS C. HOOVER,
   Its Vice-President.

WILLIAM R. LAZENBY,
   Its Secretary.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of:
   CARRIE F. DUDLEY,
   CARL E. STEEB.

STATE OF OHIO
FRANKLIN COUNTY, SS.

Before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public, in and for the county aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas C.
Hoover, Vice-President of The Starling-Ohio Medical College, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, not for profit, and William R. Lazenby, Secretary of said corporation, and the said Thomas C. Hoover and William R. Lazenby, respectively, acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the above deed to be the voluntary act and deed of the Starling-Ohio Medical College and their voluntary act and deed as Vice-President and Secretary, respectively, of said corporation, and that said deed was executed pursuant to the authority of the Board of Trustees of said corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and attached my notarial seal this 24th day of July, 1914.

CARL E. STEEB,
SEAL Notary Public, Franklin County, Ohio.

WARRANTY DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Starling-Ohio Medical College, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, not for profit, of the City of Columbus, County of Franklin and State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable considerations, to it paid by the State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to the said the State of Ohio the following real estate, situated in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio, and in the City of Columbus, and bounded and described as follows:

Being Lot numbered Fourteen (14), excepting a strip of ground three (3) feet off of the north side of said Lot numbered Fourteen (14), running the entire length of said lot, and Lot numbered Fifteen (15), and two (2) feet and four (4) inches off of the north side of Lot numbered Sixteen (16), of Lincoln Goodale's Executors' Subdivision of part of Reserve Number Eight (8) of Lincoln Goodale's Addition to the City of Columbus, Ohio, and located on the East side of Park Street in said city.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, to the said the State of Ohio, its successors and assigns forever.

And the said The Starling-Ohio Medical College, for itself and its successors, does hereby covenant with the the said State of Ohio, its successors and assigns, that it is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid; that the said premises are free and clear from all encumbrances whatsoever, except the taxes on said property due and payable June, 1914, and thereafter, and a certain lease by said grantor to the Protestant Hospital Association, dated the
28th day of June, 1907, which is recorded in the Reorder's office of Franklin County, Ohio, in Miscellaneous Record, Volume 6, commencing at page 410; and a certain agreement between The Ohio Medical University and the Protestant Hospital Association, dated the 2nd day of June, 1894, which is recorded in the Recorder's Office of Franklin County, Ohio, in Miscellaneous Record, Volume 1, page 170; and that it will forever warrant and defend the same, with the appurtenances, unto the said the State of Ohio, its successors and assigns, against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever, except as to the taxes, lease and agreement above mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said The Starling-Ohio Medical College has caused its name to be subscribed hereeto, and its corporate seal to be affixed hereto, by Thomas C. Hoover, its Vice-President, and William R. Lazenby, its Secretary, this 23d day of October, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fourteen.

THE STARLING-OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE,
By THOMAS C. HOOVER,
Its Vice-President.
By WILLIAM R. LAZENBY,
Its Secretary.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of:
H. M. RUNKLE,
J. L. JOHNSON.

STATE OF OHIO } ss.
FRANKLIN COUNTY, ss.

Before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public, in and for the county aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas C. Hoover, Vice-President of The Starling-Ohio Medical College, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, not for profit, and William R. Lazenby, Secretary of said corporation, and the said Thomas C. Hoover and William R. Lazenby, respectively, acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the above deed to be the voluntary act and deed of The Starling-Ohio Medical College and their voluntary act and deed as Vice-President and Secretary, respectively, of said corporation, and that said deed was executed pursuant to the authority of the Board of Trustees of said corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and attached my notarial seal this 23d day of October, 1914.

JOSEPH L. JOHNSON,
Notary Public, Franklin County, Ohio.

The President also presented the Bill of Sale from the Board of Trustees of The Starling-Ohio Medical College to the State of Ohio, for its chattel and personal property.
BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That The Starling-Ohio Medical College, of the City of Columbus, County of Franklin and State of Ohio, the grantor, for the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable considerations to it paid by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, the grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer and deliver unto the said grantee, all of the chattel property of said grantor, and all of its personal property of every kind and character, except its cash on hand.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said grantee, its successors and assigns forever, subject, however, to the right of the grantor to use all of said property during its present scholastic year.

And the said grantor hereby covenants to and with the said grantee that said grantor is the lawful owner of the above described goods and chattels; that the same are free from all encumbrances whatsoever; that said grantor has good right to sell the same aforesaid; and that said grantor will warrant and defend the same against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the name of said grantor is hereunto subscribed and its corporate seal hereunto affixed by its Vice-President and Secretary, and the said Thomas C. Hoover and William R. Lazenby, Vice-President and Secretary respectively of said grantor, have hereunto set their hands this 24th day of July, 1914.

THE STARLING-OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE,

By THOMAS C. HOOVER,
Its Vice-President,

By WILLIAM R. LAZENBY,
Its Secretary.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

CARRIE F. DUDLEY,
CARL E. STEEB.

Sworn to before me by the said Thomas C. Hoover and William R. Lazenby and by them subscribed in my presence this 24th day of July, 1914.

CARL E. STEEB,
Notary Public Franklin County, Ohio.

The President was directed to make formal acknowledgment of the receipt of the foregoing deeds and bill of sale to the Board of Trustees of The Starling-Ohio Medical College.

* * * * * * * * *
The President was directed to secure an option on the twenty acres of land lying between the University estate and the property recently purchased from Messrs. Belt and Hansberger.

* * * * *

The President reported that on November 9, 1914, the Emergency Board had released the $15,000.00 held in abeyance at the time the appropriation was made for the East Wing of the Physics Building; that in accordance with the action of the Board on November 6, 1914, the Secretary had presented the plans for the Greenhouses for the Horticulture and Forestry Building to the State Building Commission, that the same had been approved and bids would be received January 5, 1915.

* * * * *

The President reported that the Budget Commissioner had authorized the transfer of $10,000.00 from Classification C-3 (coal and gas) to Classification C-8 (educational supplies) and $2,000.00 from Classification F-3 (water) to Classification C-4 (office supplies).

* * * * *

The President presented the report of the University Architect, stating that the Lord & Burnham Company had completed the Botany Greenhouses in accordance with the plans and specifications and to the satisfaction of the University Architect, and recommended the acceptance of the Greenhouses by the Board of Trustees. The Greenhouses were accepted and payment of the final estimate authorized.

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and, on motion, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1348-958 of H. Frank Cox for 75 acres of land in Survey No. 15901, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1349-959 of Pearl A. Skinner and Jesse E. Skinner for 138 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, etc., in Pike County.

Application No. 1350-960 of John Hatch for 143 acres of land—73 in Survey No. 16200 and 70 in Survey No. 14952, in Pike County.
Application No. 1351-961 of Hosea B. Parker for 75 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1352-962 of E. S. Woods for 67 acres of land in Survey No. 15005, in Pike County.
Application No. 1353-963 of James H. DeWitt for 52 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1354-964 of Elon Thornton for 45 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1355-965 of Clovis S. Keys for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1356-966 of Lydia Shattuck for 82 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1357-967 of Samuel A. Shattuck for 93.50 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.
Application No. 1359-969 of Amanda E. Anderson for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 14855, in Pike County.

The President presented a communication from Captain Cope recommending the sale to Mr. E. V. Hickerson of 85 acres of land, Lot No. 66, in Scioto County, for the sum of $250.00.

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, this matter was referred to Mr. Sears and Captain Cope for personal inspection and report.

The matter of renewing insurance on the Medical College properties was referred to the President and Secretary for examination and report.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was directed to pay the expenses connected with the University reception held December 11, 1914, charging the same to the account known as "incidental"

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

46
The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Benj. F. McCann, Guy W. Mallon, F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute and John F. Cunningham of Cleveland, Ohio, appointed December 22, 1914, by Governor Cox to succeed the late John T. Mack.

The President presented a scheme of organization for the Agricultural Extension work of the University, including the division of county agents. After some discussion, this proposal was referred, upon motion of Mr. Pomerene, to a committee consisting of Mr. Bradfute and Mr. Cunningham. This committee was instructed to bring in a report with recommendations to the Board of Trustees at its next meeting.

The President presented a report from Mr. William C. McCracken, Engineer, recommending the acceptance of the 400 K. W. Turbo-Generator recently installed in the Power House by The Westinghouse Machine Company, as said generator fully meets the requirements of the plans and specifications.

On motion, the recommendation of the Engineer was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to pay to The Westinghouse Machine Company the final estimate on the said Turbo-Generator, in the amount of $4,003.00.

The President presented a report from the University Architect, stating that Hitchings & Company of Elizabeth, New Jersey, had completed its contract for the Greenhouse for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, in accordance with the plans and specifications and recommended its acceptance.
On motion, the recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to pay to Hitchings & Company the final estimate for said Greenhouse, in the amount of $1,351.00.

* * * * * * *

The President submitted a report from the University Architect, stating that the contractor, D. W. McGrath, had completed his contract for the Freight House and Kiln Room in accordance with the plans and specifications, and recommended its acceptance.

On motion, the recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to, and the Secretary was directed to pay to D. W. McGrath the final estimate on said building, in the amount of $2,290.10.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary was directed to have the minutes of the Board of Trustees for the year ended June 30, 1914, printed and bound in the usual manner.

* * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Mallon were appointed a committee to investigate the situation of the Virginia Military Lands as related to the University and to submit to the Board of Trustees their recommendations as to the course of procedure to be adopted in the future by the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that inasmuch as Mr. Sears' term had expired as a member of the Board of Trustees, he had returned the papers referring to the sale of land to E. V. Hickerson, which had been referred to him for examination as a member of a special committee.

On motion, Judge McCann and Mr. Bradfute were appointed a committee to investigate and report concerning proposed sale.

* * * * * * *

48
Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:


Application No. 1361-971 of William Reed Smith for 80 acres of land in Survey No. 15034-15035, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1362-972 of W. F. Seymour for 220 acres of land in Survey No. 15578, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1363-973 of Sarah J. Foster for 105 acres of land—60 acres in Survey No. 15034-15035 and 45 acres in Survey No. 14682, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1365-975 of J. M. Williams for 36 acres of land in Survey No. 15034-15035, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1367-977 of Edward Cunningham for 37.46 acres of land in Survey No. 15730, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1368-978 of G. E. Foster for 30 acres of land in Survey No. 15034-15035, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1369-979 of Joseph L. Williams for 71½ acres of land in Survey No. 14865, in Pike County.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that the Budget Commissioner had authorized the transfer of the following amounts from Maintenance, Classification E-8 (Educational and Recreational Equipment) as follows: $550.00 to Classification E-7 (Communication); $700.00 to Classification F-8 (General Plant Service); $1,500.00 to Classification C-4 (Office Supplies); $1,000.00 to Classification F-6 (Transportation).

* * * * *

1. The President reported the resignation of Miss Alice May Crone, Graduate Assistant in English, effective December 30, 1914, and recommended that her work be carried by Mrs. Mary B. Housel and Miss Marjorie McCutcheon, Graduate Assistants in above Department, their salaries to be increased $15.00 per month, beginning January 1, 1915. This recommendation was agreed to.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:
Miss Gertrude Petty was appointed Stenographer in Page Hall, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective December 2, 1914, to succeed Miss Bessie O. Garwick, resigned.

Miss Ellen A. Rice was appointed Stenographer for the College of Homeopathic Medicine, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective December 5, 1914, salary provided in the Budget.

Miss Clarissa Arndt was appointed Stenographer for the College of Education and the Summer Session Board, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective December 8, 1914, and upon the President's recommendation, an appropriation of $340.00 was made to meet this salary.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, $2,300.00 of the amount appropriated in the Budget for the Publication Board was transferred to the Mailing Room, to be used under the direction of Mr. Wolfe. This action is taken in view of the fact that the Mailing Room is no longer officially under the direction of the Publication Board.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Board authorized the President and the Dean of the College of Medicine to attend the meetings of the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, to be held in Chicago, February 15th to 17th inclusive.

5. The President submitted a printed copy of the minutes of the meetings of the Joint-Committee of the State Institutions of Higher Learning, with the recommendation that the proceedings, so far as complete, be approved. On motion, the proceedings were approved, as recommended. (Copy filed with President's report of January 5, 1915.)

Upon the recommendation of the President, the reorganization of the Graduate Council, providing for a member from each of the other institutions, was authorized and approved.

6. The President reported that on December 23, 1914, the Budget Commissioner had honored Requisition No. 9, payable from the Teachers' Contingent Fund, for $1,600.00, said amount to be used for salaries in the College of Homeopathic Medicine.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Budget for the Winter Course in Agriculture, on the basis of $2,390.00, was adopted.

The matter of heating and lighting the buildings at the State Fair Grounds was deferred for later consideration.

* * * * * * * * *

Mr. Pomerene presented the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees would welcome on the campus of the University a building for the joint use of the College of Education and the Department of Public Instruction. The location, plans, specifications, care and management to be under the direction of this Board."

The Secretary reported that in accordance with advertisement bids were opened at twelve o'clock noon this day
for Greenhouses at the Horticulture and Forestry Building. The following list of bids were received and were submitted to the University Architect for examination and report:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Bid on Greenhouses 12, 14, 16</th>
<th>Bid on Work Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Johnson</td>
<td>$7,424.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Lutton Company</td>
<td>7,051.00</td>
<td>6,083.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchings &amp; Company</td>
<td>6,995.00</td>
<td>6,035.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Bentz</td>
<td>5,910.00</td>
<td>4,238.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Construction Company</td>
<td>5,406.00</td>
<td>4,180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall &amp; McCoy</td>
<td>4,774.00</td>
<td>3,863.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Sibley</td>
<td>4,589.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. H. Conklin Co. (Heating &amp; Plumbing)</td>
<td>1,672.00</td>
<td>1,562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Elford, (Excavation, Concrete Foundation and Cement Floors)</td>
<td>1,067.50</td>
<td>705.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bid of the Franklin Construction & Supply Company was received too late for consideration.

The University Architect reported as follows:

"COLUMBUS, OHIO, JANUARY 5, 1915.

MR. C. E. STEEB,
Secretary, Board of Trustees.

DEAR SIR:

From an examination of the bids received for the Greenhouses and Workroom for the Horticultural and Forestry Building, I find that the bid of Mr. C. A. Sibley is the lowest total bid. The Architect's recommendation is that Mr. Sibley's alternate bid be accepted, which is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Greenhouses 13, 15, 17</th>
<th>Workroom</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3,863.00</td>
<td>726.00</td>
<td>$4,589.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

His bid on Greenhouses 12, 14, 16 and Workroom: $4,589.00

Architect's estimated cost: $8,000.00

Architect's fees: 156.00

Balance for construction: $7,844.00

Contractor's bid: 4,589.00

The above bid complies with all the requirements and it is recommended that the bid be accepted and the contract awarded to Mr. C. A. Sibley.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH N. BRADFORD,
University Architect."
On motion of Mr. Cunningham, the contract for Green-houses 13, 15 and 17 and the Workroom was awarded to Mr. C. A. Sibley at his bid of $4,589.00, and the Secretary was directed to enter into proper contract therefor.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

* * * * * * * * * * *

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, FEBRUARY 4, 1915.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon and John F. Cunningham.

* * * * * * * * * * *

1. The following resignations as presented by the President were accepted:

F. A. McKenzie, Professor of Economics and Sociology, effective June 30, 1915. Professor McKenzie has been elected President of Fisk University and will go into service next year.

Miss Beatrice Sheets, Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology, effective January 1, 1915.

C. L. Long, Instructor in the Department of Agricultural Extension, effective January 15, 1915.

Homer D. Holler and Elmer E. Hockett, Assistants in the Department of Chemistry, effective at the close of the first semester.

The President reported the withdrawal from the Homeopathic Hospital Training School of Mrs. May Speice, effective December 3, 1914, after one month's service.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, leave of absence was granted to Miss Lucy Taylor for six months, beginning February 13, 1915, without salary.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:
The following persons were appointed Dispensary Clinical Demonstrators in the University Homeopathic Dispensary, 15 West Goodale Street:

**Surgery**
- Dr. J. G. Keiser
- Dr. H. C. Waite

**Internal Medicine**
- Dr. R. Bissell
- Dr. W. B. Carpenter
- Dr. George W. Woods
- Dr. R. O. Keiser
- Dr. C. F. Junkermann
- Dr. C. A. Schulze

**Gynecology and Obstetrics**
- Dr. L. A. Jackson
- Dr. Sarah Fletcher

**Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat**
- Dr. C. E. Silbernagel
- Dr. B. I. Barbee

Dr. W. B. Carpenter was also appointed Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of the Nervous System for the second semester 1914-1915, and Dr. R. O. Keiser Clinical Lecturer on Pediatrics for the same period.

All of the above appointments carry no compensation.

Miss Helen Johnson was appointed Teacher of Surgical Nursing in the Homeopathic Hospital, at a salary of $35.00 per month and maintenance, effective January 25, 1915.

Miss Rena Daly was appointed Student Nurse, effective December 17, 1914, and Miss Mary Yarnell was also appointed a Student Nurse, effective January 18, 1915, compensation to be on the basis of $50.00 for the first year, payable in monthly installments.

**College of Medicine**

The following persons were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Anatomy, at a salary of $25.00 each as provided in the Budget:

- J. H. Caldwell
- W. S. Puncheon
- C. V. Davis
- R. J. Rose
- M. W. Jacoby
- H. L. Sowash
- E. R. Logan

S. H. Ashman and M. L. Helfrich were appointed Student Assistants in the Department of Physiology, at a salary of $125.00 each, as provided in the Budget, payment to be made $50.00 at the end of the first semester and $75.00 at the end of the second semester.

Harry W. Crane was appointed Instructor in the Department of Psychology for the second semester, at a salary of $800.00 for the period named, to be paid from the appropriation for salaries in the above Department.
H. B. Adkins and J. F. Haskins were appointed Graduate Assistants in Chemistry, in place of C. R. McCrosky and Charles R. Parkinson, promoted to Assistants.

Miss Sarah Jane Jacobs was appointed Assistant to the Registrar, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective December 16, 1914, and $120.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Miss Winifred M. Warner was appointed Assistant to the Registrar, at a salary of $60.00 per month, effective January 1, 1915, and $90.00 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Forrest E. Adamson was appointed Assistant Armorer, at a salary of $50.00 per month, for three months, effective February 1, 1915, and $150.00 was appropriated to cover this salary.

J. E. Halliday was appointed Janitor at the Homeopathic Hospital, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective October 20, 1914.

Bert E. Faught was appointed Laundryman, at a salary of $40.00 per month, effective January 18, 1915, and $38.00 was appropriated to cover this salary.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Winter Course Budget was adopted as amended:

C. M. Emerson  Instructor in Agricultural Engineering  $400.00
O. H. Pollock  Instructor in Animal Husbandry  300.00
J. Virgil Lowe  Laboratory Assistant in Animal Husbandry  100.00
Wallace E. Hanger  Instructor in Farm Crops  300.00
Fred Herber  Instructor in Butter Making  200.00
Fred Nohs  Instructor in Cheese Making  100.00
Glenn Norton  Instructor in Milk Testing  200.00
R. C. Kaiser  Instructor in Plumbing and Soldering  50.00

Honorarium and traveling expenses of Special Instructors in Poultry  300.00

$1,950.00

Winter Course Lectures and Current Expense  350.00

Total  $2,300.00

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, Carl R. McCrosky and Charles R. Parkinson, Graduate Assistants in the Department of Chemistry, were promoted to Assistants, at a salary of $700.00 each, effective for the second semester.

6. Owing to the resignation of F. C. Kaden, the President recommended the following readjustment in the Department of Agronomy, which recommendation was agreed to:

Joseph P. Hershberger to be put on full time for five months, February to June inclusive, at a salary of $75.00 per month.
M. F. Abel to be advanced to a salary of $70.00 per month for five months, February to June inclusive.

$100.00 to be assigned for student assistants.

$250.00 to be set aside for the payment of a field man to begin about March 15, 1915.

7. The President submitted the list of scholarships awarded under the rules for the Three Year Course in Agriculture, and the same were ordered filed.

Upon the recommendation of the President, Miss Mary Utterbach, Dellroy, Carroll County, was given the option of using her scholarship in the Three Year Course in Agriculture or for the two years in the course in Home Economics.

The President referred to a communication from Dean Price, under date of January 19, 1915, regarding a question of ruling; first, whether the scholarships for the Three Year Course might be transferred to the Four Year Courses; second, whether the use of the scholarships might be postponed until the winners had completed their high school courses.

To the first question the President recommended a negative reply, for the reason that the Board offers these scholarships for the purpose of encouraging students in the Three Year Course only. This recommendation was agreed to.

To the second question the President recommended an affirmative reply, which recommendation was agreed to.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, a renewal of the lease of the William Neil King land, for a period of three years from November 1, 1914, at an annual rental of $600.00, was authorized.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, a clerical error in the title of W. H. Palmer was ordered corrected to read Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry in Agricultural Extension.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were granted the degree of Master of Arts as of the Class of 1915, as recommended by the University Faculty January 6, 1915:

   Marie Kampmann
   Paul Lamb Schacht

11. The President recommended that, in the case of Mr. Yoshihisa Kawaguchi who desires to take a single course in law, no fee be charged.

   On motion of Mr. Pomerene, the President was directed to extend the courtesies of the University to Mr. Kawaguchi who has already taken a Master's degree from this University.

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that a refund of fees be made to teachers coming under the rule who had paid the regular incidental fee for the first semester 1914-1915 previous to the action of the Board of Trustees on October 9, 1914, whereby teachers in active service may take one course only upon the payment of a fee of five dollars.
13. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. H. M. Semans, Acting Dean of the College of Dentistry, was authorized to attend the meeting of the American Dental Faculties Association to be held in Philadelphia, February 23-24, 1915.

* * * * * * *

The President reported that under a recent ruling of the Attorney General to the Budget Commissioner the receipts from Oxley Hall are not to be deposited hereafter in the State Treasury but are to be kept by the Trustees and disbursed by the Trustees as a University fund.

Upon motion, the President and Secretary were directed to advise further with the Attorney General as to the income from endowments. The President and Secretary were also directed to interview the State Treasurer on the matter of becoming the Treasurer of the University.

Upon motion of Mr. Pomerene, Mr. Stone was elected Acting Treasurer of the University.

* * * * * * *

The President reported that the University laundry equipment had been transferred from Oxley Hall to the basement of the new service building, and that Mrs. Myrtle Faught, formerly operator of the laundry at Oxley Hall, had been transferred to the University laundry, at a salary of $40.00 per month, effective February 1, 1915.

The above transfer was approved and $20.00 was appropriated for the salary of Mrs. Faught.

* * * * * * *

The President recommended that in the matter of fees the same rule be adopted in the College of Medicine and College of Dentistry as obtains in the College of Law, namely: that students who desire to extend the work over a greater period than the usual time for the course, shall pay the fees in the regular order until the full amount for the entire course has been paid, after which time further registration shall be free of charge.

On motion, this recommendation was agreed to.

* * * * * * *

56
Upon the recommendation of the President, the University Architect was directed to prepare plans, sketches and estimate for the proposed improvement desired by the Browning Dramatic Society, said plans to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval, with the understanding that this action does not commit the Trustees to their final adoption.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Browning Dramatic Society was relieved from the payment of the bill of $144.49 for services rendered by University workmen in connection with the play given by said Society last Spring.

* * * * *

The President reported that the Budget Commissioner had authorized the transfer of the following amounts from Maintenance, Classification E-8 (Educational and Recreational Equipment) as follows:

- $1,250.00 to Classification C-4 (office supplies.)
- 500.00 to Classification C-11 (general plant supplies.)
- 1,000.00 to Classification F-6 (transportation.)
- 1,250.00 to Classification F-8 (general plant service.)

* * * * *

The President and Secretary were authorized to make such purchases of equipment as may be needed for the University as a whole from the equipment fund, including the following items:

- Printing press outfit
- Store Room shelving
- Additional laundry equipment
- X-Ray apparatus

* * * * *

The President reported that on January 25, 1915, Governor Willis appointed John F. Cunningham, to be a Trustee of the Ohio State University, for the term ending May 12, 1921, vice W. J. Sears.

* * * * *

The President was directed to take proper steps to provide for the recognition of the alumni of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry.
The President called the attention of the Board of Trustees to the fact that certain persons in the University were about to use influence with the legislature in regard to the needs of their respective departments.

Whereupon Mr. Mallon offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved, That the Trustees direct the President of the University to advise all interested parties of the policy heretofore adopted, that the presentation of the needs of the University, of all of its departments, shall be made by and through the President alone; and, further, that the Board of Trustees views with distinct displeasure any and all attempts of those connected with the University to advance the interests of their respective departments."

* * * * * * *

The President presented bills for horses purchased by the Rural Economics Department, which purchases had not been made in accordance with the rule of the Board of Trustees.

After some discussion it was agreed to pay said bills, and on motion of Mr. Pomerene, the Secretary was directed to advise the parties interested that a repeated infraction of the rule will not be countenanced by the Board of Trustees.

* * * * * * *

The President reported for record and confirmation that the fee in the College of Homeopathic Medicine had been fixed at $125.00 for the year 1914-1915.

* * * * * * *

The President presented a request from the University Architect covering extras on the contract for the Plumbing in the Horticulture and Forestry Building, in favor of The Huffman-Conklin Company, in the amount of $258.30.

On motion, said extras were approved, and the Secretary was directed to file an approved copy with the Auditor of State.

* * * * * * *

The President presented the report of the University Architect stating that the Huffman-Conklin Company had
completed the contract for the Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing, Gas-Fitting and Sewer in accordance with the plans and specifications, and recommended the acceptance of the work and payment of the final estimate in the amount of $1,462.20.

On motion, the recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to and the Secretary was authorized to pay said final estimate.

* * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that he had filed with the Auditor of State the original deeds from the Trustees of the Starling-Ohio Medical College to the State of Ohio, for the Park Street and State Street Properties.

* * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 8, 1915.
12 O'clock Noon.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Benj. F. McCann, F. E. Pomerene, Guy W. Mallon, O. E. Bradfute, John F. Cunningham and John Kaiser of Marietta, appointed by Governor Willis on February 25, 1915, to be a Trustee of The Ohio State University, for the term ending May 12, 1915, vice William F. Burdell, who declined appointment.

* * * * * * * *

Dr. H. S. Pritchett, President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, was present by re-
quest of President Thompson for a conference with the Board of Trustees concerning the establishment and policies of the Colleges of Medicine.

* * * * *

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Miss Josephine Richardson, Assistant in the Department of Home Economics, was accepted, effective February 4, 1915.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Mrs. Marian L. Garvin was appointed Assistant in the Department of Home Economics, vice Miss Richardson, resigned, effective February 9, 1915; salary to be $75.00 per month for February and March and $160.00 per month beginning April 1, 1915, for full time service.

Wallace E. Hanger was appointed Assistant Professor of Agronomy in the Agricultural Extension Department, at a salary of $1,800.00 per year, effective March 1, 1915.

Lloyd E. Thatcher was appointed Assistant in the Department of Agronomy, at a salary of $80.00 per month, effective March 1, 1915, and $70.00 was appropriated to meet this salary, in addition to the $250.00 set aside for a field man in this Department.

In order that the senior students may know what to expect in hospital service for next year, the following internes were appointed at a salary of $100.00 each:

For Protestant Hospital
P. J. Reel
J. S. Hattery
W. N. Taylor
J. P. Gibbons

For St. Francis Hospital
A. H. Seeds
Peter E. Kern
C. G. Bozman

Miss Helen Silberbert was appointed Stenographer at the Chemistry Building, at a salary of $50.00 per month, effective October 12, 1914.

W. L. Dubois was appointed temporary Instructor in Forestry for January and February, 1915, at a salary of $50.00 per month.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, Miss Nellie Eagle Wood was granted the degree of Bachelor of Arts, as of the Class of 1914, as recommended by the University Faculty.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, leave of absence was granted to Dr. Philip D. Wilson, from March 7th until early in August, in order that he may go with the Harvard Medical Expedition to the American Ambulance Hospital in Paris.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, Charles F. Kelley was authorized to attend the meeting of the College Art Association in Buffalo, April 2-3, 1915, and to make a trip of investigation at the same time to New York and Boston, expenses to be paid by the University.
6. Upon the recommendation of the President, Captain George L. Converse was authorized to make a trip of inspection in military matters to the Universities of Wisconsin and Illinois, expenses to be paid by the University.

7. In view of the fact that changes in courses have made the fees impracticable, the fee of $7.50 for students electing limited work and the fee of $22.50 for students electing more than five hours in the College of Law were abolished, as recommended by the President.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following report, adopted by the Faculty of the College of Agriculture, was approved and adopted:

"That the College of Agriculture establish correspondence courses in agricultural and home economics subjects.
That a lesson consist of approximately 20 standard typewritten pages and each lesson be accompanied by 5, 10 or 20 questions, which can be answered from the text of the lesson.
That the lessons be prepared by such members of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture as may be selected by the Head of the Department concerned and by the Supervisor of Correspondence Courses.
That all routine in connection with the correspondence courses and including the correction of answers to the examination questions be done by the Extension Department.

That the following correspondence courses be prepared by September 1, 1915, or as soon thereafter as possible, and that other courses be added from time to time:

Animal Husbandry
Bees
Dairy Farming
Dairy Accounts
Farm Crops
Farm Engineering

9. The President presented the following recommendation from Dean Price concerning the appointment of County Agents, and upon his recommendation the same was approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Headquarters</th>
<th>County Agent</th>
<th>Total salary per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geauga</td>
<td>Chardon, O.</td>
<td>P. L. Allen</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>D. R. Vanatta</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Troy, O.</td>
<td>M. C. Thomas</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Dayton, O.</td>
<td>A. E. Brenneman</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulding</td>
<td>Paulding, O.</td>
<td>C. Ellis Bundy</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portage</td>
<td>Ravenna, O.</td>
<td>H. P. Miller</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Marietta, O.</td>
<td>E. J. Riggs</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull</td>
<td>Warren, O.</td>
<td>M. O. Bugby</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6,200</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$14,700 $6,800 $4,200 $5,000 $700
The following plan of procedure, having been under consideration for some time by the several parties interested, was adopted, the same being submitted with the recommendation of Dean Price and the approval of the President for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

* * * * *

(a) That the Director of Agricultural Extension Service and the State Leader of County Agents be authorized to prepare an available list of persons for the position of County Agent in Ohio.

(b) That when a vacancy or a new appointment is to be made three names shall be taken from the available list and submitted to the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the local authorities in the county in which the position is to be filled.

(c) When agreement has been reached in regard to the person who shall be recommended for the position, the same shall be recommended to the President and appointed in the regular manner by the Board of Trustees of the University.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, a Committee consisting of the President, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, the State Leader of County Agents, and the Dean of the College of Agriculture, was appointed to formulate the rules and regulations for the administration of the county agent work.

11. The President reported as a matter for record and approval the bond of Julius F. Stone as Treasurer of The Ohio State University, said bond being furnished by the Bancroft Company, in the amount of $25,000.00, and recommended the payment of the premium of $53.13. Said bond was approved and the Secretary was authorized to pay the premium as above.

The Secretary reported that the lease with option of purchase on the Hess land would expire March 31, 1915. Whereupon the Secretary was directed to request an extension of time on said lease with option until such time as the monies appropriated by the legislature would be available.

* * * * *

Judge McCann of the special committee on the sale of land to Everett V. Hickerson, submitted the following report:
In the matter of the 85 acre tract of land located in Morgan Township, Scioto County, Ohio, to which Report of Committee. Everett V. Hickerson seeks a deed from The Ohio State University.

Your committee, appointed by the Board of Trustees of the University to examine into the above matter, desires to submit the following report:

We employed John I. Van Meter, a reputable attorney of Chillicothe, Ohio, to make a personal investigation of the property and attach hereto his detailed report thereof.

We are convinced from that report that it is advisable for the University to accept Mr. Hickerson's proposition of $250.00 for whatever interest the University may have in the property, and we therefore recommend the acceptance of the proposition. We further recommend that upon payment of said sum by Mr. Hickerson, the proper officers of the Board of Trustees of the University be authorized to execute and deliver to Mr. Hickerson a quit claim deed for the premises. We also recommend the allowance and payment of Mr. Van Meter's bill of $39.00, being his fee ($30.00) for services and $9.00 for expenses incurred.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) B. F. McCANN

"O. E. BRADFUTE

Committee."

On motion, the recommendation of the committee was agreed to and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Board were directed to execute proper deed to Mr. Hickerson.

The Secretary was also directed to pay to Mr. John I. Van Meter $39.00 as expenses for investigating the land in question.

President Thompson reported that under the new budget system adopted by the State, it would be necessary for the Trustees to adopt a budget for the four and one-half months from February 16 to June 30, 1915, in accordance with the appropriation bill now pending in the legislature for that period.

The President reported further that the appropriation bill does not carry "receipts and balances;" therefore all balances (unencumbered by outstanding obligations) as of February 15, 1915, must be canceled.
Upon the recommendation of the President, all balances on the appropriation ledger at the close of business February 15, 1915, were canceled, and appropriations were made for all overdrafts, as shown on the statement of account for February 15, 1915.

Upon the recommendation of the President, the following amounts, representing the outstanding obligations of the University at the close of business February 15, 1915, were appropriated:

(A detailed copy was filed with the Auditor of State February 16, 1915.)

LIABILITIES TO FEBRUARY 15, 1915

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$34,894.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary Assistant in Forestry (new)</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course in Highway Engineering</td>
<td>725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry, Hospital, etc.</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxley Hall</td>
<td>6,697.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Sibley — Greenhouse</td>
<td>4,589.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Engineering Company</td>
<td>394.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord &amp; Burnham — Plans</td>
<td>864.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock — (bill rendered)</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Stock — (bill rendered)</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension — Travel</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and Telegraph</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs — labor</td>
<td>3,565.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job No. 2792 (new)</td>
<td>315.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor — Physical Plant</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Nurses’ Home</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry — Gifts</td>
<td>1,520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathy — Gifts</td>
<td>1,452.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight and Cartage</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Van Bolt — Journalism (bill rendered)</td>
<td>18.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees’ Expense</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel — Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. I. Falconer</td>
<td>$8.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. D. Phillips</td>
<td>3.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Smith</td>
<td>15.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Labor</td>
<td>1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding Orders</td>
<td>95,413.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$155,227.05
The President presented the following budget for the period February 16 - June 30, 1915, the detail of the salaries to be the same as contained in the annual budget adopted April 24, 1914, and subsequent amendments, for the year ending June 30, 1915.

The President recommended that said budget be adopted, provided that the amounts carried in the appropriation bill now pending in the legislature are not changed.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, the following budget was adopted, as recommended by the President:

**ANALYSIS OF GENERAL BUDGET BY FUNCTION**
February 16, 1915, to June 30, 1915.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries for 4½ mos.</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>3,060.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>4,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>1,830.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>2,230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>3,037.50</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>3,637.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>7,387.50</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>12,987.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry - Live Stock</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>4,905.00</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>5,255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>3,414.00</td>
<td>7,250.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>11,114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>2,385.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>2,685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>5,670.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>6,970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3,427.50</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>5,277.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>5,803.50</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>10,503.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>5,827.50</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>6,627.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>1,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>2,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3,690.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>3,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>3,307.50</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>3,457.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>9,632.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>9,882.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>10,597.50</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>10,647.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>3,532.50</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>3,677.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>4,140.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>4,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Museum</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>6,637.50</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>6,692.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>2,766.00</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>5,166.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>3,667.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>3,737.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>2,947.50</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,997.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>6,647.50</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>6,677.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Salaries for 4½ mos.</td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>2,182.50</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>2,582.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philos. of Education</td>
<td>1,850.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>1,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. and Pract. of Education</td>
<td>1,485.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,555.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>5,040.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>5,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>4,050.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2,790.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>2,047.50</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>2,447.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>3,767.50</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>4,632.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>12,622.50</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>14,722.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>6,647.50</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>7,137.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>4,027.50</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>5,247.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>6,480.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>6,666.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>5,175.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>615.00</td>
<td>6,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>8,752.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>8,812.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>2,340.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>2,410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>4,837.50</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>6,687.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>2,992.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>2,792.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>1,980.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>2,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>856.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>956.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>8,145.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>675.00</td>
<td>9,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>8,995.00</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,970.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,370.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>8,370.00</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>10,640.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>4,275.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>6,276.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education — Lockers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science A-1</td>
<td>1,260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>1,780.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>6,226.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,026.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library — Books and Binding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>2,981.25</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>3,656.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology and Bacteriology</td>
<td>3,385.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>4,235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>1,662.50</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>1,942.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>1,462.50</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>2,712.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutics</td>
<td>1,597.50</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,647.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>676.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>676.00</td>
<td>676.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>4,201.25</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>5,801.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic Hospital</td>
<td>257.50</td>
<td>2,907.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>3,276.50</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,026.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensaries</td>
<td>324.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,074.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Buildings — General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,610.00</td>
<td>2,610.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>1,012.50</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,072.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson Fellowship</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>6,251.25</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,451.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. M. A.</td>
<td>158.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>158.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture — Photo</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$261,879.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>$49,310.97</strong></td>
<td><strong>$31,040.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$342,230.72</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries for 4½ mos.</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>$3,467.50</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$3,967.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Manager's Office</td>
<td>6,316.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>7,816.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office</td>
<td>2,175.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>3,375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Board</td>
<td>1,275.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>1,575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College</td>
<td>2,156.50</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>2,656.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographic and Clerical</td>
<td>5,872.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,872.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitors</td>
<td>9,562.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,562.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and Night Watchmen</td>
<td>1,125.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Department</td>
<td>1,612.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>1,862.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Store</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Supply Store</td>
<td>1,147.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,147.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>1,125.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>1,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>2,107.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>3,107.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidents</td>
<td>8,410.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Lands</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Expense</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees' Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Publication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. W. C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. W. C. A. Matron</td>
<td>202.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>202.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. S. U. Association</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>610.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$39,493.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,368.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHYSICAL PLANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries for 4½ mos.</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer's Office</td>
<td>$1,230.00</td>
<td>$8,818.17</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$12,819.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betterment of Buildings</td>
<td>3,547.50</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>6,317.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and Grounds</td>
<td>1,332.00</td>
<td>2,686.65</td>
<td>5,400.00</td>
<td>9,418.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House</td>
<td>4,725.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>2,110.00</td>
<td>9,835.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. and P</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,497.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>11,475.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,475.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal and Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,850.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walks</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cluster Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens and Ventilators — Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10,834.50</td>
<td>$31,976.44</td>
<td>$19,385.00</td>
<td>$61,196.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

67
## BUILDINGS AND BUILDING EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building/Equipment</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Building</td>
<td>$5,765.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Forestry Greenhouse</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Building Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture and Forestry Building Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic Hospital Equipment</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,265.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. McLain Smith Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>$1,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Scott Student Aid Fund</td>
<td>$1,525.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph H. Outhwaite Library Fund</td>
<td>$314.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siebert Library of German History</td>
<td>$72.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C. Clark Library Fund</td>
<td>$147.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,565.22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SUMMARY OF SALARIES

### INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Allowance</th>
<th>Appropriated by Board of Trustees</th>
<th>Military Science (payable from A-3)</th>
<th>Unappropriated balance for Instruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$261,214.50</td>
<td>$261,879.75</td>
<td>1,780.00</td>
<td>$1,114.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADMINISTRATIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Allowance</th>
<th>Appropriated by Board of Trustees</th>
<th>Unappropriated balance for Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$39,209.25</td>
<td>38,493.00</td>
<td>$716.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL PLANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Allowance</th>
<th>Appropriated by Board of Trustees</th>
<th>Unappropriated balance for Physical Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$13,368.50</td>
<td>10,834.50</td>
<td>$2,534.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SUMMARY FOR MAINTENANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Allowance</th>
<th>Appropriated by Board of Trustees:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$209,642.15</td>
<td>Current Expense: $112,627.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment: 74,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military Science (Approp. under salaries): 1,780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189,097.63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Unappropriated balance for Maintenance | $20,544.52 |

68
On motion of Mr. Cunningham, the following appropriations were made for Agricultural Extension, for the period February 16 - June 30, 1915, as recommended by the President:

### SALARIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>4 1/2 Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Wheeler</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. McClintock</td>
<td>Supt. Publications</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
<td>1,031.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Bachtell</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Cruickshank</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Palmer</td>
<td>Ass’t. Professor</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Eswine</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>562.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Betz</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Willison</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan Sharples</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Williams</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud Okey</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treva Kauffman</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda Dick</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Hanger</td>
<td>Ass’t. Professor</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice McMillan</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luella Searle</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lora James</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hopkin</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total salaries: **$9,468.75**

**For Current Expense:**

- Lectures: **$400.00**
- Printing and Office Supplies: **4,950.00**
- General Plant: **450.00**
- Transportation: **2,500.00**
- Communication: **250.00**
- General Plant Service: **500.00**

Total Current Expense: **$9,050.00**

**For Equipment — Office:** **700.00**

Total: **$19,218.75**

The President reported that the Appropriation bill carried $12,568.75 for instruction in Agricultural Extension, and upon his recommendation, $3,100.00 of this amount was appropriated for part-time instruction.

---

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, the following appropriations were made for County Agents, to cover the period
February 16 - June 30, 1915, on the basis of the annual salaries approved above:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Allen</td>
<td>$525.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Vanatta</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Thomas</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Brenneman</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Bundy</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Miller</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Riggs</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. O. Bugby</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total appropriated for salaries: $2,550.00

Total appropriated by Legislature:
- For salaries 12 County Agents and 1 State Leader: $8,924.18
- Appropriated by Trustees as above: 2,550.00

Unappropriated balance: $6,374.18

Total appropriated by Legislature:
- For salaries Clerks to County Agents: $2,700.00
- Appropriated by Trustees: 

Unappropriated balance: $2,700.00

* * *

On motion of Mr. McCann, the following appropriations were made for Cow Testing and Ohio Biological Survey, for the period February 16 - June 30, 1915, as recommended by the President:

**COW TESTING**

Salary — Clerk (Lenore Peck): $270.00

Current Expense:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Service</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equipment: 35.00

Total for Cow Testing: $935.00

**OHIO BIOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Salary — Director (Herbert Osborn): $112.50
Current Expense —

Wages — collecting ........... $100.00
Printing, etc. ................. 400.00
Transportation ................. 100.00 600.00

Total for Ohio Biological Survey ........... $712.50

* * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 30, 1915.

2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Benj. F. McCann, O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene, John F. Cunningham and John Kaiser.

* * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion, the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same.

Application No. 1371-981 of George B. Nye for 35 acres of land in Survey No. 16098, in Pike County.
Application No. 1372-982 of Lawrence Zuefte for 205 acres of land in Survey No. 15730, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1373-983 of Frank J. and Leo Sommer for 26 acres of land in Survey No. 15578, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1375-985 of Mary C. Markoover for 88.45 acres of land in Survey No. 14633, in Pike County.

Application No. 1376-986 of Charles A. Stubbs for 194 acres of land — 50 acres in Survey No. 14953; 90 acres in Survey Nos. 15202-15203; 50 acres in Survey No. 15876 and 4 acres in Survey No. 10990, all in Sunfish Township, Pike County.

Application No. 1377-987 of W. F. Coast for 60 acres of land in Survey Nos. 14793-14794, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1378-988 of Elmer A. Wigton for 156 acres of land in Survey No. 15730, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1379-989 of Jacob Hetzel for 104 acres of land in Survey Nos. 14793-14794, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1381-991 of Leon J. Mohler et al for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15589, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1382-992 of James A. Nease for 47 acres of land in Survey No. 15877, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1383-993 of Simon Labold for 90 acres of land in Survey No. 15228, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1384-994 of Minnie Tieman et al for 113 acres of land in Survey No. 15672, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1385-995 of Max McBeth for 40% acres of land in Survey Nos. 14793-14794, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1386-996 of Henry Hildebrand for 52 acres of land in Survey No. 15730, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1387-997 of Joshua Hodge for 42 acres of land in Survey No. 15877, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1388-998 of J. I. Campbell for 140.30 acres of land in Survey Nos. 14793-14794, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1389-999 of Wilhelmina Tonnemann for 61% acres of land in Survey Nos. 14793-14794, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1390-1000 of Noah Shaffer for 72.75 acres of land in Survey No. 16144, in Adams County.


Application No. 1392-1002 of McJones for 68 7-10 acres of land in Survey No. 15451, in Adams County.

Application No. 1393-1003 of Joseph Odle for 64% acres of land in Survey No. 15877, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1394-1004 of Abraham Forsythe for 21.15 acres of land in Survey No. 14415, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1396-1006 of William J. Thompson for 98.06 acres of land — 82.76 acres in Survey No. 14415 and 15.30 acres in Survey No. 16077, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1397-1007 of W. P. Heltman for 200 acres of land in Survey No. 15778, in Adams County.
Application No. 1398-1008 of Joseph L. Williams for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 14865 in Pike County.

Application No. 1399-1009 of Samuel L. Covert for 90.70 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15540-16144, in Adams County.

Captain Cope also presented the application of Samuel Grover of Rarden, Ohio, for a deed to 41-5 acres of land not covered by any survey or lots surveyed by The Ohio State University, but contained in his farm in Franklin Township, Adams County.

Captain Cope recommended that the Trustees execute a deed to Mr. Grover for this piece of land at its appraised value of $8.40.

On motion, this recommendation was agreed to and the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute said deed.

The minutes of the meetings of July 11, 1914, to March 8, 1915, inclusive, were approved.

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

George B. Crane was appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension, at a salary of $1400.00 per year, effective April 1, 1915, in place of Mr. Call, said salary to be paid from the $3100.00 appropriated for part time instruction.

Miss Vera Benjamin was appointed Student Nurse in the Homeopathic Hospital, effective February 10, 1915, compensation on the basis of $50.00 per year, payable monthly.

Miss Elinor Schlegemilch was appointed Student Nurse in the Homeopathic Hospital, effective March 7, 1915, compensation on the basis of $50.00 per year, payable monthly.

The following Clerks were appointed to serve in the offices of the County Agents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estella I. Byrne</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$50.00 per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie M. Haible</td>
<td>Trumbull</td>
<td>40.00 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara E. Stegner</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>50.00 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellwood L. Ward</td>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>40.00 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above appointments to take effect March 1, 1915, except in the case of Mr. Ward who began service March 8, 1915. An appropriation of $713.33 was made to cover the above salaries.
Clinton T. Fippen was appointed Helper in the Division of Operation and Maintenance, at a salary of $55.00 per month, effective March 17, 1915, and $191.48 was appropriated to meet this salary.

D. W. Galehouse was appointed County Agent in Mahoning County, at a salary of $1,800.00 per year, effective April 1, 1916; $600.00 to be paid by the University, $600.00 by the Agricultural Experiment Station and $600.00 by the United States Department of Agriculture, with allowance of $860.00 per year for use of automobile. An Appropriation of $150.00 was made to cover the above salary.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, the following persons were granted the degrees indicated, as of the Class of 1914:

**BACHELOR OF ARTS**
- Helen Terryell Guy
- Laura Marion Pafenbach
- Rine Williams

**CIVIL ENGINEER**
- Vaughn Davis Gorsuch

**MECHANICAL ENGINEER**
- Nathan Clair Durrant
- Hubert A. Scott

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**
- Ralph Peters Heikes

**MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**
- Thomas Edward Mullin

**MASTER OF SCIENCE**
- Fred Edwards Perry

3. The President transmitted the following report for Farmers' Week, February 1-5, 1915:

"Fourteen hundred and forty-five men and women registered. These persons represented eighty-seven of the eighty-eight counties in Ohio and nine other states. The average age was thirty-nine years, and seventy-nine per cent of the men live on farms. This is an increase of 88 per cent over the attendance of last year.

The success of this meeting may be attributed to the effective co-operation of a variety of interests, including railway companies, agricultural and daily papers, bankers, grain dealers, the Faculty of the College of Agriculture, granges and others."

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following delegates were appointed:

Professor B. L. Bowen was appointed delegate to represent The Ohio State University at the inauguration of President Frank J. Good-
now of Johns Hopkins University, May 20-21, 1915, his expenses to be paid by the University.

Professor Joseph S. Myers was appointed delegate from The Ohio State University to the International Press Congress to be held at San Francisco, July 5-10, 1915, without expense to the University.

President Thompson was authorized to attend the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Allegheny College, to be held at Meadville, Pennsylvania, June 20-24, 1915, his expenses to be paid by the University.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following rules and regulations concerning the salaries and expenses of County Agents were adopted:

(1) Each County Agent will be required to provide himself with an automobile and to defray all expenses connected with the maintenance of the same.

(2) Thirty dollars ($30.00) per month will be added to the salary of each Agent to cover depreciation and maintenance of the same.

(3) In order to assist the Agents in purchasing their automobiles, the first year's increase in salary, $360.00 will be paid in a lump sum and the Agent required to sign a contract to repay to the University, in case he leaves the service before the year expires, the amount of salary that has been advanced to him at the date of his resignation.

(4) No expense account for transportation within the county will be allowed.

6. In view of the proposal to remove the fountain erected by the family of the late Dr. Samuel S. Smith, at the south-east corner of Broad and High streets, and in view of the fact that the Trustees of the Starling Medical College have passed a resolution authorizing the erection of this monument at a suitable place in front of the Starling Medical College, therefore,

Be it resolved, By the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University that their consent is hereby given to this proposal, and, second,

Be it resolved, That a copy of this resolution be filed with the City Council and the Trustees of the Starling Medical College.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the resignation of Professor Samuel Carson Duncan of the Department of English, was accepted, effective June 30, 1915.

8. The President presented the plans, specifications and estimates for the following improvements, and upon his recommendation the same were approved. The Secretary was directed to present the said plans and specifications to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where
sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said improvements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Estimated Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses for Botany and Zoology Building</td>
<td>$5,699.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses for Horticulture and Forestry Building</td>
<td>9,996.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driveway 12th Ave., from High St. to Ohio Union</td>
<td>3,820.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President presented the plans and specifications for

- Brick sidewalks from the Chemistry Building to University Hall.
- Brick plazas at Fifteenth Avenue and High Street.
- Fire Protection —
  1st — Oxley Hall to Ohio Union.
  2nd — Seventeenth Avenue and High Street to Lord Hall.

Extension Campus Lighting System.

On motion, these plans and specifications were approved and the Secretary was directed to proceed with the letting of contracts for the work.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, the land lying between the north side of the greenhouses and the apple orchard at the northwest corner of the Horticulture and Forestry Building, extending back to the first road, and containing approximately two-thirds of an acre, was assigned to the Forestry Department to be used for nursery beds until otherwise ordered by the Trustees.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that request be made for an appropriation of two thousand dollars ($2,000) in the Sundry Appropriation Bill for current expense for County Agents and the Trustees hereby agree to lapse $2,000 from the Personal Service appropriation in the Budget covering the period February 16–June 30, 1915.

11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made from the unappropriated balance remaining to the credit of the Maintenance Fund:

- Roadway, Page Hall to Neil Avenue: $7,800.00
- Walks to connect buildings on south side of campus to new road: 2,500.00
- Equipment Department of Art: 500.00
- Equipment Department of Manual Training: 500.00

12. The President presented the plans, specifications and estimate for a new roadway from Page Hall to Neil Avenue, and upon his recommendation the same were approved. The Secretary was directed to present the above plans, specifications and estimate to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received
for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said road.

13. The President presented the plans for the new walks to connect the buildings on the south side of the campus with the new road, and upon his recommendation the same were approved and the Secretary was directed to receive bids and let the contracts for this work.

On motion, the President and Secretary were directed to report to the Board at its next meeting a plan for the expenditure of the remainder of the unappropriated balance in the Maintenance Fund.

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, Clark S. Wheeler, Supervisor of Extension Schools, was granted leave of absence for a few weeks to assist in collecting material for the Ohio Exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition and helping to install the same, without expense to the University.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that the Budget Commissioner had authorized the transfer of $2,997.00 from Maintenance, Classification F-1 (Repairs) to Classification F-3 (Water).

* * * * * *

Thereupon the Board recessed to meet at the Neil House at 7:30 P.M.

* * * * * *

The Board resumed its session at the Neil House with the same members present as at the afternoon session.

* * * * *

The following resolution was presented, upon which the ayes and nays were demanded:

"Be it resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that Professor H. C. Price can serve the University best as Professor of Rural Economics on and after June 30, 1915."

The voting resulted as follows:

Mr. Kaiser ........................................ Aye
Mr. Bradfute ....................................... "
Mr. McCann ....................................... "
Mr. Cunningham ................................... "
Mr. Stone ........................................... "
Mr. Pomerene ...................................... No

So the Chairman declared the resolution adopted.

* * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. H. H. Snively of the College of Medicine, was granted leave of absence in order to engage in hospital service of the Russian Army, effective March 18, 1915.
The President presented a recommendation that the Departments of Physical Education and Competitive and Recreative Athletics be consolidated, effective July 1, 1915, under the name of the Department of Physical Education.

After some discussion, it was moved that this entire matter be referred to a committee consisting of the President, Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Cunningham to investigate and report its findings to the Board at its next meeting.

* * * * * * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, APRIL 24, 1915.

9 A.M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; Benj. F. McCann, Guy W. Mallon, O. E. Bradfute and John F. Cunningham.

* * * * * * * * *

The following items were submitted by the President for consideration and action:

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted:

Thomas G. Youmans, M. D., Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery in the College of Medicine, effective April 3, 1915.
Lee M. Roderick, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, effective April 15, 1915.
Miss Alice McMillan, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Extension, effective June 1, 1915.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

Professor Edgar Nelson Transeau, Ph. D. (Michigan) of the Eastern Illinois State Normal School, Charleston, Illinois, was ap-
pointed Professor of Botany, in charge of plant physiology and ecology, at a salary of $2,500.00 per year, effective July 1, 1915.

Samuel J. Schilling was appointed Student Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, vice L. M. Roderick, at a salary of $30.00 per month, effective April 15, 1915.

Miss Hazel Ault was appointed Student Nurse at the Homeopathic Hospital, effective March 26, 1915, compensation on the basis of $50.00 per year for the first year, payable monthly, and $13.33 was appropriated to meet this salary.

Miss Katherine Foster was appointed Assistant Cataloguer in University Library, at a salary of $70.00 per month, effective May 1, 1915, and $140.00 was appropriated to cover this salary.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the time of service of W. L. Dubois, temporary Instructor in Forestry, was extended until June 30, 1915, at a salary of $50.00 per month, and $225.00 was appropriated to cover this salary from February 15 to June 30, 1915.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor Edward Orton, Jr., Dean of the College of Engineering, was given leave of absence, at his own request without salary, for the year 1915-1916, effective July 1, 1915.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor Edwin F. Coddington was appointed Acting Dean of the College of Engineering for the year 1915-1916, effective July 1, 1915.

6. Upon the recommendation of the President, leave of absence was granted to the following persons under the usual custom, and the President was authorized to make suitable arrangements for substitute instruction in the forthcoming Budget:

   Professor Clyde T. Morris, Department of Civil Engineering for the first semester of the year 1915-1916.
   Professor Frank H. Eno, Department of Civil Engineering, for the second semester of the year 1915-1916.
   Professor Charles C. Huntington, Department of Economics and Sociology, for the year 1915-1916.
   Assistant Professor Louis A. Cooper, Department of English, for the year 1915-1916.

7. The President submitted and recommended for approval by the Board of Trustees the curriculum for a course in General Engineering, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, said course having been presented by the College of Engineering and approved by the University Faculty.

   On motion, the above course was approved in accordance with the recommendation of the President.

8. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that $100.00 be paid to Professor George F. Arps as an honorarium for services rendered during the year at Circleville for courses in psychology.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, $50.00 was added to the remuneration of Miss Vera McCoy, Assistant in the Department
of Bacteriology, for the current year, and $50.00 was appropriated to meet this additional salary.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following persons were authorized to accompany the annual inspection trips in the Departments of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, leaving Columbus April 25th and returning May 1, 1915, their expenses to be paid by the University:

Professor W. T. Magruder (as far as Detroit)
Professor F. W. Marquis
Professor A. E. Flowers
Associate Professor Horace Judd
Assistant L. W. Frost
Professor A. E. Sanborn
Associate Professor W. A. Knight

11. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made:

Agronomy—salaries ......................... $350.00
Home Economics—salary .................... 255.00
Homeopathic Hospital—salary (nurse) ....... 15.97

12. The President reported that the Budget Commissioner had authorized the transfer of $500.00 from Maintenance, Classification F-9 (General Plant Service) to Classification F-6 (Transportation), and the same was approved.

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, payment was authorized of the deficit of $5.16 in connection with the annual Varsity Debate held March 12, 1915.

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Board authorized and approved the renting of the house at 1630 Neil Avenue, to be used as a home for nurses at the Homeopathic Hospital, at $45.00 per month, the University to keep up the inside repairs. The renting of the furniture for the house at $20.00 per month was authorized.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, Mrs. Georgia Johnson was appointed cook, at $10.00 per week, and Grace Patterson was appointed housemaid, at $20.00 per month, for the nurses' home, effective April 2, 1915.

16. The President recommended that in accordance with State policy, the insurance on the buildings of the College of Medicine be discontinued. This recommendation was approved.

17. In view of the ruling of the Attorney General concerning the payment of County Agents' salaries in advance, the President recommended that the previous action of the Board be rescinded and that an increase of salaries for County Agents be authorized in the amount of $30.00 per month, and that where agents are required to purchase new automobiles a further increase be authorized to cover the matter of interest.

On motion, said recommendation was agreed to and the increase as above was authorized.
18. In accordance with the recommendation of the President, Professor J. V. Denney, Dean of the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, was authorized to attend the Conference of Deans of Arts Colleges belonging to state universities, to be held at Bloomington, Indiana, May 6 and 7, 1915, his expenses to be paid by the University.

19. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was ordered that the fees of professional nurses serving the Columbus Association for the Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis, be remitted, in recognition of a public service rendered and supported by philanthropy.

20. At the request of Professor S. C. Derby, founder of the Derby Scholarship, and upon the recommendation of the President, an amendment was made to the conditions governing said Derby Scholarship by substituting for Section 3 the following:

"With the unanimous consent of said committee, every third incumbent may study at another educational institution which that committee fully approves."

21. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following new rule under Section 41 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Trustees was adopted:

"Sec. 41-a — In such of the colleges as the Board of Trustees may specify from time to time, there shall be appointed by the Board, on nomination of the President, an Assistant to the Dean who shall be Secretary of the College and whose duty it shall also be to assist the Dean and to act in his absence."

22. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following amendment was made to Section 67 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Trustees:

"Sec. 67-a — The loss, damage or destruction of books, periodicals or other library publications, except from ordinary wear and tear, shall be made good by the person responsible, and the Library Council is hereby authorized to administer and enforce this regulation."

23. Upon the recommendation of the President, Assistant Professor C. C. Morris of the Department of Mathematics was made Assistant to the Dean of the College of Engineering, with the rank of Professor, at a salary of $2,000.00 per year, effective July 1, 1915.

24. Upon the recommendation of the President, the appointment of a clerk for the Homeopathic Hospital was authorized, at a salary of $55.00 per month for the remainder of the year, chargeable against money available for salaries.

25. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following expenditures were authorized, payable from the unappropriated balance for Maintenance, and the several amounts were appropriated for the items named:

1st — Ventilation for the freshmen laboratories in the Chemistry Building, at an estimated cost of $3,000

81
2nd — Construction of bridge and fire escape on the Park Street property, at an estimated cost of $3,000

3rd — Remodeling of State Street property for dispensary purposes, at an estimated cost of $4,000

4th — The purchase of an X-Ray apparatus for the College of Medicine for the use of St. Francis Hospital, at an estimated cost of $1,500

The President called the attention of the Trustees to the proposed agreement with the Board of Education of the City of Columbus for the erection of a high-school building by the City upon the University campus, and requested that definite action be taken upon this agreement.

On motion of Mr. Mallon, a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Board, the President and the Dean of the College of Education, was appointed to take up with the Board of Education the details of said agreement and report back to the Board at its next meeting.

The President presented a request from certain members of the Faculty, asking permission to erect a Faculty Club House on the campus.

On motion, this request was referred with favorable presumption to a committee, consisting of the President, Mr. Stone and Mr. Mallon, for further consideration and report.

The President was authorized to increase the salary of the shepherd in the Department of Animal Husbandry from $55.00 to $60.00 per month, and $22.83 was appropriated to cover said increase.

The President presented a request from the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union for permission to erect an awning on the north porch of the Ohio Union Building, with the understanding that the University would pay for the per-
manent portion of said improvement and the Board of Overseers to pay for the canvas and its upkeep. Said permission was granted in accordance with the request.

* * * * * * *

A request to erect a tabernacle on the University campus for temporary use by certain churches on the north side was declined.

* * * * * * *

The president presented a communication from the Senior Class, requesting the Board of Trustees to remove the fire system in the circle at Fifteenth Avenue, in order that the Class might erect thereon a fountain as a memorial gift. This communication was referred to a special committee, consisting of the Chairman of the Board and the University Architect.

* * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Departments of Physical Education and of Competitive and Recreational Athletics were combined into one Department to be known as the Department of Physical Education, effective July 1, 1915. Mr. L. W. St. John was appointed Head of said new Department.

The details of the organization of the Department of Physical Education to be presented to the Board of Trustees at its next meeting for approval.

* * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Secretary and Business Manager was authorized to attend the meeting of the Association of Business Officers of State Universities and Colleges of the Middle West, to be held at Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 14-15, 1915, his expenses to be paid by the University.

* * * * * * *

President Thompson stated that he had received from the Cleveland-Pulte Medical College a gift of $30,000.00 to be used for the construction of a hospital building for the College of Homeopathic Medicine.
In order that a suitable unit of the proposed hospital may be built, the interest on the endowment fund for six months ending June 30, 1915, was added to the above gift, making approximately $50,000.00 for the construction of the proposed unit.

The University Architect presented preliminary plans of a proposed hospital unit which could be built for $50,000.00.

On motion of Mr. Pomerene, said plans were approved, and the Architect was directed to proceed with the preparation of the final drawings, plans and specifications in accordance with the tentative scheme submitted.

* * * * * * * * *

The President reported the gift from T. A. McCann, M. D., Dayton, Ohio, of $500.00, to be used for research work in the College of Homeopathic Medicine. Said gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

* * * * * * * * *

The sketches prepared by the University Architect for the construction of a sun porch on the south side of the present Homeopathic Hospital, at an estimated cost of $700.00, were approved, and the Secretary was directed to award the contract for its construction.

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 18, 1915.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; F. E. Pomerene, O. E. Bradfute, John F. Cunningham and John Kaiser.

* * * * * * * * *
The following items were submitted by the President for consideration and action:

1. The President reported that Miss Katherine Foster who was appointed to the position of Assistant Cataloguer in the Library, effective May 1, 1915, had declined the appointment.

2. The following resignations were accepted:

   George Livingston, Assistant Professor of Agronomy, effective June 30, 1915.

   Lloyd W. Frost, Assistant in the Department of Electrical Engineering, effective May 31, 1915.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Professor Paul L. Vogt, Ph. D., of Miami University, was elected Professor of Rural Economics, at a salary of $2,500.00, effective July 1, 1915.

   In making the recommendation for this appointment the President stated that he desired that it be made a matter of record that it does not involve necessarily the permanency of the Department of Rural Economics or the merging of the Department with the present Department of Economics and Sociology, but leaves that issue for the future.

   George Wendell Bush was appointed State Leader, Department of Agricultural Extension, at a salary of $3000.00 for the twelve months, effective July 1, 1915.

   Earl Chenault and Frederick H. Herzer were appointed Assistants in Farm Crops, Agricultural Extension Division, at a salary of $50.00 per month each, effective May 1, 1915.

4. Upon the recommendation of the President, an appointment was authorized in the Agricultural Extension Division in Rural Economics, effective June 1, 1915, the appointee to work with the County Agents of the State, under the direction of the Department of Rural Economics; the appointment of three student assistants for field work was also authorized.

5. Upon the recommendation of the President and the University Faculty, John Pfeiffer Smoots was granted the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering, as of the Class of 1914.

6. The University Faculty reported for correction the following, namely: that the degrees of Helen Terryell Guy, Laura Marion Pfennbach and Rine Williams be corrected to read "as of the Class of 1915." Whereupon it was ordered that the record be corrected accordingly.

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor Edgar S. Ingraham of the Department of Romance Languages was granted leave of absence for the year 1915-1916 on the usual salary basis.
8. Upon the recommendation of the President, a Department of Farm Crops was authorized, effective July 1, 1915, the work now provided in the Department of Agronomy to be transferred to the new Department of Farm Crops.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, authority was given to discontinue the Department of Agronomy, the work in soils to be assigned to the Department of Agricultural Chemistry, which shall be known as the Department of Agricultural Chemistry and Soils, with Professor Alfred Vivian as Head of the Department, effective July 1, 1916.

10. The President reported the transfer of funds, as authorized by the Budget Commissioner, of $1,500.00 in Maintenance from Classification C-11 (General Plant Supplies) to C-4 (Office Supplies).

11. Upon the recommendation of the President, $1,400.00 was transferred to the Veterinary Clinic for current expense, from the $2,200.00 appropriated to Veterinary Medicine for current expense.

12. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations were made:

   Agricultural Chemistry, current expense........... $150.00
   Bacteriology, current expense.................... 100.00

13. Upon the recommendation of the President, $500.00 was transferred to the Board of Publication from the appropriation for "Printing and Advertising."

14. Upon the recommendation of the President, an additional appropriation of $200.00 was made to the Y. M. C. A. for the year ending June 30, 1915.

15. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professor A. H. Tuttle was authorized to attend the Intercollegiate Conference of Faculty Representatives (Western Conference) to be held at Urbana, Illinois, June 5, 1915, at the expense of the University, and Professor O. V. Brumley was appointed alternate.

16. In accordance with his recommendation, the President was authorized to appoint someone to represent the University at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the opening of Vassar College and the inauguration of Henry Noble McCracken as President, which will take place October 13, 1915.

17. Upon the recommendation of the President, Professors Alfred Vivian and E. F. Coddington were appointed delegates to represent The Ohio State University, at the expense of the University, at the annual meeting of the American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, to be held at Berkeley, California, August 11-13, 1915; said expense to cover the traveling expenses to and from and maintenance during the session of the convention.
18. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Board authorized the appointment of a delegate from the College of Homeopathic Medicine to attend the annual meeting of the American Institute of Homeopathy, to be held in Chicago during the last week in June.

19. Upon the recommendation of the President, authority was given for the Ohio State University to take membership in the American Federation of Arts, the annual dues of the organization being $10.00.

20. Authority was given the President to provide for an appropriation of $500.00 for the Y. W. C. A. in the Budget for next year, as was done for the current year.

21. Upon the recommendation of the President, it was agreed to grant the request of Roy Gillen, the blind student, to remit the fees for himself and his reader, in case he enters the University next year.

22. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following new rule was adopted:

"No student, individual member of a group of students or of a student organization, will be allowed University credit at the end of any semester when unpaid bills, properly attested, are filed against him. The Administrative Council is hereby authorized to enforce this regulation."

Upon the recommendation of the President, the Secretary was authorized to collect the usual diploma fee from graduates of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Homeopathic Medicine.

The Secretary reported that at 12 o'clock noon, this day, in accordance with advertisement, bids were received, opened and publicly read for

Greenhouses Nos. 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 3 and 9 of the Horticultural Group
Greenhouses Nos. 8, 9 and 10 for the Botany and Zoology Building
Roadway from 12th Avenue and High Street to the Ohio Union
Roadway from Page Hall to Neil Avenue

The bids received were as follows:

GREENHOUSES NOS. 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 3 AND 9

John C. Moninger Company ....................... $13,060.30
Lord & Burnham Company ....................... 13,450.00
The Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company 12,650.00
Hitchings & Company.......................... 13,220.00
The King Construction Company............ 15,080.00

The above bids were referred to the University Architect for examination and report.

* * * * * *

GREENHOUSES NOS. 8, 9 AND 10

The Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company $4,130.00
John C. Moninger Company......................... 4,776.60
Lord & Burnham Company.......................... 4,530.00
Hitchings & Company................................ 4,761.00
King Construction Company.......................... 5,042.00
William H. Lutton Company....................... 5,689.00

The above bids were referred to the University Architect for examination and report.

* * * * * *

ROADWAY FROM 12TH AVENUE AND HIGH STREET TO OHIO UNION, AND ROADWAY FROM PACE HALL TO NEIL AVENUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Excavation Unit price per cu. yd.</th>
<th>Roadway Unit price per sq. yd.</th>
<th>Stone Curb Unit price per lin. ft.</th>
<th>Sewer Inlet Unit price each</th>
<th>Sewer Tile Unit price per lin. ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Sullivan &amp; Son</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.52</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews Asphalt Paving Company</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>.27</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Knight.........</td>
<td>.44</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Knight........</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for concrete base course in place of rolled crushed stone.

The above bids were referred to the University Architect for examination and report.

* * * * * *

The University Architect reported as follows on the bids received for the Greenhouses for the Horticultural Group:

The Architect's estimated cost, $9,800.00; lowest bid received, $12,650.00; excess over estimate, $2,850.00. The Architect recommended that all bids be rejected and that
new bids be invited on the above units, eliminating House No. 9, for the reason that in making up his estimate of cost House No. 9 was omitted, and as the State appropriation allows only $10,000.00, it is necessary that said House No. 9 be not included.

* * * * * *

On motion, the recommendation of the University Architect was agreed to, and revised plans and specifications eliminating House No. 9 were duly approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for approval, and when approved by it to advertise in accordance with law for new bids.

* * * * * *

The University Architect reported as follows on the bids received for the greenhouses for the Botany and Zoology Building:

"From an examination of the bids received for the construction of Greenhouses Nos. 8, 9 and 10 for the Botany and Zoology Building, I find that the bid of the Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company is the lowest. Their bid includes all items one to seven inclusive.

The bid of the Foley Greenhouse Company complies with all requirements and it is recommended that it be accepted and contract awarded to the Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company.

The Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company’s

bid ............................................. $4,130.00
Estimated cost for this work................... 5,588.00”

* * * * * *

On motion, the contract was awarded to the Foley Greenhouse Manufacturing Company at its bid of $4,130.00, as recommended by the University Architect, and the Secretary was directed to have proper contract prepared therefor.

* * * * * *

The University Architect reported as follows on the bids received for the Roadway from Page Hall to Neil Avenue:

"From an examination of the bids received for the Roadway from Page Hall to Neil Avenue, I find that the bid of S. T. Knight is the lowest.

89
His bid complies with all the requirements and it is recommended that it be accepted, with the concrete base course in place of the rolled crushed stone, and the contract awarded to S. T. Knight.

The bid including all items, one to five, totals... $7,112.50
Estimated cost for this work................... 7,570.00”

On motion, the contract was awarded to S. T. Knight at his bid on the unit basis, namely: excavation, 44c per cubic yard; roadway, $1.35 per square yard; stone curb, 20c per lineal foot; sewer inlets, $25.00 each; sewer tile, 50c per lineal foot.

The University Architect reported as follows on the bids received for the Roadway from 12th Avenue to Ohio Union:

"From an examination of the bids received for the Roadway from 12th Avenue to the Ohio Union I find that the bid of S. T. Knight is the lowest.

His bid complies with all requirements and it is recommended that it be accepted, with the concrete base course in place of the rolled crushed stone, and the contract awarded to S. T. Knight.

His bid, including all the items, one to five, totals $3,454.00
Estimated cost for this work................. 3,700.00”

On motion, the contract was awarded to S. T. Knight at his bid on the unit basis as above.

The University Architect presented the preliminary plans for the remodeling of the State Street Dispensary, and on motion, said plans were approved.

The University Architect presented preliminary plans for a Home Economics Building, and on motion said plans were approved and the Architect was directed to proceed with the preparation of the final drawings, plans and specifications, in accordance with the preliminary drawings submitted.
Upon the recommendation of the President, Miss Katharine H. Duncan, Executive Clerk, was granted leave of absence for six months, on salary, effective July 1, 1915.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1400-1010 of Lydia O'Briant for 64 acres of land in Survey Nos. 15034-15035, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1402-1012 of John H. Piatt for 63 acres of land in Survey No. 15877, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1403-1013 of George E. Beekman for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 13957, in Pike County.

Application No. 1404-1014 of G. E. and A. A. Beekman for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 13957, in Pike County.

Application No. 1405-1015 of W. A. McGeorge for 51 acres of land in Survey No. 16037, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1406-1016 of Mary E. Harman for 33 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 13168, in Pike County.

Application No. 1407-1017 of Virginia Mullins for 58 acres of land in Survey No. 14736, in Pike County.


Application No. 1409-1019 of Ann Ingles for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 16037, in Scioto County.

Application No. 1410-1020 of George E. West and wife for 100 acres of land in Survey No. 15768, in Pike County.

Application No. 1411-1021 of Mary E. Piguet for 372 acres of land in Survey No. 15730, in Scioto County.


Application No. 1413-1023 of Charles and Alvin A. Loiry for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 16135, in Ross County.

Application No. 1414-1024 of Emma George for 30.83 acres of land in Survey No. 14594-16147, in Ross County.


Application No. 1416-1026 of Isaac W. Rinehart for 52 1/2 acres of land in Survey No. 12777, in Ross County.
The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to the call of the Chairman.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; O. E. Bradfute, F. E. Pomerene, Benj. F. McCann, John F. Cunningham and John Kaiser.

* * * * * * * * *

Professor Joseph N. Bradford, University Architect, presented the plans and specifications for three proposed roadways: one from the gymnasium to the southwest corner of the athletic field; one from High Street and 17th Avenue to the southwest corner of the athletic field and one from Lord Hall to the southwest corner of the athletic field.

The plans were approved and the improvement authorized, providing sufficient funds remain in the appropriation for Roads and Grounds.

* * * * * * * * *

The University Architect presented the final plans, specifications and estimates for the proposed Homeopathic Hospital Building.

On motion, said plans, specifications and estimates were approved and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the State Building Commission for approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the mate-
rials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said building.

* * * * * * *

The President was directed to extend an invitation to the American Association of University Professors to hold its second annual meeting at The Ohio State University on December 31, 1915, and January 1, 1916.

* * * * * * *

The President presented an opinion from the Attorney General on the construction of House Bill No. 413, which bill refers to the New Lyme Institute, in which opinion the Attorney General held that inasmuch as the legislature did not provide the funds for carrying on the work in the above named Institute, the Trustees should decline to accept the property, and, on motion, the President was directed to send a copy of the opinion to the Trustees of the New Lyme Institute, and to advise said Trustees that after considering the opinion of the Attorney General, the Trustees must decline to accept the property of the New Lyme Institute at this time.

* * * * * * *

Permission was granted to the International Dental Federation to erect a bronze statue of Dr. Willoughby D. Miller on the University campus.

* * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty, it was ordered that the following degrees be conferred by the President of the University on Commencement Day, June 16, 1915:

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**
John Bernard Parker, B. A., M. A.

**MASTER OF ARTS**

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Frank Benjamin Dunn, B. Sc. (Imperial Polytechnic College), Roy Davis Fritz, B. Sc. in Chemical Engineering, Joseph Harvey Gourley, B. Sc. in Horticulture, Robert Watchorn Harris, B. S. (Hiram College), Joseph Peter Hershberger, Jr., B. Sc. in Agriculture, Adam Joseph Keller, B. Sc. in Pharmacy, Frank Heidtman Lathrop, B. Sc. in Agriculture (Clemson Agricultural College), Herman Lebeson, Quincy Allen Main, B. S. (Denison University), Marcellus Albert Muskopf, B. A. (Otterbein University), Paul Epworth Sprague, B. Sc. in Chemical Engineering, Harry Mayer Udovitch, B. Sc. in Forestry, Malon Yoder, B. Sc. in Agriculture (Purdue University).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Charles Atlee Reese, Clarence Keller Wildermuth, Percy Barinette Wiltberger.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HORTICULTURE


BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Martha Pamela Allen, Clara Marie Bancroft, Nola Gertrude Bates, Ordie Anne Blaine, Blanche Brower Bowers, Margaret Burton Boyce, Amy Catherine Brady, Marie Pauline Brown, Ruth Brown, Ruth Carter, Anna May Clark, Flora Brown Crawford, Phyllis Marie Culler, Ruth Spencer Davis, Ethel Lee Detrick, Mary Lillian Elliott, Mabel Ruth Ensign, Britto Elizabeth Fair, Mary Ann Field, Isabella Alice Foster, Petrea Gableman, Florence Mary Givens, Mary Ann Graber, Elsie Grove, Leonia Helen Hopfinger, Hulda Elizabeth Horst,

BACHELOR OF ARTS


**DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY**


**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**


**BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE**

BACHELOR OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING


BACHELOR OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING


BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING


As of the Class of 1914
Vaughn Davis Gorsuch

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


MECHANICAL ENGINEER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

As of the Class of 1907
Robert Bruce Little

As of the Class of 1914
George Alvin Johnson

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING


98
MECHANICAL ENGINEER
As of the Class of 1914
Hubert A. Scott

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN MINING
Herbert George Coon
Henry George Orthoefer

ENGINEER OF MINES
As of the Class of 1914
Ellsworth Harold Shriver
Raymond Thomas Whitzel

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING
Wilber Stout

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE
Homeopathic College


JURIS DOCTOR

BACHELOR OF LAWS

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY


DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE


Upon the recommendation of the University Faculty, the following certificates were granted:

CERTIFICATE IN LAW


CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Carroll Glenn Barber, Raymond Burt Bloom, Edward Herman Bretschneider, B. Sc. in Agrl., Harold Aten Bulger, Forrest Edward Deeds, Charles Maurice Elder, Crystal Dell Frankenber, Hilda Anna Goddard, Russell Sage Haines, B. Sc. (Valparaiso University), George Clifford Hayman, Henry Benton Hunter, Francis Albertus Kessler, Arthur St. Elmo Little, Edith Marie Miller, William Herman Offenburger, Hary LeRoy Pressler, Samuel John Price, Harvey Cecil Scott,
The President presented the following items for consideration and action:

1. The President reported the resignation of Mr. Alfred Dachnowski, of the Department of Botany, effective July 1, 1915.
2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to certify to the Auditor of State for collection the following checks received by the Veterinary Clinic in payment of services rendered by the Clinic, said checks having been returned to the University on account of insufficient funds, and the Secretary was authorized to credit the books in accordance with the above action:
   - M. D. Wigton ................................... $14.25
   - Columbus Box & Crate Co. (T. B. Friend) ........ 8.25
3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appropriations for the Graduate School for equipment were distributed to the departments as follows:
   - Chemistry ................................... $ 500.00
   - Zoology ..................................... 130.00
   - Geology .................................... 500.00
   - Physics ..................................... 1724.00
   - Anatomy {                                  1486.00
   - Pathology }                                410.00
   - Botany ..................................... 141.00
   - Psychology ................................  4891.00
4. In accordance with his recommendation, the President was given authority to extend the lease to Mr. Fred Windmiller to January 1, 1917, if, after further information, it should prove desirable.
5. Upon the recommendation of the President, the scholarship granted to Howard B. Crouch of Trumbull County was made good for the year 1914-1915, and the Secretary was authorized to refund the fees paid by Mr. Crouch.
6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the scholarship granted to Walter D. Hunnicutt for the year 1914-1915 was made good for the year 1915-1916, as Mr. Hunnicutt was prevented from using the scholarship on account of illness.
7. Upon the recommendation of the President, Dr. H. M. Semans was appointed delegate to attend a conference on Dental Education to be held in Chicago, Friday, June 25, 1915.
8. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:
Miss Harriet S. Dutcher was appointed Assistant Cataloguer in the Library, at a salary of $70.00 per month, effective July 15, 1915.

William C. Joest was appointed Clerk in the office of the County Agent of Hamilton County, at a salary of $12.00 per week, effective February 16, 1915, and $232.00 was appropriated to cover this salary.

Mrs. Carrie Feightner was appointed Janitress at Hayes Hall, vice Mrs. Anna Miller, resigned, at a salary of $37.50 per month, effective June 1, 1915.

Miss Helen Davis was appointed Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Extension, at a salary of $50.00 per month, vice Miss Alice McMillen, resigned, effective June 7, 1915.

9. Upon the recommendation of the President, a duplicate diploma was authorized for John Wilbur Shannon, Jr., M. E. in E. E., Class of 1912, whose diploma has been destroyed.

10. Upon the recommendation of the President, appropriations were made for the following improvements:

(1) $787.75 for floor covering for the Freshman Laboratory in the Chemistry Building.
(2) $175.50 for lockers in the service department.
(3) $615.00 for additional lockers in the Gymnasium.
(4) $650.00 for lockers for the College of Medicine.
(5) $1800.00 was appropriated for the construction of an addition to the Service Building.
(6) $1000.00 for steel ceilings in the Park Street Building.

The unexpended balance in the appropriation for fire-escapes and bridge at the Park Street Building was assigned for the installation of an electric elevator.

The President presented the Annual Budget for the year 1915-1916 covering salaries, and stated that the personnel of the instructors for the Department of Physical Education and the budget for departmental current expense and equipment would be presented at a future meeting.

On motion of Mr. Bradfute, the Budget was adopted as recommended:

FINANCIAL BUDGET 1915-1916
DEPARTMENTS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Alfred Vivian  Professor of Agricultural Chemistry...$ 3,500.00
John F. Lyman  Professor of Agricultural Chemistry... 2,100.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Phillips</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Salter</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Hutchison</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. McClure</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 11,300.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Ramsower</td>
<td>Professor of Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Ives</td>
<td>Instructor in Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanic (12 mos.)</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 6,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. McCall</td>
<td>Professor of Agronomy</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Abell</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Stemple</td>
<td>Instructor in Agronomy</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Waller</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd E. Thatcher</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Farm Crops</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Agronomy</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Richards</td>
<td>Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron F. Head</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl W. Shiffler</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 10,900.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Plumb</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman S. Jacoby</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Kays</td>
<td>Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Coffey</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Stone</td>
<td>Instructor in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schyler M. Salisbury</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant in Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Fyffe</td>
<td>Superintendent of Live Stock (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 13,750.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BOTANY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Schaffner</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Griggs</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Detmers</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer G. Stover</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Botany</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar N. Transeau</td>
<td>Professor of Botany</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William N. Ankeney</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie F. Henderson</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina E. Musselman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. H. Brown</td>
<td>Florist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 12,550.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DAIRYING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Professor of Dairying</td>
<td>3,500.00**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Dairying (10 mos.)</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Clevenger</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Dairying (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Stoltz</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Dairying (10 mos.)</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Dairying</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 9,900.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FORESTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Lazenby</td>
<td>Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman W. Scherer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Forestry</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$500.00 to be charged to Agricultural Extension.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Otto W. Pflueger</td>
<td>Instructor in Forestry</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Dubois</td>
<td>Temporary Instructor in Forestry (10 mos.)</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Mosier</td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Runyan</td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardener</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$11,200.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>2,500.00**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minna C. Denton</td>
<td>Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Van Meter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude C. Hathaway</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace G. Walker (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila Skinner</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian L. Tucker</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude G. Adams (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Supervisor of Practice Teaching</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelia McGuire</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Brady</td>
<td>Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$15,930.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Elliott</td>
<td>Maid (12 mos.)</td>
<td>480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$15,930.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Paddock</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon H. Davis</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture (10 mos.)</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Montgomery</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Horticulture</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$11,200.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$500.00 to be charged to Agricultural Extension.**
**METEOROLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Meteorology</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RURAL ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul L. Vogt</td>
<td>Professor of Rural Economics</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Phillips</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Rural Economics (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John I. Falconer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Rural Economics</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verle C. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Smith</td>
<td>Farm Foreman (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER COURSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Hine</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick H. Krecker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Metcalf</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Kostir</td>
<td>Instructor in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Drake</td>
<td>Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Haber</td>
<td>Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. DeLong</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Howard</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L. A. Stearns  Graduate Assistant in  
Zoology and Entomology .......... $300.00

Jesse M. Robinson  Graduate Assistant in  
Zoology and Entomology .......... $300.00

T. L. Guyton  Graduate Assistant in  
Zoology and Entomology .......... $300.00

A. W. Blizzard  Graduate Assistant in  
Zoology and Entomology .......... $300.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Osborn</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Fulmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Shatzer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Krecker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Lectures</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAKE LABORATORY**

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$11,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$10,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$13,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>$12,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>$9,900.00**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>$6,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>$15,930.00**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>$9,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>$15,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>$1,150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$125,880.00**

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>Professor of American History ..........</td>
<td>$*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Hockett</td>
<td>Professor of American History ..........</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of American History.</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Wood</td>
<td>Instructor in American History ..........</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$500.00 to be charged to Agricultural Extension.**

*Salary provided in Deans’ Budget.*
**Graduate Assistant in American History** 300.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Bacteriology</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. McCampbell</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Starin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry B. Froning</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera McCoy</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Burkhardt</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Roush</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel J. Schilling</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BACTERIOLOGY**

$6,000.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Economics and Sociology</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Hagerty</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Hammond</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. Lockhart</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde O. Ruggles</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl E. Parry</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Huntington</td>
<td>Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Walradt</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Burgess</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emilie C. Renz</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace B. Drury</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor W. Bruder</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Mark</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter C. Weidler</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY**

$8,150.00
Gould L. Harris  
Instructor in Economics and Sociology  
900.00  

Otto F. Wilkinson  
Instructor in Economics and Sociology  
900.00  
Assistant in Economics and Sociology  
500.00  

Harriett M. Griffiths  
Library Attendant (9 mos.)  
300.00  

$27,400.00

ENGLISH

J. V. Denney  
Professor of English and Dean of College of Arts, Philosophy and Science.*  
$27,400.00  

J. R. Taylor  
Professor of English  
2,750.00  

G. H. McKnight  
Professor of English  
2,750.00  

William L. Graves  
Professor of English  
2,000.00  

E. L. Beck  
Assistant Professor of English  
2,000.00  

L. A. Cooper  
Assistant Professor of English (on leave)  
1,500.00  

V. A. Ketcham  
Assistant Professor of English  
1,700.00  

C. E. Andrews  
Assistant Professor of English  
2,000.00  

Milton Percival  
Assistant Professor of English  
1,800.00  

J. Forest Craig  
Instructor in English  
1,000.00  

Charles G. Dishong  
Instructor in English  
1,000.00  

John C. Cone  
Instructor in English  
1,000.00  

Gertrude L. Robinson  
Assistant in English  
500.00  

Mary B. Housel  
Assistant in English  
550.00  

Marjorie McCutcheon  
Assistant in English  
500.00  

Miles Hanley  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Mary L. Magness  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Elsa Tway  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Mary C. Evens  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

C. F. Lindsley  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Edith L. Laver  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Neil C. Hutsinpillar  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

Frederick W. Moore  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00  

William C. Pryce  
Graduate Assistant in English  
300.00

$23,750.00

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.
### EUROPEAN HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Siebert</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Perkins</td>
<td>Professor of European History</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer C. Harris</td>
<td>Instructor in European History</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for European History: $9,100.00**

### GEOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Prosser</td>
<td>Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bownocker</td>
<td>Professor of Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas McD. Hills</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Verweibe</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara G. Mark</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Cottingham</td>
<td>Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for Geology: $10,800.00**

### GERMAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Eisenlohr</td>
<td>Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Barrows</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Lewisohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Busey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keidel</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore F. Kotz</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Nordmeyer</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter French</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in German</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Rey</td>
<td>Assistant in German</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for German: $16,450.00**

### GREEK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George M. Bolling</td>
<td>Professor of Greek</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for Greek: $3,000.00**

### JOURNALISM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph S. Myers</td>
<td>Professor of Journalism</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul C. Carty</td>
<td>Instructor in Journalism (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for Journalism: $3,700.00**

110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Hallett</td>
<td>Instructor in Journalism (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,456.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert P. Taylor</td>
<td>Instructor in Journalism (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Bergman</td>
<td>Editor-in-Chief of &quot;The Lantern&quot;</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher Richards</td>
<td>Business Manager of &quot;The Lantern&quot;</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 6,856.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Derby</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Hodgman</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Elden</td>
<td>Professor of Latin</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Dunlap</td>
<td>Instructor in Latin</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 8,750.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Davies</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R. Chandler</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 7,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Bleile</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Seymour</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Physiology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Durrant</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physiology</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead R. Wright</td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Feiel</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Minthorne</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Knouf</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Mundhenk</td>
<td>Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 8,200.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Spencer</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Coker</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science</td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 5,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Bowen</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Bruce</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td>Professor of Romance Languages (on leave)</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Peirce</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Hamilton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Chapin</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Ditchy</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander P. Moore</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leopold Cardon</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral D. Nathan</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rive-King Bowman</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$16,500.00

## SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ARTS, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$8,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>$27,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>$28,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>$9,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>$10,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>$16,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>$6,856.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>$8,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>$8,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>$16,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$156,956.00**

## ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Kelley</td>
<td>Professor of Art</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Norris</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Shepherd</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Christensen</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$7,700.00**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>Lewis F. Anderson</td>
<td>Professor of History of Education</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in History and Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Education</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANUAL TRAINING</td>
<td>Eldon L. Usry</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Manual Training</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>George R. Twiss</td>
<td>Professor of Principles and Practice of Edu-</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Critic Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(half time)</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>George F. Arps</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas H. Haines</td>
<td>Professor of Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rudolph Pintner</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. P. Weiss</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Psychology</td>
<td>$1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John E. Evans</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry W. Crane</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Bridges</td>
<td>Instructor in Psychology</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald G Paterson</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verona Dollinger</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary M. Anderson</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennie Taylor</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Psychology</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>Samuel W. Brown</td>
<td>Professor of School Administration</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. B. Pearson</td>
<td>Professor of School Administration (half time)</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

113
### Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Supervision
2,000.00

### Graduate Assistant in School Administration
300.00

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>7,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>4,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>13,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>6,300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DENTISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| H. M. Semans       | Dean of College of Dentistry and Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Anatomy $ |*
| Carl E. Spohr      | Professor of Bacteriology                                               |
| William L. Evans   | Professor of Chemistry                                                  |
| Harvey V. Cottrell | Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry                                       |
| Alden J. Bush      | Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Orthodontia                      |
| J. E. Brown        | Professor of Diseases of Nose, Throat and Accessory Cavities            |
| Clayton McPeek     | Professor of Physiology                                                 |
| Edward C. Buck     | Assistant Professor of Anatomy                                           |
| William C. Graham  | Instructor in Dental Medicine and Oral Hygiene                          |
| John W. Means      | Instructor in Oral Surgery                                               |
| Halstead R. Wright | Instructor in General Pathology                                          |
| Hugh J. Means      | Instructor in Roentgenology                                              |

*$Salary provided in Deans’ Budget.
†Salary paid in College of Medicine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roland B. Wiltberger</td>
<td>Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry and Instructor in Porcelain</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Shumway</td>
<td>Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory.</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde H. Hebble</td>
<td>Superintendent of Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic.</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Warren</td>
<td>Instructor in Histology.</td>
<td>†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. W. Strosnider</td>
<td>Assistant Supt. Operative Clinic and Instructor in Dental Technic.</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie O. Mobberly</td>
<td>Supt. of Dental Laboratories and Summer Clinic (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Tressel</td>
<td>Instructor in Operative Clinic.</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick P. Snyder</td>
<td>Instructor in Operative Clinic.</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Davis</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry.</td>
<td>†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos I. Reed</td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology.</td>
<td>†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. W. Martindale</td>
<td>Instructor in Anesthetics and Analgesia.</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank C. Starr</td>
<td>Instructor in Operative Clinic and in Metallurgy.</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dental Instructor in Pathological and Bacteriological Laboratories.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dental Instructor in Histological Laboratory.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer C. Brown</td>
<td>Lecturer on Ethics, Economics and Practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E. Westfall</td>
<td>Lecturer on Jurisprudence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCHITECTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Bradford</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>$ 1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. St. J Chubb</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Salary paid in College of Medicine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Haskett</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbert C. Ronan</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lord</td>
<td>Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Manson, Jr.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Astronomy</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orton, Jr.</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering (on leave)</td>
<td>$6,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. Watts</td>
<td>Professor of Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl B. Harrop</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lysatt</td>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Norton</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McPherson</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate School</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Henderson</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>Professor of Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Withrow</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Shipley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Boord</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hummell</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Schmidt</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. McNeil</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. R. McCrosky</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Parkinson</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Stegeman</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Young</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Hollingsworth</td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton E. Curran</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenna Hesse</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Adkins</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Haskins</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Becker</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl S. Bell</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. Bennett</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Strong</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter J. Harper</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank C. Vilbrandt</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin G. Mellon</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Coith</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. H. Reed</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sherman</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Eno</td>
<td>Professor of Municipal Engineering (on leave second semester)</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering (on leave first semester)</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hindman</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>$1,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Schlesinger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe C. Sloane</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Neilson</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Kilmer</td>
<td>Substitute Instructor</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Caldwell</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering...</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Flowers</td>
<td>Professor of Electrical Engineering...</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shepardson</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering...</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Brown</td>
<td>Instructor in Electrical Engineering...</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. O. Farmer</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering...</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Harter</td>
<td>Assistant in Electrical Engineering (for first semester)</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Alexander</td>
<td>Machinist (12 mos.)</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton W. Carlisle</td>
<td>Machinist's Helper (12 mos.)</td>
<td>480.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $15,000.00

**Electrical Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. French</td>
<td>Professor of Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meiklejohn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Harper</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Williams</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cree Sheets</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Turnbull</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gilbert</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Svensen</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing...</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $10,500.00

**Engineering Drawing**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Batesole</td>
<td>Instructor in Engineering Drawing. Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Sanborn</td>
<td>Professor of Industrial Arts (11 mos.) $</td>
<td>2,420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Knight</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Beem</td>
<td>Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,595.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Case</td>
<td>Instructor in Vise-Work (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. W. Denman</td>
<td>Instructor in Woodworking (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Foust</td>
<td>Instructor in Forging (11 mos.)</td>
<td>1,210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Breckur</td>
<td>Assistant in Founding (11 mos.)</td>
<td>935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant in Woodworking (10 mos.)</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry L. Wright</td>
<td>Assistant in Forging (11 mos.)</td>
<td>880.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Wright</td>
<td>Mechanician (11 mos.)</td>
<td>715.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McCoard</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Swartzel</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rasor</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics (half time in Mathematics and half time Assistant to Dean of College of Engineering)</td>
<td>*1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Preston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Bareis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. West</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1,000.00 provided in Deans' Budget.

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS** $14,700.00

**MATHEMATICS** $12,900.00
Hortense Rickard  Assistant in Mathematics ........... 1,000.00
Graduate Assistant in Mathematics ....... 300.00
Graduate Assistant in Mathematics ....... 300.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

William T. Magruder  Professor of Mechanical Engineering ... $ 3,500.00
F. W. Marquis  Professor of Steam Engineering ...... 2,500.00
Horace Judd  Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering ......... 1,800.00
A. I. Brown  Instructor in Mechanical Engineering...... 1,300.00
W. W. Watson  Assistant in Mechanical Engineering... 750.00
C. L. Brown  Assistant in Mechanical Engineering... 750.00
J. J. Davis  Machinist (12 mos.) .... 1,020.00
Roy Pratt  Helper and Fireman (12 mos.) .... 840.00

$20,050.00

MECHANICS

James E. Boyd  Professor of Mechanics ............ $ 3,000.00
E. F. Coddington  Professor of Mechanics ............ 2,500.00
Instructor in Mechanics (half time) .... 600.00

$12,460.00

METALLURGY

D. J. Demorest  Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Dept.... $ 2,500.00
E. E. Somermeier  Professor of Metallurgy (half time) ... 1,200.00
E. C. Smith  Instructor in Metallurgy ............ 900.00

$ 4,600.00

MINE ENGINEERING

Frank A. Ray  Professor of Mine Engineering .... $ 2,000.00
W. H. Minor  Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering ... 1,800.00

120
Guy E. Hoover  
Student Assistant in  
Mine Engineering.  
Student Assistant in  
Mine Engineering.  
Student Assistant in  
Mine Engineering.  
---  
300.00  
300.00  
150.00  
---  
$ 4,550.00

W. J. McCaughey  
Assistant Professor  
and Acting Head of  
the Department...$ 2,000.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Cole</td>
<td>Professor of Physics.</td>
<td>$ 3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>Professor of Physics.</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Blake</td>
<td>Professor of Physics.</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Barnett</td>
<td>Professor of Physics.</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sheard</td>
<td>Professor of Physics and Applied Optics</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus W. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Heil</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Woodbury</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strait</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Jackson</td>
<td>Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Service</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. George</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Jarvis</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Physics</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur P. Freund</td>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ 22,900.00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$ 6,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>4,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>25,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>10,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>14,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>12,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>20,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>12,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>6,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>4,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>4,550.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>22,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$167,910.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred B. Grosvenor</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Diagnosis and Clinical Microscopy</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude A. Burrett</td>
<td>Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery and Dean of College of Homeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert E. Hinsdale</td>
<td>Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Therapeutics</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Humphrey</td>
<td>Professor of Diseases of Women, Surgical Gynecology and Obstetrics</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Ferree</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Rhinology</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Carl Prill</td>
<td>Assistant in Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob R. Wiggers</td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman O. Hodson</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Materia Medica</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Knapp</td>
<td>Student Assistant in X-Ray Laboratory</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Keiser</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Surgery</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo L. Neiswander</td>
<td>Graduate Assistant in Gynecology and Obstetrics</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shoemaker</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Harrod</td>
<td>Chief Nurse</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Johnson</td>
<td>Teacher of Surgical Nursing</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night Chief Nurse</td>
<td>255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Fulton</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora Ranous (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa Harrod</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rena Daly</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vera Benjamin</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elinor Schlegemilch</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Ault</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olga Johnson</td>
<td>Student Nurse</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Howard Kent</td>
<td>House Physician</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 2,430.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>$ 12,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic Hospital</td>
<td>$ 2,430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 15,330.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Professor of Law and Dean of College of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Page</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Rightmire</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Tuttle</td>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Cockley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Law</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 15,750.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

**ANATOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis L. Landacre</td>
<td>Professor of Anatomy and Head of Department</td>
<td>$ 3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C. Buck</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anatomy</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Warren</td>
<td>Instructor in Histology and Embryology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Smith</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Baker</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Histology and Embryology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. G. Allen</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. E. Sheets</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Skipp</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Taylor</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Sowash</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. V. Davis</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Baxter</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy (Homeopathy)</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Elam</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Anatomy (Dental)</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 9,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Scott</td>
<td>Professor of Pathology and Head of Department</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl L. Spohr</td>
<td>Professor of Bacteriology</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Forman</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Hatfield</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Wright</td>
<td>Instructor in Pathology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl C. Hugger</td>
<td>Technician (12 mos.)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Harlor</td>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 12,220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Evans</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Davis</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bowman</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton McPeek</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physiology and Acting Head of Department</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. I. Reed</td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology (Dental)</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Ashman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Helfrich</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Burbacher</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Acting Head of Department</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis C. Howard</td>
<td>Professor of Toxicology</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Jones</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Duffee</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacology</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Tod Gilliam</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Gynecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Means</td>
<td>Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department, and Acting Dean of the College of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrade A. Howell</td>
<td>Professor of Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Hamilton</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Hamilton</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Hoover</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Baldwin</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andre Crotti</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeatman Wardlow</td>
<td>Professor of Clinical Gynecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Harris</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Dodd</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Means</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Bigelow</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Kahle</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Fletcher</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Lawrence</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THERAPEUTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Ashman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Helfrich</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SURGERY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Ashman</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Helfrich</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

\[ \$ 4,850.00 \]

\[ \$ 2,700.00 \]

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Price</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Surgery</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Boucher</td>
<td>Assistant in Surgery</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Zartman</td>
<td>Assistant in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Gallen</td>
<td>Assistant in Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Steinfeld</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Hamilton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Proctology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Teachnor</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Proctology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry E. Myers</td>
<td>Assistant in Gynecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. Wilcox</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Bratton</td>
<td>Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Landrum</td>
<td>Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Wilson</td>
<td>Assistant in Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Ludwig</td>
<td>Instructor in Anesthetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Riebel</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl D. Hoy</td>
<td>Assistant in Clinical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theodore W. Rankin</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. J. Upham</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Head of Department</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Winders</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. McGavran</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. McCampbell</td>
<td>Professor of Preventive Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Coons</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Blakey</td>
<td>Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Gordon</td>
<td>Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Elder</td>
<td>Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Sheetz</td>
<td>Assistant in Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Herskowitz</td>
<td>Assistant in Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Ramsey</td>
<td>Assistant in Medicine</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Deuschle</td>
<td>Professor of Nervous Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Harding</td>
<td>Instructor in Nervous Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Gilliam</td>
<td>Instructor in Mental Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Williams</td>
<td>Instructor in Mental Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Lisle</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Shepard</td>
<td>Professor of Dermatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Bowen</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Roentgenology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Horton</td>
<td>Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh J. Means</td>
<td>Instructor in Roentgenology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Boudreau</td>
<td>Assistant in Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. M. Kramer</td>
<td>Assistant in Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Helmick</td>
<td>Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Inglis</td>
<td>Professor of Obstetrics and Head of Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Gilliam</td>
<td>Professor of Diseases of Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews Rogers</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Obstetrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Snively</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Obstetrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Hadley</td>
<td>Assistant in Obstetrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert W. Brehm</td>
<td>Assistant in Obstetrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OBSTETRICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Inglis</td>
<td>Professor of Obstetrics and Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Gilliam</td>
<td>Professor of Diseases of Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews Rogers</td>
<td>Clinical Professor of Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Snively</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Hadley</td>
<td>Assistant in Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert W. Brehm</td>
<td>Assistant in Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Wright</td>
<td>Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Brown</td>
<td>Professor of Rhino-Laryngology and Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. K. Rogers</td>
<td>Professor of Otology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Prout</td>
<td>Instructor in Rhino-Laryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Forsythe</td>
<td>Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Clark</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Timberman</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$2,300.00

$1,200.00
C. S. Means  Instructor in Ophthalmology
G. C. Schaeffer  Instructor in Ophthalmology
I. G. Clark  Assistant in Ophthalmology
John B. Alcorn  Instructor in Laryngology
E. B. Kinkead  Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence
D. N. Postlewaite  Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence
H. C. Brown  Lecturer on Oral Hygiene
Medical Economics
Medical Ethics
Life Insurance

Protestant Hospital
Philip J. Reel  Interne $ 100.00
John S. Hattery  Interne 100.00
William N. Taylor  Interne 100.00
John T. Gibbons  Interne 100.00
Robert Thornton  Clinical Ward Assistant

St. Francis Hospital
Austin Henry Seeds  Interne $ 100.00
Peter Everett Kern  Interne 100.00
Clarence G. Bozman  Interne 100.00

Dispensaries
State Street Dispensary
S. A. Hatfield  Superintendent $ 920.00
Pharmacist 200.00
Nurse and Clerk 720.00

Park Street Dispensary
E. G. Horton  Superintendent $ 400.00
Clerk and Pharmacist 200.00

SUMMARY BUDGET—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Salaries
Anatomy $ 9,650.00
Pathology and Bacteriology 12,220.00
Chemistry 2,300.00
Physiology 4,850.00

†See Pathology and Bacteriology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutics</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Specialties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Lectures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals: Protestant Hospital,</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis, $300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensaries: State Street, $920.00; Park Street, 600.00</td>
<td>1,520.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $38,240.00

**College of Pharmacy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Dye</td>
<td>Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Spease</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R. Paar</td>
<td>Student Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul C. Slater</td>
<td>Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $5,200.00

**College of Veterinary Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David S. White</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimus Sisson</td>
<td>Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. V. Brumley</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. G. Richardson</td>
<td>Professor of Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Lambert</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Snook</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Surgery</td>
<td>1,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Asst. Professor of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Wershow</td>
<td>Instructor in Veterinary Pathology</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter R. Hobbs</td>
<td>House Surgeon</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary provided in Deans' Budget.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Manager of Summer Clinic</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital Clerk</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 17,900.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Denney</td>
<td>Dean College of Agriculture</td>
<td>$ 5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Knight</td>
<td>Dean College of Education</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Semans</td>
<td>Dean College of Dentistry</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Adams</td>
<td>Dean College of Law</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Means</td>
<td>Acting Dean College of Medicine</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude A. Burrett</td>
<td>Dean College of Homoeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Kauffman</td>
<td>Dean College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. White</td>
<td>Dean College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McPherson</td>
<td>Dean Graduate School</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Morris</td>
<td>Assistant to Dean College of Engineering</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Coddington</td>
<td>Acting Dean College of Engineering</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 38,250.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Physical Education for Women</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pianist</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maid</td>
<td></td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 11,920.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

George L. Converse  Professor of Military Science & Tactics $450.00
Gustav Bruder  Band Master $350.00
Truman D. Thorpe  Assistant to Commandant $1,500.00

Lieutenant Colonel 60.00
Majors—4@$35.00 140.00
Captains—23@$30.00 690.00
Lieutenants — 44 @ $25.00 1,100.00
Band Lieutenant 130.00
Band Volunteers 80.00

$4,500.00

LIBRARY

Olive Jones  Librarian (10 mos.) $2,000.00
Harriet Townshend  Assistant (12 mos.) 840.00
Gertrude Kellicott  Accession Librarian (12 mos.) 1,500.00
Donald Leidigh  Accession Assistant (12 mos.) 720.00
Alice D. McKee  Cataloguer (12 mos.) 840.00
Blanche L. Seipel  Cataloguing Assistant (12 mos.) 780.00
Maud Jeffrey  Reference Librarian (12 mos.) 1,500.00
Charles W. Reeder  Reference Librarian (12 mos.) 1,800.00
Bertha Schneider  Head Cataloguer (12 mos.) 1,080.00
Nelson McCombs  Library Assistant (12 mos.) 600.00
Louise Schoeneweiss  Library Assistant (12 mos.) 1,020.00
Alice Morris  Library Assistant (12 mos.) 840.00
Justus H. Dice  Reference Assistant (12 mos.) 1,000.00
Roy E. Haber  Night Assistant (12 mos.) 360.00
E. F. Gerish  Night Assistant (12 mos.) 360.00
Marguerite Mitchell  Library Assistant (12 mos.) 900.00
Lillian Nippert  Library Assistant (12 mos.) 600.00
Roger B. Morrow  Assistant Cataloguer (12 mos.) 780.00
Cataloguer 900.00
Attendant 600.00

$19,020.00

131
### MISCELLANEOUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Wingert</td>
<td>Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>$2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Mutchmore</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Powers</td>
<td>Matron—Rest Room</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,400.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Thompson</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine H. Duncan</td>
<td>Executive clerk</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva L. Long</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer (6 mo.)</td>
<td>$385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Auditor</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$10,625.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECRETARY'S OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl E. Steeb</td>
<td>Secretary and Business Manager</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Purchasing Agent</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Royer</td>
<td>Cashier</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess C. Watters</td>
<td>Chief Clerk</td>
<td>$1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane S. Haskett</td>
<td>Auditor</td>
<td>$1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Kraus</td>
<td>Book-keeper</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Baker</td>
<td>Inventory Clerk</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Zeller</td>
<td>Asst. Book-keeper</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Kraus</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Gilkey</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Vogel</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank O. Howell</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Bratton</td>
<td>Typist</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$17,480.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edith D. Cockins</td>
<td>Registrar, Secretary of Faculty and University Editor</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Miller</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian Waters</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Clarke</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Jacobs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winifred Warner</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$7,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENTRANCE BOARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lester E. Wolfe</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>$2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances B. Work</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Ruth</td>
<td>Typist</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$3,580.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Copeland</td>
<td>Stenographer, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aimee Obaugh</td>
<td>Stenographer, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi Haber</td>
<td>Clerk, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lahmering</td>
<td>Stenographer, Lord Hall</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenora Glasgow</td>
<td>Stenographer, College of Engineering, Lord Hall</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina Kennedy</td>
<td>Stenographer, Hayes Hall</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Hepner</td>
<td>Stenographer, Robinson Laboratory, Department of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettie Shugert</td>
<td>Stenographer, Brown Hall</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen L. Bush</td>
<td>Stenographer, Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Thomas</td>
<td>Stenographer, Botany and Zoology Building</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Madden</td>
<td>Clerk, Military Department (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Findlay</td>
<td>Clerk Military Department (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Felch</td>
<td>Clerk, Physical Education (12 mos.)</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabel Moran</td>
<td>Stenographer, Veterinary Laboratory</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Smith</td>
<td>Stenographer, Horticulture Bldg.</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Hardy</td>
<td>Clerk, Mailing Room</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorene Wade</td>
<td>Clerk, University Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Eason</td>
<td>Stenographer, Dairy Department</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie D. Haines</td>
<td>Sales Clerk, Dairy Department</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Petty</td>
<td>Stenographer, Page Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarissa Arndt</td>
<td>Stenographer, College of Education and Summer Session</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Silberbert</td>
<td>Stenographer, Chemistry Building</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Hunter (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Stenographer, Robinson Laboratory, Department of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Bush</td>
<td>Stenographer, Physics Building</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie Dudley</td>
<td>Clerk, College of Medicine</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allie F. Harness (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Asst. Clerk, College of Medicine</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer, College of Homeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library Attendant and Stenographer, College of Medicine</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library Attendant and Stenographer, Brown Hall</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>STORES AND RECEIVING DEPARTMENT</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 20,100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Jones</td>
<td>Receiving Clerk</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lawson</td>
<td>Checking Clerk</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis Fichtelman</td>
<td>Delivery Man</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Conway</td>
<td>Stock Clerk</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Sullivan</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Supply Store</td>
<td>Store-keeper</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Brewer</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errett A. Davis</td>
<td>Second Assistant</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Hill</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solution Mixer</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEAN OF WOMEN</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 8,720.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline M. Breyfogle</td>
<td>Professor and Dean of Women</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 2,600.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Bradford</td>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Sims</td>
<td>Chief Draftsman</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletta Kelly</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry F. Reichard</td>
<td>Clerk of the Works</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Mayer</td>
<td>Draftsman</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 6,780.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. McCracken</td>
<td>Supt. of Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Dunbar</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 4,370.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Buildings and Grounds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warren B. Booth</td>
<td>Asst. Supt. of Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Kaiser</td>
<td>Plumber</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Truxall</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Inscho</td>
<td>Plumber's Helper</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. McGarry</td>
<td>Foreman of Campus</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Johnson</td>
<td>Tinner</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kraner</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>$1,170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Neth</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Brain</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Shotts</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Long</td>
<td>Campus Laborer</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Stewart</td>
<td>Campus Laborer</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Reasoner</td>
<td>Mower</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campus Laborer</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $12,815.00

# Light, Heat and Power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Covan</td>
<td>Master Mechanic</td>
<td>$1,740.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Case</td>
<td>Assistant Chief Engineer</td>
<td>$1,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Brewer</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Hicks</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Ashenhurst</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lowery</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Law</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. O. Kaiser</td>
<td>Helper to Engineer</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Beck</td>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>$1,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Dillihunt</td>
<td>Assistant Electrician</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Anderson</td>
<td>Craneman</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. LeBay</td>
<td>Steamfitter</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. C. Reasoner</td>
<td>Blacksmith</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton E. Fippen</td>
<td>Helper</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Woodford</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamfitter</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $15,660.00

# Janitors and Elevator Men

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Hicks</td>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Nutt</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brandon</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bond</td>
<td>Janitor, Armory</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hall</td>
<td>Janitor, Biological Hall</td>
<td>$690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis M. Stahl</td>
<td>Janitor, Brown Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Williams</td>
<td>Janitor, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Daehler</td>
<td>Janitor, Chemistry Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Spurgeon</td>
<td>Janitor, Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M. N. Cook  
Harry Chantler  
John O'Rourke  
O. E. Kiger  
J. J. Weate  
W. W. Whitmer  
Carl C. Lowe  
S. A. Williams  
Mrs. Lou. Cornett  
John W. Brown  
W. E. Simpson  
G. C. Denny  
B. N. Lewis  
Oliver Smith  
R. M. Moore  
Fred Fleischer  
John DeWitte  
Jack Gantz  
Leonard F. Jordan  
B. F. Tallmadge  
G. W. Weygandt  
W. H. Walker  
E. L. Clements  
Oscar Metze  
E. B. Seaman  
G. Miller  
Charles A. Hopkins  
Wilfred Curry  
James E. Halliday  
James Merrill  
Mrs. James Merrill  
Huston Jones  
Thomas Evans

Janitor, Hayes Hall... 660.00
Janitor, Library..... 690.00
Janitor, University Hall ............ 690.00
Janitor, Library..... 660.00
Janitor, Lord Hall... 660.00
Janitor, Lord Hall... 660.00
Student Janitor, Observatory ..... 300.00
Janitor, Orton Hall.. 660.00
Janitress, Orton Hall. 450.00
Janitor, Page Hall... 660.00
Janitor, Botany Bldg. and Hort. Bldg... 660.00
Janitor, Horticulture and Forestry Bldg. 690.00
Janitor, Physics and Brown Halls... 660.00
Janitor, Robinson Laboratory ...... 660.00
Janitor, Robinson Laboratory ...... 660.00
Janitor, Townshend Hall ............ 690.00
Janitor, Physics Building ........... 660.00
Janitor, University Hall ............ 660.00
Janitor, University Hall ............ 660.00
Janitor, Veterinary Clinic .......... 690.00
Janitor, Veterinary Clinic .......... 690.00
Janitor, Veterinary Clinic .......... 660.00
Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory .......... 690.00
Janitor, Veterinary Laboratory .......... 660.00
Janitor, Horse Barn... 300.00
Janitor, Chemistry Building ........... 660.00
Janitor, Library..... 660.00
Janitor, Botany and Zoology Building.. 660.00
Janitor, Homeopathic Hospital .......... 660.00
Janitor, Park Street Building ........... 540.00
Janitress, Park Street Building ........... 540.00
Janitor, Park Street Building ........... 540.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Taylor</td>
<td>Janitor, Park Street Building</td>
<td></td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pohle</td>
<td>Janitor, State Street Building</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Harvey</td>
<td>Elevator Man, University Hall (12 mos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Long</td>
<td>Janitor, for supply work Janitor, Hayes Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie Feightner</td>
<td>Janitress, Hayes Hall Student Janitor, Judging Pavilion</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Police and Watchmen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William North</td>
<td>Day Policeman</td>
<td>780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mahaffey</td>
<td>Night Watchman</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Daniels</td>
<td>Night Watchman</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Brown</td>
<td>Policeman</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laundry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bert E. Faught</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle Faught</td>
<td>Laundress</td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Graham</td>
<td>Laundry Helper</td>
<td>387.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY BUDGET—PRESIDENT'S DIVISION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deans</td>
<td>$38,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>11,920.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>19,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>10,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's Office</td>
<td>17,480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Board</td>
<td>3,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores and Receiving Department</td>
<td>8,720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>2,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>6,780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent's Office</td>
<td>4,370.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and Grounds</td>
<td>12,815.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Heat and Power</td>
<td>15,660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitors and Elevator Men</td>
<td>30,105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and Watchmen</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>1,467.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $222,392.50
GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduate Fellows
I. W. Geiger ........................................... $ 500.00
Perley Isaac Reed ...................................... 500.00
Garbis Keulegan ....................................... 500.00
Raymond Gregory ...................................... 500.00
William E. Bingham .................................... 500.00

Graduate Scholars
Eugene H. Roseboom .................................... $ 250.00
Catherine W. Okey .................................... 250.00
Paul Miller Giesey ................................... 250.00
Elizabeth Long ......................................... 250.00
Roy J. Gillen .......................................... 250.00
Laura Wheaton ......................................... 250.00
Julia A. Hanna ......................................... 250.00
Donna P. Carlisle ...................................... 250.00
Samuel W. Phillips .................................... 250.00
Donna M. Thornton ..................................... 250.00
Elizabeth F. MacNally .................................. 250.00
Edith L. Brown ......................................... 250.00
Bertram W. Wells ....................................... 250.00

$ 2,500.00

RECAPITULATION

College of Agriculture ................................ $125,880.00
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science ............ 156,956.00
College of Education ................................ 37,850.00
College of Dentistry ................................ 10,000.00
College of Engineering ................................ 167,910.00
College of Homeopathic Medicine ..................... 15,330.00
College of Law ......................................... 15,750.00
College of Medicine .................................. 38,240.00
College of Pharmacy .................................. 5,200.00
College of Veterinary Medicine ...................... 17,900.00
President's Division .................................. 222,392.50
Graduate School ....................................... 5,750.00

$819,158.50

Upon the recommendation of the President, $1,100.00
was appropriated for Civil Engineering Summer Camp for
the period ending June 30, 1915:

Salary of G. F. Schlesinger ......................... $150.00
Salary of R. C. Sloane .............................. 140.00
Salary of W. Neilson ................................ 140.00
Salary of A. D. Kilmer ................................ 120.00

Total salaries ......................................... 550.00
Incidental Camp Expenses ......................... 250.00
Survey of O. S. U. Grounds ......................... 300.00

Total ................................................. $1,100.00

138
The President reported that the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union had elected a new manager for the coming year, which election would require the approval of the Board of Trustees before becoming effective, and recommended that it be not approved, stating that in his judgment the Trustees of the University should not approve a method of administration by which it was possible for an outgoing Board to bind its successors with officials whose term of office and salaries had already been fixed.

This recommendation was agreed to and the Secretary was directed to advise the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union of this action.

* * * * * * * * * * *

In accordance with the By-Laws the following officers for the ensuing year were elected:

Julius F. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer
Benj. F. McCann, Vice-Chairman
Carl E. Steeb, Secretary and Business Manager

* * * * * * * * * * *

Carl E. Steeb was re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported the gift from Colonel J. G. Battelle of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) to be used as a prize or prizes for proficiency in military work. The gift was accepted and the President was directed to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The President reported that on May 27, 1915, Governor Willis had reappointed John Kaiser as a Trustee of The Ohio State University, for the period ending May 13, 1922.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that in accordance with advertisement bids had been opened at 12 o'clock noon, read in public, according to law, for Greenhouses Nos. 1, 1-A, 1-B,
1-C and 3 for the Horticulture and Forestry Building, and found to be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willens Construction Company</td>
<td>$16,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Construction Company</td>
<td>10,272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>9,975.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord &amp; Burnham Company</td>
<td>9,682.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchings &amp; Company</td>
<td>8,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward T. Jenkins—concrete work and iron stairway</td>
<td>1,793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick &amp; Hoepfner—heating</td>
<td>1,795.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above bids were referred to the University Architect for examination and report.

The Executive Committee was authorized to secure bids and award the contract for the coal supply for the University for the year ending June 30, 1916.

Upon the recommendation of the President, Mr. J. E. McClintock, Supervisor of Publications in the Department of Agricultural Extension, was authorized to attend the conference of Agricultural College editors, to be held at Madison, Wisconsin, June 24-25, 1915, his expenses to be paid from the Agricultural Extension Department funds.

Upon the recommendation of the President, an honorarium of $55.00 each was authorized for the following students carrying on special work in the Department of Military Science:

E. H. Baxter                      C. H. Keck
Frank B. Cross                    N. A. Mills
W. A. Draudt                     Robert Otstot
J. S. Gibbs                       L. B. Wyant

The University Architect reported as follows concerning the bids received for the Greenhouses for the Horticulture and Forestry Building:

"Carl E. Steeb, Secretary, Columbus, June 15, 1915.
Board of Trustees.

Dear Sir:
From an examination of the bids for Greenhouses Nos. 1, 1-A, 1-B, 1-C and 3 for Horticulture and For-
On motion, the contract was awarded to Hitchings & Company of Elizabeth, New Jersey, at their bid of $8,890.00, as recommended by the Architect.

* * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 28, 1915, at 2 P. M., at the University.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB, JULIUS F. STONE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO, JUNE 28, 1915.
2 P. M.

The Board of Trustees met at the University pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman; O. E. Bradfute, John Kaiser and John F. Cunningham.

* * * * *

Captain Cope presented the following applications for deeds, and on motion the Chairman of the Board was directed to execute the same:

Application No. 1418-1028 of James M. Holzman for 22 acres of land in Survey No. 11347, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1419-1029 of Sarah Prichard for 40 acres of land in Survey No. 12777, in Ross County.
Application No. 1420-1030 of Dartha J. Mershon for 21 acres of land in Survey No. 11347, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1421-1031 of Maria L. Robinson for 62 acres of land in Survey No. 13440-16053, in Ross County.
Application No. 1422-1032 of William A. McGeorge for 43 acres of land in Survey No. 16115, in Scioto County.
Application No. 1423-1033 of Charles L. and George H. Clifford for 32.11 acres of land in Survey No. 11347, in Scioto County.

* * * * * *

The President presented the following items for consideration and action:

1. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made:

   Charles Rudmann was appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, as provided in the Budget.

   The following persons were appointed to Graduate Scholarships, at $250.00 each:

       Edwin Spencer, B. Sc., Hiram College
       William H. Gysan, B. A., Capital University
       Eleanor Schmidt, B. Ph., Buchtel College
       Arthur H. Smith, B. Sc. in Agriculture, Ohio State University
       Willis Lane, B. Sc. in Agriculture, Ohio State University
       Ethel B. Merrick, B. A., Ohio State University
       Lillian P. Clark, B. A., Western Reserve University
       H. C. Yingling, B. Sc., Heidelberg University
       Agnes Drury, A. B., Otterbein University
       Arthur Frederick Pott, B. Sc. in Agriculture, University of Wisconsin

   Carl William Bock, A. B., A. M., University of Missouri, was appointed to a graduate fellowship at $500.00, as provided in the Budget.

   The following persons were appointed in the Department of Physical Education, at the salaries named:

       L. W. St. John        Professor of Physical Education .......... $3,000.00
       H. C. Ohlson          Instructor in Physical Education .......... 1,600.00
       G. R. Bartholomew     Instructor in Physical Education .......... 1,400.00
       Mrs. Clarke Hunter    Pianist .......................... 450.00
       Lola Stout            Maid ............................. 420.00
Alva W. Smith was appointed Instructor in Physics, at a salary of $1100.00, provided in the Budget.

2. Upon the recommendation of the President, the salary of H. C. Keidel, Instructor in German, was increased $200.00, and $200.00 was appropriated to meet this increase.

3. Upon the recommendation of the President, the $60.00 unassigned balance in salaries for the Library was added to the salary of Miss Bertha Schneider, making her salary $1140.00 instead of $1080.00.

4. The salary of Mr. D. A. Woodbury, Instructor in Physics, was corrected to $1300.00 instead of $1400.00, as shown in the Budget.

5. The President presented the Budget for the Summer Session of 1915, and upon his recommendation the same was adopted:

### BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1915

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Chemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. F. Lyman</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant G. M. McClure</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A. G. McCall</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American History</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor H. C. Hocket</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. A. M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor G. W. Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D. J. Kays</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Lillian Weyl</td>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>262.50</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Director of Art, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor H. C. Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td>56.25</td>
<td>168.75</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bacteriology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. B. Morrey</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Vera McCoy</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Botany</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. W. G. Stover</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. G. A. Meckstroth</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

143
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. W. Foulk</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor W. L. Evans</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. C. E. Boord</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. J. B. Dickson</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Edward Schmidt</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad. Asst. G. Stegeman</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Oscar Erf</td>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(half time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first four weeks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. O. C. Cunningham</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(half time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second four weeks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. C. Huntington</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor O. C. Ruggles</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor H. B. Drury</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor T. E. French</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. R. Meiklejohn</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. O. E. Williams</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>187.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. R. Taylor</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Wittenberg College)</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. E. L. Beck</td>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>262.50</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. W. D. Moriarty</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University of Michigan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad. Asst. Verona Dollinger</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>56.25</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor E. H. McNeal</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Raymond Cahall</td>
<td>81.25</td>
<td>243.75</td>
<td>325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kenyon College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. L. Lewisohn</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. R. O. Busey</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. H. H. Fick</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cincinnati)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Lewis F. Anderson</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A. R. Mead (part time)</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>187.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

144
## Home Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Edna N. White</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(three-fourths time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(first six weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instr. Marian L. Garvin</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(one-fourth time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(last two weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Agnes M. Brady</td>
<td>37.50</td>
<td>112.50</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Alice Swisher</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Latin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor S. C. Derby</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>187.50</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. A. R. Crittenden</td>
<td>112.50</td>
<td>337.50</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University of Michigan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Manual Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. E. L. Usry</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Robt. E. Smith</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor R. D. Bohannan</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor H. W. Kuhn</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. Prof. C. L. Arnold</td>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>282.50</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director W. W. Campbell</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Westminster College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instr. Mary C. Douthett</td>
<td>37.50</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. A. Leighton</td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td>318.75</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Physical Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary to June 30, 1915</th>
<th>Salary July 1 to August 13</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor L. W. St. John</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor J. W. Wilce</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F. R. Castleman</td>
<td>66.67</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instr. H. C. Ohlson</td>
<td>26.67</td>
<td>53.33</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground Assistant S.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williman (6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Physical Education—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Dorothy Bocker</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dorothy I. Bell</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Golden A. Boyer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salary to June 30, 1915</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. C. Hunter (music)</td>
<td>(6 weeks) .........................................</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor R. F. Earhart</td>
<td>(one-third time) ..................................</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Charles Sheard</td>
<td>(two-thirds time) ................................</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. A. W. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. E. P. Durrant.</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Political Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor F. W. Coker</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Principles of Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor A. R. Mead</td>
<td>(one-third time) ..................................</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ohio Wesleyan Univ.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor G. F. Arps</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. R. Pintner</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instr. M. J. Van Wagenen</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instr. J. E. Evans</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romance Languages</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor B. L. Bowen</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor E. S. Ingraham</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. G. S. Chapin</td>
<td>(part time) ......................................</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ohio Wesleyan Univ.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rural Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Paul Vogt</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor S. W. Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor C. C. McCracken (Western College)</td>
<td></td>
<td>425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor D. J. Kays (part time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zoology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Prof. W. M. Barrows</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director of Summer Session</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean G. W. Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Lecturers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor G. L. Strayer</td>
<td>(Columbia University) ..................................</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Univ. of Illinois)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Coffman</td>
<td>(Univ. of Illinois) ................................</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Lecturers</td>
<td></td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,330.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following Budget for the Department of Agricultural Extension was adopted, with the exception of the academic titles for the State Leader and Supervisors, which were left for further consideration after the election of the new Dean of the College of Agriculture:

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION BUDGET FOR YEAR 1915-1916**

**PERSONAL SERVICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Smith-</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George B. Crane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Movable Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Smith-</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Wheeler</td>
<td>Supervisor of Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Bachtell</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Cruickshank</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. of Horticulture</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Palmer</td>
<td>Asst. Prof. of Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Eswine</td>
<td>Assistant in Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Hanger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Farm Crops</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hopkins</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lora James</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Davis</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>(300.00)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil Overholt</td>
<td>Instructor in Rural Engineering</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traveling Assistant in Extension Schools, 6 mos. at $140.00</td>
<td>840.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Soil Fertility, 4 mos.</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Farm Crops, 4 mos.</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demonstrator in Soil Fertility, 2 mos.</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demonstrator in Soil Fertility, 2 mos.</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$22,763.00 $ 750.00
### Publications and Correspondence Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Smith-Lever</th>
<th>Other Sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. McClintock</td>
<td>Supervisor of Publications...</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luella Searle</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructors, 2 mos.</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 8,160.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Home Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda E. Dick</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treva Kauffman</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Betz</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud Okey</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F. H. Wilson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan Sharpies</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Williams</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna N. White</td>
<td>Supervisor of Home Economics</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor (part time)</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 5,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### County Agents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Bush</td>
<td>State Leader</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Miller</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Allen</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. O. Rugby</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Brenneman</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Thomas</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Riggs</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Bundy</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Herron</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Vanatta</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Galehouse</td>
<td>County Agent</td>
<td>1,199.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nine new advisers to be appointed in 9 counties @ $1,200.00 each
Three advisers to be appointed with farms @ $600.00 each
Unassigned

| Total            | $ 4,200.00 | $17,957.00 | $ 2,000.00 |

### Cow Testing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Erf</td>
<td>Supervisor of Cow Testing...</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenore Peck</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field Agent (total salary $1800.00)</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total           | $ 720.00  | $ 900.00  |

### Summary of Personal Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Movable Schools</td>
<td>22,763.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

148
### State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Smith-Lever</th>
<th>Other Sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cow Testing</td>
<td>720.00</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications and Correspondence Courses</td>
<td>8,160.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Advisers</td>
<td>4,200.00</td>
<td>17,957.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for Personal Service $72,650.00**

### Central Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies C-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Supplies C-8</td>
<td>977.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Plant Equipment E-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuts</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photos</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Exhibit</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment E-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation F-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructors</td>
<td>8,850.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Judging Contest Boys</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express and Freight</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>4,550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication F-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Expense County Agents F-9</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cow Testing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies C-4</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation F-6</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ohio Biological Survey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies C-4</td>
<td>312.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Recreational Supplies C-9</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Equipment E-1</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation F-8</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Maintenance** $31,230.50 | 8,850.00 |          |

**Total Personal Service** $42,943.00 | 26,707.00 | 3,000.00 |

**Grand Total** $74,173.50 | $35,557.00 | $3,000.00 |

7. Upon the recommendation of the President, the following Budget for Current Expense and Equipment, for the year ending June 30, 1916, was adopted, with the understanding that in the operating departments of Rural Economics, Farm Crops and Agronomy the appropriations may be readjusted later, provided there is a readjustment in the organization of the College of Agriculture.
## Budget for Current Expense and Equipment 1915-1916

### College of Agriculture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry, Live Stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Economics</td>
<td>13,000.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Course</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Entomology</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Laboratory</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$63,600.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Arts, Philosophy and Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Museum</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,200.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,925.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Education</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Education</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administration</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$590.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,825.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Current Expense</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td>1,210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Engineering</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>1,050.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$13,575.00</td>
<td>$10,770.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$ 70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
<td>$ 950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>(Rotary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$ 1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>4,800.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$ 4,800.00</td>
<td>$ 1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td>1,125.00</td>
<td>1,445.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>8,795.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$ 9,920.00</td>
<td>$ 1,445.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutics</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

151
Current Expense | Equipment
---|---
Medicine | 765.00 | 50.00
Obstetrics | 1,000.00 | 50.00
Surgical Specialties | 25.00 | 100.00
Hospital | 8,000.00 | 500.00
Dispensaries | 2,500.00 | **
X-Ray | ** | **

Total | $ 15,990.00 | $ 2,200.00

**PRESIDENT'S DIVISION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (Dr. Wingert)</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>320.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library—Books and Binding</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>18,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Buildings—General</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>470.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. M. A.</td>
<td>158.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture — Photo</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Law</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Homeopathic Medicine</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Dentistry</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | $ 9,948.47 | $ 24,965.00

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Manager's Office</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Board</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Department</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Architect</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidents</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Lands</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees' Expenses</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Room</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Allowance for X-Ray work is made under department current expense: Medicine $750.00; Surgery $750.00.**

152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Publication</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. W. C. A.</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. S. U. Association</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 43,990.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICAL PLANT**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer's Office</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betterment of Buildings</td>
<td>17,500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and Grounds</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Heat and Power</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal and Gas</td>
<td>23,000.00</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Roof on Robinson Labor-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toratory</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raise Boiler</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkler System — Universi-</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ty Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Working Machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Hot Water Heating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewire Townshend Hall</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiler — Park Street</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash Pit and Chute</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnel—Botany Building</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Medical Group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Lights — Library</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 77,400.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 49,100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY BUDGET—CURRENT EXPENSE AND EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Expense</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>63,600.00</td>
<td>13,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
<td>2,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>590.00</td>
<td>1,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>13,575.00</td>
<td>10,770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Law</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medi-</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>(Rotary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cine</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,000.00 rotary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Homeopathic Medi-</td>
<td>7,920.00</td>
<td>1,445.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cine</td>
<td>(2,000.00 rotary) (1,000.00 rotary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine</td>
<td>15,990.00</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Dentistry</td>
<td>(4,800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$105,245.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 33,115.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Expense  Equipment

President's Division ........  9,948.47  24,965.00
Administration ..............  43,990.00
Physical Plant ...............  77,400.00

Grand Total .............. $236,583.47  $107,180.00

NOTE—The amounts in brackets, marked "rotary," are not included in the totals.

8. The President reported for approval and acceptance by the Board the gift of a check for $300.00 from Mr. Ralph D. Mershon, to be used for the establishment of a student assistantship in the Department of Military Science. The gift was accepted and the Secretary was directed to convey to Mr. Mershon the thanks and appreciation of the Board for this gift.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President presented a communication from Edwards Cole Brown, under date of June 11, 1915, in reference to the purchase of the Hess tract of land, the appropriation for which was vetoed by the Governor. The Secretary was directed to communicate with Mr. Brown and request a new lease with option of purchase to cover a three-year period.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the group of buildings now called Repair Shops, Freight House and Kiln Room and Stores & Receiving Department, was named "Service Building," and the Secretary was directed to so style the account in the general ledger.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the premium on his bond of $50,000.00 would fall due August 1, 1915, and on motion the Secretary was directed to prepare voucher on the Auditor of State in payment of said premium.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

The President, Mr. Stone and the Secretary were appointed a committee to revise the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Trustees, and to report their revision to the Board for action.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Mr. L. F. Sater and Mr. J. H. Galbraith, representing the Ohio State University Association, appeared before the
Board and expressed their approval of the construction of the roads now under contract on the south side of the oval.

The committee further discussed with the Board the location of the proposed Medical Group at the head of Eleventh Avenue, west of Neil Avenue, and were advised as to why the Trustees had selected that site for the Medical Group.

* * * * * * * * * *

Upon the recommendation of the President, the names of Mr. T. S. Lowden and Mr. G. A. Bricker were added to the Budget for the year ending June 30, 1916, with the same salary and rank as for the year just ending, with the definite understanding that the appointments shall terminate June 30, 1916, and reappointment after that date will not be made.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from the North Side Improvement Association, calling attention to the board fence around the athletic field and requesting that if possible the Trustees replace the fence with a neat iron one.

The Secretary was directed to advise the North Side Improvement Association that its communication would be given due consideration.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that he had asked the Auditor of State for a ruling as to whether or not the construction of roads, sewers, tunnels and walks was contemplated in Sections 2314-2317 General Code, and stated that said opinion would be received during the coming week.

The following plans, specifications and estimates prepared by the University Architect were approved:

- Tunnel from Botany and Zoology Building to 11th Avenue, estimated cost $5,500.00
- New Road—Neil Avenue, from 11th Avenue to University Hall, estimated cost 12,500.00

If the Auditor of State holds in his opinion that the above improvements do not come under Sections 2314-2317
General Code, the Secretary was directed to secure competitive bids on the above improvements and award the contracts to the lowest bidders.

If, on the other hand, the Auditor of State holds in his ruling that the above improvements should be regularly advertised, the Secretary was directed to present the plans, specifications and estimates for the above named improvements to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the construction of said tunnel and roads.

* * * * *

The University Architect presented the final plans, specifications and estimates for the Home Economics Building, and the same were approved.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to present the above plans, specifications and estimates to the State Building Commission for its approval, and if approved by it, then the Secretary was directed to give notice, as required by law, of the time and place, when and where sealed proposals will be received for the erection and completion of said Home Economics Building.

On motion, the Home Economics Building was located on Neil Avenue between the Botany and Zoology Building and the Horticulture and Forestry Building, in accordance with site plan presented by the University Architect, the front line of said building to be on a front line with the Botany and Horticulture Buildings, and the east and west axis to be 160 feet south of the Horticulture Building.

* * * * *

The temporary location of the Dr. Willoughby D. Miller memorial, to be erected by the International Dental Federation, was fixed on a site southwest of the Library Building at the intersection of the east and west axis of the Horticulture and Forestry Building and north and south axis of
the Library driveway, it being understood that when the Medical Group is completed said memorial will be removed to the Medical Group.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary reported that the funds available for the year ending June 30, 1915, would not permit of the construction of the roadways authorized by the Board of Trustees at its last meeting; namely, from the gymnasium to the athletic field and from High Street to Lord Hall, and on motion, said roadways were authorized, payable from the appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1916.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary presented specifications for the installation of an automatic sprinkler system in University Hall, as prepared by Mr. McCracken, the appropriation for which is included in the present Appropriation Bill.

On motion, said specifications were approved.

The Secretary reported that the Attorney General had ruled that such an improvement as an automatic sprinkler system did not fall under Sections 2314-2317 of the General Code and would not require formal advertisement.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to secure competitive bids on above contemplated improvement, in accordance with the specifications prepared by Mr. McCracken which call for a wet pipe sprinkler system, and also to call for bids on a dry pipe system, said bids to be presented to the Executive Committee of the Board with power to award the contract.

* * * * * * *

The Secretary presented a communication from the Secretary of the Board of Overseers of Ohio Union, advising the Trustees of the election by the new Board of Overseers of W. J. Davenport as House Manager, whose duties will cover the management of the commons and kitchen, and the election of Edward S. Drake as Secretary of the Board, whose duties will be confined to the management of the building, its finances and social work.
On motion, said elections were approved.

The Secretary reported that it was found to be impossible to make the contemplated changes in the State Street property for dispensary purposes within the amount set aside by the Board of Trustees for that purpose, and on motion said improvement was ordered deferred until a later date.

The Chairman announced the appointment of the following standing committees for the year 1915-1916:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE</th>
<th>FARM COMMITTEE</th>
<th>FACULTY COMMITTEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>J. F. Cunningham</td>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
<td>John Kaiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUDITING COMMITTEE</th>
<th>BUILDING COMMITTEE</th>
<th>ROADS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guy W. Mallon</td>
<td>Julius F. Stone</td>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
<td>Benj. F. McCann</td>
<td>O. E. Bradfute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Pomerene</td>
<td>J. F. Cunningham</td>
<td>John Kaiser</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Bradfute presented the following resolution which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the interest on the endowment fund and all other income of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, not otherwise appropriated, be and the same are hereby appropriated for its support and maintenance."

The extension of the hot water heating system to the Archaeological and Biological Buildings, as recommended by Mr. McCracken, was approved, and Mr. McCracken was instructed to proceed with the work, appropriation for which is contained in the Budget for the Physical Plant for current expense and equipment.

The Secretary was directed to enter into proper contracts for the completion of the improvements for the Phy-
sical Plant, appropriations for which are contained in the Budget for current expense and equipment, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Roof—Robinson Laboratory</td>
<td>$7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewiring Townshend Hall</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Lights—Library</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In accordance with the terms of the Appropriation Bill, all unencumbered balances remaining to the departments on June 30, 1915, were canceled, and appropriations were authorized for overdrafts in certain departments in accordance with the statements submitted by the Secretary.

* * * * * *

Thereupon the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest: CARL E. STEEB,          JULIUS F. STONE,
       Secretary.                 Chairman.
Page 160 is blank
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Role</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abel, M. F.</td>
<td>Salary advanced</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy 1915-16</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, John J.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law</td>
<td>123, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Maude G.</td>
<td>Appointed Supervisor of Practice Teaching—Department of Home Economics</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Richard O. (Dr.)</td>
<td>Appointed Clinical Assistant on staff of Mercy Hospital</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamson, Forrest E.</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant Armorer</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, H. B.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>Salter, Frederick J.—appointed Instructor</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutchison, John L.—appointed Instructor</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McClure, George—appointed Assistant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for apparatus and equipment</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td>86, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations for 1915-1916</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>Appropriation for equipment</td>
<td>11, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for current expense and equipment</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>Resignation of A. B. Graham, Superintendent, accepted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of proposed agricultural extension schools approved</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget adopted for 1914-1915</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scheme of organization of—presented by President</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Messrs. Bradfute and Cunningham a committee on work</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long, C. L.—resigned</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hanger, Wallace E.—appointed Assistant Professor................. 60
Budget February 16 to June 30, 1915, adopted........................ 69
Crane, George B.—appointed Assistant................................ 73
Farmers’ Week—Report ................................................. 74
McMillan, Alice—resignation accepted.................................. 78
Bush, George Wendell—appointed State Leader of County
Agents ............................................................................. 85
Chenault, Earl—appointed Assistant in Farm Crops.................. 85
Herzer, Frederick H.—appointed Assistant in Farm Crops.......... 85
Appointments authorized................................................. 85
Budget for 1915-1916—adopted ....................................... 147, 149

Agronomy—
Kaden, F. C.—appointed Assistant........................................ 20
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment............................. 23
Kaden, F. C.—resigned ...................................................... 39
Readjustment made in salaries ............................................. 54
Thatcher, Lloyd E.—appointed Assistant................................. 60
Appropriation for salaries ................................................. 60, 80
Department of Agronomy to be discontinued July 1, 1916.... 86
Appointments for 1915-1916.............................................. 102
Appropriations for current expense and equipment................. 150

Alcorn, John B. (Dr.)—
Appointed Instructor in Laryngology .................................... 25
Reappointed Instructor in Laryngology .................................. 128

Alexander, W. R.—
Reappointed Machinist—Department of Electrical Engineering ..... 118

Allegheny College—
Anniversary of founding of—President Thompson authorized to attend................. 75

Allen, F. L.—
Appointed County Agent ................................................ 61, 148

Allen, I. G.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy ................................ 123

Althoff, Ethel—
Resignation accepted ..................................................... 30

American Association of University Professors—
President directed to extend an invitation to meet at University January 1, 1916........... 93

American Engineering Company—
Awarded contract for stoker ............................................ 5
American Federation of Arts—
  Membership in, authorized ........................................ 87

American History—
  Bacot, D. H.—appointed Instructor in.......................... 10
  Appointments for 1915-1916 ...................................... 107
  Appropriations for equipment and current expense ........... 150

American Institute of Homeopathy—
  Gift from .......................................................... 40

Anatomy—
  Hoskins, G. O.—appointed Student Assistant ................... 30
  Student Assistants appointed ................................... 53
  Appropriation for equipment—current expense .................. 101, 151
  Appointments for 1915-1916 ...................................... 123

Anatomy and Physiology—
  Name of Department changed to the Department of Physiology .......................... 10

Anderson, Lewis F.—
  Re-elected Professor of the History of Education ............ 113

Anderson, Mary M.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Psychology .................... 113

Anderson, William—
  Reappointed Craneman ........................................... 135

Andrews, C. E.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of English .......................... 109

Animal Husbandry—
  Coffey, J. S.—appointed Assistant Professor .................... 19
  Hislop, William—resignation accepted ........................... 19
  Stone, Tom—appointed Instructor ................................ 20
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment ..................... 23
  Miscellaneous employees put on regular payroll ............... 31
  Transfer from appropriation for labor to salary account ... 31
  Salary of shepherd increased .................................. 82
  Appointments for 1915-1916 ...................................... 102-103
  Appropriations for current expense and equipment ........... 150

Ankeney, William N.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Botany .......................... 104

Applications for deeds .............................................. 6-7, 18, 36-37, 45-46, 49, 71-72-73, 91, 141-142

Appropriations—
  For salary of Miss Detmers, Department of Botany ............ 9
  For salary of Samuel W. Brown, Department of School
    Administration .................................................. 10

163
For salary of Assistant to Commandant............... 10
For salary of maid in Department of Home Economics.... 10
For library in Brown Hall................................ 10
For equipment of Agricultural Engineering Department... 11
For salaries in Department of Chemistry................ 10
For salaries in Department of Botany.................... 19
For salaries in European History........................ 9
For salaries in Pharmacy.................................. 20–22
For salaries in Department of Veterinary Medicine....... 21
For salaries in Department of Latin........................ 21
For salaries in Physics from Optometry receipts........ 22
For salary of Clerk in Military Department............. 22
For salary of Clerk in Townshend Hall.................... 22
For salaries in Economics and Sociology Department...... 22
For salaries in Civil Engineering Department............ 23
Division of appropriation for apparatus and equipment for
College of Agriculture.......................................... 23
For student assistance in Department of Agricultural
Chemistry ............................................................ 23
For lectures in Short Course in Agriculture.............. 23
For Clerk in Secretary's office............................ 23
For salaries in School Administration........................ 31
For salaries in Department of Engineering Drawing....... 34
For salaries in Electrical Engineering Department......... 34
For apparatus College of Homeopathic Medicine........... 35
Canceled and reappropriated.................................. 35
Fund set aside for warehouse.................................. 40
Budget Commissioner authorized the transfer of......... 45
For salary in Department of Home Economics............... 39
Budget Commissioner authorized the transfer of......... 49
For salary of stenographer, College of Education......... 50
For Publication Board transferred to Mailing Room........ 50
For salaries in College of Homeopathic Medicine......... 50
For salaries in Registrar's office........................... 54
For salary of Assistant Armorer............................ 54
For salary of laundryman..................................... 54
For salary of laundress........................................ 56
Budget Commissioner authorized transfer of.............. 57
Canceled—all balances as of February 15, 1915........... 64
For all overdrafts February 15, 1915....................... 64
For outstanding obligations................................. 64
For salaries of County Agents.............................. 70
Budget appropriations from February 16 to June 30, 1915...64–71
For clerks of County Agents.................................. 73
For Helper in Division of Operation and Maintenance..... 74
For County Agent...................................... 74
Request for an appropriation for current expense.......... 76
For Roadway—Page Hall to Neil Avenue; for Walks....... 76
For equipment for Art Department........................ 76
For equipment for Manual Training Department.......... 76
Budget Commissioner authorized the transfer of........ 77
For salary of Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital.............. 79
For salary for Instructor in Department of Forestry... 79
For extra salary for Assistant in Bacteriology......... 80-
For salaries in Agronomy Department..................... 80
For salaries in Home Economics Department............. 80
For salary for Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital............. 80
Budget Commissioner authorized the transfer of....... 80
For ventilation freshmen laboratory........................ 81
For bridge and fire escapes at Park Street Building... 82
For remodeling State Street property..................... 82
For X-Ray apparatus.................................... 82
For salary of shepherd in Animal Husbandry Department.. 82
Interest on endowment added to building fund for Homeo-
pathic Hospital ........................................ 84
Budget Commissioner authorized the transfer of........ 86
Transfer from Veterinary Medicine to Veterinary Clinic for
current expense ........................................ 86
For current expense of Department of Agricultural Chem-
istry .......................................................... 86
For current expense of Department of Bacteriology....... 86
For Y. M. C. A............................................ 86
For equipment for Graduate School......................... 101
For salary of clerk of County Agent—William C. Joest... 102
For floor covering of freshmen laboratories, Chemistry
Building ..................................................... 102
For lockers in Gymnasium.................................. 102
For lockers—College of Medicine........................ 102
For addition to Service Building.......................... 102
For steel ceilings Park Street Building................... 102
Canceled—unexpended balance for fire escapes, and reap-
propriated for electric elevator for Park Street Building. 102
For Civil Engineering Summer Camp....................... 138
Of endowment fund....................................... 158
To cover overdrafts at end of year......................... 159
Canceled—all unencumbered balances June 30, 1915....... 159

Archaeological Building—

Extension of hot water heating system to ................ 158

165
Architecture—
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 114
Appropriations for current expense and equipment.............. 151

Arnold, C. L.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Mathematics and salary increased ........................................ 119

Arps, George F.—
Honorarium for course in Psychology at Circleville............. 79
Re-elected Professor of Psychology and salary increased........ 113

Art—
Kelley, Charles F.—elected Assistant Professor of.............. 19
Balance in salary appropriation canceled........................ 19
Appropriation for equipment and current expense............... 76, 150
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 112

Ashenburst, C.—
Reappointed Fireman ................................................ 135

Ashman, S. H.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Physiology, College of Medicine ..................................... 53
Reappointed Student Assistant in Physiology, College of Medicine ..................................... 125

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations—
Delegates appointed to annual meeting of......................... 29, 86

Astronomy—
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 114
Appropriations for current expense and equipment.............. 151

Attorney General—
Opinion concerning New Lyme Institute........................ 93
Ruling concerning construction of tunnels, roads, etc........ 155, 157

Auditing Committee—
Members of ......................................................... 158

Auditor of State—
Ruling on Sections 2314-17, General Code....................... 155, 157

Auditors—
Rule covering fees, amended....................................... 24

Ault, Hazel—
Appointed Student Nurse Homeopathic Hospital................ 79
Reappointed Student Nurse Homeopathic Hospital.............. 123
Bachtell, M. A.—
Instructor in Agricultural Extension Department...........33, 147

Bacot, D. H.—
Appointed Instructor in American History.................. 10

Bacteriology—
Schlichte, Anton Augustus—appointed Instructor in......... 20
Roderick, Lee M.—resigned .................................. 78
Schilling, Samuel J.—appointed Student Assistant.......... 78

Appropriation for current expense and equipment...........86, 150
Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 108

Baker, Clara L.—
Reappointed Book-keeper...................................... 132

Baker, R. C.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Histology and Embryology. 123

Baldrige, Edward Holmes—
Degree conferred on ........................................... 35

Baldwin, J. F. (Dr.)—
Re-elected Professor of Clinical Surgery................... 125

Barbee, B. I. (Dr.)—
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat at Homeopathic Dispensary......................... 53

Bareis, Grace—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics.............. 119

Barnett, S. J.—
Salary increased ............................................... 22
Re-elected Professor of Physics................................ 121

Barrows, Sarah T.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German................... 110

Barrows, W. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased................................. 106

Bartholomew, G. R.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education................ 142

Bates, A. L.—
Put on regular salary roll.................................... 32

Batesole, D. E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing..... 9
Reappointed Student Assistant in Engineering Drawing... 119

Battelle, Colonel J. G.—
Gift from...................................................... 139

167
Baxter, E. H.—  
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.......................... 124

Beck, E. L.—  
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English and salary increased .......................... 109

Beck, Frank—  
Reappointed Electrician and salary increased.............................. 135

Becker, William J.—  
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry.......................... 117

Beem, C. M.—  
Reappointed Instructor in Pattern-Making and Founding... 119

Bell, Carl S.—  
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry.......................... 117

Benjamin, Vera—  
Appointed Student Nurse Homeopathic Hospital....................... 73
Reappointed Student Nurse Homeopathic Hospital....................... 122

Bennett, Charles R.—  
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry.......................... 117

Bergman, A. B.—  
Appointed Editor-in-Chief of “The Lantern”.......................... 111

Betz, Mary—  
Reappointed Instructor in Home Economics in Agricultural Extension Department .......................... 33, 147

Bigelow, L. L.—  
Re-elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine.............. 125

Bingham, W. E.—  
Appointed to a Graduate Fellowship................................ 138

Biological Building—  
Extension of Hot Water Heating System to .......................... 158

Bissell, R. (Dr.)—  
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine in Homeopathic Dispensary.......................... 53

Blake, F. C.—  
Salary increased......................................................... 21
Re-elected Professor of Physics........................................ 121

Blakey, H. B.—  
Re-elected Instructor in Medicine........................................ 126

Bleile, A. M.—  
Re-elected Professor of Physiology........................................ 111

Blizzard, A. W.—  
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology........ 107
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board of Education—</th>
<th>82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matter of High School on campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Overseers of Ohio Union—</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matter of election of new manager of Ohio Union—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disapproved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Publication—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of appropriation from “Printing and Advertising” to</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bock, Carl William—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed to a Graduate Fellowship</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocker, Dorothy—</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Director of Physical Education for Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohannan, R. D.—</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohm, Erwin Herbert—</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree conferred on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolling, George M.—</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary directed to pay premium on</td>
<td>5, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President directed to execute for Ordnance Stores</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Julius F. Stone, Treasurer—premium authorized</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, J. A.—</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Janitor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boord, C. E.—</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Warren B.—</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds for three months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for salary of Miss Detmers</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for salaries</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuiston, William Carl—appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dachnowski, Alfred—given leave of absence for 1914-1915</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for apparatus and equipment</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markward, Herbert W.—appointed Instructor; resignation accepted</td>
<td>29, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormley, Rose—appointed Substitute Instructor</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transeau, Edgar Nelson—appointed Professor</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dachnowski, Alfred—resignation accepted</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for equipment (graduate)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for current expense and equipment</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Zoology Building—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building completed and accepted by Board of Trustees and payment of final estimate authorized</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses for—completed and final payment authorized</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans approved for additional greenhouses</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bids for greenhouses opened and contract awarded</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher, H. E.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Surgery</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boudreau, F. G.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, B. L.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed delegate to inauguration of President of Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages and salary increased</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, C. F.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Roentgenology</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, J. C.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Chemistry—College of Medicine</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappointed Student Assistant in Chemistry—College of Medicine</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Rive-King—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bownocker, John A—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Geology and Curator of Museum</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, James E.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Mechanics and salary increased</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozman, Clarence G.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interne at St. Francis Hospital</td>
<td>60, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Joseph N.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-elected University Architect</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradfute, O. E.—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And John F. Cunningham a committee on agricultural extension work</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And Judge McCann a committee re sale of land to E. V. Hickerson</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of Auditing Committee, Farm Committee and Roads and Grounds Committee</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brady, Agnes—
  Appointed Assistant in Home Economics...................... 39
  Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics.................. 105

Brain, J.—
  Reappointed Painter........................................... 135

Brandeberry, John B.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Mathematics................ 30

Brandon, Richard—
  Reappointed Janitor........................................... 135

Bratton, Hazel B.—
  Appointed Typist in Secretary's office.................... 30
  Reappointed Typist in Secretary's office.................. 132

Bratton, H. O.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery........... 126

Breckur, J. J.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Forging............................ 119

Brehm, Gilbert W.—
  Salary assigned to........................................... 25
  Reappointed Assistant in Obstetrics......................... 127

Brenneman, A. E.—
  Appointed County Agent....................................... 61, 148

Brewer, Fred—
  Reappointed Engineer.......................................... 135

Brewer, H. W.—
  Reappointed Store Keeper..................................... 134

Breyfogle, Caroline M.—
  Reappointed Dean of Women and Professor of Biblical His-
  tory, Literature and Exegesis................................ 134

Bricker, G. A.—
  Name added to Budget of 1915-1916............................ 155

Bridges, J. W.—
  Appointed Instructor in Psychology........................... 113

Brown, A. I.—
  Reappointed Instructor in Mechanical Engineering and
  salary increased.................................................... 120

Brown, C. L.—
  Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering............. 120

Brown, Edith L.—
  Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship........................ 138

Brown, F. B. H.—
  Reappointed Florist—Department of Botany, and salary
  increased.......................................................... 104
Brown Hall—
  Appropriation for library in........................................ 10

Brown, H. C.—
  Reappointed Lecturer on Oral Hygiene—College of Medicine
    and Dentistry...................................................... 115, 128

Brown, H. S.—
  Reappointed Policeman............................................... 137

Brown, John Edwin—
  Re-elected Professor of Rhino-Laryngology..................... 114, 127

Brown, John W.—
  Reappointed Janitor................................................ 136

Brown, R. A.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering and salary
    increased ............................................................ 118

Brown, Samuel W.—
  Elected Professor of School Administration.................... 10
  Re-elected Professor of School Administration................ 113

Browning Society—
  University Architect directed to prepare sketches for
    improvement desired by........................................... 57
  Relieved from payment of bill..................................... 57

Bruce, C. A.—
  Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages..................... 112

Bruder, Gustav—
  Reappointed Band Master........................................... 131

Bruder, Victor W.—
  Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology............ 108

Brumley, O. V.—
  Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Surgery and salary
    increased ............................................................ 129

Buck, Edward C.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Anatomy..................... 114, 123

Budget—
  Amendments to Budget of Summer Session........................ 11
  For College of Homeopathic Medicine adopted.................. 16
  For College of Medicine, amended................................ 25
  For Agricultural Extension adopted.............................. 33
  From February 16 to June 30, 1915, adopted.................... 65
  For Agricultural Extension adopted.............................. 69
  For salaries 1915-1916 adopted................................... 102-138
  For Summer Session 1915 adopted................................ 143
For Agricultural Extension 1915-1916 adopted............ 147-149
For current expense and equipment adopted............. 149-154

Budget Commissioner—
  Authorized transfer of funds................. 45, 49, 57, 77, 80, 86

Bugby, M. O.—
  Appointed County Agent.......................... 61, 148

Buildings—
  Matter of new buildings.......................... 38

Building Committee—
  Members of......................................... 158

Bundy, C. Ellis—
  Appointed County Agent.......................... 61, 148

Burbacher, H. R.—
  Salary increased.................................. 25
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pharmacology..... 125

Burgess, E. W.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology... 108

Burkhardt, C.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology......... 108

Burrett, Claude A.—
  Elected Professor of General and Clinical Surgery, College
    of Homeopathic Medicine.......................... 16
  Appointed Acting Dean of College of Homeopathic Medicine. 30
  Authorized to attend meeting of deans.................. 36
  Re-elected Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery and
    Dean of College of Homeopathic Medicine............. 122, 130

Busey, Robert O.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of German.............. 110

Bush, Alden J.—
  Re-elected Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and
    Orthodontia ...................................... 114

Bush, George Wendell—
  Appointed State Leader of County Agents............... 85, 148

Bush, Helen L.—
  Reappointed Stenographer—Judging Pavilion............. 133

Bush, Jessie—
  Transferred from Editor’s office to Physics Building.... 21
  Reappointed Stenographer........................... 133

By-Laws, Rules and Regulations—
  Of Board of Trustees—revision ordered............... 154

173
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Details</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Estelle I.</td>
<td>Appointed Clerk</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, F. C.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, J. H.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, J. H.</td>
<td>Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Lighting System</td>
<td>Plans for extension of—approved.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardon, Leopold</td>
<td>Appointed Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle, Donna P.</td>
<td>Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle, Elton W.</td>
<td>Reappointed Machinist's Helper</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, W. B. (Dr.)</td>
<td>Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine Homeopathic Dispensary</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carty, Paul C.</td>
<td>Appointed Instructor in Journalism-Mechanics</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, A. A.</td>
<td>Reappointed Instructor in Vise-Work</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, W. H.</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant Chief Engineer and salary increased.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castleman, F. R.</td>
<td>Matter of fees in College of Medicine</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations for current expense and equipment</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td>Granted at Commencement June 16, 1915</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Albert R.</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Philosophy</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chantler, Harry</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplin, George S.</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Hollingsworth, Marion—appointed Assistant</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, J. R.—resigned</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for salaries from Teachers’ Contingent Fund.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, H. M.</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Bryce S.</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesse, Glenna</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hummill, R. C.</td>
<td>appointed Instructor</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeil, C. P.</td>
<td>promoted to Assistant</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holler, Homer D.</td>
<td>resignation accepted</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockett, Elmer E.</td>
<td>resignation accepted</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, H. B.</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskins, J. F.</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrosky, Carl R.</td>
<td>promoted to Assistant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, Charles R.</td>
<td>promoted to Assistant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for equipment for graduate work, current expense and equipment</td>
<td>101, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudman, Charles</td>
<td>appointed Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td></td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilating system for freshmen laboratories authorized</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation for floor covering for freshmen laboratories</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenault, Earl</td>
<td>Appointed Assistant in Farm Crops—Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimes—(Class Memorial)—</td>
<td>Contract for—awarded</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, O. E.</td>
<td>Appointed Instructor in Art</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb, C. St. John</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Architecture</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Readjustment made</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations for salaries for Summer Camp 1915—current expense and equipment</td>
<td>138, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td></td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, C. F.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Ophthalmology</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, I. G.</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Lillian P.</td>
<td>Appointed to Graduate Scholarship</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Helen</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, E. L.</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cleveland-Pulte Medical College—
Gift from.............................................................. 83

Clevenger, W. L.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying and salary increased ........................................... 104

Coal—
Chairman and Secretary authorized to award contract for year ending June 30, 1915 ....................... 5
Contract awarded................................................................. 7
Executive Committee authorized to award contract for year ending June 30, 1916.............................. 140

Coble, John Floyd—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship................................. 10
Declined appointment......................................................... 19

Cockins, Edith D.—
Salary increased............................................................... 22
Title—Registrar, Secretary of the Faculty and University Editor .......................................................... 30
Re-elected Registrar, Secretary of the Faculty and University Editor.................................................. 132

Cockley, W. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Law and salary increased. 123

Coddington, Edwin F.—
Made Acting Dean of the College of Engineering for 1915-1916 ..................................................... 79, 130
And Professor Alfred Vivian delegates to annual meeting of American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations......................................................... 86
Re-elected Professor of Mechanics and salary increased.... 120

Coffey, J. S.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry........... 19
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry........ 104

Coith, Herbert S.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry.................. 117

Coker, Francis W.—
Re-elected Professor of Political Science and salary increased ......................................................... 111

Cole, A. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Physics and salary increased........ 121

College of Agriculture—
Correspondence courses established............................... 61
College of Dentistry—
  Payment of bills for salaries and current expense authorized 15
  Fees—manner of payment............................................ 56
  Recognition of alumni.............................................. 57
  Diploma fee for graduates of................................. 87
  Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 114
  Appropriations for current expense and equipment........ 151

College of Education—
  Resolution concerning building on campus.................... 50

College of Homeopathic Medicine—
  Budget adopted—Faculty elected............................... 16-17
  Little dormitory remodeled for hospital for............. 17
  Burrett, Claude A.—appointed Acting Dean............... 30
  Appropriation for investigations.......................... 35
  Probationary student nurses appointed.................. 39
  Student assistants appointed............................... 39
  Gifts to................................................................. 40
  Clinical Demonstrators for dispensary appointed........ 53
  Fee fixed................................................................. 58
  Delegate authorized to attend meeting of American Institute
  of Homeopathy.......................................................... 87
  Diploma fee authorized------------------------------- 87
  Gift for hospital building—appropriation............... 83, 84
  Gift for research work........................................... 84
  Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 122
  Appropriations....................................................... 151

College of Law—
  Certain fees abolished........................................... 61
  Appointments for 1915-1916—appropriations for current
  expense .................................................................. 123, 151

College of Medicine—
  Payment of bills for salaries and current expense authorized 15
  Budget amended.......................................................... 25
  Fees—manner of payment............................................ 56
  Recognition of alumni.............................................. 57
  Pritchett, Dr. H. S.—appeared................................. 59
  Consent given for erection of Smith monument........... 75
  Insurance on buildings discontinued..................... 80
  Appropriation for X-Ray apparatus........................ 82
  Diploma fee authorized............................................. 87
  Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 123
  Appropriations for current expense and equipment...... 151-152
Committees—
On County Agent administration................................. 62
On consolidation of Departments of Physical Education and
Athletics .......................................................... 78
On High School Building on campus................................ 82
Standing committees for 1915-1916................................. 158

Competitive and Recreative Athletics—
Matter of consolidation with Department of Physical
Education .......................................................... 78
Combined with Department of Physical Education............. 83

Cone, John C.—
Appointed Instructor in English.................................. 21
Reappointed Instructor in English................................. 109

Conklin Co., William H. (The)
Payment of final estimate on Botany and Zoology Building... 26

Converse, George L.—
Appeared concerning new armory................................ 38
Authorized to visit Universities of Wisconsin and Illinois... 61
Re-elected Professor of Military Science and Tactics........ 131

Conway, Earl—
Reappointed Stock Clerk and salary increased.................. 134

Cook, M. N.—
Reappointed Janitor............................................. 136

Coons, J. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Medicine..................... 126

Cooper, Louis A.—
Granted leave of absence for 1915-1916........................ 79
Re-elected Assistant Professor of English...................... 109

Cope, Alexis—
Contract renewed as Agent for Virginia Military Lands..... 19
Communication from—regarding sale of land—matter re-
ferred to for inspection and report............................... 46

Copeland, Nellie—
Reappointed Stenographer—Townshend Hall..................... 133

Corbett, Ella Loretta—
Degree conferred on........................................... 35

Cornett, Lou (Mrs.)—
Reappointed Janitress—Orton Hall............................... 136

Correspondence Courses—
Established in College of Agriculture........................... 61

Cottingham, Kenneth C.—
Reappointed Instructor and salary increased.................... 110

178
Cottrell, Harvey V.—
Re-elected Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.............. 114

County Agents—
Appointment of—procedure for making appointments........ 61–62
Committee appointed to formulate rules for.................. 62
Appropriation for salaries.................................... 70
Clerks for—appointed........................................... 73
Galehouse, D. W.—appointed County Agent................... 74
Action concerning payment of salaries in advance—
rescinded .................................................................. 75, 80
Rules and regulations concerning................................. 75
Salary increases for............................................... 80

Courses—
Correspondence courses in College of Agriculture authorized 61
Optometry course established...................................... 15
General Engineering Course approved............................ 79

Covan, J. P.—
Reappointed Master Mechanic and salary increased........... 135

Cow Testing—
Appropriation for................................................... 71

Craig, J. Forrest—
Reappointed Instructor in English................................. 109

Crane, George B.—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension............... 147

Crane, Harry W.—
Appointed Instructor in Psychology............................... 53
Reappointed Instructor in Psychology............................ 113

Crone, Alice May—
Resignation accepted................................................ 49

Crotti, Andre—
Re-elected Professor of Clinical Surgery........................ 125

Crouch, Howard B.—
Scholarship made effective for 1914-1915....................... 101

Cruickshank, R. B.—
Reappointed Instructor in Horticulture—Agriculture Ex-
tension Department................................................... 33, 147

Cunningham, John F.—
Appointed Trustee by Governor Cox December 22, 1914, to
succeed the late John T. Mack................................. 47
And Mr. Bradfute a committee on Agricultural Extension
work ........................................................................ 47

179
Appointed Trustee by Governor Willis January 25, 1915, vice Walter J. Sears.......................... 57
And President and Mr. Pomerene a committee on consolidation of the Departments of Physical Education and Athletics .................................................. 78
Member of Farm Committee and Building Committee...... 158

Cunningham, O. C.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying and salary increased .................................. 104

Curran, Carleton E.—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry............. 117

Current Expense and Equipment—
Budget for 1915-1916 adopted.............................. 149-154

Curry, Wilfred—
Appointed Janitor........................................ 30
Reappointed Janitor....................................... 136

Dachnowski, Alfred—
Granted leave of absence 1914-1915......................... 23
Resignation accepted...................................... 101

Daehler, William—
Reappointed Janitor....................................... 135

Dairying—
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment................. 23, 150
Miscellaneous employees put on regular payroll.......... 32
Appointments for 1915-1916............................... 102

Daly, Rena—
Appointed Student Nurse................................ 53
Reappointed Student Nurse................................ 122

Daniels, John T.—
Reappointed Policeman................................... 137

Davenport, W. J.—
Elected House Manager of Ohio Union—duties of......... 157

Davey, Hadassah—
Degree conferred on...................................... 40

Davies, A. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Philosophy........................ 111

Davis, C. V.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.................. 53, 124

Davis, Errett A.—
Reappointed Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store and salary increased.......................... 134
Davis, Helen—
Appointed Stenographer—Agricultural Extension Department .................................................. 102, 147

Davis, J. J.—
Reappointed Machinist in Mechanical Engineering. .......... 120

Davis, P. A.—
Salary increased................................................................. 25
Reappointed Instructor in Chemistry—Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry........................................ 115, 124

Davis, Vernon H.—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture................................. 105

Dawson Construction Company—
Final estimate paid on Botany and Zoology Building.......... 26
Payment of final estimate on Physics Wing....................... 37

Debate and Oratory Council—
Appropriation for deficit of........................................ 80

Deeds—(Virginia Military Institute—)
Applications for........................................ 6, 7, 18, 36-37, 45-46, 49
Applications for........................................ 71-72-73, 91, 141-142
From Trustees of Starling-Ohio Medical College................. 41-44
Original deeds from Starling-Ohio College filed with Auditor of State........................................ 59

Degrees—
Degrees conferred......................................................... 35, 39-40, 55, 60, 74
Degree of Bachelor of Engineering—approved................. 79
Degree conferred on....................................................... 85
Correction made in....................................................... 85
Conferred at Commencement June 16, 1915......................... 93-101

DeLong, D. W.—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 106

DeLong, Wahnita—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English......................... 21
Resignation accepted....................................................... 29

Demorest, D. J.—
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy and Acting Head of Department and salary increased...................... 120

Denman, U. W.—
Reappointed Instructor in Wood-working............................ 119

Denney, J. V.—
Authorized to attend conference of Deans....................... 81
Re-elected Professor of English and Dean College Arts, Philosophy and Science.............................. 109, 130
Denny, G. C.—
Reappointed Janitor.................................... 136

Denton, Minna C.—
Re-elected Professor of Home Economics.................. 105

Department of Public Instruction—
Resolution regarding building............................ 50

Derby, Samuel C.—
Re-elected Professor of Latin............................ 111

Derby Scholarship—
Conditions governing—amended......................... 81

Detmers, Freda—
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased. 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany................ 104

Deuschle, W. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Nervous Diseases................ 126

Devore, Madge—
Degree conferred on.................................... 35

DeWitte, John—
Reappointed Janitor..................................... 136

Dice, Justus H.—
Reappointed Reference Assistant in Library............. 131

Dick, Rhoda—
Salary to be paid from Agricultural Extension funds..... 31
Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension
Department ................................................ 33, 148
Trip to Washington, D. C.—authorized..................... 40

Dillihunt, G. W.—
Reappointed Assistant Electrician........................ 135

Dishong, Charles G.—
Degree conferred on...................................... 35
Reappointed Instructor in English......................... 109

Dispensary—
Authorized at Godman Guild............................ 25

Ditchy, J. K.—
Reappointed Instructor in Romance Languages and salary
increased ............................................. 112

Dodd, V. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Surgery............... 125

Dollinger, Verona—
Appointed Laboratory Assistant in Psychology........... 113
Drake, C. J.—
Reappointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology and salary increased.................................................. 106

Drake, Edward S.—
Title changed to Secretary of Board of Overseers of Ohio Union, duties, etc........................................... 157

Drury, Agnes—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.......................................................... 142

Drury, Horace B.—
Reappointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology................................. 108

Drury, R. F.—
Appointed Assistant in Bacteriology—College of Medicine.................. 24

Dubois, W. L.—
Appointed temporary Instructor in Forestry........................................ 60
Time of service extended............................................................................ 79
Reappointed Instructor in Forestry.......................................................... 105

Dudley, Carrie F.—
Reappointed Clerk—College of Medicine................................................... 134

Duffee, W. E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pharmacology................................. 24
Reappointed Student Assistant in Pharmacology................................ 125

Dunbar, C. M.—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased................................................... 134

Duncan, C. S.—
Leave of absence 1914-1915 without salary........................................ 23
Resignation accepted.................................................................................... 75

Duncan, Katharine H.—
Granted leave of absence for six months............................................... 91
Re-elected Executive Clerk......................................................................... 132

Dunlap, James E.—
Appointed Instructor in Latin................................................................. 111

Durrant, E. P.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physiology.................................... 111

Durrant, Nathan Clair—
Degree conferred on.................................................................................. 74

Dusha, Ruth Anne—
Degree conferred on................................................................................... 35

Dutcher, Harriet S.—
Appointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library........................................ 102

Dye, C. A.—
Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and salary increased.................. 129
Earhart, R. F.—
Salary increased........................................ 21
Re-elected Professor of Physics...................... 121

Eason, Alta—
Placed on regular payroll.............................. 32
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased..... 133

Economics and Sociology—
Appropriation for salaries from Teachers' Contingent Fund. 22
Griffith, Harriet M.—appointed Library Attendant..... 30
McKenzie, F. A.—resignation accepted............... 52
Sheets, Beatrice—resignation accepted............... 52
Appointments for 1915-1916............................ 108
Appropriations for current expense and equipment.... 150

Editor's Office—
Part of salary appropriation assigned to Registrar and Secretary of Entrance Board........ 22
Matter of division of services.......................... 22

Eisenlohr, B. A.—
Re-elected Professor of German....................... 110

Elam, A. M.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.............. 124

Elden, W. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Latin......................... 111

Elder, A. G.—
Reappointed Instructor in Medicine.................... 126

Electrical Engineering—
Frost, L. W.—appointed Assistant..................... 29
Appropriation for special apparatus—current expense and equipment .................. 34, 151
Appointments for 1915-1916............................ 118

Elliott, Cora—
Placed on twelve months basis......................... 10
Reappointed Maid—Department of Home Economics..... 105

Elliott, N. R.—
Appointed Assistant in Horticulture................... 29

Emergency Board—
Released $15,000.00 held in abeyance.................. 37, 45

Emerson, C. M.—
Instructor in Agricultural Engineering—Winter Course.... 54

Engineering Drawing—
Readjustment made...................................... 8
Appointments for 1915-1916—appropriations current expense .................. 118, 151
Engineering Inspection Trips—
Persons authorized to accompany......................... 80

English—
Graduate Assistants decline appointment.................. 8
Galbreath, Mabel A.—appointed Graduate Assistant....... 10
DeLong, Wahnita—appointed Graduate Assistant........... 21
Laver, Edith L.—appointed Graduate Assistant............ 21
Cone, John C.—appointed Instructor........................ 21
Duncan, C. S.—granted leave of absence.................... 23
Wakefield, Mary C.—appointed Instructor................... 29
Wadlington, Mary C.—appointed Graduate Assistant...... 29
Crone, Alice May—resigned................................... 49
Housel, Mary B. and Marjorie McCutcheon to carry extra
work—increased compensation............................... 49
Duncan, C. S.—resignation accepted.......................... 75
Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 109
Appropriation for current expense.......................... 150

Eno, Frank H.—
Leave of absence for second semester 1915-1916........... 79
Re-elected Professor of Municipal Engineering............ 117

Erf, Oscar—
Re-elected Professor of Dairying and salary increased...104, 148

Eswine, H. E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension.........33, 147

European History—
Appropriation for salaries from Teachers’ Contingent
Fund—current expense and equipment....................9, 150
Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 110

Evans, John E.—
Appointed Instructor in Psychology.......................... 9
Reappointed Instructor in Psychology....................... 113

Evans, M. B.—
Re-elected Professor of German............................. 110

Evans, Thomas—
Reappointed Janitor.......................................... 136

Evans, William L.—
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry.........................116, 124

Evans, Mary C.—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English................ 109

Executive Committee—
Minutes of meetings approved............................... 5
Authorized to award coal contract for year ending June 30,
1915............................................................ 5

185
Authorized to secure bids and award contract for coal for year ending June 30, 1916

Members of—1915-1916

Faculty—
Report concerning student organizations
Members of Faculty Committee
Faculty Club House—matter of erection on campus

Falconer, John I.—
Authorized to attend meeting of American Farm Management Association
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Rural Economics

Farm Committee—
Members of—1915-1916

Farm Crops—
Department of, authorized

Farmer, T. O.—
Appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering

Faught, Bert E.—
Appointed Laundryman
Reappointed Laundryman

Faught, Myrtle—
Appointed Laundress

Fees—
For Optometry Course
For Master's Degree—rule amended
For Auditors—amended
Fee to district physicians
Fee to Friends' Rescue Home
For teachers in active service
To be returned to teachers coming under the rule
For Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry—manner of payment
For College of Homeopathic Medicine
Certain fees in College of Law abolished
Of professional nurses remitted
For diplomas in Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry

Feiel, Adolph—
Reappointed Assistant in Physiology

Feightner, Carrie—
Appointed Janitress—Hayes Hall

Felch, W. F.—
Reappointed Clerk—Physical Education
Ferree, J. A.—
Elected Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology
and Rhinology—College of Homeopathic Medicine......... 17
Re-elected Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngol-
yogy and Rhinology—College of Homeopathic Medicine.... 122
Fichtelman, Willis—
Reappointed Delivery Man, and salary increased.......... 134
Fifteenth Avenue Entrance—
Permission to erect a memorial gateway at................. 28
Findlay, Charles E.—
Salary increased........................................ 22
Reappointed Clerk in Military Department................. 133
Fippen, Clinton T.—
Appointed Helper....................................... 74
Reappointed Helper..................................... 135
Fire Protection—
Plans, specifications approved............................ 76
Fleischer, Fred—
Reappointed Janitor.................................... 136
Fletcher, Fred—
Re-elected Instructor in Surgery.......................... 125
Fletcher, Sarah (Dr.)—
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gyne-
cology—Homeopathic Dispensary........................ 53
Flowers, Allen E.—
Re-elected Professor of Electrical Engineering............ 118
Fogle, Helen—
Declined appointment................................... 19
Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co.—
Awarded contract for greenhouses for Botany and Zoology
Building .................................................. 89
Forestry—
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment—current
expense ..................................................... 23, 150
Use of certain land for nursery purposes—authorized.... 76
Appropriation for salary of temporary instructor........... 79
Appointments for 1915-1916................................ 102
Forman, J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Pathology......................... 124
Forsythe, Samuel—
Reappointed Assistant in Rhino-Laryngology............... 127
Foster, Katherine—
Appointed Assistant Cataloguer in Library................. 79
Declined appointment..................................... 85

Foster, William Arthur—
Degree conferred on.................................. 40

Foulk, C. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Analytical Chemistry........... 116

Fountain—
Erected to Dr. Samuel S. Smith—removed to Starling Medical College................................. 75

Foust, Jacob—
Reappointed Instructor in Forging......................... 119

Free Scholarships—
To H. B. Crouch made good for 1914-1915................. 101
To Walter D. Hunnicutt made good for 1915-1916......... 101

Freight House and Kiln Room—
Bids opened and contract awarded........................ 3-4
Completed and payment of final estimate authorized..... 48
To be known hereafter as Service Building............... 154

French, T. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Engineering Drawing and salary increased ............................................. 118

French, Walter—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in German................ 110

Freund, Arthur P.—
Reappointed Mechanician—Physics Department............. 121

Friends Rescue Home—
Honorarium authorized for................................ 25

Froning, Henry B.—
Reappointed Instructor in Bacteriology and salary increased ...................................................... 108

Frost, L. W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering......... 29
Resignation accepted...................................... 85

Fulmer, E. L.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1915........... 107

Fulton, Alice—
Appointed probationary student nurse—Homeopathic Hospital ...................................................... 39, 122

Fyffe, David M.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Live Stock................ 104

Galbreath, Mabel A.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English................ 10
Galbraith, J. H.—
Appeared with Mr. L. F. Sater regarding site of proposed medical group of buildings.................................................. 154

Galehouse, D. W.—
Appointed County Agent.............................................74, 148

Gallen, J. M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Surgery..................................... 126

Gantz, Jack—
Reappointed Janitor.......................................................... 136

Garvin, Marian Lucas (Mrs.)—
Appointed temporary Assistant in Home Economics.............. 20
Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics......................... 60

Garwick, Bessie O.—
Appointed Stenographer—Page Hall..................................... 30
Resigned ........................................................................... 50

Gateway—
Alumni granted permission to erect at Fifteenth Avenue Entrance ........................................................................... 28

Geiger, Isaac W.—
Appointed to Graduate Fellowship.................................... 138

General Engineering Course—
Approved ............................................................................... 79

Geology—
Appropriation for equipment—graduate work...................... 101
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................................. 110
Appropriations for current expense and equipment................ 150

George, E. F.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Physics............................. 121

Gerish, E. F.—
Reappointed Night Assistant in Library................................ 131

German—
Appropriation for salary of H. C. Keidel............................. 30
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................................. 110
Appropriations for current expense and equipment................ 150

Gibbons, John T.—
Interne at Protestant Hospital............................................60, 128

Giesey, Paul Miller—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.................................. 138

Gifts—
From Ohio Optical Association........................................... 40
From American Institute of Homeopathy............................. 40
From Homeopathic Medical Society................................... 40
From Homeopathic Hospital Association .................. 40
From Cleveland-Pulte Medical College .................. 83
From Dr. T. A. McCann .................................. 84
From Colonel J. G. Battelle ............................ 139
From Ralph D. Mershon .................................. 154

Gilbert, E. J.—
Salary increased ........................................ 9
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing ............. 118

Gilkey, Ethel—
Reappointed Clerk ...................................... 132

Gillen, Roy J.—
Remission of fees authorized ............................ 87
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship .................... 138

Gilliam, C. F.—
Re-elected Instructor in Mental Diseases ................ 126

Gilliam, D. Tod—
Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Gynecology .......... 125

Gilliam, E. M.—
Re-elected Professor of Diseases of Women ............. 127

Glasgow, Lenora—
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased ........ 133

Godman Guild—
Dispensary authorized .................................. 25

Gordon, E. J.—
Re-elected Instructor in Medicine ....................... 126

Gormley, Rose—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship ................... 10
Resigned scholarship and appointed substitute Instructor in Botany .................................. 39

Gorrell, George W.—
Degree conferred on ..................................... 35

Gorsuch, Vaughn Davis—
Degree conferred on ..................................... 74

Graduate Council—
Reorganization providing for a representative from each of the other institutions ......................... 50

Graduate Scholars and Fellows—
List of appointees for 1915-1916 ......................... 10, 21

Graham, A. B.—
Resignation accepted .................................... 10

Graham, Mary—
Laundry Helper ......................................... 137
Graham, William C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Dental Medicine

Graves, William L.—
Re-elected Professor of English

Greek—
Appropriations for current expense and equipment

Greenhouses—
Plans and specifications approved for Greenhouse No. 5 for Horticulture and Forestry Building
Contract awarded for Greenhouse No. 5 for Horticulture and Forestry Building
Plans, specifications and estimate approved for Nos. 13, 15 and 17, and 12, 14 and 16 for Horticulture and Forestry Building
For Botany and Zoology Building completed and final payment authorized
Greenhouse No. 5 completed and payment of final estimate authorized
Bids opened and contract awarded for Nos. 13, 15, 17 and workroom
Plans and specifications approved for greenhouses 8, 9 and 10 for the Botany and Zoology Building
Plans and specifications approved for greenhouses 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 3 and 9 for the Horticultural Group
Bids opened and contract awarded to The Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co. for the greenhouses for Botany and Zoology Building
Bids for greenhouses for Horticultural Group rejected—revised plans approved and house No. 9 eliminated
Bids opened and contract awarded to Hitchings & Co. for greenhouses 1, 1A, 1B, 1C and 3 for Horticultural Group

Gregory, Raymond—
Appointed to a Graduate Fellowship

Griffiths, Harriet N.—
Appointed Library Attendant in Department of Economics and Sociology

Griggs, R. F.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany

Grosvenor, Fred B.—
Elected Director of Clinical Laboratory and Instructor in Theory and Practice—College of Homeopathic Medicine
Re-elected as Professor of Clinical Diagnosis and Clinical Microscopy, and salary increased
Grover, Samuel—
    Deed to................................................ 74
Gusler, Gilbert—
    Salary increased........................................ 22
Guy, Helen Terryell—
    Degree conferred on.................................... 74
    Degree corrected......................................... 85
Guyton, T. L.—
    Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology. 107
Gysan, Wm. H.—
    Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.................... 142
Haber, Naomi—
    Salary increased........................................ 22
    Reappointed Clerk........................................ 133
Haber, Roy E.—
    Reappointed Night Assistant in Library.................. 131
Haber, Vernon—
    Appointed Assistant in Zoology and Entomology........... 106
Hadley, C. W.—
    Reappointed Assistant in Obstetrics.................... 127
Hagerty, James E.—
    Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased 108
Haible, Jessie M.—
    Appointed Clerk in County Agent’s office............... 73
Haines, Marie D.—
    Placed on regular payroll................................. 32
    Reappointed Sales Clerk and salary increased.......... 133
Haines, Thomas Harvey—
    Accepted position under Ohio State Board of Administration—desires to retain honorary relation to the University... 23–24
    Re-elected Professor of Psychology..................... 113
Hall, Robert—
    Reappointed Janitor..................................... 135
Hallett, M. H.—
    Appointed Instructor in Journalism-Mechanics........... 20
    Reappointed Instructor in Journalism-Mechanics........ 111
Halliday, J. E.—
    Appointed Janitor........................................ 54
    Reappointed Janitor...................................... 136
Hamilton, Charles S.—
    Re-elected Professor of Clinical Surgery................ 125

192
Hamilton, E. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Proctology

Hamilton, T. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Hamilton, W. D.—
Re-elected Professor of Clinical Surgery

Hammond, M. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased

Hanger, Wallace E.—
Instructor in Farm Crops—Winter Course
Appointed Assistant Professor of Agronomy—Agricultural Extension Department

Hanley, Miles—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English

Hanna, Julia A.—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship

Harding, G. T.—
Title changed to Instructor in Nervous Diseases
Re-elected Instructor in Nervous Diseases

Hardy, Hugh—
Placed on regular payroll
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased

Harlor, D. M.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology

Harness, Allie F.—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased

Harper, A. C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Engineering Drawing

Harper, Walter J.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry

Harris, Gould L.—
Title changed to Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary increased

Harris, I. B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Surgery

Harris, Wilmer C.—
Re-elected Instructor in European History

Harrod, Jessie—
Appointed Chief Nurse in Homeopathic Hospital
Reappointed Chief Nurse and salary increased
Harrod, Louisa—
Appointed Student Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital........... 39
Reappointed Student Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital......... 122

Harrop, Carl B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering.... 116

Harter, L. J—
Appointed Assistant in Electrical Engineering for first semester ........................................ 118

Harvey, M. S.—
Reappointed Elevator Man................................ 137

Haskett, F. H.—
Re-elected Instructor in Architecture..................... 116

Haskett, Jane S.—
Reappointed Chief Clerk................................. 132

Haskins, J. F.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry............... 54
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry............... 117

Hatfield, S. A.—
Re-elected Instructor in Pathology and Superintendent of State Street Dispensary............................ 124, 128

Hathaway, Maude C.—
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased.. 105

Hattery, J. S.—
Interne at Protestant Hospital............................ 60, 128

Haupert, Paul Frederick—
Degree conferred on..................................... 35

Hawes, E. Basil—
Degree conferred on..................................... 35

Hayman, George Clifford—
Appointed Clerk at Park Street Dispensary................ 25

Head, Aaron F.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Agronomy.................. 103

Hebble, Clyde H.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Operative Clinic and Instructor in Operative Technic—College of Dentistry...... 115

Heikes, Ralph Peters—
Degree conferred on..................................... 74

Heil, H. G.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physics and salary increased...... 121
Helfrich, M. L.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Physiology—College of Medicine .............................................................. 53
Reappointed Student Assistant in Physiology ......................................................... 125

Helmick, G. A. (Dr.)—
Appointed Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics .............................................. 24
Reappointed Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics .................................................... 127

Henderson, Nellie F.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Botany 1915-1916 .......................... 104

Henderson, W. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and salary increased .......................... 116

Hepner, Dora—
Reappointed Stenographer—Department of Electrical Engineering ....................... 132

Herber, Fred—
Instructor in Butter-Making—Short Winter Course .............................. 54

Herron, Victor—
Appointed County Agent ................................................................. 148

Hershberger, Joseph P.—
Put on full time and salary increased .................................................... 54

Herskowitz, L. M.—
Reappointed Assistant in Medicine ......................................................... 126

Herzer, Frederick H.—
Appointed Assistant in Farm Crops—Agricultural Extension .............................. 85

Hess Land—
Lease with option of purchase—extension of time requested .................. 62

Hesse, Glenna—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry ........................................ 21
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry ............................................. 117

Hickerson, E. V.—
Matter of sale of land to ............................................................................ 46
Committee to investigate land ........................................................................ 46, 48
Deed to—authorized .................................................................................. 62–63

Hicks, Charles M.—
Reappointed Inspector and salary increased .............................................. 135

Hicks, W. D.—
Reappointed Engineer ........................................................................... 135

High School Building—
Matter of erection on campus ................................................................. 82
Hill, Florence—
Reappointed Clerk and salary increased

Hills, Thomas McD.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Geology

Hindman, W. S.—
Salary increased
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

Hine, J. S.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Zoology and Entomology

Hinsdale, A. E.—
Elected Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Therapeutics—College of Homeopathic Medicine
Re-elected Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Therapeutics

History of Education—
Appropriations for current expense and equipment

Hitchings & Company—
Awarded contract for greenhouse for Horticulture and Forestry Building
Payment of final estimate on greenhouse contract
Awarded contract for greenhouses for Horticulture and Forestry Building

Hobbs, Walter R.—
Appointed House Surgeon Veterinary Clinic
Reappointed House Surgeon Veterinary Clinic

Hockett, Elmer E.—
Resignation accepted

Hockett, Homer C.—
Re-elected Professor of American History and salary increased

Hodgman, A. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Latin

Hodson, Herman O.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Materia Medica

Holler, Homer D.—
Resignation accepted

Hollingsworth, Marion—
Appointed Assistant in Chemistry
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry

Home Economics—
Elliott, Cora—placed on 12 months basis
Garvin, Mrs. Marian Lucas—appointed temporary Assistant
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment and current expense ...........................................23, 150
Salary appropriation for Miss Dick—canceled .................... 31
Brady, Agnes—appointed Assistant ................................ 39
Appropriation for salary ........................................... 39
Richardson, Josephine—resignation accepted ....................... 60
Garvin, Mrs. Marian Lucas—appointed Assistant ................ 60
Appropriation for salary of Assistant .............................. 80
Preliminary plans for building for Department—approved. .... 90
Appointments for 1915-1916 ....................................... 105

Home Economics Building—
Preliminary plans approved ....................................... 90
Final plans and specifications approved .......................... 156
Location determined .............................................. 156

Home for Nurses—
Renting of House at 1630 Neil Avenue authorized .............. 80

Homeopathic Hospital—
Remodeling of the little dormitory authorized .................. 17
Harrod, Jessie—appointed Chief Nurse ............................ 20
Snow, Henry—appointed Assistant ................................ 20
Probationary student nurses appointed ............................ 39, 53
Home for nurses authorized ....................................... 80
Clerk for hospital authorized .................................... 81
Gift for construction of hospital building—appropriation .. 83, 84
Preliminary plans for—presented and approved ................. 84
Sun porch for—authorized ........................................ 84

Homeopathic Hospital Association—
Gift from .................................................................. 40

Homeopathic Medical Society—
Gift from .................................................................. 40

Honorarium—
For students in Military Science ................................. 140

Hoover, Guy E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering ............. 21
Reappointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering ........... 121

Hoover, Thomas C.—
Re-elected Professor of Clinical Surgery ........................ 125

Hopkins, Charles A.—
Appointed Janitor at Library Building ............................ 30
Reappointed Janitor ................................................. 136

Hopkins, Elizabeth—
Reappointed Stenographer—Agricultural Extension Depart-
ment ....................................................................... 33, 147
Horn, Marvel C.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Mathematics............. 21

Horticulture—
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment and current expense ............................................. 23, 150
Elliot, N. R.—appointed Assistant........................................ 29
Runyan, C. R.—appointed Assistant............................. 29
Balance in salaries appropriation canceled ................ 29
Transfer from appropriation for current expense to salaries—for stenographer.......................... 32
Appointments for 1915-1916............................. 105

Horticulture and Forestry Building—
Plans and specifications for greenhouse No. 5 approved.... 5
Bids received and contract awarded for greenhouse No. 5... 27
Building accepted and payment of final estimate authorized. 37
Plans and specifications for greenhouses Nos. 13, 15 and 17 and for 12, 14 and 16 approved...................... 37
Greenhouse No. 5 completed and payment of final estimate authorized .................................................. 47-48
Bids opened for greenhouses Nos. 12, 14, 16 and workroom and for 13, 15 and 17—contract awarded to C. A. Sibley for greenhouses 13, 15 and 17........................................... 51-52
Extra on contract for plumbing allowed and payment of final estimate authorized............................... 58, 59
Plans for greenhouses Nos. 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 3 and 9 approved 76
Bids for greenhouses opened—rejected—plans revised....... 89
New bids received for greenhouses 1, 1A, 1B, 1C and 3...... 139
Contract awarded to Hitchings & Co............................ 141

Horton, E. G.—
In charge of dispensary at Godman Guild..................... 25
Re-elected Professor of Pediatrics—Superintendent of Park Street Dispensary........................................ 127, 128

Hoskins, G. O.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Anatomy.................... 30

Hospital Building for Homeopathic College of Medicine—
Gift for—plans for first unit submitted and approved........ 83
Final plans and specifications approved.................... 92

Hospitals—
Regulations concerning service on staffs.................... 13–14
X-Ray work—schedule of prices................................ 25

Hot Water Heating System—
Extension of—to Archaeological and Biological Buildings, authorized ................................................. 158

198
Housel, Mary Beal—
To carry extra work at additional compensation ........... 49
Reappointed Assistant in English ................................ 109

Houser, Clarence Sylvester—
Degree conferred on ............................................ 35

Howard, Curtis C.—
Re-elected Professor of Toxicology ............................... 124

Howard, M. F.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .. 106

Howell, Conrade A.—
Re-elected Professor of the Principles of Surgery ............. 125

Howell, Frank O.—
Reappointed Accountant......................................... 132

Hoy, C. D.—
Title made Assistant Surgeon Protestant Hospital staff .... 26
Reappointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery ...................... 126

Huffman-Conklin Company—
Extra allowed on plumbing contract for Horticulture and Forestry Building .............................................. 58
Payment of final estimate on contract for Horticulture and Forestry Building .............................................. 59

Hugger, Carl C.—
Reappointed Technician........................................... 124

Hull, Bryce S.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry .................... 10

Hultenschmidt, W. J.—
Released from fees on account of payment to Cleveland-Pulte College ..................................................... 31
Appointed Student Assistant Homeopathic Medicine ........... 39

Hummell, Robert C.—
Promoted to position of Instructor in Chemistry .............. 22
Reappointed Instructor in Chemistry ............................. 116

Humphrey, William A.—
Elected Professor of Diseases of Women, Surgical Gynecology and Obstetrics—College of Homeopathic Medicine. 17
Re-elected Professor of Diseases of Women, Surgical Gynecology and Obstetrics ........................................... 122

Hunnicutt, Walter D.—
Scholarship made good for 1915-1916 .......................... 101

Hunter, Mrs. Clark—
Placed on regular payroll ......................................... 32
Reappointed Pianist—Department of Physical Education .. 142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Mrs. Mary J.</td>
<td>Transferred to Mechanical Engineering Department</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Stenographer</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, Charles C.</td>
<td>Granted leave of absence for 1915-1916</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, John L.</td>
<td>Elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutsinpillar, Neil C.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Arts</td>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations for current expense and equipment</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. D.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Obstetrics and Head of the Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingraham, Edgar S.</td>
<td>Granted leave of absence 1915-1916</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inscho, E.</td>
<td>Reappointed Plumber's Helper</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Trips of College of Engineering</td>
<td>Persons authorized to accompany—matter of expenses...</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>On medical college property referred to President and Secretary</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To be discontinued on medical college buildings</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Conference of Faculty Representatives</td>
<td>Professor H. A. Tuttle appointed representative</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internes</td>
<td>Appointed for Protestant and St. Francis Hospitals for next year</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Dental Federation</td>
<td>Granted permission to erect bronze statue to Dr. Willoughby D. Miller</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary location of statue</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation Hospital</td>
<td>Matter of erecting on campus</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ives, F. W.—
  Title changed to Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering and salary increased.......................... 103
Jackson, B. H.—
  Appointed Assistant in Physics............................................. 121
Jackson, L. A.—
  Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Gynecology and Obstetrics at Homeopathic Dispensary..................... 53
Jacobs, Sara J.—
  Appointed Assistant in Registrar's office.............................. 54
  Reappointed Assistant in Registrar's office........................... 132
Jacoby, M. W.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy............................... 53
Jacoby, Freeman S.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry............. 103
James, Lora—
  Stenographer in Department of Agricultural Extension ....33, 147
James, Ruth M.—
  Granted leave of absence.................................................. 23
  Reappointed Assistant in Agricultural Extension Department......................................................................... 33
Jarvis, C. W.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Physics............................... 121
Jeffrey, Maud—
  Re-elected Reference Librarian and salary increased............ 131
Joest, William C.—
  Appointed Clerk to County Agent.......................................... 102
Johnson, Georgia—
  Appointed Cook—Home for Nurses......................................... 80
Johnson, Helen—
  Appointed Teacher of Surgical Nursing—Homeopathic Hospi-
  tal .......................................................................................... 53
  Reappointed Teacher of Surgical Nursing............................... 122
Johnson, H. R.—
  Appointed Tinner .................................................................. 135
Johnson, Olga—
  Appointed Student Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital............... 123
Johnson, William McKinley—
  Degree conferred on.................................................................. 35
Johnstin, Ruth Frances—
  Degree conferred on.................................................................. 35
Joint Committee of State Institutions of Higher Learning—
Minutes of—submitted and approved.......................... 50

Jones, F. E.—
Reappointed Receiving Clerk and salary increased.......... 134

Jones, Huston—
Reappointed Diener—Park Street Building.................... 136

Jones, J. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Therapeutics.............. 125

Jones, Olive—
Re-elected Librarian........................................... 131

Jordan, Leonard F.—
Reappointed Janitor............................................ 136

Journalism—
Leasing of printing equipment authorized..................... 8
Appointments for Journalism-Mechanics........................ 20
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................... 110
Appropriation for current expense.............................. 150

Judd, Horace—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Experimental Engineering
and salary increased.............................................. 120

Junkermann, C. F.—
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine at
Homeopathic Dispensary........................................... 53

Kaden, F. C.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy.............................. 20
Resigned........................................................... 39

Kahle, R. R.—
Reappointed Instructor in Surgery.............................. 125

Kaiser, A. O.—
Reappointed Helper to Engineer and salary increased....... 135

Kaiser, John—
Appointed a trustee by Governor Willis....................... 59
Member of Faculty Committee and Roads and Grounds Com-
mittee.................................................................... 158
Reappointed trustee................................................. 139

Kaiser, R. C.—
Remuneration for lectures......................................... 23
Instructor in plumbing and soldering—Short Winter Course 54
Reappointed Plumber and salary increased.................... 135

Kampmann, Marie—
Declined appointment............................................. 8
Degree conferred on.............................................. 55
Kauffman, George B.—
  Re-elected Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of College of
  Pharmacy ......................................... 129, 130

Kaufman, Treva—
  Title made Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Ex-
  tension Department.................................. 33, 148

Kawaguchi, Yoshihisa—
  No fee for single course in law......................... 55

Kays, D. J.—
  Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry and salary in-
  creased ........................................... 104

Keidel, H. C.—
  Salary increased...................................... 30
  Re-elected Instructor in German........................ 110
  Salary increased...................................... 143

Keiser, J. G.—
  Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Surgery at Homeopathic
  Dispensary .......................................... 53
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Surgery—College of Home-
  opathic Medicine.................................... 122

Keiser, R. O.—
  Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine at
  Homeopathic Dispensary................................ 53
  Appointed Clinical Lecturer on Pediatrics.............. 53

Kelley, Charles F.—
  Elected Assistant Professor of Art........................ 19
  Authorized to attend meeting of College Art Association.... 60
  Re-elected Professor of Art and salary increased.......... 112

Kelley, Coletta—
  Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased............. 134

Kellicott, Gertrude—
  Re-elected Accession Librarian and salary increased....... 131

Kennedy, Mina—
  Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased............. 133

Kent, Carl Howard—
  Appointed House Physician—Homeopathic Hospital........... 123

Kern, Peter Everett—
  Interne at St. Francis Hospital........................... 60, 128

Ketcham, V. A.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of English.................. 109

Kettler, Herbert Henry—
  Degree conferred on................................... 40
Keulegan, Garbis H.—
  Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship 1914-1915................. 21
  Appointed to Graduate Fellowship 1915-1916.................. 138

Kiger, O. E.—
  Reappointed Janitor.................................. 136

Kilmer, A. D.—
  Appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering.................... 9
  Reappointed Instructor in Civil Engineering............... 118

King, William Neil—
  Lease of farm land renewed............................. 55

Kinkead, E. B.—
  Re-appointed Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of
  Medicine.............................................. 128

Kintner, Edward—
  Degree conferred on.................................. 35

Knapp, H. J.—
  Appointed Student Assistant in X-Ray Laboratory—College
  of Homeopathic Medicine.................................. 122

Knight, George W.—
  And President and Mr. Stone committee on High School
  proposition........................................... 82
  Re-elected Professor of American History and Dean of Col-
  lege of Education.................................. 107, 130

Knight, S. T.—
  Awarded contract for roadways............................. 90

Knight, W. A.—
  Re-elected Associate Professor of Machine Shop Practice, and
  salary increased....................................... 119

Knouf, R. A.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Physiology.......................... 111

Kostir, W. J.—
  Reappointed Instructor in Zoology and Entomology............ 106

Kotz, Theodore F.—
  Reappointed Instructor in German............................ 110

Kramer, O. M.—
  Appointed Assistant in Physical Diagnosis.................... 24
  Reappointed Assistant in Physical Diagnosis.................. 127

Kraus, Louise—
  Reappointed Assistant Bookkeeper and salary increased...... 132
Kraus, Mary—
Reappointed Auditor and salary increased.......................... 132

Krecker, Frederick H.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology.................. 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor and salary increased.................... 106
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1915.......................... 107

Kuhn, H. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased.............. 119

Lahmering, Mary—
Reappointed Stenographer.................................................. 133

Lake Laboratory—
Appointments for 1915..................................................... 107
 Appropriation for current expense....................................... 150

Lambert, F. A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Comparative Anatomy and
salary increased................................................................. 129

Land—
Matter of option on—referred to President............................... 45
Sale of—referred to Captain Cope and Mr. Sears....................... 46
Sale of—referred to Mr. Bradfute and Mr. McCann—deed authorized.............................. 48, 63
Lease renewed on William Neil King land.................................. 55
Extension requested on option on Hess property........................ 62
Assigned to Forestry Department........................................... 76
Authority to extend lease on land to Fred Windmiller.................. 101
Matter of new lease on Hess tract........................................ 154

Landacre, F. L.—
Transferred to College of Medicine—Head of Department of
Anatomy .................................................................................. 9
Re-elected Professor of Anatomy............................................... 123

Landrum, A. B.—
Reappointed Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery......................... 126

Lane, Willis—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship........................................ 142

“Lantern, The Ohio State”—
Printing equipment authorized................................................. 8
Matter of dissolution of corporation......................................... 8

Lantz, William Edward—
Degree conferred on............................................................... 40

Latin—
Schmitt, R. V.—appointed Instructor.......................................... 21
Appointments for 1915-1916................................................... 111
Appropriations for current expense and equipment........................ 150

205
Laundry—
   Equipment from Oxley Hall transferred to basement of Service Building............................... 56
   Laundryman and laundress appointed.......................... 54, 56

Laver, Edith L.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in English.................. 21
   Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English............... 109

Law, Otto—
   Reappointed Fireman.................................. 135

Lawrence, F. F.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery................ 125

Lawson, James—
   Reappointed Checking Clerk and salary increased.......... 134

Lazenby, W. R.—
   Re-elected Professor of Forestry and salary increased..... 104

Leach, Robert—
   Appointed Clinical Assistant on Staff of Mercy Hospital... 24

LeBay, B. A.—
   Reappointed Steam Fitter................................ 135

Leidigh, Donald—
   Reappointed Accession Assistant........................... 131

Leighton, Joseph A.—
   Re-elected Professor of Philosophy and salary increased... 111

Leslie, Harold Dean—
   Degree conferred on.................................... 35

Lewis, Ben—
   Reappointed Janitor.................................... 136

Lewisohn, Ludwig—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of German and salary in-creased ......................................... 110

Library—
   Nippert, Lillian—appointed Assistant....................... 10
   Stephens, Alice—resigned.................................. 29
   Foster, Katherine—appointed Assistant Cataloguer........ 79
   Appropriation for salary.................................. 79
   Foster, Katherine—declined appointment..................... 85
   Dutcher, Harriett S.—appointed Assistant Cataloguer...... 102
   Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 131
   Appropriations for books, binding, etc..................... 152

Lindsay, C. F.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in English.................. 109
Lisle, L. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis

Livingston, George—
Authorized to attend meeting of American Society of Agronomy
Resignation accepted

Lockhart, O. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased

Logan, E. R.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy

Long, Clayton—
Appointed Instructor in Poultry Husbandry—Agricultural Extension Department
Resignation accepted

Long, E.—
Reappointed campus laborer

Long, Elizabeth—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship

Long, Eva L.—
Reappointed Stenographer in President’s office

Long, John—
Appointed Janitor

Lord, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Astronomy and salary increased

Lord & Burnham Company—
Payment of final estimate on greenhouses

Lowden, T. S.—
Name added to Budget for 1915-1916

Lowe, J. Virgil—
Laboratory Assistant in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course

Lowe, Carl C.—
Reappointed Student Janitor

Lowery, Samuel—
Reappointed Fireman

Ludwig, Edward C.—
Appointed Instructor in Anesthetics
Reappointed Instructor in Anesthetics

Lyman, John F.—
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased
Lysatt, J. C.—
Reappointed Technician—Ceramic Engineering Department 116

Mack, John T.—
Death of—July 8, 1914—Board of Trustees attended funeral
resolution 4

Madden, John F.—
Reappointed Clerk in Military Department 133

Magness, Mary Lower—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English 109

Magruder, William T.—
Re-elected Professor of Mechanical Engineering and salary
increased 120

Mahaffey, William—
Reappointed Night Watchman 137

Mailing Room—
Appropriation for 50

Mallon, Guy W.—
And Mr. Pomerene a committee on Virginia Military Lands 48
Member of committee on Faculty Club house 82
Member of Executive, Auditing and Faculty Committees 158

Manson, E. S., Jr.—
Re-elected Associate Professor of Astronomy 116

Manual Training—
Appropriations for equipment and current expense 76, 150
Appointments for 1915-1916 113

Mark, Clara G.—
Reappointed Instructor in Geology 110

Mark, Mary Louise—
Salary increased 22
Reappointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary
increased 108

Markward, Herbert William—
Appointed Instructor in Botany 29
Resignation accepted 39

Marquis, F. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Steam Engineering 120

Martindale, Edwin W.—
Appointed Instructor in Anesthetics and Analgesia—College of Dentistry 25
Reappointed Instructor in Anesthetics and Analgesia 115

Master's Degree—
Rule concerning payment of fees of candidates for—amended 24

208
Mathematics—
Horn, Marvel C.—appointed Graduate Assistant............. 21
Brandeberry, John B.—appointed Graduate Assistant...... 30
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................. 119
Appropriations ................................................. 151
Matthews, Josephine—
Appointed House Superintendent of Oxley Hall.............. 30
Mayer, C. F.—
Appointed Draftsman University Architect’s office......... 134
Means, C. S.—
Re-elected Instructor in Ophthalmology........................ 128
Means, Hugh J.—
Title corrected in College of Dentistry....................... 25
Re-elected Instructor in Roentgenology in Colleges of Medi-
cine and Dentistry........................................... 114, 127
Means, John W.—
Assistant Surgeon Protestant Hospital......................... 26
Re-elected Instructor in Oral Surgery—College of Dentistry 114
Re-elected Instructor in Surgery—College of Medicine....... 125
Means, W. J.—
And Dr. Thompson authorized to attend meeting of Ameri-
can Medical Association......................................... 50
Re-elected Professor of Surgery and Acting Dean of College
of Medicine...................................................... 125, 130
Mechanical Engineering—
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................. 120
Appropriations .................................................... 151
Mechanics—
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................. 120
Appropriations .................................................... 151
Meetings of Board of Trustees—
July 11, 1914..................................................... 4
August 4, 1914................................................... 6
September 18, 1914............................................... 17
October 9, 1914.................................................. 28
November 6, 1914................................................ 34
December 12, 1914............................................... 38
January 5, 1915.................................................. 47
February 4, 1915................................................ 52
March 8, 1915.................................................... 59
March 30, 1915................................................... 71
April 24, 1915.................................................... 78
May 18, 1915...................................................... 84
June 15, 1915........................................... 92
June 28, 1915........................................... 141
Meetings of Executive Committee—
    July 7, 1914........................................... 3
Meiklejohn, Robert—
    Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing..... 118
Mellon, Melvin G.—
    Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry.................... 117
Memorial—
    Death of John T. Mack........................................... 4
    Request concerning memorial of Senior Class of 1915........ 83
    To Dr. Willoughby D. Miller—temporary location of statue
    determined .................................................. 93
    Sketches for memorial gateway presented and approved—
    alumni granted permission to erect............................ 28
Mercy Hospital—
    Doctors Robert Leach and Richard O. Adams appointed to the
    staff of ................................................... 24
Merrick, Ethel B.—
    Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship........................... 142
Merrill, James—
    Reappointed Janitor........................................... 136
Merrill, Mrs. James—
    Reappointed Janitress........................................... 136
Mershon, Ralph D.—
    Gift from ................................................... 154
Metallurgy—
    Appointments for 1915-1916.................................... 120
    Appropriations .............................................. 151
Metcalf, C. L.—
    Elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology...... 19
    Re-elected Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology... 106
Metze, Oscar—
    Reappointed Janitor........................................... 136
Military Science and Tactics—
    Thorpe, Truman D.—appointed Assistant to the Commandant  10
    Appropriation for salaries .................................... 22-54
    Gift from Colonel Battelle.................................... 139
    Honorarium authorized for students doing special work..... 140
    Gift from Ralph D. Mershon................................... 154
    Appointments for 1915-1916.................................... 131
    Appropriations for current expense and equipment............ 152
Miller, Mrs. Anna—
Resigned as Janitress of Hayes Hall 102

Miller, Clara—
Reappointed Assistant in Registrar’s office and salary increased 132

Miller, G.—
Reappointed Janitor 136

Miller, H. P.—
Appointed County Agent 61, 148

Miller, H. W.—
Reappointed Assistant in Laboratory Supply Store and salary increased 134

Miller, J. R.—
Resignation accepted 8

Miller, John T.—
Reappointed Mechanic and salary increased 103

Miller, Dr. Willoughby D.—
Bronze statue to 93, 156

Mine Engineering—
Shriver, Ellsworth H.—appointed Student Assistant 21
Hoover, Guy E.—appointed Student Assistant 21
Appointments for 1915-1916 120
Appropriations 151

Mineralogy—
Appointments for 1915-1916 121
Appropriations 151

Minor, W. H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mine Engineering 120

Minthorne, H. A.—
Appointed Assistant in Physiology 111

Minutes of Board—
Secretary directed to have minutes for year ending June 30, 1914, printed 48
Approved 5, 73

Mitchell, Marguerite—
Reappointed Library Assistant 131

Mobberly, Ollie O.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Dental Laboratories and Summer Clinic 115

Montgomery, L. M.—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture and salary increased 105

211
Moody, R. M.—
Resigned .................................................. 29

Moore, Alexander P.—
Re-elected Instructor in Romance Languages............... 112

Moore, Frederick W.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English.................. 109

Moore, R. M.—
Reappointed Janitor..................................... 136

Moran, Mabel—
Appointed Stenographer at Veterinary Laboratory........ 21
Reappointed Stenographer................................. 133

Morrey, C. B.—
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology..................... 108

Morris, Alice—
Reappointed Assistant in Library.......................... 131

Morris, Benjamin Clarence—
Degree conferred on....................................... 35

Morris, C. C.—
Appointed Assistant to the Dean of College of Engineering
—title changed to Professor................................. 81, 130
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics....................... 119

Morris, Charles S.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Physics.................. 10

Morris, Clyde T.—
Granted leave of absence for first semester 1915-1916..... 79
Re-elected Professor of Structural Engineering............ 117

Morrow, Roger B.—
Appointed Assistant Cataloguer................................ 131

Mosier, W. H.—
Appointed Assistant in Horticulture........................ 105

Mullin, Thomas Edward—
Degree conferred on....................................... 74

Mundhenk, R. L.—
Reappointed Assistant in Physiology........................ 111

Musselman, Nina E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Botany..................... 104

Mutchmore, W. M.—
Title changed to Custodian.................................. 132

Myers, Harry E.—
Reappointed Assistant in Gynecology....................... 126

212
Myers, Joseph S.—
Appointed delegate to International Press Congress........ 75
Re-elected Professor of Journalism.......................... 110

McCall, A. G.—
Re-elected Professor of Agronomy and salary increased.... 103

McCann, Benj. F.—
And Mr. Bradfute a committee re sale of land to E. V. Hickerson .................................................. 48
Elected Vice-Chairman of Board of Trustees.................. 139
Member of Faculty, Farm and Building Committees........... 158

McCann, T. A.—
Gift from—for College of Homeopathic Medicine............. 84

McCaughey, W. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and salary increased .................................................. 121

McClintock, J. E.—
Appointed Supervisor of Publications and Correspondence Courses—Agricultural Extension Department........ 33, 148
Authorized to attend conference of Agricultural Extension Editors .................................................. 140

McClure, George—
Appointed Assistant in Agricultural Chemistry............... 20
Title changed and salary increased............................ 103

McCord, G. W.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics.......................... 119

McCombs, Nelson—
Reappointed Assistant in Library.............................. 131

McCoy, Vera—
Additional salary assigned.................................... 79
Title changed to Instructor and salary increased............... 108

McCracken, W. C.—
Reappointed Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds and salary increased ........................................ 134

McCrosky, Carl R.—
Promoted to Assistant in Chemistry........................... 54
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry........................... 117

McCUTCHEON, Marjorie—
To carry extra work—compensation increased................. 49
Reappointed Assistant in English.............................. 109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McGarry, T.</td>
<td>Reappointed Foreman of Campus</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGavran, C. W.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath, D. W.</td>
<td>Awarded contract for Freight House and Kiln Room</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final estimate paid on Horticulture and Forestry Building</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final estimate paid on Freight House and Kiln Room</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, Leila</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Home Economics</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Alice D.</td>
<td>Reappointed Cataloguer in Library</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, F. A.</td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKnight, G. H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of English and salary increased</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, H. M.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillan, Alice</td>
<td>Reappointed Stenographer in Agricultural Extension Department</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNally, Elizabeth F.</td>
<td>Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeal, E. H.</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of European History and salary increased</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeal, Isabel</td>
<td>Resignation accepted</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeil, C. P.</td>
<td>Made Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPeek, Clayton</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physiology</td>
<td>114, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, William</td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Graduate school</td>
<td>116, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuiston, William C.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McShane Bell Foundry Company</td>
<td>Awarded the contract for memorial chimes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nathan, Coral D.—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages... 112

National Association of State Universities—
President Thompson appointed delegate to annual meeting... 29

Neilson, Wilhelm—
Elected Instructor in Civil Engineering......................... 9
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering....................... 118

Neiswander, Leo L.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Gynecology and Obstetrics
—College of Homeopathic Medicine............................. 122

Neth, P. S.—
Reappointed Carpenter........................................... 135

New Lyme Institute—
Opinion concerning acceptance of property by University... 93

Newton, Elsie Jane—
Degree conferred on............................................... 35

Nippert, Lillian—
Appointed Library Assistant..................................... 10
Reappointed Library Assistant.................................... 131

Noble, Sylvester A.—
Degree conferred on............................................... 35

Nobs, Fred—
Instructor in Cheese-Making in Short Winter Course....... 54

Nordmyer, H. W.—
Re-elected Instructor in German................................. 110

Norman, John E.—
Resignation accepted............................................... 19
Degree conferred on............................................... 40

Norris, W. J.—
Salary increased.................................................... 34
Transferred from Department of Engineering Drawing to
Department of Art..................................................... 112

North Side Improvement Association—
Communication from regarding fence around Athletic Field 155

North, William—
Reappointed Policeman............................................ 137

Norton, Glenn—
Instructor in Milk Testing—Winter Course....................... 54

Norton, S. A.—
Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Chemistry..................... 116

Nurses—
Matter of fees for professional nurses......................... 81
Nutt, E. J.—
Reappointed Janitor................................. 135

Obaugh, Aimee—
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased........ 133

O'Brien, M. A.—
Appointed Student Intern................................ 39

Officers—
Elected for year 1915-1916............................. 139

Ohio Biological Survey—
Appropriations for........................................ 71

Ohio State Day—
Expenses for speakers authorized.......................... 28

Ohio State Optical Association—
Proposal from—regarding establishment of course in optometry ........................................ 15
Proposal accepted and course authorized—fees, etc........ 15
Gift of two thousand dollars................................ 40

Ohio Union—
Permission given to erect an awning.................... 82
Election of new manager disapproved.................... 139
S teeb, Carl E.—re-elected Treasurer ..................... 139
Davenport, W. J.—elected House Manager ............... 157
Drake, Edward S.—elected Secretary of Board of Overseers. 157

Ohlson, H. C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physical Education............... 142

O'Kane, Walter—
Declined appointment ........................................ 19

O'key, Catherine W.—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship .................... 138

O'key, Maud—
Reappointed Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension Department ...................... 33, 148

Operation and Maintenance Division—
Miscellaneous employees put on regular payroll .......... 32

Optometry—
Course authorized........................................... 15
Fee in......................................................... 15
Appropriation from receipts ................................ 22

Ordnance Stores—
Bond for—authorized........................................ 33
O'Rourke, John—
Transferred from Library Building to University Hall and salary increased. ................................. 15
Reappointed Janitor.................................................. 136

Orton, Edward, Jr.—
Appointed delegate to annual meeting of American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations.... 29
Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering and Dean of College of Engineering................................. 116
Leave of absence—without salary............................. 79

Osborn, Herbert—
Re-elected Professor of Zoology and Entomology and salary increased .................................................. 106
Director of Lake Laboratory 1915................................. 107

Overholt, Virgil—
Appointed Instructor in Rural Engineering in Agricultural Extension Department................................. 147

Oxley Hall—
Matthews, Josephine—appointed House Superintendent...... 30
Receipts of—not to be deposited in State Treasury......... 56

Paar, Albert—
Title changed to Assistant in Pharmacy....................... 22
Reappointed Assistant in Pharmacy.............................. 129

Paddock, Wendell—
Re-elected Professor of Horticulture and salary increased.. 105

Pafenbach, Laura Marion—
Degree conferred on—degree corrected......................... 74, 85

Page Hall to Neil Avenue—
Roadway—contract awarded to S. T. Knight.................... 90

Page, W. H.—
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased.............. 123

Palmer, W. H.—
Reappointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry—Agricultural Extension Department................................. 33
Title corrected to Assistant Professor.......................... 55, 147

Park Street Dispensary—
Hayman, George Clifford—appointed Clerk.................... 28

Park Street Building—
Bridge and fire escapes for..................................... 82

Parker, J. B.—
Fees remitted.................................................................. 39

217
Parkinson, Charles R.—
Promoted to Assistant in Chemistry............... 54
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry............... 117

Parry, Carl E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Economics and Sociology
and salary increased.............................. 108

Paterson, Donald G.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Psychology........ 9
Reappointed Laboratory Assistant in Psychology and salary
increased........................................... 113

Pathology—
Appropriation for equipment—graduate work......... 101
Appointments for 1915-1916.......................... 124

Patterson, Grace—
Housemaid at Nurses’ Home......................... 80

Pearson, F. B.—
Re-elected Professor of School Administration.... 113

Peck, Lenore—
Reappointed Clerk.................................. 148

Peirce, W. T.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Romance Languages... 112

Percival, Milton—
Elected Assistant Professor of English.............. 109

Perkins, Clarence—
Salary increased..................................... 9
Title changed to Professor.......................... 22
Re-elected Professor of European History............ 110

Perry, Fred Edwards—
Degree conferred on................................ 74

Petty, Gertrude—
Appointed Stenographer in Page Hall................ 50
Reappointed Stenographer in Page Hall.............. 133

Pflueger, Otto W.—
Reappointed Instructor in Forestry.................. 105

Pharmacy—
Slater, Paul C.—appointed Assistant................ 20
Appropriation for salaries.......................... 20, 22
Appointments for 1915-1916.......................... 129
Appropriations for current expense and equipment... 151

Phillips, Samuel W.—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship............... 138
Phillips, Thomas D.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Rural Economics and salary increased ........................................ 106

Phillips, Thomas G.—
Title changed to Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased.............................. 103

Philosophy—
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 111
Appropriations for current expense and equipment......... 150

Physical Education—
Bocker, Dorothy—appointed Director of Physical Education for Women........................................ 20
Hunter, Mrs. Clark—placed on regular payroll................. 32
Matter of consolidation with Department of Competitive and Recreative Athletics.................................. 78
Department of—combined with Competitive and Recreative Athletics .................................................. 83
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 130
Appropriations for current expense and equipment......... 152

Physics—
Morris, Chas. S.—appointed Graduate Assistant............. 10
Optometry course authorized........................................ 15
Readjustment made................................................... 21
Appropriation made from optometry receipts.................. 22
Appropriation for equipment for graduate work—current expense and equipment................................. 101, 151
Smith, Alva—appointed Instructor................................. 143
Appointments for 1915-1916........................................ 121

Physics Building—
Final estimate paid on contract for East Wing of............ 37

Physiology—
Wright, Halstead R.—appointed Instructor..................... 20
Appointment for 1915-1916........................................... 111
Appropriations for current expense and equipment.......... 150

Pintner, Rudolph—
Title changed to Assistant Professor and salary increased.. 9
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Psychology .................. 113

Plazas—
Sketches for—approved............................................. 17
Plans and specifications approved for plazas at Fifteenth Avenue and High Street............................... 76

Plumb, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Animal Husbandry and salary increased ......................................................... 103

219
Pohle, William—
  Appointed Janitor................................. 30
  Reappointed Janitor.............................. 137

Political Science—
  Appointments for 1915-1916........................ 111
  Appropriations for current expense and equipment 150

Pollock, Otto H.—
  Instructor in Animal Husbandry—Winter Course.... 54

Pomerene, F. E.—
  And Mr. Mallon a committee on Virginia Military Lands... 48
  And President and Mr. Cunningham a committee on consolidation of Departments of Physical Education and Competitive and Recreative Athletics...... 78
  Member of Executive, Auditing and Roads and Grounds Committees ......................... 158

Postlewaite, D. N.—
  Reappointed Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence—College of Medicine ...................... 128

Pott, Arthur F.—
  Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.............. 142

Powers, Mary—
  Reappointed Matron................................. 132

Pratt, Roy—
  Reappointed Helper and Fireman..................... 120

Pressler, Harry LeRoy—
  Appointed Clerk at State Street Dispensary........ 25

Preston, J. B.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics... 119

Price, Homer C.—
  Appointed delegate to annual meeting of Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations 29
  Authorized to attend conference of extension workers called by U. S. Department of Agriculture......... 36
  Member of committee on county agent administration... 62
  Resolution concerning position of Dean of College of Agriculture ......................... 77

Price, Joseph—
  Re-elected Instructor in Clinical Surgery........ 126

Prill, Henry Carl—
  Appointed Assistant in Clinical Laboratory.......... 122

Principles and Practice of Education—
  Appointments for 1915-1916........................ 113
  Appropriations for current expense ................ 150
Printing Equipment—
Lease of—authorized........................................... 8

Pritchett, Dr. H. S.—
Appeared before the Board.................................. 59

Prosser, C. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Geology and salary increased..... 110

Protestant Hospital—
Arrangement for clinical facilities, remuneration, etc..... 13
Regulations concerning service of staff—staff appointed... 13-14
Changes in staff of........................................... 26
Internes for next year appointed............................. 60

Pryce, William C.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in English................... 109

Prout, A. W.—
Title changed to Instructor in Rhino-Laryngology........... 24
Re-elected Instructor in Rhino-Laryngology................ 127

Psychology—
Readjustment made........................................... 9
President authorized to make new appointments in depart-
ment ................................................................. 24
Van Wagenen, M. J.—appointed Instructor................. 29
Crane, Harry W.—appointed Instructor..................... 53
Appropriation for equipment.................................. 101
Appointments for 1915-1916.................................. 113

Public Instruction, Department of—
Resolution regarding erection of building on University
campus ............................................................... 50

Puncheon, W. S.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.................... 53

Ramsey, R. A.—
Re-appointed Assistant in Medicine.......................... 126

Ramsower, H. C.—
Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Engineering and salary
increased ......................................................... 103

Rankin, Theodore W.—
Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Medicine.................. 126

Ranous, Cora—
Appointed Student Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital............ 39
Re-appointed Student Nurse.................................. 122

Rasor, S. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Mathematics.......................... 119

Ray, Frank A.—
Re-elected Professor of Mine Engineering................... 120
Reasoner, H.—
Appointed campus laborer ................................................. 135

Reasoner, I. C.—
Reappointed Blacksmith ...................................................... 135

Reed, Carlos I.—
Re-elected Instructor in Physiology—Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry ........................................ 115, 124

Reed, K. H.—
Reappointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry .......................... 117

Reed, Perley Isaac—
Appointed to a Graduate Fellowship ..................................... 138

Reeder, Charles W.—
Re-elected Reference Librarian ............................................. 131

Reel, Philip J.—
Interne at Protestant Hospital ........................................... 60, 128

Regulations—
Concerning service on hospital staffs .................................. 13-14
Regarding County Agents ..................................................... 75
Covering unpaid bills of students ......................................... 87

Reichard, Harry F.—
Reappointed Clerk of the Works—University Architect’s Office .... 134

Renz, Emilie C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Economics and Sociology .................... 108

Reports—
On Farmers’ Week ............................................................. 74

Resolutions—
On death of John T. Mack .................................................. 4
Concerning building on campus for College of Education and Department of Public Instruction .................. 50
On presentation of needs of University to the Legislature ........ 58
Removal of monument of Dr. Samuel S. Smith to Starling Medical College ........................................... 75
Concerning Dean of College of Agriculture ............................ 77
Appropriation of endowment fund, etc. ................................. 158

Rey, Ernest—
Appointed Assistant in German ............................................ 110

Rice, Ellen A.—
Appointed Stenographer—College of Homeopathic Medicine ....... 50

Richards, Fletcher—
Appointed Business Manager of “The Lantern” ......................... 111
Richards, P. E.—
Appointed Assistant in Agronomy .................................. 103

Richardson, A. G. G.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Pathology ................. 129

Richardson, Josephine—
Resignation accepted ............................................. 60

Rickard, Hortense—
Re-appointed Assistant in Mathematics and salary increased 120

Riebel, John A.—
Motion to elect to Faculty of Medical College defeated ...... 15
Elected to Faculty and to staff of Protestant Hospital ...... 26
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery.. 126

Riggs, E. J.—
Appointed County Agent .......................................... 61, 148

Rightmire, George W.—
Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased ............ 123

Roads and Grounds Committee—
Members of .......................................................... 158

Roads and Walks—
Appropriations for .................................................. 76
Plans and specifications approved ................................ 76
Bids for roadways opened—contracts awarded to S. T. Knight for roadway Page Hall to Neil Avenue and from 12th Avenue to Ohio Union ........................................... 88–90
Plans and specifications approved for roadways from Gymnasium to Athletic Field; High St. and 17th Ave. to Athletic Field and from Lord Hall to Athletic Field......... 92
Ruling requested from Auditor of State on construction of Neil Avenue road ................................................. 155
Plans and specifications for Neil Avenue road approved ... 155
Roadways on Athletic Field to be paid from 1916 appropriation ................................................................. 157

Robinson, Alice—
Re-appointed Instructor in Art .................................... 112

Robinson, Gertrude L.—
Re-appointed Graduate Assistant in English .................. 109

Robinson, Jesse M.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology .. 107

Roderick, Lee M.—
Resignation accepted .............................................. 78

Rogers, Andrews—
Re-elected Clinical Professor of Obstetrics ................... 127
Rogers, W. K.—
Re-elected Professor of Otology.......................... 127

Romance Languages—
Appointments for 1915-1916.............................. 112
 Appropriations for current expense and equipment......... 150

Ronan, Wilbert C.—
Re-elected Instructor in Architecture.................... 116

Rose, R. J.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.................. 53

Roseboom, Eugene H.—
Appointed to Graduate Scholarship........................ 138

Roush, Mary—
Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology.............. 108

Royer, R. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Purchasing Agent..................... 132

Rudmann, Charles—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry................. 142

Ruggles, Clyde O.—
Re-elected Professor of Economics and Sociology and salary increased ........................................ 108

Rules—
Concerning students who have unpaid bills filed against them 87

Rules and Regulations of the Board of Trustees—
New rule adopted (41-a)—amendment to Section 67........ 81
 Révision de—ordered.......................................... 154

Runyan, C. R.—
Appointed Assistant in Horticulture........................ 29
 Reappointed Assistant in Horticulture...................... 105

Rural Economics—
Appropriation for apparatus and equipment—current expense ...................................................... 23, 150
 Miscellaneous employees put on regular payroll.......... 31
 Matter of purchase of horses—payment of bills authorized.. 58
 Vogt, Paul L.—elected Professor.......................... 85
 Matter of permanency of the Department or the merging of Department with Department of Economics and Sociology 85
 Appointments for 1915-1916............................... 106

Ruth, Emma—
Appointed Typist in Entrance Board office.................. 30
 Reappointed Typist in Entrance Board office.............. 132

Salisbury, Schuyler M.—
Elected Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.......... 104
Salt, Clarence Franklin—
   Degree conferred on ........................................... 35

Salter, Frederick J.—
   Appointed Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry ............ 20
   Reappointed Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased ............................................... 103

Salter, R. M.—
   Appointed Assistant in Chemistry—College of Medicine .... 24

Sanborn, F. E.—
   Re-elected Professor of Industrial Arts ..................... 119

Sater, L. F.—
   Appeared regarding joint meeting ............................ 28
   And J. H. Galbraith appeared regarding site of proposed medical group of buildings ......................... 154

Schacht, Paul Lamb—
   Degree conferred on ............................................. 55

Schaeffer, G. C.—
   Re-elected Instructor in Ophthalmology ...................... 128

Schaffner, J. H.—
   Re-elected Professor of Botany and salary increased ....... 104

Scherer, Norman W.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Forestry ................. 104

Schilling, Samuel J.—
   Appointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology ............... 78
   Reappointed Student Assistant in Bacteriology ............ 108

Schlegelmilch, Elinor—
   Appointed Student Nurse—Homeopathic Hospital ............ 73
   Reappointed Student Nurse ..................................... 123

Schlesinger, A. M.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of American History and salary increased ....................................... 107

Schlesinger, C. F.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering ....... 118

Schlichte, Anton Augustus—
   Appointed Instructor in Bacteriology ....................... 20

Schmidt, Edward—
   Re-appointed Assistant in Chemistry .......................... 116

Schmidt, Eleanor—
   Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship ........................ 142

Schmitt, R. V.—
   Appointed Instructor in Latin .................................. 21
Schneider, Bertha—
  Reappointed Head Cataloguer in Library.......................... 131
  Salary increased...................................................... 143

Schneider, Harriet—
  Resignation accepted............................................... 8

Schoeneweiss, Louise—
  Reappointed Library Assistant................................. 131

Scholarships—
  List of—presented for Three Year Course in Agriculture... 55
  Question of ruling on............................................. 55
  Mary Utterbach permitted to use scholarship in two year
    Home Economic Course........................................... 55

School Administration—
  Brown, Samuel W.—elected Professor of......................... 10
  Appropriation for salaries—current expense and equip-
    ment .................................................................. 31, 150
  Appointments for 1915-1916................................. 113

Schulze, Dr. C. A.—
  Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine at
    Homeopathic Dispensary........................................... 53

Schwartz, Arthur Augustus—
  Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship............................ 21
  Degree conferred on.................................................. 35

Scott, Ernest—
  Re-elected Professor of Pathology and Head of Department. 124

Scott, Hubert A.—
  Degree conferred on.................................................. 74

Seaman, E. B.—
  Reappointed Janitor.................................................. 136

Searle, Luella—
  Reappointed Stenographer—Agricultural Extension Depart-
    ment .................................................................. 33, 148

Sears, Walter J.—
  And Captain Cope to inspect land and report to Board...... 46
  Returned papers in the land case.................................. 48
  Term expired as Trustee.............................................. 48, 57

Secretary—
  Directed to pay bills for Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry 15
  Directed to certify to Auditor of State bad checks for collect-
    ion .................................................................. 101
  And President to interview State Treasurer regarding in-
    come from endowments and matter of Treasurer of Uni-
    versity .............................................................. 56

226
And President authorized to purchase equipment.............. 57
Member of committee on administration of county agents... 62
And President to report on expenditure of balance in main-
tenance fund............................................... 77
Authorized to attend meeting of Association of Business
Officers of State Universities of Middle West............... 83
Member of committee on revision of By-Laws, Rules and
Regulations ................................................. 154
Directed to prepare contracts for improvements for Physical
Plant .................................................................. 158

Seeds, Austin Henry—
Interne at St. Francis Hospital................................. 60, 128
Seipel, Blanche L.—
Reappointed Cataloguing Assistant in Library.............. 131
Semans, H. M.—
Authorized to attend meeting of American Dental Faculties
Association ....................................................... 56
Delgate to Conference on Dental Education.................. 101
Re-elected Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental
Anatomy and Dean of College of Dentistry and salary
increased .......................................................... 114, 130

Senior Class of 1915—
Request concerning memorial fountain....................... 83

Service Building—
Name of group of buildings known as Repair Shops, Freight
House and Kiln Room and Stores and Receiving Depart-
ment Building.................................................... 154

Service, J. H.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Physics..................... 121

Seymour, R. J.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physiology................. 111

Shannon, John Wilbur—
Duplicate diploma authorized for............................ 102

Sharples, Nan—
Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension De-
partment .......................................................... 33, 148

Shatzer, C. G.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1915............. 107

Sheard, Charles—
Title made Professor of Physics and Applied Optics and
salary increased................................................. 22
Re-elected Professor of Physics and Applied Optics....... 121
Sheets, Beatrice—
Resignation accepted........................................ 52
Sheets, Cree—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.... 118
Sheets, V. E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy.................... 123
Sheetz, J. W.—
Reappointed Instructor in Medicine............................ 126
Shepard, C. J.—
Re-elected Professor of Dermatology............................ 127
Shepardson, J. E.—
Re-elected Instructor in Electrical Engineering................ 118
Shepherd, Mary L.—
Reappointed Instructor in Art.................................. 112
Sherman, C. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Civil Engineering...................... 117
Shiffler, Carl W.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Agronomy..................... 103
Shipley, J. W.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Chemistry.................... 116
Shira, D. D.—
Resignation accepted........................................ 19
Shoemaker, John—
Appointed Student Assistant Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat—
College of Homeopathic Medicine.................................. 122
Shoemaker, J. N.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine—
Manager of Summer Clinic......................................... 129
Shotts, J.—
Reappointed Painter........................................ 135
Shriver, Ellsworth E.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Mine Engineering............... 21
Shugert, Nettie—
Reappointed Stenographer...................................... 133
Shumway, Herbert S.—
Reappointed Instructor in Prosthetic Laboratory—College of Dentistry........................................ 115
Sibley, C. A.—
Awarded contract for greenhouses Nos. 13, 15 and 17........ 52
Sidewalks—
Plans and specifications approved—Chemistry Building to University Hall........................................ 76

228
Siebert, W. H.—
And University Architect presented sketches for memorial gateway ........................................... 28
Re-elected Professor of European History and salary increased ......................................................... 110

Siegfried, Ernest—
Degree conferred on ............................................. 35

Silberbert, Helen—
Appointed Stenographer ........................................ 60
Reappointed Stenographer ........................................ 133

Silbernagel, C. E.—
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat at Homeopathic Dispensary ....................... 53

Simpson, W. E.—
Appointed Janitor Horticulture and Forestry Building .... 30
Reappointed Janitor .................................................. 136

Sims, Ray—
Reappointed Chief Draftsman and salary increased .......... 134

Sisson, Septimus—
Re-elected Professor of Comparative Anatomy and salary increased .................................................... 129

Skinner, Lila—
Title changed to Instructor in Home Economics and salary increased .................................................. 105

Skipp, W. M.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy ....................... 123

Slater, Paul C.—
Appointed Assistant in Pharmacy ................................ 20
Reappointed Assistant in Pharmacy ............................... 129

Sloane, R. C.—
Put on eleven months' basis ....................................... 9
Re-elected Instructor in Civil Engineering and put on ten months' basis ............................................ 118

Smith, A. E.—
Reappointed Farm Foreman ....................................... 106

Smith, Alpheus W.—
Salary increased ...................................................... 22
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Physics ....................... 121

Smith, Alva—
Appointed Instructor in Physics .................................. 143

Smith, Arthur H.—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship .......................... 142

229
Smith, Corda C.—
Resignation accepted........................................ 19

Smith, E. C.—
Appointed Instructor in Metallurgy...................... 120

Smith, Eva—
Put on regular payroll........................................ 32
Reappointed Stenographer...................................... 133

Smith, J. Warren—
Re-elected Professor of Meteorology.................... 106

Smith, Oliver—
Reappointed Janitor........................................... 136

Smith, E. C.—
Reappointed Assistant in Woodworking.................. 119

Smith, Verle C.—
Trip to Washington, D C.—authorized.................... 40
Reappointed Assistant to Dean of College of Agriculture... 106

Smith, William P.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy................ 123

Smoots, John Pfeiffer—
Degree conferred........................................... 85

Snively, H. H.—
Leave of absence granted.................................... 77
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Obstetrics............. 127

Snook, J. H.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Veterinary Surgery..... 129

Snow, Henry—
Appointed Assistant in Homeopathic Hospital............. 20

Snyder, Dick P.—
Reappointed Instructor in Operative Clinic................ 115

Somermeier, E. E.—
Re-elected Professor of Metallurgy—half time............ 120

Sowash, H. L.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Anatomy................ 53
Reappointed Student Assistant in Anatomy................ 123

Spease, Edward—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Pharmacy.............. 129

Speice, May—
Appointed Student Nurse.................................... 39
Withdraw from Hospital Training School................... 52

Spencer, Edwin—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship...................... 142
Spencer, Henry R.—
Re-elected Professor of Political Science and salary increased 111

Sprinkler System in University Hall—
Specifications for approved 157

Spohr, Carl L.—
Re-elected Professor of Bacteriology—Colleges of Dentistry and Medicine 114, 124

Spurgeon, W. H.—
Re-appointed Janitor 135

Stahl, Willis—
Re-appointed Janitor 135

Stanley, Clyde W.—
Declined appointment 19

Stanton, Frank M.—
Salary increased 25

Starin, William A.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and salary increased 108

Starling-Ohio Medical College—
Deeds from Trustees for Park Street and State Street properties 41–43
Bill of sale from 44
Original deed filed in Auditor of State's office 59

Starr, Frank C.—
Appointed Instructor in Operative Clinic and Metallurgy—College of Dentistry 115

State Board of Health—
Communication from—regarding isolation hospital 28

State Institutions of Higher Learning—
Proceedings of Joint Committee—approved 50

State Street Dispensary—
Pressler, Leroy—appointed Clerk 25
Alcorn, John B.—appointed Instructor 25
Remodeling authorized 82
Preliminary plans approved 90
Improvements deferred 158

State Street Property—
Remodeling authorized 82
Preliminary plans approved for remodeling the dispensary 90
Improvement ordered deferred 158

Stearns, L. A.—
Appointed Graduate Assistant in Zoology and Entomology 107

231
Steeb, Carl E.—
And President to interview State Treasurer regarding income from endowments and matter of Treasurer of University ................................................................. 56
And President authorized to purchase equipment ........................................ 57
Member of committee on county agent administration .................................. 62
And President to report as to expenditure of balance in maintenance ........... 77
Authorized to attend meeting of Association of Business Officers ................ 83
Re-elected Secretary and Business Manager ............................................. 132, 139
Re-elected Treasurer of Ohio Union ...................................................... 139
Member of committee on revision of By-Laws, Rules and Regulations .......... 154

Stegeman, Gebhard—
Reappointed Assistant in Chemistry ...................................................... 117

Stegner, Clara E.—
Appointed Clerk to County Agent ......................................................... 73

Steinfeld, A. M.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery .............................. 126

Stemple, Forrest—
Re-elected Instructor in Agronomy ......................................................... 103

Stephens, Alice G.—
Resignation accepted ............................................................................. 29

Stewart, L.—
Appointed campus laborer ...................................................................... 135

St. Francis Hospital—
Staff appointed ..................................................................................... 11
Regulations concerning service .................................................................. 13-14
Internes for next year appointed ................................................................ 60

St. John, L. W.—
Made Head of Department of Physical Education ...................................... 83
Re-elected Professor of Physical Education .............................................. 142

Stoker (Power Plant)—
Contract for—awarded .......................................................................... 5

Stoltz, Robert B.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Dairying and salary increased ............... 104

Stone, Julius F.—
Elected Acting Treasurer of the University ............................................... 56
Bond of—approved .................................................................................... 62
And President and Professor G. W. Knight—committee on high school building ......................................................... 82
Member committee on Faculty club house................. 82
Re-elected Chairman and Treasurer.......................... 139
Member of committee on revision of By-Laws, Rules and Regulations .......................... 154
Member of Executive Committee and Building Committee.. 158

Stone, Tom—
  Appointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry............... 20
  Reappointed Instructor in Animal Husbandry............. 104

Stores and Receiving Department Building—
  To be known as Service Building.......................... 154

Stout, Lola—
  Reappointed Maid in Physical Education for Women...... 142

Stover, Wilmer G.—
  Re-elected Assistant Professor of Botany and salary increased .................................. 104

Strait, John—
  Appointed Assistant in Physics............................ 121

Strong, John G.—
  Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry............... 117

Strosnider, Charles W.—
  Reappointed Assistant Superintendent of Operative Clinic
  and Instructor in Dental Technic.......................... 115

Student Organizations—
  Report from Faculty concerning revision of Rules of Trustees regarding .................. 40

Students—
  Regulations covering University credit and unpaid bills of... 87

Sullivan, Blanche—
  Reappointed Clerk........................................ 134

Summer Session—
  Budget adopted............................................ 143, 146
  Amendments to budget...................................... 11
  Appropriation for current expense.......................... 152

Svensen, C. L.—
  Appointed Instructor in Engineering Drawing............... 9
  Reappointed Instructor in Engineering Drawing............ 118

Swartzel, K. D.—
  Re-elected Professor of Mathematics and salary increased. 119

Tabernacle—
  Request to erect tabernacle on campus—declined........... 83

Tallmadge, B. F.—
  Reappointed Janitor....................................... 136
Taylor, Albert P.—
   Appointed Instructor in Journalism-Mechanics............ 20
   Reappointed Instructor in Journalism-Mechanics........... 110

Taylor, Candace H.—
   Resignation accepted.................................... 19

Taylor, Eugene C.—
   Declined appointment..................................... 8

Taylor, Frederic—
   Appointed Janitor....................................... 30
   Reappointed Janitor...................................... 137

Taylor, Jennie—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in Psychology............. 113

Taylor, Luci M.—
   Granted leave of absence without salary.................. 52

Taylor, J. R.—
   Re-elected Professor of English and salary increased..... 109

Taylor, William N.—
   Interne Protestant Hospital.............................. 60, 128

Taylor, W. S.—
   Student Assistant in Anatomy................................ 123

Teachers—
   Fees for—pursuing one course only.......................... 31
   Refund authorized to those coming under the rule......... 55

Teachers’ Contingent Fund—
   Requisitions Nos. 4 and 5 for salaries in European History
     and Chemistry................................................ 8
   Requisition No. 6 for salaries in School Administration.. 10
   Requisition No. 7 for salaries in Economics and Sociology... 22
   Requisition No. 8 for salaries in Latin........................ 21
   Requisition No. 9 for salaries in College of Homeopathic
     Medicine..................................................... 50

Teachnor, W. S.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Proctology............ 126

Telfer, William A.—
   Appointed Graduate Assistant in English—declined appoint-
     ment .......................................................... 10, 19

Thatcher, Lloyd E.—
   Appointed Assistant in Agronomy............................. 60
   Reappointed Assistant and salary increased.............. 103

Thomas, A. W.—
   Resignation accepted...................................... 24
Thomas, Mary—
Reappointed Stenographer and salary increased............. 133

Thomas, May—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of German................... 110

Thomas, M. C.—
Appointed County Agent.....................................61, 148

Thomas, W. R.—
Janitor—death of reported July 21, 1914, one month’s salary to widow.......................... 24

Thompson, W. O.—
Appointed delegate to annual meeting of Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations 29
Authorized to execute bond..................................... 33
Directed to secure option on land.............................. 45
Presented scheme for organization of Agricultural Extension work ............................................. 47
And Dean of College of Medicine authorized to attend meeting of American Medical Association........ 50
And Secretary to interview the State Treasurer on matter of endowment income.......................... 56
And Secretary authorized to purchase equipment............. 57
Member of committee on county agent administration....... 62
Authorized to attend anniversary of Allegheny College.... 75
And Secretary directed to present plan for expenditure of balance in maintenance fund.................... 77
And Mr. Pomerene and Mr. Cunningham—Committee on Consolidation of Departments of Physical Education and Competitive and Recreative Athletics............................ 78
And Mr. Stone and Professor G. W. Knight committee on high school matter................................. 82
And Mr. Stone and Mr. Mallon committee on Faculty club house ..................................................... 82
Authorized to appoint a representative to anniversary and inauguration of President of Vassar College..... 86
Directed to extend invitation to American Association of University Professors.............................. 93
Member of committee on revision of By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of Board of Trustees............... 154
Re-elected President............................................. 132

Thornton, Donna M.—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.......................... 138

Thornton, Robert—
Appointed Clinical Ward Assistant at Protestant Hospital.. 24
Reappointed Clinical Ward Assistant at Protestant Hospital 128
Thorpe, Truman D.—
  Appointed Assistant to Commandant................................. 10
  Reappointed Assistant to Commandant.................................. 131

Timberman, Andrew—
  Re-elected Professor of Ophthalmology................................ 127

Townshend, Harriett—
  Reappointed Assistant in Library..................................... 131

Transeau, Edgar Nelson—
  Elected Professor of Botany........................................... 78
  Re-elected Professor of Botany........................................ 104

Treasurer—
  Stone, Julius F.—elected Acting Treasurer........................ 56
  Stone, Julius F.—re-elected Treasurer................................ 139

Tressel, George R.—
  Appointed Student Assistant........................................... 34
  Appointed Instructor in Operative Clinic............................ 115

Truxall, H. E.—
  Reappointed Painter.................................................... 135

Tucker, Marian L.—
  Reappointed Instructor in Home Economics and salary increased........ 105

Tunnel—
  From Botany and Zoology Building to 11th Ave.—ruling requested from Auditor of State.......................... 155
  Plans and specifications for approved................................ 155

Turnbull, W. D.—
  Salary increased.................................................................. 9
  Reappointed Instructor in Engineering Drawing...................... 118

Tuttle, A. H.—
  Authorized to attend Intercollegiate Conference of Faculty Representatives.............................................. 86
  Re-elected Professor of Law and salary increased................... 123

Tway, Elsa—
  Reappointed Graduate Assistant in English............................ 109

Twiss, George R.—
  Re-elected Professor of Principles and Practice of Education... 113

University—
  Resolution concerning presentation of needs to Legislature.... 58

University Architect—
  Directed to prepare plans for improvement desired by the Browning Society........................................... 57
Directed to proceed with final drawings for first unit of Hospital Building .................................................. 84
Presented preliminary plans for remodeling State Street Dispensary ................................................................. 90
Presented preliminary plans for Home Economics Building and directed to proceed with final drawings and specifications ........................................................................... 90
Presented plans and specifications for three proposed roadways ........................................................................ 92
Presented final plans and specifications for Homeopathic Hospital Building ......................................................... 92

University Editor—
Matter of division of service .............................................. 22
Cockins, Edith D.—appointed University Editor ................ 30

University Hall—
Automatic Sprinkler System for—approved .......................... 157
Ruling concerning matter of sprinkler system ....................... 157

University Reception—
Matter of expenses of ................................................... 46

Upham, J. H. J.—
Re-elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine ..... 126

Usry, Eldon L.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Manual Training and salary increased .......................................................... 113

Utterbach, Mary—
Given option to use Three Year Scholarship for two years in Home Economics .................................................. 55

VanAtta, D. R.—
Appointed County Agent ................................................ 61, 148

Van Meter, Anna R.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor and salary increased ........... 105

Van Meter, John I.—
Expenses authorized for investigating land .......................... 63

Van Wagenen, Marvin J.—
Appointed Instructor in Psychology .................................... 29

Varsity Debate—
Appropriation for deficit ............................................... 80

Vassar College—
President authorized to appoint representative to attend anniversary and inauguration of new president .................. 86

Verweibe, Walter A.—
Reappointed Instructor in Geology .................................... 110

237
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Clinic</td>
<td>Appropriation for current expense</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>Hobbs, Walter R.—appointed House Surgeon at Veterinary Clinic</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation for salary—current expense</td>
<td>21,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer to current expense Veterinary Clinic</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointments for 1915-1916</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Coal Company</td>
<td>Awarded contract for coal supply for 1914-1915</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilbrandt, Frank C.</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Lands</td>
<td>Committee appointed to investigate and report on situation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian, Alfred</td>
<td>And E. F. Coddington delegates to Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-elected Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and salary increased</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, Katherine</td>
<td>Reappointed Clerk</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogt, Paul L.</td>
<td>Elected Professor of Rural Economics</td>
<td>85,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Lurene</td>
<td>Appointed Clerk-Stenographer</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reappointed Clerk-Stenographer</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadlington, Mary Emma</td>
<td>Appointed Graduate Assistant in English</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waite, H. C.</td>
<td>Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Surgery—Homeopathic Dispensary</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, Mary C.</td>
<td>Appointed Instructor in English</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Grace G.</td>
<td>Title changed to Instructor in Home Economics and salary increased</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, W. H.</td>
<td>Reappointed Janitor</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, A. E.</td>
<td>Reappointed Assistant in Agronomy</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walradt, Henry F.</td>
<td>Re-elected Assistant Professor and salary increased</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ward, Ellwood L.—
   Appointed Clerk to County Agent........................ 73

Wardlow, Yeatman—
   Re-elected Professor of Clinical Gynecology............... 125

Warehouse Fund—
   Amount set aside for..................................... 40

Warner, Winifred M.—
   Appointed Assistant in Registrar’s office.................. 54
   Reappointed Assistant in Registrar’s office............... 132

Warren, J. H.—
   Salary increased........................................... 25
   Re-elected Instructor in Histology....................... 115, 123

Waters, Marian—
   Reappointed Assistant in Registrar’s office.............. 132

Watson, W. W.—
   Appointed Assistant in Mechanical Engineering............ 120

Watters, Bess C.—
   Reappointed Cashier........................................ 132

Watts, Arthur S.—
   Re-elected Professor of Ceramic Engineering............... 116

Weate, J. J.—
   Reappointed Janitor........................................ 136

Weiss, A. P.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Psychology and salary increased ........................................ 113

Weidler, Walter C.—
   Reappointed Instructor in Economics and Sociology........ 108

Wells, Bertram W.—
   Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship....................... 138

Welsheimer, Ancel Guy—
   Degree conferred on........................................ 35

Wershon, Max—
   Title made Instructor in Veterinary Pathology............. 22
   Reappointed Instructor in Veterinary Pathology........... 129

West, C. J.—
   Re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics............ 119

Westfall, Ralph E.—
   Reappointed Lecturer on Jurisprudence—College of Dentistry ............................................. 115

Westinghouse Machine Company—
   Payment of final estimate on generator set authorized..... 47
Weygandt, G. W.—
Reappointed Janitor................................................. 136

Wheaton, Laura—
Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.......................... 138

Wheeler, C. S.—
Appointed Supervisor of Extension Schools..................... 33, 147
Authorized to attend meeting........................................ 36
Granted leave of absence............................................. 77

White, D. S.—
Re-elected Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Dean of College of Veterinary Medicine and salary increased.. 129, 130

White, Edna N.—
Re-elected Professor of Home Economics.......................... 105, 148
Authorized to attend conference on Agricultural Extension matters ........................................... 36

Whitmer, W. W.—
Reappointed Janitor...................................................... 136

Wiggers, Jacob R.—
Appointed Student Assistant in Homeopathic Medicine..... 39
Reappointed Student Assistant in Homeopathic Medicine.. 122

Wilcox, S. S.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery.. 126

Wilkinson, Otto F.—
Salary increased......................................................... 22
Title changed to Instructor in Economics and Sociology and salary increased................................. 109

Williams, D. W.—
Reappointed Janitor...................................................... 135

Williams, G. H.—
Title changed to Instructor in Mental Diseases............... 24
Re-elected Instructor in Mental Diseases......................... 127

Williams, Hazel B.—
Appointed Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension .............................................. 33, 148

Williams, O. E.—
Re-elected Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.... 118

Williams, Rine—
Degree conferred on—degree corrected........................... 74, 85

Williams, S. A.—
Reappointed Janitor...................................................... 136

Williams, S. H.—
Appointed for service at Lake Laboratory 1915............... 107
Willis, Arthur Ross—  
Degree conferred on ........................................ 35

Willison, Florence H.—  
Reappointed Instructor in Home Economics—Agricultural Extension ........................................ 33, 148

Wilson, Don L.—  
Degree conferred on ........................................ 35

Wilson, Philip—  
Appointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery, with same title on Protestant Hospital staff ........................................ 24

Reappointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery ...................... 60

Wilson, Philip—  
Appointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery, with same title on Protestant Hospital staff ...................... 24

Reappointed Assistant in Clinical Surgery ...................... 60

Wiltberger, Roland B.—  
Reappointed Instructor in College of Dentistry ...................... 115

Winders, Frank—  
Re-elected Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine ...................... 126

Windmiller, Fred—  
Authority given the President to extend lease to ...................... 101

Wingert, H. Shindle—  
Re-elected Professor of Physical Education (in charge of Student Health Service) ...................... 132

Winter Course in Agriculture—  
Budget for 1915 adopted ........................................ 50

Matter of heating and lighting buildings at State Fair Grounds ........................................ 50

Amended budget adopted ........................................ 54

Appropriation for current expense ........................................ 150

Withrow, J. R.—  
Re-elected Professor of Chemistry ...................... 116

Wolfe, Lester E.—  
Salary increased ........................................ 22

Re-elected Secretary of the Entrance Board ...................... 132

Wood, George A.—  
Appointed Instructor in American History ...................... 107

Woods, George W.—  
Appointed Clinical Demonstrator in Internal Medicine—Homeopathic Dispensary ...................... 53

Wood, Nellie Eagle—  
Degree conferred on ........................................ 60

Woodbury, D. A.—  
Reappointed Instructor in Physics ...................... 121

Salary corrected ........................................ 143
Woodford, C.—
Appointed Fireman........................................ 135

Work, Frances B.—
Reappointed Stenographer.................................. 132

Wright, Halstead R.—
  Appointed Instructor in Physiology....................... 20
  Reappointed Instructor in Physiology................... 111
  Reappointed Instructor in General Pathology—Colleges of
     Dentistry and Medicine.............................. 114, 124

Wright, Harold—
  Appointed Mechanician.................................. 119

Wright, J. W.—
  Re-elected Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology........ 127

Wright, Perry L.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Forging........................ 119

X-Ray Work—
  Schedule of prices for.................................... 25

Yarnell, Mary—
  Appointed Student Nurse at Homeopathic Hospital...... 53

Yingling, H. C.—
  Appointed to a Graduate Scholarship.................... 142

Youmans, Thomas G.—
  Excused from service in Genito-Urinary Clinic—retains po-
     sition on Faculty........................................ 26
  Resignation accepted..................................... 78

Young, J. H.—
  Title made Assistant in Chemistry........................ 117

Y. M. C. A.—
  Appropriation for........................................ 86, 153

Y. W. C. A.—
  President authorized to provide for an appropriation... 87, 153

Zartman, L. V.—
  Reappointed Assistant in Surgery........................ 126

Zeller, Helen—
  Reappointed Inventory Clerk and salary increased....... 132

Zoology and Entomology—
  Readjustment made......................................... 9
  Balance in salary appropriation canceled................ 9
  Walter C. O’Kane declined appointment.................. 19
  C. L. Metcalf appointed Assistant Professor............ 19
  Appropriation for apparatus and equipment.............. 23
  Appropriation for equipment for graduate work.......... 101
  Appointments for 1915-1916............................... 106-107